



Social Security Bulletin



Annual Statistical Supplement, 1984-85



SSA DOCS
HD
7123
S56
suppl.
1984-85

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Social Security Administration

Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1984-85

I	Program Highlights
III	Charts and Graphs
VII	Table of Contents
VIII	List of Tables
1	Program Descriptions and Text Tables
	Statistical Tables:
64	Section 1. Social Security and the Economy
77	Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program
201	Section 3. Health Care Programs
223	Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits
234	Section 5. Income Support Programs
262	Glossary (OASDI, Medicare, Medicaid, SSI, AFDC, and LIHEAP)

The **Social Security Bulletin** is the official monthly publication of the Social Security Administration. Statements in **Bulletin** articles do not necessarily reflect official policies of the Social Security Administration.

The **Bulletin** is prepared in the Office of Research, Statistics, and International Policy, Office of Policy, Social Security Administration, under the general supervision of Marilyn Thomas, Director of the Publications Staff, and the editorial supervision of Robert E. Marsh, Managing Editor. The Senior Editor in charge of the **Supplement** is Shirley B. Queen. Suggestions or comments concerning the **Bulletin** should be addressed to the Office of Research, Statistics, and International Policy.

The **Social Security Bulletin** is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. A copy of the **Annual Statistical Supplement** to the **Bulletin** is included in the annual subscription price of the **Bulletin**.

Price: \$23.00 a year in the United States and \$28.75 in all other countries; single copies, \$2.50 domestic and \$3.13 foreign. Price of the **Supplement** is \$6.50 domestic and \$8.13 foreign.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget through June 30, 1988.

Note: Contents of this publication are not copyrighted; any items may be reprinted, but citation of the **Social Security Bulletin** as the source is requested.

ISSN 0037-7910

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES

Margaret M. Heckler, Secretary
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
Martha A. McSteen, Acting Commissioner

OFFICE OF POLICY
Sandy Crank, Associate Commissioner

OFFICE OF RESEARCH, STATISTICS,
AND INTERNATIONAL POLICY
Jane L. Ross, Director

FACT SHEET ON THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

A. BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1985

	Number of beneficiaries [In thousands]	Monthly rate [In millions]
Total	37,058	\$15,902
Retired workers and their family members, total	25,959	11,583
Retired workers.....	22,432	10,736
Wives and husbands.....	3,069	756
Children	457	91
Survivors of deceased workers, total	7,161	2,855
Children	1,917	633
Widowed mothers and fathers with child beneficiaries in their care	372	124
Aged widows and widowers, and aged parents.....	4,766	2,064
Disabled widows and widowers.....	106	33
Disabled workers and their family members, total.....	3,907	1,460
Disabled workers	2,656	1,285
Wives and husbands.....	306	41
Children	945	134
Uninsured persons generally aged 72 and over before 1968 ..	32	4

Note: Totals may not equal the sums of rounded components.

B. SELECTED CATEGORIES OF BENEFICIARIES (INCLUDED ABOVE) IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1985

	Number of beneficiaries [In thousands]	Monthly rate [In millions]
Disabled beneficiaries (OASDI)—		
Workers, disabled children aged 18 and over, and disabled widows and widowers.....	3,288	\$1,467
Children (OASDI).....	3,319	858
Student children aged 18-19.....	94	28
Disabled children aged 18 and over	526	148
Survivor children and widowed mothers and fathers.....	2,289	757
Beneficiaries aged 62 and over (OASDI).....	30,738	13,787
Beneficiaries aged 65 and over (OASDI).....	26,664	12,215

C. AVERAGE MONTHLY FAMILY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, DECEMBER 31, 1985

Beneficiary group	Estimated average family benefits
Retired worker alone (no family members receiving benefits).....	\$467
Retired worker and spouse, aged 62 and over, both receiving benefits.....	814
Disabled worker, spouse (under age 65), and 1 or more children	896
Widowed mother or father and 2 children	1,020
Aged widow(er) alone.....	433

D. AVERAGE BENEFITS FOR RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, DECEMBER 31, 1985

Type of benefit	Average monthly benefit
All retired workers.....	\$479
All disabled workers.....	484

E. BENEFIT PAYMENTS REDUCED BY AMOUNT OF UNNEGOTIATED BENEFIT CHECKS

	[In billions]	
	Fiscal year 1985	Calendar year 1984
Total.....	\$184.0	\$175.7
OASI	165.3	157.8
DI	18.6	17.9

F. STATUS OF INTERFUND LOANS TO OASI TRUST FUND

	[In millions]		
	Lending fund		
	DI	HI	Total
Amount borrowed in 1982.....	\$5,081	\$12,437	\$17,519
Repayment on Jan. 31, 1985.....	2,540	1,824	4,364
Repayment on Jan. 31, 1986.....	—	10,613	10,613
Remaining balance	2,541	—	2,541

G. SELECTED TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL FUND OF TREASURY IN CALENDAR YEAR 1985

	[In millions]		
	OASI	DI	Total
Adjustment to 1983 determination of costs of wage credits for military service before 1957	\$2,203.0	\$1,017.0	\$3,220.0
Transfer representing taxes on deemed wage credits for military service in 1985.....	326.0	31.0	357.0
Reimbursement for costs of payments to uninsured persons who attained age 72 before 1968	90.3	—	90.3
Reimbursement for unnegotiated benefit checks	188.3	23.6	211.9
Reimbursement for interest lost due to effect of debt-ceiling limitations on investment operations in 1984 and 1985.....	381.5	0.4	382.0

H. OPERATIONS OF OASI AND DI TRUST FUNDS, COMBINED

	[In billions]	
	Fiscal year 1985	Calendar year 1984
Income	\$197.9	\$186.6
Outgo	188.5	180.4
Interfund loans.....	10.6	12.4
Assets, end of period.....	39.7	31.1

I. CUMULATIVE OPERATIONS OF OASI AND DI TRUST FUNDS, COMBINED

	[In billions]	
	1937 through end of Fiscal year 1985	1937 through end of Calendar year 1984
Income	\$1,862.5	\$1,708.7
Outgo	1,833.4	1,690.0
Interfund loans.....	10.6	12.4
Assets, end of period.....	39.7	31.1

Social Security Administration
Office of the Actuary
January 17, 1986

HD7123
.856
Supp
1984-85

Program Highlights

Total number of OASDI beneficiaries at end of 1984	36.5 million
Men	13.7 million
Women	19.9 million
Children ¹	2.9 million
OASDI benefit payments in 1984	\$175.6 billion
Monthly OASDI benefits for March 1985	\$15.1 billion
Total Number of benefits awarded in 1984	3.7 million
OASDI cost-of-living increase as of December 1984	3.5 percent
OASDI cost-of-living increase as of December 1985	3.1 percent

OASDI

Average monthly benefit			Number of beneficiaries (in thousands)		
Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Old-Age Insurance					
			Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1984		
\$461	\$518	\$397	25,436	11,610	13,348
236	165	237	21,907	11,573	10,334
186	(1)	(1)	3,051	37	3,014
			478	(1)	(1)
			Benefits awarded in 1984		
\$429	\$507	\$322	2,088	950	1,005
215	133	218	1,612	937	675
191	(1)	(1)	343	13	330
			133	(1)	(1)
Survivors Insurance					
			Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1984		
\$415	\$307	\$416	7,181	48	5,124
306	189	308	4,672	29	4,643
322	187	328	107	1	106
364	334	366	382	17	365
314	(1)	(1)	10	1	10
			2,009	(1)	(1)
			Benefits awarded in 1984		
\$415	\$250	\$421	921	24	550
295	182	297	483	18	465
304	198	312	17	(2)	17
359	272	373	74	6	68
305	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)
			348	(1)	(1)
Disability Insurance					
			Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1984		
\$471	\$519	\$371	3,822	1,752	1,148
131	84	132	2,597	1,748	849
139	(1)	(1)	304	5	299
			921	(1)	(1)
			Benefits awarded in 1984		
\$459	\$512	\$344	679	245	194
124	108	124	357	244	113
128	(1)	(1)	82	1	81
			240	(1)	(1)

¹ Data on sex not collected for child beneficiaries.

² Less than 500.

SSI

	Benefits paid in 1984	Number of recipients	Average benefit
Total	\$10.4 billion	4.1 million	\$221.87
Federally administered payments	10.1 billion	4.0 million	219.00
Federal SSI payments	8.3 billion	3.7 million	196.16
Federally administered State supplementation	1.8 billion	³ 1.6 million	97.60
State administered supplementation .....	.3 billion	⁴ 0.3 million	96.60

AFDC

Total payments for 1983	\$13.8 billion
Federal share (from general revenues of the U.S. Treasury)	⁵ 7.5 billion
State share	⁵ 6.3 billion
Average monthly number of recipients during 1983	10.8 million
Average monthly number of families during 1983	3.7 million
Average number of children per family, 1983	2
Average monthly payment per family, 1983	\$313

Medicaid

Total benefits paid in 1984	\$34.3 billion
Number of unduplicated recipients	21.4 million

Medicare ⁵

	Hospital insurance	Supplementary medical insurance
Total benefits paid in fiscal year 1984	\$41.5 billion	\$19.5 billion
Number of enrollees in July 1984	30.2 million	29.5 million
Number of beneficiaries reimbursed, 1984	7.7 million	20.8 million
Average amount per reimbursed beneficiary, 1984	\$5,400	\$950

Administrative costs and costs as a percent of total benefits paid for 1984

OASI	DI	HI	SMI
\$1,632 million (1.0%)	\$626 million (3.5%)	\$629 million (1.5%)	\$891 million (4.5%)

Employment and Income

Persons in OASDI covered employment in 1984	⁵ 119.2 million
Estimated average total wages in 1984	⁵ \$14,600
Federal minimum wage (for 2,080 hours per year), as of January	
1985	\$6,968
Poverty level, 1984:	
Aged individual	\$4,980
Couple, aged head of household	\$6,280
Family of four	\$10,610
Earnings required in 1985 for 1 quarter of coverage (1986 amounts in parenthesis):	
\$410 (\$440), up to a maximum of 4 quarters for earnings of \$1,640 (\$1,760).	
Earnings test for 1985 (1986 amounts in parenthesis):	
Under age 65—social security beneficiaries can earn up to \$5,400 (\$5,760) annually before benefits are reduced.	
Aged 65–69—social security beneficiaries can earn up to \$7,320 (\$7,800) annually before benefits are reduced.	

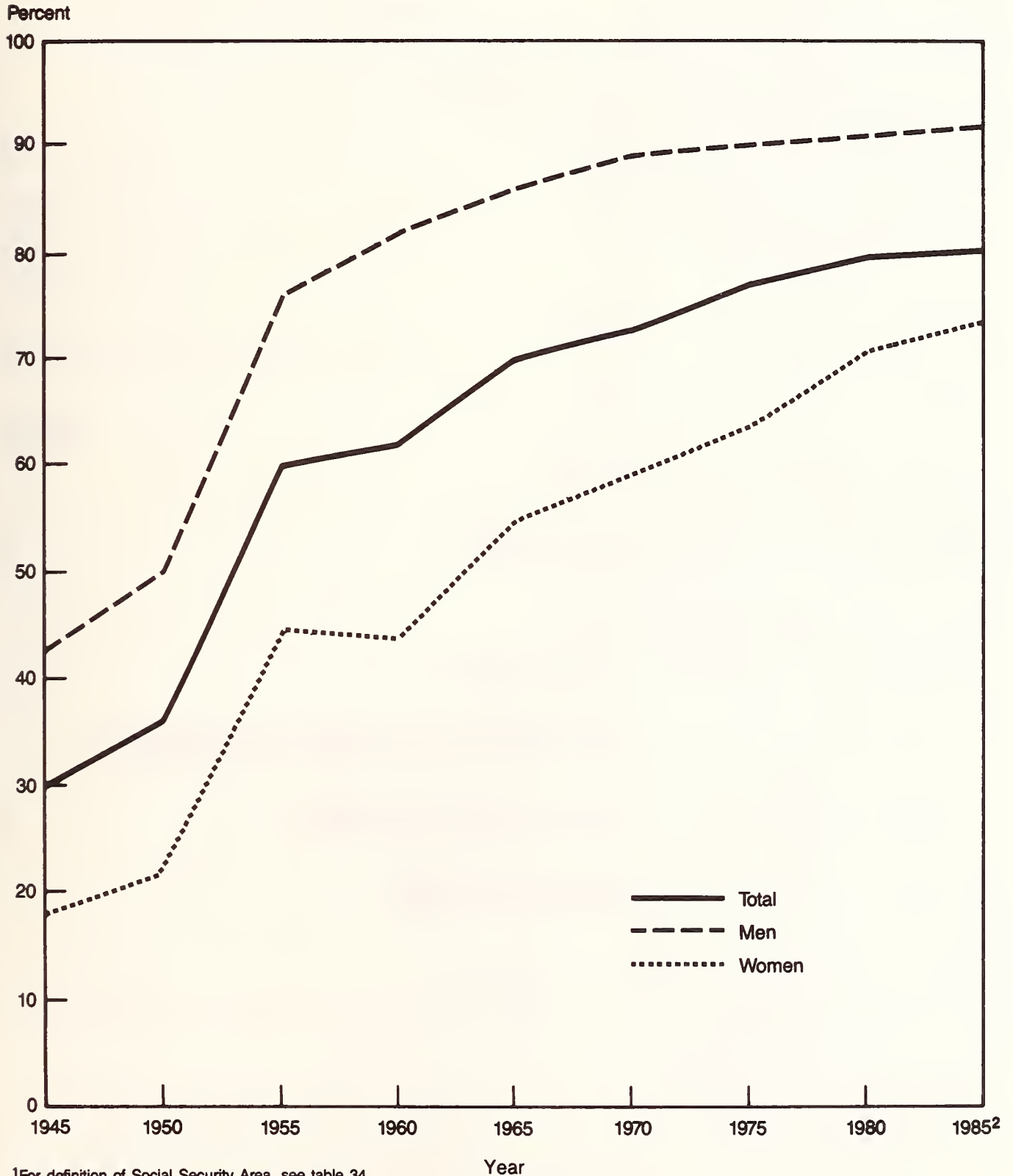
³ Includes 1.3 million persons receiving Federal SSI and State supplementation and 0.3 million persons receiving State supplementation only.

⁴ Includes 203,000 persons receiving Federal SSI and State

administered supplementation and 64,000 persons receiving State supplementation only.

⁵ Preliminary estimate.

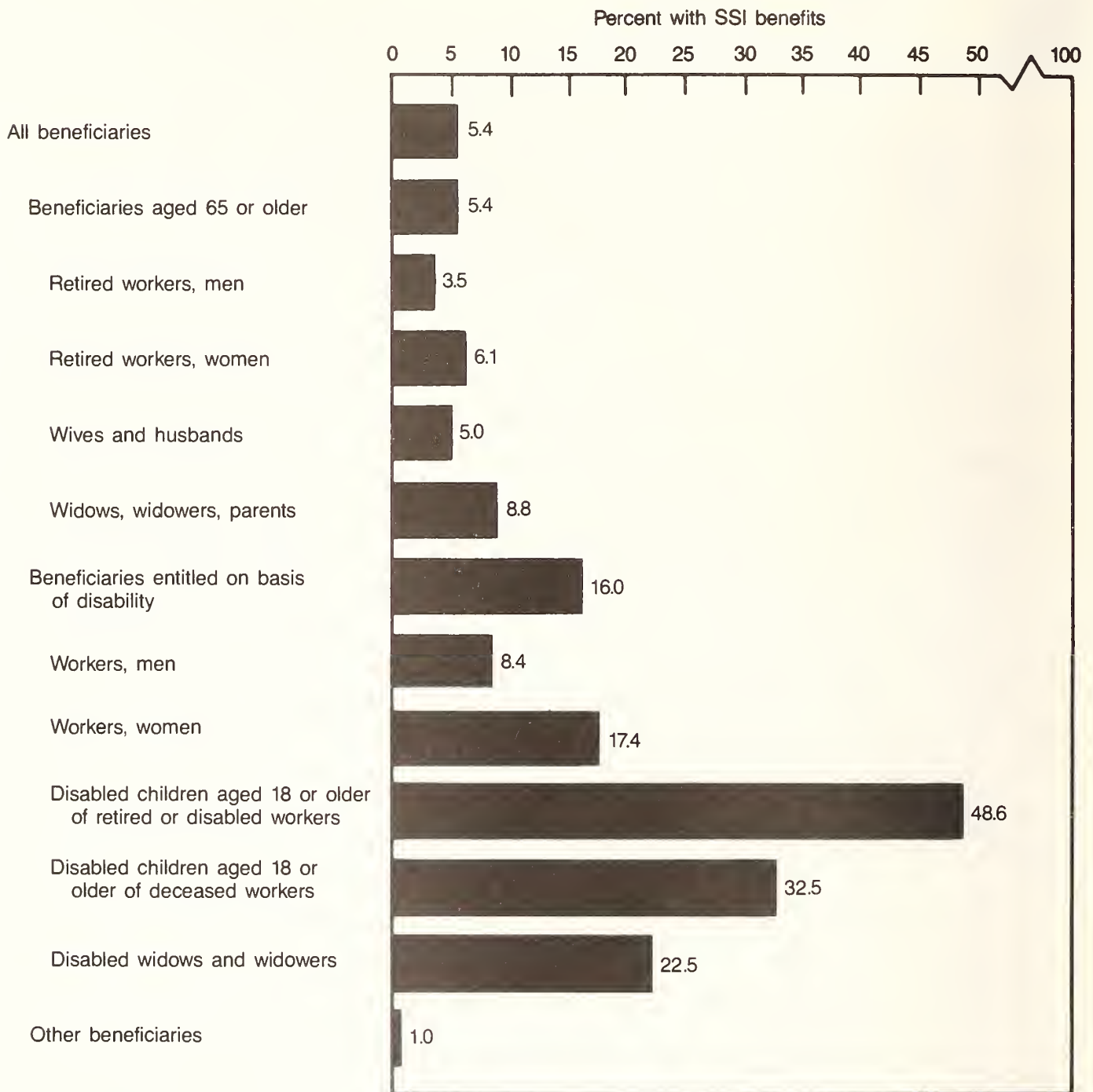
Fully Insured Population as Percent of Population in Social Security Area,¹ as of January 1, 1945-85



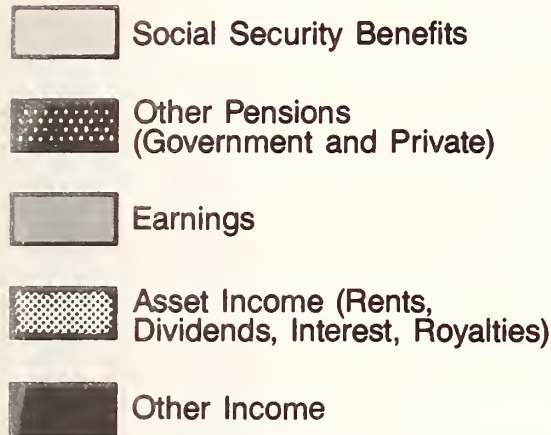
¹For definition of Social Security Area, see table 34.

²Preliminary estimate.

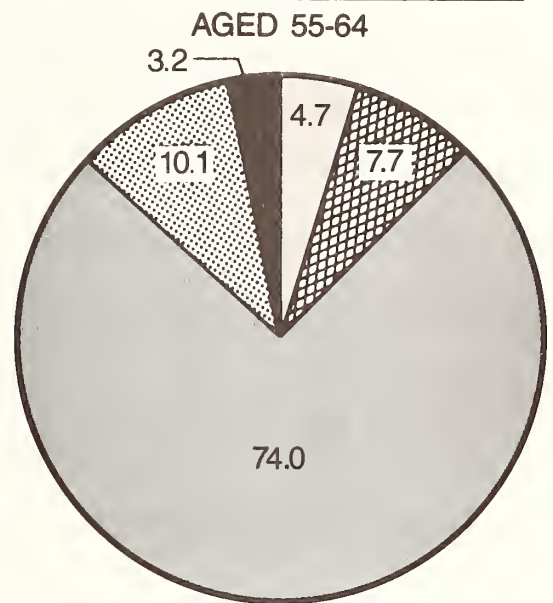
Concurrent Receipt of OASDI and SSI Benefits, December 1984



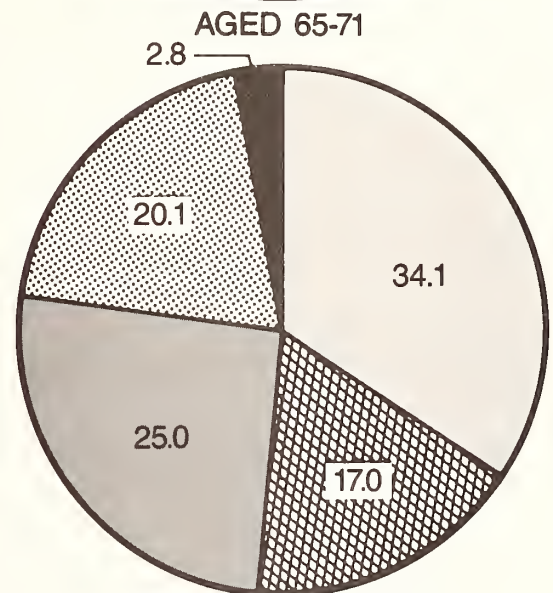
Shares of Income for the Older Noninstitutionalized Population, 1984¹



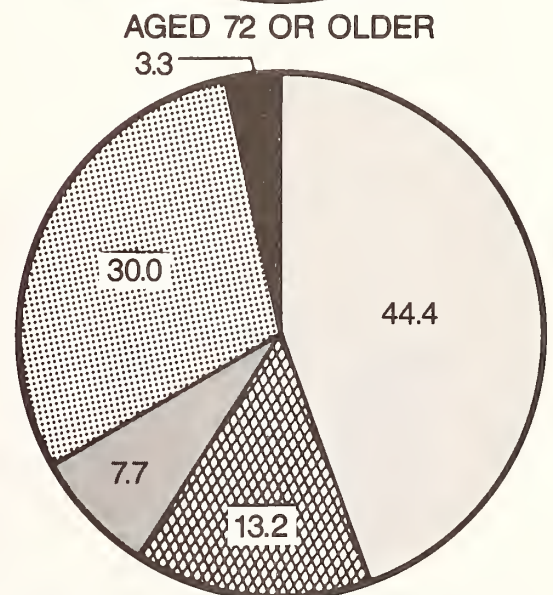
Median Income
\$18,810



Median Income
\$11,920

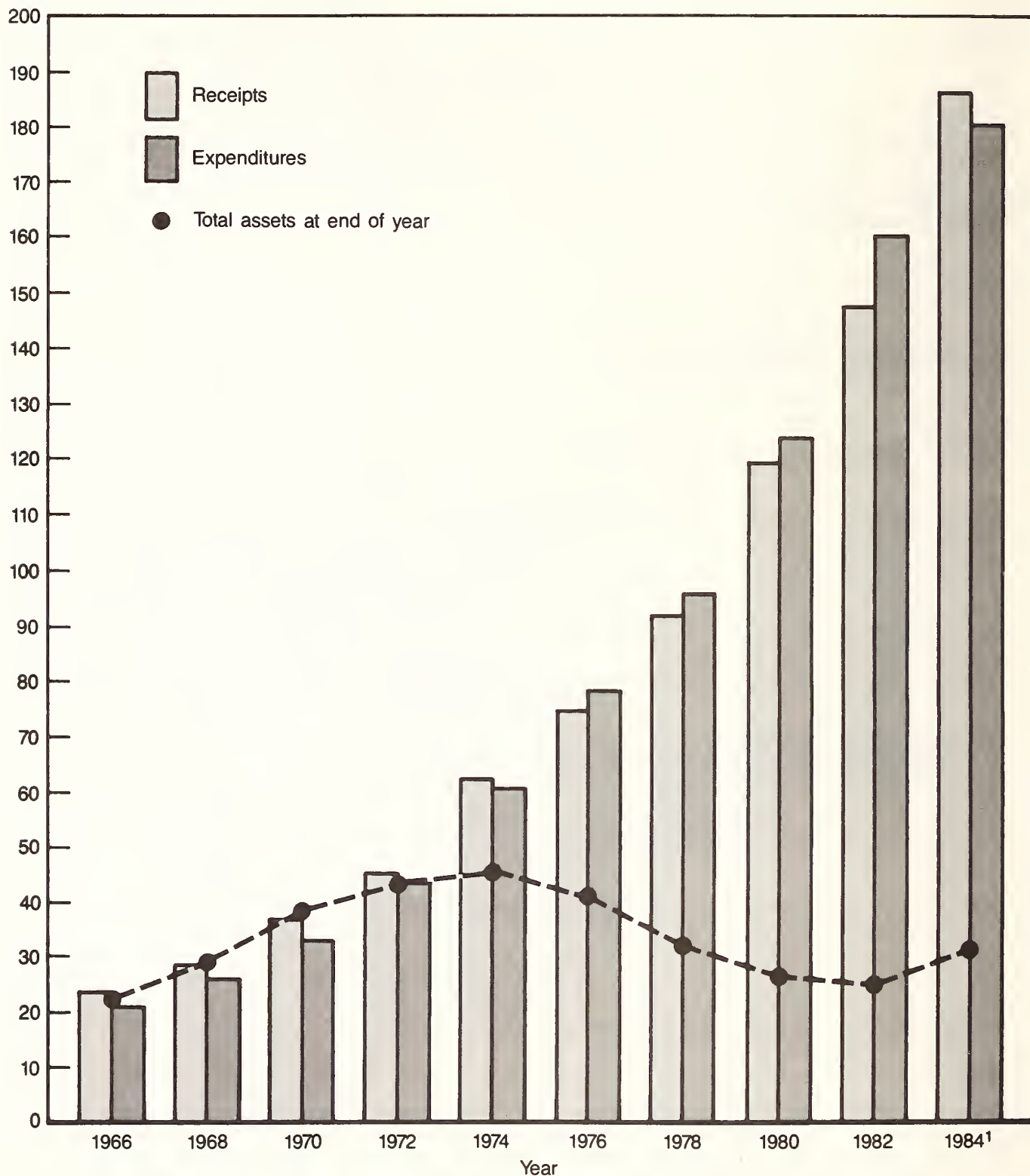


Median Income
\$7,890



¹Income data based on aged unit — the unit is either a married couple living together, with one or both persons aged 55 or older, or a person aged 55 or older who does not live with a spouse.

Receipts and Expenditures of Combined OASI and DI Trust Funds, Calendar Years 1966-84



¹Total assets for calendar year 1984 include \$12.4 billion borrowed from HI Trust Fund.

Table of Contents

	Page No.
Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program	
Summary	1
History of Program Provisions	2
Employment Covered	2
Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)	3
Benefit Computation	4
Table A.I-4. Minimum and Maximum Benefit Provisions	8
Table B. Earnings Test	11
Type of Monthly Benefits	13
Other OASDI Benefits	22
Table C. Substantial Gainful Activity Amounts	23
Maximum Taxable Earnings and Contribution Rates	
Table D. Annual Maximum Taxable Earnings and Actual Contribution Rates	23
Table E. Scheduled Contribution Rates	24
Table F. Maximum Amount of Contribution	26
Rounding of Benefit Amounts	27
Income Tax Treatment of Social Security Benefits and Taxes	27
Table G. Taxation of Social Security Benefits	27
Table H. Income Tax Credits for Social Security Taxes	28
Automatic Adjustment Provisions	28
Table I. Average Wage Series for Indexing Earnings	30
Table J. Cumulative Effect of Increases in PIA	31
Appropriations From General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing	31
International Agreements	32
Illustrative Benefit Amounts	32
Table K. Monthly Benefit Awards	32
Table L.I-2. Minimum and Maximum Retired-Worker Benefits	33
Health Care Programs	
Medicare Program	
Summary	35
History of Program Provisions	36
Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)	36
Medicare Benefits	36
Appropriations from General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing	37
Table M. Medicare Cost Sharing and Premium Amounts	38
Medicaid Program Summary	39
Black Lung Payments	41
Supplemental Security Income Program	
Summary	42
History of Program Provisions	43
Aid to Families With Dependent Children	
History of Program Provisions	49
Table N. Determination of Federal Share for AFDC and Medicaid	58
Food Stamps	59
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program	61

Statistical Tables

Section 1. Social Security and the Economy (Tables 1-13)	64
Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program (Tables 14-123)	77
Section 3. Health Care Programs (Tables 124-145)	201
Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits (Tables 146-156)	223
Section 5. Income Support Programs (Tables 157-190)	234

Glossary

Definitions of program terms used in OASDI, Medicare, Medicaid, SSI, AFDC, and LIHEAP	262
---	-----

List of Tables

Section 1. Social Security and the Economy

Table No.	Page No.	Table No.	Page No.
1.1 Social Welfare Expenditures			
1.	Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1950-83	64	
2.	Social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1950-82	65	
3.	Personal income and social security payments, 1950-83	66	
1.2 Employment and Earnings			
4.	Labor force and estimated workers covered under social insurance programs, 1939-84	66	
5.	Total earnings, wages, and salaries in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, 1946-83	67	
6.	Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act and average hourly earnings and		
	average weekly hours for production workers in manufacturing, 1938-85		68
1.3 Poverty			
7.	Weighted average poverty thresholds for nonfarm families of specified size, 1959-84		70
8.	Number and percent of poor persons, by age, at end of 1959-83		71
9.	Shares of money income from earnings and other sources for aged and nonaged households, 1983		72
10.	Current living arrangements of persons aged 65 or older, 1983		73
11.	Work experience of family heads and unrelated individuals aged 22 or older, by age and sex, 1983		74
12.	Aged households receiving social security benefits, by share of income from benefits and race, 1983		75
13.	Households receiving means-tested, 1983 noncash benefits, 1982-83		76

Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) Program

2.1 OASDI Trust Funds			
14.	Old-age and survivors insurance, 1937-84	77	
15.	Disability Insurance, 1957-84	78	
16.	Combined OASI and DI, 1957-84	79	
17.	Total benefits paid, by type of benefit and trust fund, and as percent of personal income, 1937-84	80	
18.	Total benefits paid from OASI Trust Fund, by type of benefit, 1940-84	81	
19.	Total benefits paid from DI Trust Fund, by type of benefit, 1957-84	82	
2.2 OASDI Workers: Taxable Earnings			
20.	Workers, earnings, social security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages, 1937-84	83	
21.	Number and amount of earnings for wage and salary and self-employed workers, 1951-84	84	
22.	Number of workers and median annual earnings, by type of worker and sex, 1937-82	85	
23.	Percent of all workers and self-employed workers with total annual earnings below annual maximum taxable, by sex, 1937-82	86	
24.	Number of workers, by age and sex, 1937-82	87	
25.	Median earnings of workers, by age and sex, 1937-82	88	
26.	Number of wage and salary workers, by amount and sex, 1937-82	89	
27.	Number of self-employed workers, by age and sex, 1951-82	90	
28.	Number of self-employed workers, by amount and sex, 1951-82	91	
29.	Number of workers, taxable earnings, and contributions, by type of employment and State, 1982	92	
2.2 OASDI Workers: Insured Status			
30.	Workers: Estimated number, by insured status, 1940-85	93	
31.	Workers: Estimated number, by insured status, age, and sex, 1981-85	94	
32.	Workers aged 65 or older eligible for retired-worker benefits: Estimated number and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by age and sex; 1941-85	95	
33.	Workers aged 62 or older eligible for retired-worker benefits: Estimated number and percent with bene-		
	fits in current-payment status, by age and sex, 1956-85		96
34.	Population in the social security area: Estimated number and percent fully insured, by age and sex, 1981-85		97
2.3 OASDI Awards: Summary			
35.	Number, by type of benefit, 1940-84		98
36.	Average primary insurance amount for retired workers and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, disabled workers, and widows, 1940-84		99
37.	Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, age, sex, and race, 1982		100
38.	Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired and disabled workers, by age and sex, 1982		102
39.	With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, 1982		103
2.3 OASDI Awards: Retired Workers			
40.	Number, by status of award and sex, 1950-81		104
41.	Number and average monthly benefit amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956-81		105
42.	Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1982		106
43.	Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1982		107
44.	Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-82		108
2.3 OASDI Awards: Disabled Workers			
45.	Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1982		109
46.	Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-82		110
47.	Number and percentage distribution, by selected leading causes of disability, 1957-83		111
48.	Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group, race, and sex, 1982-83		112
49.	Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and age, 1982-83		112

Table No.	Page No.	Table No.	Page No.		
104.	Number of mothers and fathers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84	175	tired workers ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983	189	
2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers/ Dual Entitlement		120.	Number of retired workers and average monthly benefit amount, 1940-83	190	
105.	Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving both a worker and secondary benefit with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, at end of 1983	176	121.	Average and median monthly benefit amount for disabled workers ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983	191
106.	Number receiving both a worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, 1952-83	177	122.	Average and median monthly benefit amount for aged widows and widowers ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983	192
107.	Number and average monthly amount for persons receiving both a worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, at end of 1983	177	123.	Number of children , by type of benefit, December 1983	193
2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Beneficiary Families		124.	Number, total benefits, and average monthly benefit amount for retired and disabled workers , by State, December 1984	194	
108.	Number and average monthly benefit amount, by selected family groups, 1944-83	178	2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Foreign Countries		
109.	Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983	179	125.	Number and amount of monthly benefits, by type of benefit, December 1984	195
110.	Disabled-children families: Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983	181	2.6 OASDI Benefits Withheld		
111.	Retired-worker and disabled-worker families: Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount for selected family groups, at end of 1983	182	126.	Number and percentage distribution of retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983	196
112.	Survivor families: Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount for selected family groups, at end of 1983	183	127.	Number of beneficiaries, by reason for withholding payment, type of benefit, and age, at end of 1984	197
2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Direct Deposit		128.	Number of wives, husbands, and children, by reason for withholding payment and type of benefit, at end of 1984	197	
113.	Number and percent of beneficiaries and total amount and percent of monthly benefit, by type of bank account, type of beneficiary, race, and sex, at end of 1983	184	129.	Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset for disabled workers and disabled-worker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset, 1967-84	198
2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: With Representative Payee		130.	Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset for disabled-worker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset, by family classification of beneficiaries, at end of 1984	199	
114.	Number and percent, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1983	184	2.7 OASDI Benefits Terminated		
2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: State Data		131.	Number of beneficiaries, by type of benefit, 1940-80	199	
115.	Total benefits paid, by type of benefit, 1984	185	132.	Number, by reason for termination and type of benefit, 1980	200
116.	Number, by type of benefit, December 1983	186	133.	Number of wives, husbands, and children, by reason for termination and type of benefit, 1980	200
117.	Total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, December 1983	187			
118.	Number, by age, race, and sex, December 1983	188			
119.	Average and median monthly benefit amount for re-				

Section 3. Health Care Programs

3.1 Medicare Trust Funds		140.	Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of disabled persons and persons with end-stage renal disease under age 65 enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, July 1, 1973-83	207	
134.	Hospital insurance, 1966-84	201	141.	Hospital insurance: Number of bills approved for payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966-83	208
135.	Supplementary medical insurance, 1966-84	202	142.	Hospital insurance: Number of bills for inpatient short-stay hospital care approved for payment, covered days, total charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of beneficiary, 1966-83	209
3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement		143.	Hospital insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, by State, 1975-83	210	
136.	Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Aged persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1967-82	203	144.	Supplementary medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-83	211
137.	Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Disabled persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1974-82	204	145.	Supplementary medical insurance: Claims received by carriers and assignment rates, 1969-84	213
138.	Hospital insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, July 1, 1966-83	205	146.	Supplementary medical insurance: Reasonable	
139.	Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, July 1, 1966-83	206			

Table No.	Page No.	Table No.	Page No.
			charge determination for SMI claims assigned and unassigned for aged and disabled persons, 1971-84 213
			3.1 Medicare: Participating Facilities
147.		151.	Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories, December 31, 1967-83 214
148.		152.	Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, December 1983 215
149.		153.	Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, December 1983 216
			3.1 Medicare: Admissions
150.		154.	Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, January-December 1983 217
			3.2 Medicaid: Recipients
		155.	Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-83. 218
			Unduplicated number of recipients, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972-84 219
			Unduplicated number of recipients, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972-84 220
			3.2 Medicaid: Vendor Payments
		154.	Amount and percentage change in payments, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1973-84 221
		155.	Amount and percentage change in payments, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1973-84. 222

Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits

			4.1 Interprogram Data				4.4 Temporary Disability Insurance
156.		223	Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, 1950-83 223	162.		230	Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1983 230
157.		225	Selected social insurance and veterans' benefits, by State, 1983. 225	163.		230	4.5 Black Lung Benefits
158.		226	Selected social insurance programs: Source of funds from contributions and transfers, 1965-84. 226	164.		231	Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, December 1970-84 230
			4.2 Unemployment Insurance	164.		231	Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, by State, December 1984 231
159.		227	Trust fund status, 1940-84. 227				4.6 Civil Service and Railroad Retirement
160.		228	Summary data on State programs, by State, 1983 228	165.		232	Trust fund financial operations, 1937-83. 232
			4.3 Workers' Compensation				4.7 Veterans' Benefits
161.		229	Coverage, benefits, and costs, 1940-83 229	166.		233	Number of payments, by type of payment and age, 1940-84. 233

Section 5. Income Support Programs

			5.1 Summary				
167.		234	OASDI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and 1984 dollars, 1950-84 234	174.		239	eligibility, December 1984 239
168.		235	OASDI and supplemental security income (SSI): Population aged 65 or older receiving OASDI cash benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940-80, ranked by State, 1983. 235	175.		240	Number of persons receiving payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974-84. 240
169.		236	Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving OASDI benefits, by reason for SSI eligibility and type of OASDI benefit, December 1984. 236	176.		241	Total amount of payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, 1974-84 241
170.		237	Number and percentage distribution of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement benefits and supplemental security income, by age, sex, race, and median amount, 1983 237	176.		242	Average monthly benefit amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974-84. 242
171.		238	Number of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement benefits and supplemental security income and percent of Spanish origin, by age, sex, and median amount, 1983 238				5.2 SSI: State Data
			5.2 SSI: Summary	177.		243	Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility and by State, 1984. 243
172.		239	Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1984 239	178.		244	Number of persons receiving State-administered supplementation and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility and by State, 1984 244
173.			Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by type of payment and reason for	179.		245	Number of all persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1984 245
				180.		246	Number of aged persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1984 246
				181.		247	Number of blind persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1984 247
				182.		248	Number of disabled persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1984 248

Table No.		Page No.	Table No.		Page No.
183.	Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, by State, December 1984	249	193.	Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with representative payee , by reason for eligibility, December 1984	253
184.	Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by State, December 1984	249	194.	Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1984	254
185.	Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving payments under the SSI program, by type of payment and by State, December 1984	250			
	5.2 SSI: Benefit Distributions			5.3 AFDC & Emergency Assistance	
186.	Number and percentage distribution of adults and children receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985	251	195.	Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-83	254
187.	Number and percentage distribution of couples receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985	251	196.	Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1983	255
	5.2 SSI: Other Income Sources			5.4 Food Stamps	
188.	Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other income, by reason for eligibility and source and average amount of other income, December 1984	251	197.	Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, fiscal years 1962-84	256
189.	Percent of persons receiving federally administered SSI payments and also receiving social security benefits and average monthly amount of social security benefits, by reason for eligibility and by State, December 1984	252		5.5 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	
	5.2 SSI: Recipient Characteristics			5.6 Adult Assistance	
190.	Number and percentage distribution of all persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, race, and sex, December 1984	253	201.	Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-83	260
191.	Number and percentage distribution of all adults receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1984	253		5.7 General Assistance	
192.	Number and percentage distribution of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1984	253	202.	Recipients of cash payments and total amount, 1936-83	261

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program, 1985

Summary

The old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI) program provides monthly benefits to retired and disabled workers and their dependents and to survivors of insured workers. Retirement benefits were provided by the original Social Security Act of 1935, benefits for dependents and survivors by the 1939 amendments, benefits for the disabled by the 1956 amendments, and benefits for the dependents of disabled workers by the 1958 amendments. (For a description of the health insurance program, generally known as Medicare, see the Health Care Programs section, page 35.)

A person builds protection under the OASDI program through work in employment covered under social security. Coverage is in general compulsory. Contributions on wage and salary workers' earnings up to a statutory maximum taxable amount each year are withheld and matched by employers. Self-employed persons pay contributions on their annual earnings up to the same maximum as employees, but at a rate equal to the combined rate for employers and employees. Contributions of workers with more than one employer are withheld and matched up to the annual maximum by each employer. Self-employment earnings of wage and salary workers are taxable only up to the amount by which their wages are less than the annual maximum taxable amount. All contributions are credited to the OASI and DI Trust Funds, which by law may be used only to meet the costs of: (1) Monthly benefits when the worker retires, dies, or becomes disabled; (2) vocational rehabilitation services when disability benefits are being received; and (3) administrative expenses.

OASDI Monthly Benefits

Monthly benefits are paid as a matter of earned right to workers who gain insured status and to their eligible spouses and children and survivors. Fully insured status qualifies a worker and family for almost all benefit types on the basis of social security earnings credits. A worker who dies without being fully insured may be currently insured, and his or her children and their widowed mother or father would thus qualify for benefits. "Insured in event of disability" status is required to qualify for a disabled-worker benefit or to establish a period of disability. A lump-sum death payment may also be payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker. Certain persons born before January 2, 1900, who do not meet fully insured-status requirements can qualify for small, fixed-rate benefits under special transitional provisions.

Benefits are related to past earnings with two exceptions: (1) Fixed-rate "special age-72" benefits payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1900, and (2) "special minimum" benefits, based on number of years with specified minimum amounts of covered earnings, for workers with low earnings but long attachment to the labor force.

The amount of a monthly benefit award is determined by first computing an insured worker's average monthly wage (AMW) or—in the case of most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978—average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The AMW or AIME is then linked (by a table in the law and by a formula, respectively) to the monthly benefit payable at age 65—called the primary insurance

amount (PIA). For persons with a very low AMW or AIME who reached age 62, became disabled or died before 1982, a minimum PIA is applicable. Benefits for dependents and survivors are calculated as a percentage of the insured worker's PIA but are subject to proportional reduction to conform to a family maximum amount stated in the law. Benefits payable to retired workers, spouses, widows, and widowers who elect benefits before age 65 are subject to an actuarial reduction. The age at which unreduced benefits are paid will gradually increase from age 65 to age 67 after the year 2000.

Benefits are subject to an earnings or retirement test, under which part or all of benefit payments are withheld when earnings of a beneficiary under age 70 exceed the amount specified in the law (see table B).

Monthly benefits are financed principally through contributions from employers, employees, and the self-employed. The trust funds also receive income through: Federal general revenues to finance the cost of benefits attributable to military and other gratuitous wage credits; Federal general revenues to finance the cost of "special age-72" benefits; revenues arising from inclusion of part of social security benefits in adjusted gross income for Federal income tax purposes beginning in 1984; and interest on the investment of Federal general revenues that are not needed to meet current program expenses. This program is administered by the Social Security Administration.

Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries

At the end of 1984, an estimated 47,000 railroad retirement beneficiaries would have been eligible for social security benefits had they applied. These persons received their social security benefits as part of their railroad retirement annuity and are not included in the OASDI tabulations. Of these beneficiaries, an estimated 24,000 were retired workers, 5,000 were disabled workers, and 18,000 were spouses and children.

The Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, effective January 1, 1975, provided that the regular annuity for employees with 10 or more years of railroad service who retired after December 31, 1974, will consist of two components:

Tier 1—A basic social security level component equivalent to what would be paid under the Social Security Act on the basis of the employee's combined railroad and nonrailroad service, reduced by the amount of any monthly benefit under OASDI actually paid on the basis of nonrailroad work; and

Tier 2—A staff level component payable over and above the social security equivalent, on the basis of a formula applicable only to railroad service.

Since the receipt of a social security benefit would reduce the railroad retirement benefit by a like amount, many of these retirees have not applied for a social security benefit. The number of such persons is estimated to have grown slowly at first—1,000 in 1977, 4,000 in 1979—but to have reached levels of 40,000 in 1980 and 47,000 in 1984 as railroad retirement beneficiaries became aware of the provision.

History of the Provisions of the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program*

Employment Covered

[Unless otherwise noted, coverage begins on the first of January following the passage of the Act: for the self-employed, coverage begins at the beginning of the taxable year following the passage of the Act]

Act	Act
	Compulsory
1935	All workers in commerce and industry (except railroads) under age 65 in continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii. (Covered after 1936.)
1939	Age restriction eliminated.
1946	Railroad and social security earnings combined to determine eligibility for and amount of survivor benefits.
1950	Regularly employed farm and domestic workers. Nonfarm self-employed (except members of professional groups). Federal civilian employees not under a Federal retirement system. U.S. citizens employed outside the United States by American employers. Workers in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
1951	Railroad workers with less than 10 years of service, for all benefits. (After October 1951, coverage is retroactive to 1937.)
1954	Farm self-employed. Professional self-employed except lawyers, dentists, physicians, and members of other medical groups (taxable year ending after 1954). Additional regularly employed farm and domestic workers. Homeworkers.
1956	Members of the uniformed services. Remainder of professional self-employed except physicians (taxable year ending after 1955). Farm landlords who materially participate in farm operations.
1960	U.S. citizens employed in United States by foreign governments or international organizations. Parents working for children (except domestic or casual labor). Workers in Guam and American Samoa.
1965	Interns. Self-employed physicians (taxable year ending on or after Dec. 31, 1965). Tips for employee tax only.
1967	Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty (unless exemption is claimed on grounds of conscience or religious principles). Taxable year ending after 1967.
	Elective by Employer
1982	Federal employees—hospital insurance program only.
1983	Federal employees (except reemployed annuitants) hired on or after Jan. 1, 1984, including executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees and including those with previous periods of Federal service if the break in service lasted more than 365 days. Legislative branch employees hired before 1984 who were not participating in the civil service retirement system on Dec. 31, 1983. Members of Congress, the President, the Vice-President, Federal judges, and most executive-level political appointees of the Federal Government. Employees of nonprofit organizations. U.S. residents employed outside the United States by American employers.
1984	Rehired Federal employees whose previous service was covered. Persons exercising reemployment rights to non-covered Federal employment retain exemption after a period (not limited to 365 or fewer days) of military or national guard service or work for an international organization. Generally, all legislative branch employees except those who were participating on Dec. 31, 1983, and are also currently participating in the civil service retirement system or another Federal retirement system. Employees of nonprofit organizations who are also participating on a mandatory basis in the civil service retirement system are treated like Federal employees for social security tax and coverage purposes. They are therefore not covered unless hired on or after Jan. 1, 1984, or reemployed after a break in service of more than 365 days.
1950	State and local government employees not under a State or local government retirement system. Termination permitted 2 years after giving notice if group has 5 years of coverage when notice is given.
1954	U.S. citizens employed outside United States by a foreign subsidiary of an American employer.
1972b	Members of a religious order who are subject to a vow

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968). 1972a denotes legislation of July 1; 1972b denotes legislation of October 30; 1973a denotes legislation of July 9; 1973b denotes legislation of December 31; 1981a denotes legislation of August 13; 1981b denotes legislation of December 29.

Act	
	of poverty. Retroactivity allowed for 5 years but not earlier than Jan. 1, 1968.
1983	U.S. citizens and residents employed outside the United States by a foreign affiliate of an American employer. States prohibited from terminating coverage of employees and permitted to reinstate coverage for a terminated group.
1984	Churches or church-related organizations may elect irrevocably to have services performed by their employees excluded from covered employment. Their employees are then treated as self-employed for social security purposes.

Elective by Employer and Employee

1950	Employees (other than ministers) of nonprofit organizations (upon election by employer, each current employee given a choice as to coverage, new employees are covered). Nonprofit organizations permitted to terminate coverage 2 years after giving notice, if the organization has 8 years of coverage when notice is given.
1954	State and local government employees (except firemen and policemen) under a State or local government retirement system (coverage provided at State's option, a majority of the eligible employees must vote in favor). See above (elective by employer, 1950) for termination rule.
1956	Firemen and policemen in designated States. State and local government employees under the State or local government retirement system in designated States may be divided into two systems, one excluding employees not desiring coverage (new employees covered).
1967	Firemen under State or local government retirement system.
1983	Employees of nonprofit organizations placed under compulsory coverage; nonprofit organizations prohibited from terminating coverage of their employees on or after Mar. 31, 1983. States prohibited from terminating coverage of employees and permitted to reinstate coverage for a terminated group.

Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)

Act	
	Quarter of Coverage (QC)
1939	Calendar quarter in which \$50 of wages is earned. Four QC are credited for covered earnings equal to maximum limitation for the year.
1946	Calendar quarter in which \$50 of wages is paid.
1950	Calendar quarter credited with \$100 of self-employment income (reported annually).
1954	Calendar quarter credited with \$100 of agricultural wages (reported annually).

Act	
	Elective by Individual
1954	Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty.
1965	Members of certain religious sects may obtain exemptions from self-employment coverage (retroactive to 1951).
1967	Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty are covered automatically, but they can choose to be exempt on grounds of conscience or religious principles.
1977	Ministers and members of religious orders who filed an application for exemption from coverage may revoke the exemption if the revocation is filed before the due date of the individual's Federal income tax return for the first taxable year after Dec. 20, 1977.

Noncontributory Wage Credits

1946	Fully insured status and average monthly wage of \$160 for World War II veterans who died within 3 years after discharge.
1950	Wage credits of \$160 per month of military service during World War II (Sept. 16, 1940, to July 24, 1947).
1952	Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1953.
1953	Same military wage credits to June 30, 1955.
1955	Same military wage credits to Mar. 31, 1956.
1956	Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1956.
1967	For uniformed services, wage credits of \$100 for each \$100 (or fraction thereof) of basic pay not in excess of \$300 per quarter, beginning 1968.
1972b	For uniformed services, wage credits of \$300 per calendar quarter of service after 1956. (Supersedes 1967 provision.) For U.S. citizens of Japanese ancestry, wage credits for the period they were interned by the U.S. Government during World War II (Dec. 7, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946) and were aged 18 or older.
1977	For uniformed services, additional wage credits of \$100 for each full \$300 of basic pay up to maximum credit of \$1,200 per calendar year after 1977.

Act	Act
	Disability Definition
1954	Inability to engage in substantial gainful activity because of any medically determinable permanent physical or mental impairment.
1965	Disability lasting at least 12 months. For blind persons aged 55-64, inability to engage in usual occupation.
1967	Disability that precludes engagement in any substantial gainful work existing in the national economy. For surviving spouse, disability precludes any gainful activity.
	Period of Disability
1954	Continuous period of at least 6 months of disability as defined above or of blindness.
1972b	At least 5 months of disability.
	Fully Insured
1935	Cumulative wages of \$2,000 and employment in each of 5 years after 1936 and before attainment of age 65.
1939	QC equal to one-half the quarters elapsed after 1936 (or quarter in which attained age 21) and before quarter of death or attainment of age 65. Minimum 6 QC, maximum 40 QC.
1950	Elapsed period measured after 1950 (QC earned at any time are used).
1954	Period of disability excluded from elapsed period. Alternatively, QC earned in all quarters after 1954 and before quarter in which age 65 attained (minimum 6 QC).
1956	Elapsed period measured to age 62 for women. Alternatively, QC earned in all except 4 quarters after 1954 and before quarter in which age 65 attained (62 for women).
1960	QC reduced to 1/3 the elapsed quarters.
1961	QC equal to years elapsed after 1950 (or year age 21 attained) and before year of death or age 65 (62 for women).
1972b	Elapsed period for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later.
1983	Any person aged 55 or older on Jan. 1, 1984, and employed by a nonprofit organization for whose em-
	Benefit Computation
	Average Monthly Wage (AMW)
1939	Computed using creditable earnings after 1936 and before year of death or retirement, divided by months after 1936 and before quarter of death or retirement, excluding months before age 22 in quarters not QC.
1950	Computed using creditable earnings after 1950 (or year aged 21, if later) and before year of death, year of retirement or subsequent year, or year age 65 at-
	Currently Insured
1939	6 QC earned in 12 quarters before quarter of death.
1946	6 QC earned in preceding 13 quarters, including quarter of death.
1950	Including quarter of retirement added.
1954	Including quarter of disablement added.
	Disability Insured
1954	20 QC earned in last 40 quarters, including quarter of disablement, and currently insured.
1956	Fully insured requirement added.
1958	Currently insured requirement eliminated.
1960	Alternatively, 20 QC earned before quarter of disablement (not necessarily in last 40 quarters) but QC earned in all quarters after 1950, with minimum of 6 such QC.
1965	Alternatively for blind under age 31, QC earned in one-half the quarters elapsed after age 21, with minimum of 6 such QC. For blind under age 24, 6 QC earned in preceding 3 years.
1967	For all disabled under age 31, same alternative.
1972b	For blind, requirement for recent QC eliminated.
1983	For those who become disabled again at age 31 or older and who were previously disabled before age 31, same alternative as that for those disabled under age 31.
	Transitional Insured
1965	Same as fully insured, but minimum reduced to 3 QC.
	Requirement for Special Age-72 Monthly Benefit
1966	3 QC for each year elapsed after 1966 and before attainment of age 72. (No QC if aged 72 before 1968.)

Act	Act
	Average Monthly Wage (AMW)
1939	Computed using creditable earnings after 1936 and before year of death or retirement, divided by months after 1936 and before quarter of death or retirement, excluding months before age 22 in quarters not QC.
1950	Computed using creditable earnings after 1950 (or year aged 21, if later) and before year of death, year of retirement or subsequent year, or year age 65 at-
	Currently Insured
1939	6 QC earned in 12 quarters before quarter of death.
1946	6 QC earned in preceding 13 quarters, including quarter of death.
1950	Including quarter of retirement added.
1954	Including quarter of disablement added.
	Disability Insured
1954	20 QC earned in last 40 quarters, including quarter of disablement, and currently insured.
1956	Fully insured requirement added.
1958	Currently insured requirement eliminated.
1960	Alternatively, 20 QC earned before quarter of disablement (not necessarily in last 40 quarters) but QC earned in all quarters after 1950, with minimum of 6 such QC.
1965	Alternatively for blind under age 31, QC earned in one-half the quarters elapsed after age 21, with minimum of 6 such QC. For blind under age 24, 6 QC earned in preceding 3 years.
1967	For all disabled under age 31, same alternative.
1972b	For blind, requirement for recent QC eliminated.
1983	For those who become disabled again at age 31 or older and who were previously disabled before age 31, same alternative as that for those disabled under age 31.
	Transitional Insured
1965	Same as fully insured, but minimum reduced to 3 QC.
	Requirement for Special Age-72 Monthly Benefit
1966	3 QC for each year elapsed after 1966 and before attainment of age 72. (No QC if aged 72 before 1968.)

fore year of retirement but including year of death, with the number of years equal to the years elapsed after 1955 (or year age 26 attained) and before year of death or age 65 attained (62 for women).

Same method may be used for earnings after 1936 and years elapsed after 1941.

1972b Number of years for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later.

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1936.

For workers who attain age 62 after 1978 and before 1984, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1950.

Average Indexed Monthly Earnings (AIME)

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, AIME is computed by using indexed earnings after 1950 for the same computation period applicable in calculating the AMW. Indexed earnings for a given year equal actual creditable earnings multiplied by average wages for the second year before worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, divided by average wages in a given year, except that for years after the second year before the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, indexed earnings equal actual creditable earnings.

1980 For disabled workers, the number of years of earnings used equals the number of years elapsed after 1950 (or year aged 21, if later) and before year of disability, minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980.*

Disabled workers who receive less than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981.*

1983 For workers who die after 1978 but before attaining age 62, indexed earnings for a given year can equal actual creditable earnings multiplied by the average wages for the earlier of (1) the year in which the worker reached or would have reached age 60, or (2) the second year before the survivor becomes eligible for aged or disabled widow or widower benefits, and then divided by average wages in a given year. This computation method applies only if a higher benefit results. *Effective for surviving spouses newly eligible after 1984.*

Primary Insurance Amount (PIA)*

[Formula applies to cumulative creditable wages]

1935 1/2 of 1% of first \$3,000 plus 1/12 of 1% of next \$42,000 plus 1/24 of 1% of next \$84,000. *Effective for January 1942 but never applicable.*

[Formula applies to AMW (limited to \$250) computed for period after 1936]

1939 40% of first \$50 plus 10% of next \$200. Total increased by 1% for each year with at least \$200 of creditable wages. *Effective for January 1940.*

1950 Modified so that increment years may not exceed 14, with benefit amount increased under *conversion table* in the law. *Effective for September 1950.*

1967 Modified to distribute total creditable wages in years 1937-50 over 9-14 years, with 14 increment years assumed.

1977 Modified to distribute total creditable wages in years 1937-50 over 1-14 years, with 4-14 increment years assumed. Table in the Act (as deemed effective for December 1978) relating PIB's to PIA's frozen for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Cost-of-living adjustments applicable in year worker attained age 62 and after, or if earlier, year worker became disabled or died applied to December 1978 PIA's. *Effective for June 1979*, increase of 9.9% in *current* benefit levels. *Effective for June 1980*, increase of 14.3% in *current* benefit levels. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in *current* benefit levels. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in *current* benefit levels. *Effective for December 1983*, increase of 3.5% in *current* benefit levels. *Effective for December 1984*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

[Formula applies to AMW computed for period after 1950]

1950 50% of first \$100 plus 15% of next \$200. *Effective for April 1952.* Increase of about 77% in benefit level—from 100% at the lowest level to 50% at the highest level.

1952 55% of first \$100 plus 15% of next \$200. *Effective for September 1952.* Increase of 12 1/2%, but not less than \$5 in current benefit levels.

1954 55% of first \$110 plus 20% of next \$240. *Effective for September 1954.* Increase of at least \$5 (current benefit levels increased by approximately 13%).

[Formula underlying table appearing (or deemed to appear) in table in the Act]

1958 58.85% of first \$110 plus 21.40% of next \$290. *Effective for January 1959.* Increase of the greater of 7% or \$3 in benefit level.

1965 62.97% of first \$110 plus 22.90% of next \$290 plus 21.40% of next \$150. *Effective for January 1965.* Increase of the greater of 7% or \$4 in benefit level.

1967 71.16% of first \$110 plus 25.88% of next \$290 plus 24.18% of next \$150 plus 28.43% of next \$100. *Effective for February 1968.* Increase of approximately 13% in benefit level.

*Before 1951, primary insurance benefit (PIB).

Act	Act
1969 81.83% of first \$110 plus 29.76% of next \$290 plus 27.81% of next \$150 plus 32.69% of next \$100. <i>Effective for January 1970</i> . Increase of approximately 15% in benefit level.	58.04% of next \$150 plus 68.24% of next \$100 plus 37.95% of next \$100 plus 31.63% of next \$250 plus 28.49% of next \$175 plus 26.39% of next \$100 plus 24.79% of next \$100 plus 23.41% of next \$100 plus 21.98% of next \$435. <i>Effective for June 1979</i> . Increase of 9.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$250, <i>effective for January 1980</i> .
1971 90.01% of first \$110 plus 32.74% of next \$290 plus 30.59% of next \$150 plus 35.96% of next \$100 plus 20% of next \$100. <i>Effective for January 1971</i> . Increase of 10% in benefit level.	195.18% of first \$110 plus 70.98% of next \$290 plus 66.34% of next \$150 plus 78.00% of next \$100 plus 43.38% of next \$100 plus 36.15% of next \$250 plus 32.56% of next \$175 plus 30.16% of next \$100 plus 28.33% of next \$100 plus 26.76% of next \$100 plus 25.12% of next \$435 plus 22.86% of next \$250. <i>Effective for June 1980</i> . Increase of 14.3% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$315, <i>effective for January 1981</i> .
1972a 108.01% of first \$110 plus 39.29% of next \$290 plus 36.71% of next \$150 plus 43.15% of next \$100 plus 24% of next \$100 plus 20% of next \$250. <i>Effective for September 1972</i> . Increase of 20% in benefit level. (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases.)	217.04% of first \$110 plus 78.93% of next \$290 plus 73.77% of next \$150 plus 86.74% of next \$100 plus 48.24% of next \$100 plus 40.20% of next \$250 plus 36.21% of next \$175 plus 33.54% of next \$100 plus 31.50% of next \$100 plus 29.76% of next \$100 plus 27.93% of next \$435 plus 25.42% of next \$250 plus 22.24% of next \$315. <i>Effective for June 1981</i> . Increase of 11.2% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$225, <i>effective for January 1982</i> .
1973a 114.38% of first \$110 plus 41.61% of next \$290 plus 38.88% of next \$150 plus 45.70% of next \$100 plus 25.42% of next \$100 plus 21.18% of next \$250 plus 20% of next \$50. <i>Effective for June 1974 through December 1974 but never applicable</i> . Increase of 5.9% in benefit level eliminated by 1973b legislation.	233.10% of first \$110 plus 84.77% of next \$290 plus 79.23% of next \$150 plus 93.16% of next \$100 plus 51.81% of next \$100 plus 43.17% of next \$250 plus 38.89% of next \$175 plus 36.02% of next \$100 plus 33.83% of next \$100 plus 31.96% of next \$100 plus 30.00% of next \$435 plus 27.30% of next \$250 plus 23.89% of next \$315 plus 21.48% of next \$225. <i>Effective for June 1982</i> . Increase of 7.4% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$275, <i>effective for January 1983</i> .
1973b 119.89% of first \$110 plus 43.61% of next \$290 plus 40.75% of next \$150 plus 47.90% of next \$100 plus 26.64% of next \$100 plus 22.20% of next \$250 plus 20% of next \$100. Increase of 11% in 1972a benefit levels, effective in 2 steps: 7%, for March-May 1974; 4% additional for June 1974. (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase, under modification of 1972 provision.) Plus 20% of next \$75, <i>effective for January 1975</i> .	241.26% of first \$110 plus 87.74% of next \$290 plus 82.00% of next \$150 plus 96.42% of next \$100 plus 53.62% of next \$100 plus 44.68% of next \$250 plus 40.25% of next \$175 plus 37.28% of next \$100 plus 35.01% of next \$100 plus 33.08% of next \$100 plus 31.05% of next \$435 plus 28.26% of next \$250 plus 24.73% of next \$315 plus 22.23% of next \$225 plus 20.70% of next \$275. <i>Effective for December 1983</i> . Increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$175, <i>effective for January 1984</i> .
129.48% of first \$110 plus 47.10% of next \$290 plus 44.01% of next \$150 plus 51.73% of next \$100 plus 28.77% of next \$100 plus 23.98% of next \$250 plus 21.60% of next \$175. <i>Effective for June 1975</i> . Increase of 8% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, <i>effective for January 1976</i> .	249.70% of first \$110 plus 90.81% of next \$290 plus 84.87% of next \$150 plus 99.79% of next \$100 plus 59.50% of next \$100 plus 46.24% of next \$250 plus 41.66% of next \$175 plus 38.58% of next \$100 plus 36.24% of next \$100 plus 34.24% of next \$100 plus 32.14% of next \$435 plus 29.25% of next \$250 plus 25.60% of next \$315 plus 23.01% of next \$225 plus 21.42% of next \$275 plus 20.70% of next \$175. <i>Effective for December 1984</i> . Increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$150, <i>effective for January 1985</i> .
137.77% of first \$110 plus 50.10% of next \$290 plus 46.82% of next \$150 plus 55.05% of next \$100 plus 30.61% of next \$100 plus 25.51% of next \$250 plus 22.98% of next \$175 plus 21.28% of next \$100. <i>Effective for June 1976</i> . Increase of 6.4% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, <i>effective for January 1977</i> .	257.44% of first \$110 plus 93.63% of next \$290 plus 87.50% of next \$150 plus 102.88% of next \$100 plus 61.55% of next \$100 plus 47.67% of next \$250 plus 42.95% of next \$175 plus 39.78% of next \$100 plus 37.36% of next \$100 plus 35.30% of next \$100 plus 33.14% of next \$435 plus 30.16% of next \$250 plus 26.39% of next \$315 plus 23.72% of next \$225
145.90% of first \$110 plus 53.06% of next \$290 plus 49.58% of next \$150 plus 58.30% of next \$100 plus 32.42% of next \$100 plus 27.02% of next \$250 plus 24.34% of next \$175 plus 22.54% of next \$100 plus 21.18% of next \$100. <i>Effective for June 1977</i> . Increase of 5.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, <i>effective for January 1978</i> .	
155.38% of first \$110 plus 56.51% of next \$290 plus 52.81% of next \$150 plus 62.09% of next \$100 plus 34.53% of next \$100 plus 28.78% of next \$250 plus 25.92% of next \$175 plus 24.01% of next \$100 plus 22.56% of next \$100 plus 21.30% of next \$100. <i>Effective for June 1978</i> . Increase of 6.5% in benefit level.	
1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979: formula same as preceding formula plus 20% of next \$435, <i>effective for January 1979</i> . 170.76% of first \$110 plus 62.10% of next \$290 plus	

plus 22.08% of next \$275 plus 21.34% of next \$175 plus 20.63% of next \$150. *Effective for December 1985*. Increase of 3.1% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$200, *effective for January 1986*.

[Formula applies to AIME]

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1979: 90% of first \$180 plus 32% of next \$905 plus 15% of excess over \$1,085. *Effective for January 1979*. (Provision for future automatic increases in bend points, \$180 and \$1,085, and for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases after eligibility for benefits.) *Effective for June 1979*, increase of 9.9% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1980*, increase of 14.3% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1983*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1984*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83 or die during that period after attaining age 62, PIA shall not be less than that calculated on December 1978 PIA table (based on provisions prior to 1977 Act), excluding earnings after year aged 61 in computation of AMW, and including any general benefit increases after year aged 61.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1980: 90% of first \$194 plus 32% of next \$977 plus 15% of excess over \$1,171. *Effective for June 1980*, increase of 14.3% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1983*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1984*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1981: 90% of first \$211 plus 32% of next \$1,063 plus 15% of excess over \$1,274. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1983*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1984*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1982: 90% of first \$230 plus 32% of next \$1,158 plus 15% of excess over \$1,388. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1983*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1984*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1983: 90% of first \$254 plus 32% of next \$1,274 plus 15% of excess over \$1,528. *Effective for December 1983*, increase of 3.5% in benefit

level. *Effective for December 1984*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1984: 90% of first \$267 plus 32% of next \$1,345 plus 15% of excess over \$1,612. *Effective for December 1984*, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1985: 90% of first \$280 plus 32% of next \$1,411 plus 15% of excess over \$1,691. *Effective for December 1985*, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1986: 90% of first \$297 plus 32% of next \$1,493 plus 15% of excess over \$1,790.

1983 For workers who die after 1978 but before attaining age 62, an alternative computation (applicable if higher benefit results) for surviving spouse newly eligible after 1984: Applicable formula is the one effective in the earlier of (1) the year in which the worker would have reached age 62 or (2) the year the surviving spouse becomes eligible for aged or disabled widow or widower benefits.

For workers who attain age 62 or become disabled after 1985 and who first become eligible for a monthly periodic payment after 1985 based on non-covered employment, the 90% factor applicable to the first AIME bracket in the benefit formula is reduced to: 80% with respect to individuals who initially become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefit in 1986; 70% if first eligible in 1987; 60% if first eligible in 1988; 50% if first eligible in 1989; and 40% if first eligible in 1990 and thereafter.

This provision is not applicable to workers with 30 years of coverage (as described below for the alternative, special minimum PIA formula), to Federal employees on Jan. 1, 1984 who become covered by social security on that date, or to those with railroad retirement pensions. It also excludes persons employed on Jan. 1, 1984 by a nonprofit organization covered for the first time on that date by reason of the new compulsory coverage provision.

For workers with more than 25 but less than 30 years of coverage, the percentage reduction applicable to the first AIME bracket in the benefit formula will be increased (but not decreased) to 80% in the case of an individual with 29 years of coverage; 70% with 28; 60% with 27; and 50% with 26.

The reduction in the PIA (from 90% to the applicable lower percentage of the first bracket amount of AIME) will not be greater than one-half of the periodic payment based on noncovered employment performed after 1956.

Table A.1.—Special minimum PIA: ¹ Formula applies to years of coverage

Act	Years of coverage		PIA computation		
	Applicable period	Number	Amount ² per year of coverage above 10 years	Maximum amount ² for workers with 30 or more years of coverage	Effective for—
1972b.	1937-50	The number (disregarding any remainder and not exceeding 14) obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937-50 by \$900.	\$8.50	\$170.00	January 1973
	After 1950	Number of years with creditable earnings equal to at least 25% of the effective annual maximum taxable earnings, that is: 1951-54. \$900 1955-58. 1,050 1959-65. 1,200 1966-67. 1,650 1968-71. 1,950 1972. 2,250 1973. 2,700 1974. 3,300 1975. 3,525 1976. 3,825 1977. 4,125 1978. 4,425			
1973b. ....	...		9.00	180.00	March 1974
1977 ³	After 1978	Number of years with creditable earnings equal to at least 25% of what the annual taxable maximum would have been if the discretionary increases in the maximum under the 1977 amendments had not been enacted, that is: 1979. \$4,725 1980. 5,100 1981. 5,500 1982. 6,075 1983. 6,675 1984. 7,050 1985. 7,425 1986. 7,875	11.50 ⁴ 12.64 ⁴ 14.45 ⁴ 16.07 ⁴ 17.26 ⁴ 17.86 ⁴ 18.48 ⁴ 19.05	230.00 252.80 289.00 321.40 345.10 357.10 369.50 380.90	January 1979 June 1979 June 1980 June 1981 June 1982 December 1983 December 1984 December 1985

¹ Alternative PIA applicable when it exceeds the regularly computed PIA. The usual rates of actuarial reduction apply for retirement before age 65. No delayed retirement credits are applicable to the benefit derived from the special minimum PIA (but the resulting old-age insurance benefit will be raised if necessary to equal the benefit derived from the regularly computed PIA plus any delayed retirement credits).

² The amount effective for a given month applies, as of that month, to all workers irrespective of their date of entitlement to benefits.

³ Provision for future automatic cost-of-living increases of amount per year of coverage (and maximum amount), beginning with the June 1979 increase.

⁴ Amounts are approximate.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table A.2.—Minimum and maximum benefit for workers who attained age 62, were first eligible for disabled-worker benefits, or died before 1979

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA ¹ (based on earnings)	Maximum family benefit	
			Percent of AMW	But not less than
1935 .....	...	\$10.00	...	...
1939 .....	...	...	80% (or 200% of PIA or \$85, if less).	\$20.
1950	September 1950	20.00	80% of first \$187.50.	\$40.
1952	September 1952	25.00	80% of first \$210.93.	\$45.
1954	September 1954	30.00	80% of first \$250.	\$50 or 150% of PIA.
1958	January 1959	33.00	80% of first \$317.50.	\$20 + PIA or 150% of PIA.
1961	August 1961	40.00	.....	150% of PIA.
1965	January 1965	44.00	80% of first \$370 + 40% of next \$180.	...
1967	February 1968	55.00	80% of first \$436 + 40% of next \$214.	...
1969	January 1970	64.00	.....	...
1971	January 1971	70.40	88% of first \$436 + 44% of next \$191. ²	...
1972a	September 1972	84.50	105.6% of first \$436 + 52.8% of next \$191. ²	...
1973a ³	June 1974	89.50	111.8% of first \$436 + 55.9% of next \$191. ²	...
1973b ⁴	March 1974	90.50	113.0% of first \$436 + 56.5% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1974	93.80	117.2% of first \$436 + 58.6% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1975	101.40	126.6% of first \$436 + 63.3% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1976	107.90	134.7% of first \$436 + 67.3% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1977	114.30	142.6% of first \$436 + 71.3% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1978	121.80	151.9% of first \$436 + 76.0% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1979	133.90	167.0% of first \$436 + 83.5% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1980	153.10	190.9% of first \$436 + 95.4% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	June 1981	170.30	212.3% of first \$436 + 106.1% of next \$191. ²	...
1981a ⁵	March 1982	(6)	.....	...
1981b	June 1982	182.90	228.0% of first \$436 + 114.0% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	December 1983	189.30	236.0% of first \$436 + 118.0% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	December 1984	195.90	244.3% of first \$436 + 122.1% of next \$191. ²	...
.....	December 1985	201.90	251.8% of first \$436 + 125.8% of next \$191. ²	..°

¹ Subject to reduction if claimed before age 65.

² For AMW of \$628 or more, 175% of PIA.

³ Superseded by 1973b legislation.

⁴ Beginning 1975, minimum PIA and percentages in maximum family benefit formula subject to automatic cost-of-living increases. (Superseded 1972a legis-

lation for automatic increases beginning in 1974.)

⁵ Superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum PIA for these groups.

⁶ Eliminated minimum PIA.

Table A.3.—Minimum and maximum benefit for workers who attain age 62 or die in 1979–86

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA based on indexed earnings	Maximum family benefit
			In 1979 ¹
1977 ²	January 1979	\$122.00 ³	150% of first \$230 of PIA + 272% of next \$102 of PIA + 134% of next \$101 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$433. ⁴
			In 1980 ¹
.....	January 1980	122.00 ³	150% of first \$248 of PIA + 272% of next \$110 of PIA + 134% of next \$109 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$467. ⁴
			In 1981 ¹
.....	January 1981	122.00 ³	150% of first \$270 of PIA + 272% of next \$120 of PIA + 134% of next \$118 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$508. ⁴
			In 1982
1981b	January 1982	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁵	150% of first \$294 of PIA + 272% of next \$131 of PIA + 134% of next \$129 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$554. ⁴
			In 1983
.....	January 1983	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁵	150% of first \$324 of PIA + 272% of next \$144 of PIA + 134% of next \$142 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$610. ⁴
			In 1984
.....	January 1984	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁵	150% of first \$342 of PIA + 272% of next \$151 of PIA + 134% of next \$150 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$643. ⁴
			In 1985
.....	January 1985	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁵	150% of first \$358 of PIA + 272% of next \$159 of PIA + 134% of next \$158 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$675. ⁴
			In 1986
.....	January 1986	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁵	150% of first \$379 of PIA + 272% of next \$169 of PIA + 134% of next \$166 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$714. ⁴

¹ 1981a legislation would have eliminated the minimum PIA effective March 1982 for workers who attained age 62 before November 1981 or who died (before attaining age 62) before March 1982; for all others, the minimum would have been eliminated effective November 1981. This legislation was superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum PIA for workers who attained age 62 or who died (before attaining age 62) before 1982.

² Provision for annual automatic adjustments of bendpoints (PIA brackets) in maximum family benefit formula in proportion to changes in average earnings level, which resulted in separate formulas applicable to workers who attain

age 62 or die in successive calendar years.

³ Not subject to automatic adjustments until earlier of year of attainment of age 65 or year of first receipt of benefits.

⁴ Any automatic cost-of-living adjustments of benefits after effective month are applied to calculated maximum family benefit.

⁵ Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who attain age 62 or die after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage prior to Dec. 29, 1981.)

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table A.4.—Minimum and maximum benefit for workers who were first eligible for disabled-worker benefits in 1979 and later

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA based on indexed earnings	Maximum family benefit
In 1979 ¹			
1977 ²	January 1979	\$122.00 ³	150% of first \$230 of PIA + 272% of next \$102 of PIA + 134% of next \$101 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$433. ⁴
In 1980 and 1981 ¹			
.....	January 1980	\$122.00 ³	150% of first \$248 of PIA + 272% of next \$110 of PIA + 134% of next \$109 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$467. ⁴
1980 ⁵	July 1980	122.00 ³	Smaller of (1) 85% of AIME or 100% of PIA, if larger, and (2) 150% of PIA. ^{4 6}
After 1981			
1981b	January 1982	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁷	Smaller of (1) 85% of AIME or 100% of PIA, if larger, and (2) 150% of PIA. ⁴

¹ 1981a legislation would have eliminated the minimum PIA effective March 1982 for workers first eligible before November 1981; for all others, the minimum would have been eliminated effective November 1981. This legislation was superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum PIA for workers first eligible before 1982.

² Provision for annual automatic adjustments of bend points (PIA brackets) in maximum family benefit formula in proportion to changes in average earnings level, which resulted in separate formulas applicable to workers first eligible in successive calendar years.

³ Not subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments until year of first receipt of benefits.

⁴ Calculated amount subject to any automatic cost-of-living adjustments applicable after effective month of formula.

⁵ Bend points in maximum family benefit formula eliminated, terminating need for automatic adjustments of bend points and for separate formulas for workers first eligible in successive calendar years.

⁶ Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980 for disabled workers first eligible in 1979 or later.

⁷ Maximum PIA eliminated for workers first eligible after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage before Dec. 29, 1981.)

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Ligg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table B.—Earnings test

Act	Beneficiary exempt	Earnings subject to test	Amount permitted without reduction in benefits		Reduction in monthly benefits ¹	
			Annual earnings	Monthly wages ²	Amount	Effective for taxable years
1935 .....	...	Covered	...	...	Full monthly benefit	...
1939 .....	...	...	...	\$14.99	...	Beginning Jan. 1, 1940.
1950	Aged 75 or older	...	³ \$600	50.00	...	Beginning Sept. 1, 1950.
1952 .....	...	...	³ 900	75.00	...	Ending after August 1952.
1954	Aged 72 or older	Covered and noncovered ⁴	⁵ 1,200	80.00	One month's benefit for each \$80 or fraction thereof.	Beginning after December 1954.
1956	Disabled worker, disabled child ⁶	...	...	...	...	...
1958 .....	...	...	...	100.00	...	Beginning after August 1958.
1960 .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,201-\$1,500.	Beginning after December 1960.
1961 .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$1,500.	...
1961 .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 for \$2 of earnings from \$1,201-\$1,700.	Ending after June 30, 1961.
1965 .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$1,700.	...
1965 .....	...	...	⁵ 1,500	125.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,501-\$2,700.	Ending after Dec. 31, 1965.
1965 .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$2,700.	...
1967	Disabled widow(er), disabled surviving divorced wife	...	⁵ 1,680	140.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,681-\$2,880.	Ending after December 1967.
1967 .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$2,880.	...
1972b .....	...	...	⁷ \$2,100	\$175.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,100.	Ending after December 1972.

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B.—Earnings test—Continued

Act	Beneficiary exempt	Earnings subject to test	Amount permitted without reduction in benefits		Reduction in monthly benefits ¹		
			Annual earnings	Monthly wages ²	Amount	Effective for taxable years	
1973ab ⁸	...	...	⁷ 2,400	200.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,400.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1973.
	...	...	⁷ 2,520	210.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,520.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1974.
	...	...	⁷ 2,760	230.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,760.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1975.
	...	...	⁷ 3,000	250.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1976.
	1977	For beneficiaries under age 65	...	⁷ 3,240	270.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,240.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1977.
		⁷ 3,480	290.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,480.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1978.
		⁷ 3,720	310.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,720.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1979.
		⁷ 4,080	340.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,080.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1980.
		⁷ 4,440	370.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,440.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1981.
		⁷ 4,920	410.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,920.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1982.
...		...	⁷ 5,160	430.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,160.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1983.	
...		...	⁷ 5,400	450.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,400.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1984.	
...		...	⁷ 5,760	480.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,760.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1985.	
...		For beneficiaries aged 65-72	...	⁷ 4,000	⁹ 333.33	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1977.
...	...	...	⁷ 4,500	⁹ 375.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,500.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1978.
...	...	...	⁷ 5,000	⁹ 416.66	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1979.
...	...	...	⁷ 5,500	⁹ 458.33	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,500.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1980.
...	Aged 70 or older ¹⁰	...	⁷ 6,000	⁹ 500.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$6,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1981.	
1980	Disabled surviving divorced husband ¹¹	...	(12)	...	...	...
1981a	Aged 70 or older	For beneficiaries aged 65-70	...	⁷ 6,600	550.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$6,600.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1982.
		⁷ 6,960	580.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$6,960.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1983.
		⁷ 7,320	610.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$7,320.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1984.
		⁷ 7,800	650.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$7,800.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1985.
1983	...	For beneficiaries aged 65-70 ¹³	...	...	\$1 for each \$3 of earnings above annual earnings permitted without reduction in benefits.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1989.

¹ Earnings of retired-worker beneficiary affect total monthly family benefit; earnings of dependent or survivor beneficiary affect only his or her benefit. However, effective January 1985, earnings of retired-worker beneficiary do not affect benefit of divorced spouse who has been divorced at least 2 years.

² Monthly test for self-employment income is defined in terms of substantial services. For taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1977, monthly test eliminated for both wage and self-employment income except that each individual may use monthly test for 1 grace year, usually the year of retirement.

³ Applied to self-employment income only.

⁴ Special provisions for earnings in noncovered employment outside the United States.

⁵ Includes earnings during first year of eligibility for benefits and during year of attainment of exempt age.

⁶ No earnings test applied to disabled child's earnings, but earnings of retired-worker beneficiary affect disabled child's benefit.

⁷ Includes earnings during first years of eligibility to benefits, but excludes earnings in and after month of attainment of exempt age.

⁸ Beginning in 1975, annual and monthly amounts subject to annual automatic adjustments in proportion to increases in average earnings level. (Superseded 1972a legislation for adjustments.)

⁹ Discretionary increase included in 1977 legislation.

¹⁰ 1981a legislation postponed effective date of new exempt age by 1 year.

¹¹ Beneficiary category established by District Court Decision, July 17, 1980. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

¹² Excludes self-employment income received in a year after entitlement but derived from preentitlement services.

¹³ Beginning after Dec. 31, 1999, applicable to beneficiaries under age 70 who have attained full-benefit retirement age.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Type of Monthly Benefits

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
Insured Worker			
1935	Retired worker: Aged 65 or older	100	<i>Fully insured.</i> Amount based on cumulative wages.
1939	.....	100	Amount based on PIA.
1956	Women: Aged 62-64 . . . . .	.....	Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 65.
1961	Men: Aged 62-64 . . . . .	.....	Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 65.
1972b	.....	.....	Increased 1/12% for each month between ages 65 and 72 for which no benefits received after 1970 (PIA based on AMW only). Applicable only to worker whose benefit has not been actuarially reduced.
1977	.....	.....	Increased 1/4% for each month after 1981 and between ages 65 and 72 in which no benefits received. Requirement for non-receipt of actuarially reduced benefit removed.
1983	Age at which 100% of PIA is payable:	.....	Applicable to workers who attain age 62 in year:
	65 and 2 months	2000	
	65 and 4 months	2001	
	65 and 6 months	2002	
	65 and 8 months	2003	
	65 and 10 months	2004	
	66	2005-16	
	66 and 2 months	2017	
	66 and 4 months	2018	
	66 and 6 months	2019	
	66 and 8 months	2020	
	66 and 10 months	2021	
	67	2022 and later	
	Aged 62-66 . . . . .	.....	Reduced 5/9% for each of the first 36 months of receipt of benefits immediately preceding the age at which 100% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt.
	.....	.....	Increased by the following percentage for each month between the age at which 100% of PIA is payable and age 70 in which no benefits are received:
		Percentage increase	Age 62 in years
		7/24	1987-88
		1/3	1989-90
		9/24	1991-92
		10/24	1993-94
		11/24	1995-96
		1/2	1997-98
		13/24	1999-2000
		14/24	2001-02
		15/24	2003-04
		2/3	2005 and later
	.....	.....	No further increases for months of nonreceipt of benefits after age 70, effective 1984.
	.....	.....	Partial offset for receipt of pension based on noncovered employment phased in over a 5-year period beginning in 1986 for individuals first eligible for social security and noncovered pension after 1985.
1956	Disabled worker: Aged 50-64	100	<i>Disability insured.</i> Waiting period of 6 calendar months. Reduced by amount of workers' compensation.
1958	.....	.....	Reduction for workers' compensation eliminated.
1960	Under age 65 . . . . .	.....	.....
1965	.....	.....	Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average taxable earnings in covered employment. Adjusted periodically for rises in wage levels.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1967			Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average earnings in covered employment, regardless of taxable limit.
1972b			Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the highest of (a) AMW, (b) high-5-year average earnings, or (c) highest annual earnings in the period consisting of year of disability onset and 5 preceding years in covered employment. Waiting period reduced to 5 calendar months.
1981a			Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation plus certain disability benefits under a Federal, State, or local law exceed 80% of the highest of (a) AMW, (b) high-5-year average earnings, or (c) highest annual earnings in the period consisting of year of disability onset and 5 preceding years in covered employment.
1983			Partial offset for receipt of pension based on noncovered employment phased in over a 5-year period beginning in 1986 for individuals first eligible for social security and noncovered pension after 1985.

Dependents of Retired-Worker Beneficiary

1939	Wife:	Aged 65 or older	50	Fully insured.
1956		Aged 62-64		Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65.
1967				Maximum \$105.
1969				Maximum eliminated.
1977				Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1983				Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
		Aged 65-66		Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age).
		Aged 62-66		Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt.
1984				Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1965	Divorced wife:	Aged 65 or older	50	Fully insured. Dependent. Married 20 years. Not counted toward family maximum.
		Aged 62-64		Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65.
1967				Maximum \$105.
1969				Maximum eliminated.
1972b				Dependency requirement eliminated.
1977				Married 10 years.
				Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and married 20 years.
1983				Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
				Can be independently entitled to benefits if divorced for 2 years or more (after marriage of 10 or more years) and worker could be entitled to benefits if he applied. Effective with benefits for months after December 1984.
		Aged 65-66		Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age).
		Aged 62-66		Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1950	Wife (Mother): Under age 65	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> Caring for eligible child.
1965			Eligible child excludes student aged 18-21.
1967			Maximum \$105.
1969			Maximum eliminated.
1977			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1981a			Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1939	Child: Under age 18	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> ¹ Student aged 16-17.
1946			Student requirement eliminated.
1965	Aged 18-21		Full-time student.
1972b			Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d birthday occurs while undergraduate student.
			Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1981a	Aged 18-22		Student category eliminated (to be phased out gradually for those entitled before May 1982), except for elementary or secondary school students under age 19.
1956	Disabled child: Aged 18 or older	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> ¹ Disabled before age 18.
1972b			Disabled before age 22.
			Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1950	Husband: Aged 65 or older	50	<i>Fully and currently insured.</i> Dependent.
1961	Aged 62-64		Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65.
1967			<i>Currently insured</i> requirement eliminated. Maximum \$105.
1969			Maximum eliminated.
1977			Dependency requirement eliminated.
			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and dependent.
1983			Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
	Aged 65-66		Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age).
	Aged 62-66		Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1977 ²	Divorced husband: Aged 65 or older	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> Married 10 years. Not counted toward family maximum.
1977			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset).
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
			Can be independently entitled to benefits if divorced for 2 years

¹ Under 1939 Act, generally not available to child of married female worker. Under 1950 Act, available if female worker is *fully and currently insured*; currently insured requirement eliminated in 1967 Act.

² Northern District of California District Court decision in *Oliver v. Califano*, June 24, 1977. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
			or more (after marriage of 10 or more years) and worker could be entitled to benefits if she applied. Effective with benefits for months after December 1984.
	Aged 65-66 .....	.....	Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age).
	Aged 62-66 .....	.....	Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt.
1984 .....		.....	Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1978 ³	Husband (father):		
	Under age 65	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> Caring for eligible child. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset).
1981a .....		.....	Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1983 .....		.....	Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984 .....		.....	Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.

Dependents of Disabled-Worker Beneficiary

1958	Same as dependents of retired-worker beneficiary	50	<i>Disability insured.</i> Same as dependents of retired-worker beneficiary.
------	--	----	--

Survivors

1939	Widow:	Aged 65 or older	75	<i>Fully insured.</i>
1956		Aged 62-64 .....	.....	.....
1961		.....	82 1/2	.....
1965		Aged 60-61 .....	.....	Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 62.
1972b		Aged 65 or older	100	Limited, if husband retired before age 65, to amount husband would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
		Aged 60-64 .....	.....	Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widow aged 62-64 whose husband retired before age 65, limited to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
1977		.....	.....	Increased by any delayed retirement credit husband would be receiving.
		.....	.....	Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1983		.....	.....	Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
		Age at which 100% of PIA is payable:	.....	Applicable to widows who attain age 60 in year:
		65 and 2 months	2000	
		65 and 4 months	2001	
		65 and 6 months	2002	
		65 and 8 months	2003	
		65 and 10 months	2004	
		66	2005-16	
		66 and 2 months	2017	
		66 and 4 months	2018	

³ Eastern District of Pennsylvania District Court decision in *Cooper v. Califano*, Dec. 29, 1978. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
	66 and 6 months	2019	
	66 and 8 months	2020	
	66 and 10 months	2021	
	67	2022 and later	
	Aged 60-66		The percent of reduction for each month depends on the age at which 100% of PIA is payable. The percentage is adjusted so that the total reduction, in equal monthly steps, is always 28.5% at age 60.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1967	Disabled widow: Aged 50-59	82 1/2	<i>Fully insured.</i> Reduced 13 1/3% plus 43/198% for each month under age 60. Includes divorced wife, dependent and married 20 years.
1972b		100	Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60.
1977			Increased by any delayed retirement credit husband would be receiving.
			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
			Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1965	Surviving divorced wife: Aged 65 or older	82 1/2	<i>Fully insured.</i> Dependent. Married 20 years. Not counted toward family maximum. Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 62.
1972b	Aged 65 or older	100	Limited, if former husband retired before age 65, to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
	Aged 60-64		Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widow aged 62-64 whose former husband retired before age 65, limited to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
			Dependency requirement eliminated.
1977			Increased by any delayed retirement increment former husband would be receiving.
			Married 10 years.
			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and married 20 years.
1983			Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
			Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 100% of PIA is payable will be increased gradually and the reduction factor modified (see Widow).
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1967	Disabled surviving divorced wife: Aged 50-59	82 1/2	<i>Fully insured.</i> Dependent. Married 20 years. Not counted toward family maximum. Reduced 13 1/3% plus 43/198% for each month under age 62.
1972b		100	Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60.
1977			Dependency requirement eliminated.
			Increased by any delayed retirement increment husband (or former husband) would be receiving.
			Married 10 years.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and married 20 years.
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984			Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated. Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1939	Widowed mother: Under age 65	75	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> Caring for eligible child.
1965			Eligible child excludes student over age 18.
1977			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1981a			Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1950	Surviving divorced mother: Under age 65	75	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> Caring for eligible child. Dependent. Not counted toward family maximum.
1965			Eligible child excludes student over age 18.
1972b			Dependency requirement eliminated.
1977			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1981a			Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1939	Child: Under age 18	50	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> ⁴ Student aged 16-17.
1946			Student requirement eliminated.
1950			Plus 25% of PIA divided among the children.
1960		75	Additional 25% of PIA eliminated.
1965	Aged 18-21		Full-time student.
1972b			Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d birthday occurs while undergraduate student.
1981a	Aged 18-22		Includes grandchild under certain circumstances. Student category eliminated (to be phased out gradually for those entitled before May 1982), except for elementary or secondary school students under age 19.
1956	Disabled child: Aged 18 or older	50	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> ⁴ Disabled before age 18. Plus 25% of PIA divided among the children.
1960		75	Additional 25% of PIA eliminated.
1972b			Disabled before age 22. Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1939	Parent: Aged 65 or older	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> Dependent. No surviving widow or child under age 18.
1946			No surviving eligible widow or child.
1950		75	
1956	Women: Aged 62-64		

⁴ Under 1939 Act, generally not available to child of married female worker. Under 1950 Act, available if female worker is *fully* and *currently* insured; currently insured requirement eliminated in 1967 Act.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1958			No-other-survivor requirement eliminated.
1961	Aged 62 or older	82 1/2	75% each if two parents.
1950	Widower: Aged 64 or older	75	<i>Fully and currently insured.</i> Dependent.
1961	Aged 62 or older	82 1/2	
1967			Currently insured requirement eliminated.
1972b	Aged 65 or older	100	Limited, if wife retired before age 65, to amount wife would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
	Aged 60-64		Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widower aged 62-64 whose wife retired before age 65, limited to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
1977			Dependency requirement eliminated.
			Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife would be receiving.
			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982, dependent, and not remarried before age 60.
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
			Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 100% of PIA is payable will be increased gradually and the reduction factor modified (see Widow).
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1967	Disabled widower: Aged 50-61	82 1/2	<i>Fully insured.</i> Dependent. Reduced 5/9% per month between ages 60-62 plus 43/198% for each month under age 60.
1972b	Aged 50-59	100	Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. Disability requirement eliminated for ages 60-61.
1977			Dependency requirement eliminated.
			Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife would be receiving.
			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982, dependent, and not remarried before age 60.
1983			Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
			Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1980 ⁵	Surviving divorced husband: Aged 65 or older	100	<i>Fully insured.</i> Married 10 years. Increased by any delayed retirement credit former wife would be receiving. Limited, if former wife retired before age 65, to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA. Not counted toward family maximum. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset).
	Aged 60-64		Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widower aged 62-64 whose wife retired before age 65, limited to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
1983			Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Re-

⁵ Oregon District Court decision in *Ambrose v. Harris*, July 17, 1980. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
			duced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
	Aged 65-66 .....	.....	Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age).
	Aged 62-66 .....	.....	Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1980 ⁶	Disabled surviving divorced husband:		
	Aged 50-59	100	<i>Fully insured.</i> Married 10 years. Increased by any delayed retirement credit former wife would be receiving. Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. Not counted toward family maximum. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered employment (noncovered pension offset).
1983			Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984			Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated. Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1975 ⁷	Widowed father:		
	Under age 65	75	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> Caring for eligible child under age 18.
1977			Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1981a			Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1983			Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.
1979 ⁸	Surviving divorced father:		
	Under age 65	75	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> Caring for eligible child under age 18. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset).
1981a			Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1983			Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983.
1984			Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension.

Transitionally Insured Worker

1965	Worker aged 72 or older .....	.....	\$35. <i>Effective for September 1965.</i>
1967			\$40. <i>Effective for February 1968.</i>
1969			\$46. <i>Effective for January 1970.</i>
1971			\$48.30. <i>Effective for January 1971.</i>
1972a			\$58. <i>Effective for September 1972.</i> (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
1973a			\$61.50 (<i>Effective for June-December 1974</i> but eliminated by 1973b legislation.)
1973b			\$62.10. <i>Effective for March 1974.</i>

⁶ See footnote 5.

⁷ Supreme Court decision in *Weinberger v. Wiesenfeld*, Mar. 19, 1975. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

⁸ Western District of Kentucky District Court decision in *Yates v. Califano*, Jan. 28, 1979. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1973b	\$64.40. <i>Effective for June 1974.</i> (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
	\$69.60. <i>Effective for June 1975.</i>
	\$74.10. <i>Effective for June 1976.</i>
	\$78.50. <i>Effective for June 1977.</i>
	\$83.70. <i>Effective for June 1978.</i>
	\$92.00. <i>Effective for June 1979.</i>
	\$105.20. <i>Effective for June 1980.</i>
	\$117.00. <i>Effective for June 1981.</i>
	\$125.60. <i>Effective for June 1982.</i>
	\$129.90. <i>Effective for December 1983.</i>
	\$134.40. <i>Effective for December 1984.</i>
	\$138.50. <i>Effective for December 1985.</i>

Dependents of Transitionally Insured Worker

1965	Wife aged 72 or older	.....	Monthly payment equals one-half the benefit of the worker.
1983	Husband aged 72 or older	.....	Monthly payment equals one-half the benefit of the worker.

Survivors of Transitionally Insured Worker

1965	Widow aged 72 or older	.....	Monthly payment equals the benefit of the worker.
1983	Widower aged 72 or older	.....	Monthly payment equals the benefit of the worker.

Special Age-72 Benefits

1966	Individual or couple aged 72 or older	.....	\$35 for individual, \$52.50 for couple. <i>Effective for October 1966.</i> Reduced by amount of other government pension excluding workers' compensation benefits and veterans' compensation for service-connected disability or death. Not available to persons receiving public assistance.
1967	.....	.....	\$40 for individual, \$60 for couple. <i>Effective for February 1968.</i>
1969	.....	.....	\$46 for individual, \$69 for couple. <i>Effective for January 1970.</i>
1971	.....	.....	\$48.30 for individual, \$72.50 for couple. <i>Effective for January 1971.</i>
1972a	.....	.....	\$58 for individual, \$87 for couple. <i>Effective for September 1972.</i> (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
1973a	.....	.....	\$61.50 for individual, \$92.30 for couple. (Effective for June-December 1974 but eliminated by 1973b legislation.)
1973b	.....	.....	\$62.10 for individual, \$93.20 for couple. <i>Effective for March 1974.</i>
	.....	.....	\$64.40 for individual, \$96.60 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1974.</i> (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase.) Not available to persons receiving payments under Supplemental Security Income program.
	.....	.....	\$69.60 for individual, \$104.40 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1975.</i>
	.....	.....	\$74.10 for individual, \$111.20 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1976.</i>
	.....	.....	\$78.50 for individual, \$117.80 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1977.</i>
	.....	.....	\$83.70 for individual, \$125.60 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1978.</i>
	.....	.....	\$92.00 for individual, \$138.10 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1979.</i>
	.....	.....	\$105.20 for individual, \$157.90 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1980.</i>
	.....	.....	\$117.00 for individual, \$175.70 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1981.</i>
	.....	.....	\$125.60 for individual, \$188.60 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1982.</i>
1983	.....	.....	Separate rate for couples eliminated. Individual rate applied to all beneficiaries.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1983		\$129.90 for individual.	<i>Effective for December 1983.</i>
		\$134.40 for individual.	<i>Effective for December 1984.</i>
		\$138.50	<i>Effective for December 1985.</i>

Other OASDI Benefits

Act	Type of benefit	Conditions
1935	Lump-sum refund at age 65	Not insured. 3-1/2% of cumulative wage credits.
1939		Refund eliminated.
1935	Lump-sum death payments:	
	Under age 65	3-1/2% of cumulative wage credits.
	Aged 65 or older	<i>Fully insured.</i> 3-1/2% of cumulative wage credits, less monthly benefits received.
1939	Any age	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> 6 times PIA if no survivor eligible for monthly benefits.
1950		3 times PIA for all deaths.
1954		Maximum of \$255 specified.
1981a		Payable only to a widow or widower who was living with the worker at the time of the death or to a widow, widower, or children eligible for benefits.
1954	Period of disability: Under age 65	<i>Disability insured.</i> Period excluded in computation of AMW.
1965	Rehabilitation services	Available to selected disabled individuals. Costs of services payable from social security trust funds to State vocational rehabilitation agencies. Reimbursement in any year may not exceed 1% of the total amount of social security disability benefits disbursed in the previous year.
1972b		Maximum annual reimbursement increased to 1.25% for fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and 1.50% thereafter.
1981a		Reimbursement from trust funds for cost of rehabilitation services will be made if the services result in the disabled individual's return to work (performance of substantial gainful activity for 9 continuous months).

Table C.—Maximum and minimum substantial gainful activity (SGA) amounts for nonblind disabled workers

Year	Monthly amount ¹	
	Maximum	Minimum
1961-65	\$100	\$50
1966-June 1968	125	75
July 1968-73	140	90
1974-75	200	130
1976	230	150
1977	240	160
1978	260	170
1979	280	180
1980-85	300	190

¹ Monthly earnings above the maximum amount ordinarily demonstrate substantial gainful activity (SGA), while monthly earnings below the minimum

amount show that SGA has not occurred. When monthly earnings are between the maximum and minimum, other factors are considered.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Robert Cormier (301) 594-6434/0418 for further information.

Maximum Taxable Earnings and Contribution Rates

Table D.—Annual maximum taxable earnings and actual contribution rates, 1937-86 and thereafter

Beginning—	Annual maximum taxable earnings	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed persons			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1937	\$3,000	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950	3,000	1.5	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
1951	3,600	1.5	1.5	...	...	2.25	2.25	...	...
1954	3,600	2	2	...	...	3	3	...	...
1955	4,200	2	2	...	...	3	3	...	...
1957	4,200	2.25	2	0.25	...	3.375	3	0.375	...
1959	4,800	2.5	2.25	.25	...	3.75	3.375	.375	...
1960	4,800	3	2.75	.25	...	4.5	4.125	.375	...
1962	4,800	3.125	2.875	.25	...	4.7	4.325	.375	...
1963	4,800	3.625	3.375	.25	...	5.4	5.025	.375	...
1966	6,600	4.2	3.5	.35	0.35	6.15	5.275	.525	0.35
1967	6,600	4.4	3.55	.35	.5	6.4	5.375	.525	.5
1968	7,800	4.4	3.325	.475	.6	6.4	5.0875	.7125	.6
1969	7,800	4.8	3.725	.475	.6	6.9	5.5875	.7125	.6
1970	7,800	4.8	3.65	.55	.6	6.9	5.475	.825	.6
1971	7,800	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
1972	9,000	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
1973	10,800	5.85	4.3	.55	1	8	6.205	.795	1
1974	13,200	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1975	¹ 14,100	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1976	¹ 15,300	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1977	¹ 16,500	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1978	¹ 17,700	6.05	4.275	.775	1	8.1	6.01	1.09	1
1979	22,900	6.13	4.33	.75	1.05	8.1	6.01	1.04	1.05
1980	25,900	6.13	4.52	.56	1.05	8.1	6.2725	.7775	1.05
1981	29,700	6.65	4.7	.65	1.3	9.3	7.025	.975	1.3
1982	¹ 32,400	6.7	4.575	.825	1.3	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.3
1983	¹ 35,700	6.7	4.775	.625	1.3	9.35	7.1125	.9375	1.3
1984	¹ 37,800	² 7	5.2	.5	1.3	² 14	10.4	1	2.6
1985	¹ 39,600	7.05	5.2	.5	1.35	² 14.1	10.4	1	2.7
1986	¹ 42,000	7.15	5.2	.5	1.45	² 14.3	10.4	1	2.9
Future schedule:									
1987	(1)	7.15	5.2	.5	1.45	² 14.3	10.4	1	2.9
1988-89	(1)	7.51	5.53	.53	1.45	² 15.02	11.06	1.06	2.9
1990-99	(1)	7.65	5.6	.6	1.45	15.3	11.2	1.2	2.9
2000 and thereafter	(1)	7.65	5.49	.71	1.45	15.3	10.98	1.42	2.9

¹ Based on automatic adjustment, under 1972a legislation, in proportion to increase in average earnings level.

² Includes tax credits, see table H.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Wayne Long (301) 594-6434/6575 for further information.

Table E.—Scheduled contribution rates, 1935–2000 and thereafter

Act	Beginning—	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed persons			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI ¹	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1935	1937	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1940	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1943	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1946	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1949	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1939–47	1940	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1950	1.5	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1952	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950	1951	1.5	1.5	...	...	2.25	2.25	...	...
	1954	2	2	...	...	3	3	...	...
	1960	2.5	2.5	...	...	3.75	3.75	...	...
	1965	3	3	...	...	4.5	4.5	...	...
	1970	3.25	3.25	...	...	4.875	4.875	...	...
1954	1970	3.5	3.5	...	...	5.25	5.25	...	...
	1975	4	4	...	...	6	6	...	...
1956	1957	2.25	2	0.25	...	3.375	3	0.375	...
	1960	2.75	2.5	.25	...	4.125	3.75	.375	...
	1965	3.25	3	.25	...	4.875	4.5	.375	...
	1970	3.75	3.5	.25	...	5.625	5.25	.375	...
	1975	4.25	4	.25	...	6.375	6	.375	...
1958	1959	2.5	2.25	.25	...	3.75	3.375	.375	...
	1960	3	2.75	.25	...	4.5	4.125	.375	...
	1963	3.5	3.25	.25	...	5.25	4.875	.375	...
	1966	4	3.75	.25	...	6	5.625	.375	...
	1969	4.5	4.25	.25	...	6.75	6.375	.375	...
1961	1962	3.125	2.875	.25	...	4.7	4.325	.375	...
	1963	3.625	3.375	.25	...	5.4	5.025	.375	...
	1966	4.125	3.875	.25	...	6.2	5.825	.375	...
	1968	4.625	4.375	.25	...	6.9	6.525	.375	...
1965	1966	4.2	3.5	.35	0.35	6.15	5.275	.525	0.35
	1967	4.4	3.55	.35	.5	6.4	5.375	.525	.5
	1969	4.9	4.05	.35	.5	7.1	6.075	.525	.5
	1973	5.4	4.5	.35	.55	7.55	6.475	.525	.55
	1976	5.45	4.5	.35	.6	7.6	6.475	.525	.6
	1980	5.55	4.5	.35	.7	7.7	6.475	.525	.7
	1987	5.65	4.5	.35	.8	7.8	6.475	.525	.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table E.—Scheduled contribution rates, 1935–2000 and thereafter—Continued

Act	Beginning—	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed persons			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI ¹	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1967	1968	4.4	3.325	.475	0.6	6.4	5.0875	.7125	0.6
	1969	4.8	3.725	.475	.6	6.9	5.5875	.7125	.6
	1971	5.2	4.125	.475	.6	7.5	6.1875	.7125	.6
	1973	5.65	4.525	.475	.65	7.65	6.2875	.7125	.65
	1976	5.7	4.525	.475	.7	7.7	6.2875	.7125	.7
	1980	5.8	4.525	.475	.8	7.8	6.2875	.7125	.8
	1987	5.9	4.525	.475	.9	7.9	6.2875	.7125	.9
1969	1970	4.8	3.65	.55	.6	6.9	5.475	.825	.6
	1971	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
	1973	5.65	4.45	.55	.65	7.65	6.175	.825	.65
	1976	5.7	4.45	.55	.7	7.7	6.175	.825	.7
	1980	5.8	4.45	.55	.8	7.8	6.175	.825	.8
	1987	5.9	4.45	.55	.9	7.9	6.175	.825	.9
	1971	1976	5.85	4.6	.55	.7	7.7	6.175	.825	.7
1980		5.95	4.6	.55	.8	7.8	6.175	.825	.8
1987		6.05	4.6	.55	.9	7.9	6.175	.825	.9
1972a	1973	5.5	4.1	.5	.9	7.8	6.15	.75	.9
	1978	5.5	3.95	.55	1	7.7	5.875	.825	1
	1986	5.6	3.95	.55	1.1	7.8	5.875	.825	1.1
	1993	5.7	3.95	.55	1.2	7.9	5.875	.825	1.2
	2011	6.55	4.65	.7	1.2	8.2	6.085	.915	1.2
1972b	1973	5.85	4.3	.55	1	8	6.205	.795	1
	1978	6.05	4.225	.575	1.25	8.25	6.16	.84	1.25
	1981	6.15	4.225	.575	1.35	8.35	6.16	.84	1.35
	1986	6.25	4.225	.575	1.45	8.45	6.16	.84	1.45
	2011	7.3	5.1	.75	1.45	8.45	6.105	.895	1.45
1973b	1974	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
	1978	6.05	4.35	.6	1.1	8.1	6.15	.85	1.1
	1981	6.30	4.3	.65	1.35	8.35	6.08	.92	1.35
	1986	6.45	4.25	.7	1.5	8.5	6.01	.99	1.5
	2011	7.45	5.1	.85	1.5	8.5	6	1	1.5
1977	1978	6.05	4.275	.775	1	8.1	6.01	1.09	1
	1979	6.13	4.33	.75	1.05	8.1	6.01	1.04	1.05
	1981	6.65	4.525	.825	1.3	9.3	6.7625	1.2375	1.3
	1982	6.7	4.575	.825	1.3	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.3
	1985	7.05	4.75	.95	1.35	9.9	7.125	1.425	1.35
	1986	7.15	4.75	.95	1.45	10	7.125	1.425	1.45
	1990	7.65	5.1	1.1	1.45	10.75	7.65	1.65	1.45
1980	1980	6.13	4.52	.56	1.05	8.1	6.2725	.7775	1.05
	1981	6.65	4.7	.65	1.3	9.3	7.025	.975	1.3
	1982	6.7	4.575	.825	1.3	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.3
	1985	7.05	4.75	.95	1.35	9.9	7.125	1.425	1.35
	1986	7.15	4.75	.95	1.45	10	7.125	1.425	1.45
	1990	7.65	5.1	1.1	1.45	10.75	7.65	1.65	1.45
1983	1983	6.7	4.775	.625	1.3	9.35	7.1125	.9375	1.3
	1984	¹ 7	5.2	.5	1.3	¹ 14	10.4	1	2.6
	1985	7.05	5.2	.5	1.35	¹ 14.1	10.4	1	2.7
	1986	7.15	5.2	.5	1.45	¹ 14.3	10.4	1	2.9
	1988	7.51	5.53	.53	1.45	¹ 15.02	11.06	1.06	2.9
	1990	7.65	5.6	.6	1.45	15.3	11.2	1.2	2.9
	2000	7.65	5.49	.71	1.45	15.3	10.98	1.42	2.9

¹ Includes tax credit, see table H.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Wayne Long (301) 594-6434/6575 for further information.

Table F.—Maximum amount of contribution, 1937-85

Beginning—	Employee				Self-employed persons			
	Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
Annual:								
1937	\$30.00	\$30.00	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950	45.00	45.00	...	...	...	...	...	...
1951	54.00	54.00	...	...	\$81.00	\$81.00	...	...
1954	72.00	72.00	...	...	108.00	108.00	...	...
1955	84.00	84.00	...	...	126.00	126.00	...	...
1957	94.50	84.00	\$10.50	...	141.75	126.00	\$15.75	...
1959	120.00	108.00	12.00	...	180.00	162.00	18.00	...
1960	144.00	132.00	12.00	...	216.00	198.00	18.00	...
1962	150.00	138.00	12.00	...	225.60	207.60	18.00	...
1963	174.00	162.00	12.00	...	259.20	241.20	18.00	...
1966	277.20	231.00	23.10	\$23.10	405.90	348.15	34.65	\$23.10
1967	290.40	234.30	23.10	33.00	422.40	354.75	34.65	33.00
1968	343.20	259.35	37.05	46.80	499.20	396.825	55.575	46.80
1969	374.40	290.55	37.05	46.80	538.20	435.825	55.575	46.80
1970	374.40	284.70	42.90	46.80	538.20	427.05	64.35	46.80
1971	405.60	315.90	42.90	46.80	585.00	473.85	64.35	46.80
1972	468.00	364.50	49.50	54.00	675.00	546.75	74.25	54.00
1973	631.80	464.40	59.40	108.00	864.00	670.14	85.86	108.00
1974	772.20	577.50	75.90	118.80	1,042.80	816.42	107.58	118.80
1975	824.85	616.875	81.075	126.90	1,113.90	872.085	114.915	126.90
1976	895.05	669.375	87.975	137.70	1,208.70	946.305	124.695	137.70
1977	965.25	721.875	94.875	148.50	1,303.50	1,020.525	134.475	148.50
1978	1,070.85	756.675	137.175	177.00	1,433.70	1,063.77	192.93	177.00
1979	1,403.77	991.57	171.75	240.45	1,854.90	1,376.29	238.16	240.45
1980	1,587.67	1,170.68	145.04	271.95	2,097.90	1,624.58	201.37	271.95
1981	1,975.05	1,395.90	193.05	386.10	2,762.10	2,086.43	289.57	386.10
1982	2,170.80	1,482.30	267.30	421.20	3,029.40	2,207.25	400.95	421.20
1983	2,391.90	1,704.675	223.125	464.10	3,337.95	2,539.1625	334.6875	464.10
1984 ¹	2,646.00	1,965.60	189.00	491.40	5,292.00	3,931.20	378.00	982.80
1985 ¹	2,791.80	2,059.20	198.00	534.60	5,583.60	4,118.40	396.00	1,069.20
1986 ¹	3,003.00	2,184.00	210.00	609.00	6,006.00	4,368.00	420.00	1,218.00
Cumulative:								
1937-50	435.00	435.00	...	...	...	...	...	...
1951-60	855.00	810.00	45.00	...	1,282.50	1,215.00	67.50	...
1961-70	2,475.60	2,055.90	223.20	196.50	3,623.10	3,091.80	334.80	196.50
1971-80	9,025.04	6,649.35	945.59	1,430.10	12,179.40	9,410.715	1,338.585	1,430.10
1937-76	7,763.10	6,309.45	664.95	788.70	10,395.00	8,632.35	973.95	788.70
1937-77	8,728.35	7,031.325	759.825	937.20	11,698.50	9,652.875	1,108.425	937.20
1937-78	9,799.20	7,788.00	897.00	1,114.20	13,132.20	10,716.645	1,301.355	1,114.20
1937-79	11,202.97	8,779.57	1,068.75	1,354.65	14,987.10	12,092.935	1,539.515	1,354.65
1937-80	12,790.64	9,950.25	1,213.79	1,626.60	17,085.00	13,717.515	1,740.885	1,626.60
1937-81	14,765.69	11,346.15	1,406.84	2,012.70	19,847.10	15,803.945	2,030.455	2,012.70
1937-82	16,936.49	12,828.45	1,674.14	2,433.90	22,876.50	18,011.195	2,431.405	2,433.90
1937-83	19,328.39	14,533.125	1,897.265	2,898.00	26,214.45	20,550.3575	2,766.0925	2,898.00
1937-84 ¹	21,974.39	16,498.725	2,086.265	3,389.40	31,506.45	24,481.5575	3,144.0925	3,880.80
1937-85 ¹	24,766.19	18,557.925	2,284.265	3,924.00	37,090.05	28,599.9575	3,540.0925	4,950.00
1937-86 ¹	27,769.19	20,741.925	2,494.265	4,533.00	43,096.05	32,967.9575	3,960.0925	6,168.00

¹ Includes tax credit, see table H.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Wayne Long (301) 594-6434/6575 for further information.

Rounding of Benefit Amounts

<p>Act</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Type of Rounding</p> <p>1935 Nearest cent.</p> <p>1950 Next higher \$.10 at each computation step.</p> <p>1981 Next lower \$.10 at each computation step.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Act</p> <p>Final individual benefit check (after SMI premium and some other deductions, if any) to next lower \$1 (if not already multiple of \$1).</p>
---	---

Income Tax Treatment of Benefits

<p>Act</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Social Security Benefits Subject to Income Tax</p> <p>1983 Effective for taxable years ending after December 31, 1983, gross income includes up to one-half of social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits received by taxpayers whose income, as defined below, exceeds certain base amounts. The base amounts are \$32,000 for a married couple filing jointly, 0 for a married individual filing separately who lived with his or her spouse anytime during the year, and \$25,000 for individuals in all other filing categories. The income to be compared to the applicable base amount is adjusted gross income (before social security or railroad retirement benefits are considered), plus tax-exempt interest income and certain other deductible or excludable income, plus one-half of social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits. For taxpayers whose income exceeds the appropriate base amount, the amount of benefits included in gross income is the lesser of one-half of benefits or one-half of the excess of the income, as described, over the base amount.</p>	<p>Examples of social security benefits to be included in gross income for single taxpayers with varying amounts of annual income and social security benefits of \$8,000 are shown below:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Modified adjusted gross income¹</th> <th style="text-align: center;">One-half of benefits²</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Income to be compared with base amount</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Base amount for single taxpayer</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Excess income over base amount</th> <th style="text-align: center;">One-half of excess</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Benefits included in gross income³</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>\$21,000 . . .</td> <td>\$4,000</td> <td>\$25,000</td> <td>\$25,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23,000 . . .</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>27,000</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>\$2,000</td> <td>\$1,000</td> <td>\$1,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25,000 . . .</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>29,000</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>2,000</td> <td>2,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27,000 . . .</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>31,000</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>6,000</td> <td>3,000</td> <td>3,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29,000 . . .</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>33,000</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>8,000</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>4,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31,000 . . .</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>35,000</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>4,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>¹ Adjusted gross income (before social security or railroad retirement benefits are considered), plus tax-exempt interest income, with further modification of adjusted gross income in some cases involving certain tax provisions of limited applicability among the beneficiary population.</p> <p>² Social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, including workers' compensation benefits to the extent they cause a reduction in either of these two types of benefits.</p> <p>³ Lesser of either one-half of benefits or one-half of excess income over the base amount.</p>	Modified adjusted gross income ¹	One-half of benefits ²	Income to be compared with base amount	Base amount for single taxpayer	Excess income over base amount	One-half of excess	Benefits included in gross income ³	\$21,000 . . .	\$4,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	0	0	0	23,000 . . .	4,000	27,000	25,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	25,000 . . .	4,000	29,000	25,000	4,000	2,000	2,000	27,000 . . .	4,000	31,000	25,000	6,000	3,000	3,000	29,000 . . .	4,000	33,000	25,000	8,000	4,000	4,000	31,000 . . .	4,000	35,000	25,000	10,000	5,000	4,000
Modified adjusted gross income ¹	One-half of benefits ²	Income to be compared with base amount	Base amount for single taxpayer	Excess income over base amount	One-half of excess	Benefits included in gross income ³																																												
\$21,000 . . .	\$4,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	0	0	0																																												
23,000 . . .	4,000	27,000	25,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000																																												
25,000 . . .	4,000	29,000	25,000	4,000	2,000	2,000																																												
27,000 . . .	4,000	31,000	25,000	6,000	3,000	3,000																																												
29,000 . . .	4,000	33,000	25,000	8,000	4,000	4,000																																												
31,000 . . .	4,000	35,000	25,000	10,000	5,000	4,000																																												

Table G.—Taxation of social security benefits

Act	Filing status	Amount of income permitted without additional taxation	Income subject to test	Additional taxable income	
				Amount	Effective for taxable years
1983	Married filing joint return	\$32,000	Modified adjusted gross income, ¹ plus 50 percent of social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits ²	The lesser of one-half of social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits ² or one-half of the excess over the base amount	Ending after Dec. 31, 1983
	Married filing separate return ³	0	Same as above	Same as above	Ending after Dec. 31, 1983
	Individuals in all other filing categories	\$25,000	Same as above	Same as above	Ending after Dec. 31, 1983

¹ Adjusted gross income (before social security or railroad retirement benefits are considered), plus tax-exempt interest income, with further modification of adjusted gross income in some cases involving certain tax provisions of limited applicability among the beneficiary population.

² Includes workers' compensation benefits to the extent they cause a reduction in social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement disability benefits.

³ Includes only married taxpayers filing separately who lived with their spouse at any time during the tax year; married individuals filing separately who did not live with their spouse are treated the same as for unmarried individuals.

Table H.—Social security tax credits

Act	Group	Tax payable under—	Percent of earnings	Tax credit, effective with respect to—
1983	Employee	Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA)	0.3	Remuneration paid in calendar year 1984
	Self-employed	Self-Employment Contributions Act (SECA)	2.7	Self-employment income for taxable years beginning in 1984
			2.3	Self-employment income for taxable years beginning in 1985
			2.0	Self-employment income for taxable years beginning in 1986, 1987, 1988, and 1989 ¹

¹ After 1989, the credit against SECA tax will be replaced with tax deduction provisions designed to treat the self-employed in much the same manner as em-

ployers and employees are treated for purposes of social security covered earnings and income tax.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Automatic Adjustment Provisions

Cost-of-Living Increase in Benefits*

Beginning in calendar year 1975, an annual determination is made as to whether or not a "cost-of-living" increase in cash benefits should be established. (Such a determination is not made in a calendar year following a year in which Congress has enacted a general benefit increase or one has become effective.) The arithmetical mean of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) prepared by the Department of Labor for January, February, and March in the year of computation is divided by the later of the arithmetical mean of the CPI for (a) January, February, and March of the year in which the last effective cost-of-living increase was established or (b) the 3 months of the calendar quarter in which the effective month of the last general benefit increase occurred.¹ If such quotient (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) indicates an increase of 3 percent or more (triggering requirement), then a cost-of-living benefit increase is established and the level of benefits is increased by the same percentage, effective for June of the year in which the determination is made.

If the contribution and benefit base is raised (see below), the benefit formula provides an additional 20-percent replacement on that part of the average monthly wage above the previous monthly contribution and benefit base.

Public Law 95-216 (signed December 20, 1977) established that the cost-of-living adjustments to benefits continue for all workers and their spouses and children and survivors with benefits when a cost-of-living increase becomes effective. In addition, the future benefit formula for all workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979 is determined in the same manner as before the 1977 Social Security Amendments. (See below for automatic adjustments to the future benefit formula applicable to workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978.)

Beginning June 1979, the special minimum primary insurance amount (PIA) is automatically increased by the same percentage as determined above. This increase applies to present benefits and future potential benefits.

Public Law 98-21 (signed April 20, 1983) moved the effective date for a cost-of-living benefit increase from June to December, beginning in 1983, and eliminated the "triggering requirement" for the 1983 increase only. Effective with the 1984 benefit increase, the period for calculating the CPI per-

centage increase was shifted from the first to the third calendar quarter to conform to the change in the benefit increase period from June to December. The CPI percentage increase is calculated as the arithmetical mean of the CPI for July, August, and September in the year of computation, divided by the later of the arithmetical mean of the CPI for (a) July, August, and September of the year in which the last effective cost-of-living increase was established or (b) the 3 months of the calendar quarter in which the effective month of the last general benefit increase occurred. If such quotient (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent) indicates an increase of 3 percent or more, then a cost-of-living increase in benefits is established and the level of benefits increased by the same percentage, effective for December of the year in which the determination is made.

An alternative computation, however, is provided if the OASDI Trust Fund ratio of the combined OASDI trust funds at the beginning of the calendar year is less than 15.0% for the years 1984-88 or less than 20.0% for the years after 1988.² In this case the cost-of-living adjustment is based on the lesser of the CPI percentage increase determined above and the wage percentage increase (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) that represents the percentage by which the SSA average wage index for the year preceding the calendar year of determination exceeds the index for the year immediately preceding the most recent previous calendar year that included a quarter in which a general benefit increase occurred or, if later, that included an established cost-of-living increase (see table I for method for calculating the average wage index).

The 1983 legislation also included a provision for making up any benefit increases that are based on a lower wage increase rather than on the increase in the cost-of-living. When the fund ratio is greater than 32 percent, additional increases will be provided so that benefits are increased to the level at which they would have been if all increases were based on the CPI.

Adjustments in Contribution and Benefit Base

In 1974, and every year thereafter, whenever a cost-of-living benefit increase is established, a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the maximum amount of annual

* Provisions (first enacted in 1972 legislation) as revised by 1973, 1977, and 1983 legislation.

¹ For the first determination in 1975, the arithmetical mean of the CPI for January, February, and March of 1975 was divided by the arithmetical mean of the CPI for April, May, and June 1974 (the effective quarter of the 11-percent general benefit increase).

² Combined balance in the OASDI trust funds at the beginning of the year, including any taxes transferred from the Treasury Department on January 1 and reduced by the outstanding amount of any loan less interest made to either fund from the HI Trust Fund; divided by the total estimated amount of benefits which will be paid from the OASDI trust funds during such calendar year.

earnings that will be taxed and credited toward benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the contribution and benefit base in effect in the year of determination by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the social security program) of all employees, as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was made that resulted in a base increase or of the year in which a legislative increase in the base was enacted.² The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 the average annual wages are based on the total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of \$300, is the amount of the contribution and benefit base, effective with respect to remuneration paid after the year of determination and with respect to taxable years beginning after that year. In no case, however, is the base reduced to an amount lower than the base in the year of determination.

The 1977 amendments provided that after 1978 a "year of coverage" used in computing the special minimum PIA is counted when earnings are not less than 25 percent of the maximum annual contribution and benefit base that would have been determined on the basis of the automatic provisions as described above. On this basis, a "year of coverage" is credited if earnings are no less than the following amounts:

Year	Credited earnings
1979	\$4,725
1980	5,100
1981	5,550
1982	6,075
1983	6,675
1984	7,050
1985	7,425
1986	7,875

Adjustments in Earnings Test

In 1974, and every year thereafter, whenever a cost-of-living benefit increase is established, a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the amount of earnings permitted without reduction in benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the monthly exempt amount in effect by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the social security program) of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was

made that resulted in an increase in the monthly exempt amount or of the year in which a legislative increase in the monthly exempt amount was enacted.³ The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 the average annual wages is based on total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of \$10, is the new monthly exempt amount effective with respect to taxable years ending after the year of determination (except if Congress has enacted an increase in the exempt amount in the year of determination). In no case, however, is the new exempt amount reduced to an amount lower than the exempt amount in the year of determination. The new annual exempt amount is determined by multiplying the new monthly amount by 12.

Adjustments in Amount Required for a Quarter of Coverage

Beginning in calendar year 1978, an annual determination is made as to the amount of wages and self-employment earnings required for an individual to be credited with a quarter of coverage in the succeeding calendar year. The amount required for a quarter of coverage is the larger of (a) the amount in effect or (b) the product of \$250 (in effect 1978) multiplied by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury for the calendar year before the year in which the determination is made to the average of total wages for 1976. The product in (b) is rounded to the nearest multiple of \$10.

Adjustments in the Benefit Formula

Beginning in calendar year 1979, the benefit formula is adjusted annually. The adjustment is made by multiplying the amounts \$180 and \$1,085 of the average indexed monthly earnings in the benefit formula established for 1979 (90% of the first \$180 plus 32% of the next \$905 plus 15% of excess over \$1,085) by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury for the second calendar year before the year for which the adjustment is made to the average of total wages for 1977. The result of each product is rounded to the nearest dollar.

³ This method is applicable for determinations in 1974 and 1975. Public Law 94-202 (signed Jan. 2, 1976) revised the adjustment for succeeding years by using increases in average wages and increasing by a year the lag in average wages used in the computation. Thus the 1976 determination was based on the percentage increase in average wages between 1974 and 1975.

Table I.—Average wage series for indexing earnings, 1951–86

Year	Annual maximum taxable earnings	Average annual earnings ¹	Annual maximum indexed earnings for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in—							
			1979 ²	1980 ³	1981 ⁴	1982 ⁵	1983 ⁶	1984 ⁷	1985 ⁸	1986 ⁹
1951.....	\$3,600	\$2,799.16	\$12,577.34	\$13,576.11	\$14,763.73	\$16,093.56	\$17,713.59	\$18,688.76	\$19,599.19	\$20,751.32
1952.....	3,600	2,973.32	11,840.63	12,780.90	13,898.96	15,150.89	16,676.03	17,594.08	18,451.18	19,535.82
1953.....	3,600	3,139.44	11,214.10	12,104.61	13,163.51	14,349.20	15,793.63	16,663.11	17,474.86	18,502.11
1954.....	3,600	3,155.64	11,156.53	12,042.47	13,095.93	14,275.54	15,712.55	16,577.56	17,385.15	18,407.12
1955.....	4,200	3,301.44	12,441.13	13,429.09	14,603.85	15,919.28	17,521.75	18,486.37	19,386.94	20,526.59
1956.....	4,200	3,532.36	11,627.82	12,551.19	13,649.16	14,878.59	16,376.31	17,277.86	18,119.56	19,184.71
1957.....	4,200	3,641.72	11,278.64	12,174.28	13,239.27	14,431.79	15,884.53	16,759.01	17,575.43	18,608.60
1958.....	4,200	3,673.80	11,180.15	12,067.97	13,123.67	14,305.77	15,745.83	16,612.67	17,421.96	18,446.10
1959.....	4,800	3,855.80	12,174.21	13,140.97	14,290.53	15,577.73	17,145.83	18,089.74	18,970.99	20,086.19
1960.....	4,800	4,007.12	11,714.48	12,644.73	13,750.88	14,989.47	16,498.35	17,406.62	18,254.59	19,327.68
1961.....	4,800	4,086.76	11,486.19	12,398.32	13,482.91	14,697.37	16,176.84	17,067.42	17,898.86	18,951.04
1962.....	4,800	4,291.40	10,938.46	11,807.09	12,839.96	13,996.51	15,405.43	16,253.54	17,045.34	18,047.34
1963.....	4,800	4,396.64	10,676.63	11,524.47	12,532.62	13,661.48	15,036.68	15,864.49	16,637.33	17,615.35
1964.....	4,800	4,576.32	10,257.44	11,071.98	12,040.55	13,125.09	14,446.30	15,241.60	15,984.10	16,923.72
1965.....	4,800	4,658.72	10,076.01	10,876.15	11,827.59	12,892.94	14,190.78	14,972.02	15,701.38	16,624.38
1966.....	6,600	4,938.36	13,069.99	14,107.88	15,342.02	16,723.94	18,407.42	19,420.79	20,366.88	21,564.14
1967.....	6,600	5,213.44	12,380.37	13,363.50	14,532.52	15,841.52	17,436.18	18,396.08	19,292.25	20,426.33
1968.....	7,800	5,571.76	13,690.40	14,777.56	16,070.29	17,517.80	19,281.19	20,342.67	21,333.67	22,587.75
1969.....	7,800	5,893.76	12,942.44	13,970.20	15,192.30	16,560.73	18,227.78	19,231.26	20,168.12	21,353.69
1970.....	7,800	6,186.24	12,330.53	13,309.71	14,474.02	15,777.76	17,365.99	18,322.03	19,214.59	20,344.11
1971.....	7,800	6,497.08	11,740.60	12,672.93	13,781.54	15,022.90	16,535.15	17,445.45	18,295.31	19,370.79
1972.....	9,000	7,133.80	12,337.74	13,317.48	14,482.48	15,786.98	17,376.14	18,332.73	19,225.82	20,356.00
1973.....	10,800	7,580.16	13,933.47	15,039.94	16,355.61	17,828.83	19,623.53	20,703.85	21,712.44	22,988.80
1974.....	13,200	8,030.76	16,074.27	17,350.74	18,868.56	20,568.12	22,638.57	23,884.87	25,048.43	26,520.89
1975.....	14,100	8,630.92	15,976.29	17,244.98	18,753.55	20,442.76	22,500.58	23,739.29	24,896.04	26,359.24
1976.....	15,300	9,226.48	16,216.96	17,504.75	19,036.05	20,750.70	22,839.53	24,096.89	25,270.78	26,756.31
1977.....	16,500	9,779.44	16,500.00	17,810.27	19,368.30	21,112.87	23,238.16	24,517.47	25,711.85	27,223.30
1978.....	17,700 ⁹	10,556.03	17,700.00	17,700.00	19,248.38	20,982.15	23,094.28	24,365.67	25,552.65	27,029.14
1979.....	22,900 ⁹	11,479.46	22,900.00	22,900.00	22,900.00	24,962.69	27,475.51	28,988.10	30,400.26	32,187.32
1980.....	25,900 ⁹	12,513.46	25,900.00	25,900.00	25,900.00	25,900.00	28,507.17	30,076.55	31,541.74	33,395.90
1981.....	29,700 ⁹	13,773.10	29,700.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	31,335.05	32,861.55	34,793.30
1982.....	32,400 ⁹	14,531.34	32,400.00	32,400.00	32,400.00	32,400.00	32,400.00	32,400.00	33,978.38	35,975.78
1983.....	35,700 ⁹	15,239.24	35,700.00	35,700.00	35,700.00	35,700.00	35,700.00	35,700.00	35,700.00	37,798.60
1984.....	37,800	...	37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00
1985.....	39,600	...	39,600.00	39,600.00	39,600.00	39,600.00	39,600.00	39,600.00	39,600.00	39,600.00
1986.....	42,000	...	42,000.00	42,000.00	42,000.00	42,000.00	42,000.00	42,000.00	42,000.00	42,000.00

¹ National average wage levels. For years before 1978, average wages were determined from wages earned during the first quarter of the year and reported to the Social Security Administration (SSA) for social security tax purposes. These wages were then multiplied by 4 to obtain the average wage for the year. For 1973–77, from data collected on all taxable wages reported to SSA; for 1957–72, based on 1% statistical sample; for 1951–56, based on 1/10 of 1% statistical sample. For years after 1977, total wage data from W-2 forms submitted to IRS divided by number of individuals with wages.

² For any year before 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 9,779.44 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1977, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

³ For any year before 1979, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 10,556.03 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁴ For any year before 1980, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 11,479.46 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1979, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁵ For any year before 1981, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 12,513.46 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1980 annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁶ For any year before 1982, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 13,773.10 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for such year after 1981 annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁷ For any year before 1983, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 14,531.34 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1982 annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁸ For any year before 1984, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 15,239.24 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1983, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁹ For any year before 1985, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 16,135.07 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1984, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

¹⁰ For consistency with the average wage series for 1951–77, the 1978 average was obtained by multiplying the 1977 average of the series (\$9,779.44) by the ratio of 1978–77 wages (\$10,840.68/\$10,043.15) based on IRS data; the 1979 average was obtained by multiplying the 1978 average of the series (\$10,556.03) by the ratio of 1979–78 wages (\$11,789.01/\$10,840.68) based on IRS data; the 1980 average was obtained by multiplying the 1979 average of the series (\$11,479.46) by the ratio of 1980–79 wages (\$12,850.89/\$11,789.01) based on IRS data; the 1981 average was obtained by multiplying the 1980 average of the series (\$12,513.46) by the ratio of 1981–80 wages (\$14,144.50/\$12,850.89) based on IRS data; the 1982 average was obtained by multiplying the 1981 average of the series (\$13,773.10) by the ratio of 1982–81 wages (\$14,923.19/\$14,144.50) based on IRS data; the 1983 average was obtained by multiplying the 1982 average of the series (\$14,531.34) by the ratio of 1983–82 wages (\$15,650.18/\$14,923.19) based on IRS data; the 1984 average was obtained by multiplying the 1983 average of the series (\$15,239.24) by the ratio of 1984–83 wages (\$16,570.17/\$15,650.18) based on IRS data.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table J.—Cumulative effect of statutory and automatic increases in primary insurance benefits under OASDI program: Minimum percentages, 1954–85

Base date	Effective date of increase ¹														
	Jan. 1970	Jan. 1971	Sept. 1972	June 1974	June 1975	June 1976	June 1977	June 1978	June 1979	June 1980	June 1981	June 1982	Dec. 1983	Dec. 1984	Dec. 1985
Sept. 1954. . . .	49	64	96	118	135	150	165	183	210	255	295	324	339	354	368
Jan. 1959. . . .	39	53	84	104	120	134	148	164	190	232	269	296	310	324	337
Jan. 1965. . . .	30	43	72	90	106	119	132	147	171	210	245	270	283	297	309
Feb. 1968. . . .	15.0	27	52	68	82	94	105	118	140	174	205	228	239	251	262
Jan. 1970. . . .	...	10.0	32	47	58	68	78	90	109	139	165	185	195	205	215
Jan. 1971. . . .	...	...	20.0	33	44	53	62	73	90	117	141	159	168	177	186
Sept. 1972. . . .	...	...	...	11.0	20	28	35	44	58	81	101	116	123	131	138
June 1974. . . .	...	...	...	...	8.0	15	22	30	42	63	81	94	101	108	115
June 1975. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	6.4	13	20	32	51	68	80	86	93	99
June 1976. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.9	13	24	42	58	68	75	81	87
June 1977. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.5	17	34	49	60	65	71	76
June 1978. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.9	26	40	50	55	61	66
June 1979. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.3	27	37	41	46	51
June 1980. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.2	19	24	28	32
June 1981. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.4	11	15	19
June 1982. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.5	7	10
Dec. 1983. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.5	7
Dec. 1984. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.1

¹ The increase on the effective date is shown in boldface.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Appropriations Authorized From General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing

Act

Appropriations From General Revenues

1935 Annual appropriations to the old-age reserve account to provide for payments; direct appropriation to pay for administrative expenses.

1939 Trust fund created from which benefits and administrative expenses were to be paid.

1944 General authorization, to finance benefits and payments.

1947 For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.

1950 General authorization repealed.

1956 For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.

1966 For cost of monthly benefits for those with less than 3 quarters of coverage.

1972b For cost of gratuitous wage credits for Japanese-American internees.

1983 A lump-sum payment to the OASDI trust funds equal to (1) the present value of the estimated additional benefits arising from the gratuitous military service wage credits for service before 1957 and (2) the amount of the combined employer-employee OASDI taxes on the gratuitous wage credits for service after 1956 and before 1984 but less any amounts previously transferred. After 1983, the trust funds will be reimbursed on a current basis for employer-employee taxes on such wage credits for service after 1983.

A lump-sum payment to the OASDI trust funds representing the amount of uncashed benefit checks (in-

Act

cluding interest) issued in the past. In the future the trust funds will be credited on a regular basis. All transfers made for uncashed benefit checks will be subject to the annual appropriation process.

Transfer from the Treasury Department to the OASDI trust funds an amount equal to income tax receipts attributable to inclusion of social security benefits in taxable income.

For discussion of tax credits for part of employment FICA tax and tax on self-employment income under SECA, see section on "Income Tax Treatment of Benefits and Taxes."

Interfund Borrowing

1981 Interfund borrowing permitted among OASI, DI, and HI trust funds as needed until Dec. 31, 1982. For all or part of any loan to be repaid, the managing trustee determines if assets of borrowing trust fund(s) are sufficient for that purpose. Interest with respect to any outstanding loan balance at a rate equal to the rate earned by lending trust fund is transferred from time to time.

1983 Interfund borrowing reauthorized among OASI, DI, and HI trust funds for calendar years 1983–87, with provisions for scheduled repayment, no later than Dec. 31, 1989, of principal and interest (including amounts borrowed in 1982). No borrowing is permitted from any fund that has been reduced to specified levels.

International Agreements

The 1977 Amendments to the Social Security Act authorized the President to enter into international agreements to provide for coordination between the social security systems of the United States and of other countries.

An international social security agreement is designed to benefit both workers and employers. Such agreements eliminate dual coverage and contributions with respect to the same work under the social security systems of the countries that are parties to the agreement. Agreements also prevent the impairment of social security protection that results when a person works under the social security systems of two countries but is not eligible for benefits in one or both of the countries when he or she retires, becomes disabled, or dies. Under an agreement, each country takes into account periods of coverage that are completed under the laws of the other country and that were not already credited under its own laws. A partial benefit is then computed by each country based on the

proportion of total covered work completed in that country.

The United States currently has social security agreements in effect with six countries—Italy (1978), the Federal Republic of Germany (1979), Switzerland (1980), Belgium, Norway, Canada (1984), and the United Kingdom (1985). The agreement with Sweden is expected to enter into force in late 1985 or early 1986.

Social security old-age and disability benefits are generally payable to U.S. citizens regardless of where they reside. An international agreement generally provides that each country that is a party to the agreement must, for benefit purposes, treat nationals of the other country in the same manner as it treats its own nationals. Furthermore, certain other persons who are not nationals, such as dependents and survivors, but who reside within the participating countries are guaranteed equal benefit treatment with nationals.

Illustrative Benefit Amounts

Table K.—Monthly benefit amounts for selected beneficiary families with first eligibility in 1984, by average indexed monthly earnings, effective December 1985

Beneficiary family	Average indexed monthly earnings of insured worker										
	\$100	\$280	\$600	\$1,000	\$1,300	¹ \$1,691	¹ \$1,900	¹ \$2,200	¹ \$2,500	¹ \$3,062	¹ \$3,225
Primary insurance amount	\$92.70	\$259.80	\$365.30	\$497.30	\$596.30	\$725.30	\$757.50	\$803.90	\$850.30	\$937.20	\$962.50
Maximum family benefit	139.10	389.70	548.00	902.40	1,084.30	1,269.10	1,325.60	1,406.90	1,488.00	1,640.10	1,684.30
Disability maximum family benefit ²	92.70	259.80	525.80	746.00	894.40	1,087.90	1,136.30	1,205.90	1,275.50	1,405.80	...
Disabled worker:											
Worker alone	92.00	259.00	365.00	497.00	596.00	725.00	757.00	803.00	850.00	937.00	...
Worker, spouse, and 1 child	92.00	259.00	525.00	745.00	894.00	1,087.00	1,135.00	1,203.00	1,274.00	1,405.00	...
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 62 ³											
Worker alone	74.00	207.00	292.00	397.00	477.00	580.00	606.00	...	...	...	...
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—											
Age 65 or older	120.00	336.00	474.00	645.00	775.00	942.00	984.00	...	...	...	...
Age 62 ³	108.00	304.00	428.00	583.00	700.00	851.00	890.00	...	...	...	...
Widow or widower claiming benefits at—											
Age 65 or older ⁴	92.00	259.00	365.00	497.00	596.00	725.00	757.00	...	...	...	...
Age 60 (or age 50 if disabled)	66.00	185.00	261.00	355.00	426.00	518.00	541.00	...	...	...	...
1 surviving child	69.00	194.00	274.00	373.00	447.00	543.00	568.00	602.00	637.00	702.00	721.00
Widow or widower aged 65 or older and 1 child	138.00	389.00	547.00	870.00	1,043.00	1,268.00	1,325.00	1,405.00	1,487.00	1,639.00	1,683.00
Widowed mother or father and 1 child	138.00	388.00	548.00	746.00	894.00	1,086.00	1,136.00	1,204.00	1,274.00	1,404.00	1,442.00
Widowed mother or father and 2 children	138.00	387.00	546.00	900.00	1,083.00	1,269.00	1,323.00	1,404.00	1,488.00	1,638.00	1,683.00

¹ Average indexed monthly earnings at these levels would only be possible for workers with high earnings who died or became disabled at relatively young ages.

² The 1980 Amendments to the Social Security Act provide for different family maximum amounts for disability cases. For disabled workers entitled after

June 1980, the maximum is the smaller of (1) 85 percent of the worker's AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger), or (2) 150 percent of the PIA.

³ Assumes maximum reduction.

⁴ A widow(er)'s benefit amount is limited to the amount the spouse would have been receiving if still living but not less than 82 1/2 percent of the PIA.

CONTACT: Joseph Bondar/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-0727/6434 for further information.

Table L.1.—Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals who retired at age 62, ¹ 1957-86

Year of attainment of age 62 ²	Minimum benefit			Maximum benefit					
	Payable at the time of retirement	December 1984 ³	Payable effective December 1985 ³	Payable at the time of retirement		Payable effective December 1984 ³		Payable effective December 1985 ³	
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1957	\$24.00	\$184.50	\$190.20	...	\$86.80	...	\$453.90	...	\$453.90
1958	24.00	184.50	190.20	...	86.80	...	453.90	...	453.90
1959	26.40	184.50	190.20	...	92.80	...	453.90	...	453.90
1960	26.40	183.80	189.40	...	95.20	...	465.40	...	479.80
1961	26.40	182.80	188.40	...	96.00	...	468.90	...	483.40
1962	32.00	182.20	187.80	\$93.60	96.80	\$457.30	473.20	\$471.40	487.80
1963	32.00	181.60	187.20	94.40	97.60	460.70	476.20	474.90	490.90
1964	32.00	181.20	186.80	95.20	98.40	463.40	479.30	477.70	494.10
1965	35.20	180.80	186.40	102.80	105.40	466.10	478.20	480.50	493.00
1966	35.20	179.60	185.10	102.80	106.20	464.50	480.00	478.80	494.80
1967	35.20	178.30	183.80	105.40	108.80	474.80	489.70	489.50	504.80
1968	⁴ 44.00	176.10	181.50	⁴ 121.00	⁴ 124.80	477.30	492.50	492.00	507.70
1969	44.00	174.50	179.90	124.80	128.40	487.40	501.70	502.50	517.20
1970	51.20	172.00	177.30	146.80	151.90	492.30	509.10	507.50	524.80
1971	56.40	169.80	175.00	163.60	170.50	491.50	512.60	506.70	528.40
1972	56.40	167.40	172.50	167.10	172.90	495.30	512.50	510.60	528.30
1973	67.60	164.80	169.90	207.60	212.90	504.60	517.70	520.20	533.70
1974	67.60	162.30	167.30	217.00	219.70	520.00	526.20	536.10	542.50
1975	75.10	160.20	165.10	253.10	253.10	538.40	538.40	555.00	555.00
1976	81.20	158.20	163.10	285.60	285.60	556.00	556.00	573.20	573.20
1977	86.40	157.10	161.90	319.40	319.40	580.40	580.40	598.30	598.30
1978	91.50	156.40	161.20	354.60	354.60	607.00	607.00	625.80	625.80
1979	97.60	157.00	161.80	⁵ 388.90	⁵ 388.90	625.00	625.20	644.50	644.50
1980	97.60	142.60	147.00	⁵ 402.80	⁵ 402.80	589.00	589.00	607.20	607.20
1981	97.60	124.80	128.60	432.00	432.00	552.50	552.50	569.60	569.60
1982	(6)	(6)	(6)	474.60	474.60	545.90	545.90	562.80	562.80
1983	(6)	(6)	(6)	526.40	526.40	563.80	563.80	581.20	581.20
1984	(6)	(6)	(6)	559.40	559.40	578.90	578.90	596.80	596.80
1985	(6)	(6)	(6)	591.30	591.30	...	...	609.60	609.60
1986	(6)	(6)	(6)	630.50	630.50	...	...	...	...

¹ Benefit first available at age 62 to female workers effective November 1956 and to male workers effective August 1961.

² Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

³ Final benefit amount payable after any deductions (including SMI premium for those aged 65 or older) is rounded to next lower \$1.

⁴ Effective for February 1968.

⁵ Derived from transitional guarantee computation based on 1978 PIA table.

⁶ Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who attain age 62 after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage before Dec. 29, 1981.)

CONTACT: Joseph Bondar/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-0727/6434 for further information.

Table L.2.—Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals who retired at age 65, 1940–86

Year of attainment of age 65 ¹	Minimum benefit			Maximum benefit ³					
	Payable at the time of retirement	December 1984 ²	Payable effective December 1985 ²	Payable at the time of retirement		Payable effective December 1984 ²		Payable effective December 1985 ²	
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1940	\$10.00	\$195.90	\$201.90	\$41.20	...	\$378.70	...	\$390.40	...
1941	10.00	195.90	201.90	41.60	...	378.70	...	390.40	...
1942	10.00	195.90	201.90	42.00	...	383.30	...	395.10	...
1943	10.00	195.90	201.90	42.40	...	383.30	...	395.10	...
1944	10.00	195.90	201.90	42.80	...	387.50	...	399.50	...
1945	10.00	195.90	201.90	43.20	...	387.50	...	399.50	...
1946	10.00	195.90	201.90	43.60	...	392.20	...	404.30	...
1947	10.00	195.90	201.90	44.00	...	395.80	...	408.00	...
1948	10.00	195.90	201.90	44.40	...	395.80	...	408.00	...
1949	10.00	195.90	201.90	44.80	...	399.70	...	412.00	...
1950	10.00	195.90	201.90	45.20	...	404.70	...	417.20	...
1951	20.00	195.90	201.90	68.50	...	404.70	...	417.20	...
1952	20.00	195.90	201.90	68.50	...	404.70	...	417.20	...
1953	25.00	195.90	201.90	85.00	...	447.10	...	460.90	...
1954	25.00	195.90	201.90	85.00	...	447.10	...	460.90	...
1955	30.00	195.90	201.90	98.50	...	447.10	...	460.90	...
1956	30.00	195.90	201.90	103.50	...	472.10	...	486.70	...
1957	30.00	195.90	201.90	108.50	...	493.60	...	508.90	...
1958	30.00	195.90	201.90	108.50	...	493.60	...	508.90	...
1959	33.00	195.90	201.90	116.00	...	493.60	...	508.90	...
1960	33.00	195.90	201.90	119.00	...	506.10	...	521.70	...
1961	33.00	195.90	201.90	120.00	...	510.00	...	525.80	...
1962	40.00	195.90	201.90	121.00	\$123.00	514.70	\$523.30	530.60	\$539.50
1963	40.00	195.90	201.90	122.00	125.00	518.90	531.20	534.90	547.60
1964	40.00	195.90	201.90	123.00	127.00	523.30	540.00	539.50	556.70
1965	44.00	195.90	201.90	131.70	135.90	523.30	540.00	539.50	556.70
1966	44.00	195.90	201.90	132.70	135.90	527.20	540.00	543.50	556.70
1967	44.00	195.90	201.90	135.90	140.00	540.00	567.80	556.70	585.40
1968	⁴ 55.00	195.90	201.90	⁴ 156.00	⁴ 161.60	548.30	567.80	562.20	585.40
1969	55.00	195.90	201.90	160.50	167.30	564.30	588.10	581.70	603.30
1970	64.00	195.90	201.90	189.80	196.40	580.00	600.40	597.90	619.00
1971	70.40	195.90	201.90	213.10	220.40	591.90	611.70	610.20	630.60
1972	70.40	195.90	201.90	216.10	224.70	600.40	624.00	619.00	643.30
1973	84.50	195.90	201.90	266.10	276.40	615.90	639.80	634.90	659.60
1974	84.50	195.90	201.90	274.60	284.90	635.30	659.30	654.90	679.70
1975	93.80	195.90	201.90	316.30	333.70	659.30	695.50	679.90	717.00
1976	101.40	195.90	201.90	364.00	378.80	702.10	730.80	723.80	753.40
1977	107.90	195.90	201.90	412.70	422.40	748.30	765.70	771.40	789.40
1978	114.30	195.90	201.90	459.80	...	787.10	...	811.50	...
1979	121.80	195.90	201.90	503.40	...	809.10	...	834.10	...
1980	133.90	195.90	201.90	572.00	...	836.40	...	862.30	...
1981	153.10	195.90	201.90	677.00	...	866.10	...	892.10	...
1982	⁵ 170.30	195.90	201.90	⁵ 679.30	...	781.40	...	805.60	...
1983	⁵ 166.40	178.20	183.70	709.50	...	760.00	...	783.50	...
1984	⁵ 150.50	155.70	160.50	703.60	...	728.20	...	750.70	...
1985	(6)	(6)	(6)	717.20	...	...	...	739.40	...
1986	(6)	(6)	(6)	760.20	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

² The final benefit amount payable after SMI premium or any other deductions is rounded to next lower \$1.

³ Benefit for both men and women shown in men's columns except where women's benefit appears separately. Assumes no prior period of disability.

⁴ Effective for February 1968.

⁵ Derived from transitional guarantee computation based on 1978 PIA table.

⁶ Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who attain age 62 after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage before Dec. 29, 1981.)

CONTACT: Joseph Bondar/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-0727/6434 for further information.

Health Care Programs

Medicare Program Summary, 1984-85

The Medicare program, enacted on July 30, 1965, as Title XVIII "Health Insurance for the Aged" of the Social Security Act, became effective on July 1, 1966. It consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A is Hospital Insurance (HI) and Part B is Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI). In 1972, Public Law 92-603 made major changes in the program provisions. In particular, protection was extended, effective July 1, 1973, to disabled persons entitled because of their disability to monthly cash benefits under the social security or railroad retirement programs and to certain individuals with end-stage renal disease. Title XVIII thus became health insurance for the aged and disabled. The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) liberalized home health benefits under Medicare. For deductible and coinsurance amounts, see table M.

Effective November 1, 1983, Medicare implemented the coverage of hospice care for terminally ill beneficiaries whose life expectancy is 6 months or less. Effective for hospital fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 1983, Public Law 98-21 established a prospective payment system for Medicare payment of inpatient hospital services.

HI Program

This program enrolls for benefits all persons aged 65 or older who are entitled to monthly benefits under the OASDI or railroad retirement programs (whether retired or not), as well as disabled persons under age 65 who have been entitled to disability benefits for at least 24 months and insured workers (and their spouses and children) with end-stage renal disease who require renal dialysis or a kidney transplant. The Social Security Amendments of 1980 (P.L. 96-265) removed the requirement that the 24 months be consecutive, effective December 1, 1980. Months from previous periods of disability benefit entitlement may be counted in determining whether the monthly qualifying period requirement is met provided the current onset begins within certain time limits following the earlier period of entitlement. Also eligible for HI enrollment under transitional provisions are persons aged 65 or older with specified amounts of earnings credits less than those required for monthly benefit eligibility. (Not eligible under the transitional provisions are retired Federal employees covered by the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Act of 1959 or aliens admitted for permanent residence unless they have 5 consecutive years of residence and the required covered quarters under these provisions.) The Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA) requires that as of January 1983 Federal employees be covered for HI protection and allows workers employed during January 1983 to use Federal wage quarters before 1983 upon retirement from Federal service to establish entitlement to HI benefits, if needed. Since July 1973, most persons aged 65 or older and otherwise ineligible for HI have been permitted to enroll voluntarily and pay a monthly premium for HI protection if they are enrolled for SMI.

The HI program pays for part of the costs of inpatient hospital care and related health care provided by skilled-nursing facilities (SNF's) and home health agencies (HHA's). The first 60 days of covered services in a benefit period in a par-

ticipating hospital are covered essentially in full after a specified deductible is paid (see table M). For each of the next 30 covered days in a benefit period the patient pays a coinsurance amount (equal to one-fourth of the deductible). Each HI beneficiary also has a "lifetime reserve" of 60 additional hospital days that can be used at his/her option when the covered 90 days within a benefit period have been exhausted. Lifetime reserve days, once used, are not reusable. HI benefits include reimbursement for inpatient tuberculosis and psychiatric hospital services, with a lifetime limit of 190 days of care in a psychiatric hospital. HI also pays for emergency inpatient care in a nonparticipating hospital.

The program pays part of the costs of all covered inpatient service in participating SNF's for up to 100 days in a benefit period after a hospital stay of 3 or more consecutive days. The cost of the first 20 days is covered in full. The patient pays a coinsurance amount equal to one-eighth of the HI deductible for each of the remaining 80 covered days. The provisions of TEFRA allow the Secretary of HHS to eliminate the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement for SNF care under the hospital insurance program (Part A of Medicare) if it will not increase program costs or alter the acute care nature of the program. Effective July 1, 1981, the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 provides for coverage under Medicare of unlimited home health visits. The Act also removes the \$60 deductible for home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program (Part B), and permits proprietary home health agencies to participate in States not having licensure laws.

The program is financed by a separate trust fund to which employees, employers, and self-employed persons contribute through a payroll or earnings tax (see table D). Under a special provision, the HI Trust Fund is reimbursed from general revenues for the cost of providing HI coverage for certain aged persons not entitled to OASDI or railroad retirement benefits (see table 134).

Under HI, each hospital nominates an intermediary to act as its link with the Health Care Financing Administration. The intermediaries review and pay hospital claims for the costs of providing care to the beneficiaries, drawing against balances established by the Health Care Financing Administration. Certain hospital claims are paid directly by the Health Care Financing Administration.

SMI Program

All persons aged 65 or older (except aliens) and all disabled persons entitled to coverage under HI are eligible to enroll in the SMI program on a voluntary basis by paying a monthly premium. Persons who lack the required earnings credits for HI eligibility (except the aliens mentioned above) must also buy SMI protection if they purchase HI coverage. State welfare agencies may "buy in" for public assistance recipients and pay the premiums in their behalf.

The SMI program pays 80 percent of the charges allowed for medical and related health services and supplies furnished by physicians (or others in connection with physicians' services), and by hospital outpatient facilities, after the beneficiary has met the established deductible amount (see table M).

Services furnished by home health agencies are covered without any deductible or coinsurance payments. Radiology and pathology services furnished by physicians to hospital inpatients are reimbursed at 80 percent of the charges allowed but are not subject to the deductible.

SMI is financed through a separate trust fund, in which are placed the premiums paid by enrollees and a matching amount by the Federal Government from general revenues (see table 135). Benefits and administrative costs are paid from this trust fund.

Through calendar year 1985, the monthly premium amount is calculated so as to produce premium income equal to 25 percent of estimated program costs for enrollees aged 65 or older. Beginning with calendar year 1986, the premium calculation would have reverted to an earlier method under which

the premium amount is the lower of (1) an amount sufficient to cover half the program costs for the aged, or (2) the current premium amount increased by the percentage by which cash benefits were most recently increased under the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) provisions of the social security program. The Deficit Reduction Act of 1984 extended the requirement that the part B premium produce income equal to 25 percent of program costs through 1987. However, the increase in the part B premium may not exceed the dollar amount of the social security COLA adjustment. It is effective with premiums for January 1986.

The Health Care Financing Administration contracts with "carriers" to process the claims for payment for covered services under SMI. The carriers determine the amounts to be paid, based on "reasonable charges" for the services.

History of Medicare Provisions

[See *History of OASDI Program Provisions for Employment Covered and Maximum Taxable Earnings and Taxes*]

Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)

Act	Act
	Entitlement to Hospital Insurance Benefits
1965	Any individual aged 65 or older entitled to monthly benefits under the social security or railroad retirement program, or age 65 before 1968, or 3 QC for each year after 1965 and before attainment of age 65.
1967	Or 3 QC for each year after 1966 and before attainment of age 65.
1972b	Any disabled individual, under age 65, entitled to monthly disability benefits for 24 consecutive months under the social security or railroad retirement program (excludes spouses and children of disabled individuals). Any individual under age 65 who has end-stage renal disease and who is either fully or currently insured, or is entitled to monthly benefits under the social security or railroad retirement program or is the spouse or dependent child of such an insured individual or beneficiary. Entitlement begins on the first of the third month following the initiation of a course of renal dialysis and ends with the 12th month following the month in which either the dialysis terminates or the individual has a renal transplant.
	Any individual aged 65 or older enrolled in the supplementary medical insurance program who is not otherwise entitled to hospital insurance benefits, upon voluntary participation with payment of hospital premium.
1980	Any individual who would be entitled to monthly benefits under the social security or railroad retirement program if application were made.
	Entitlement to Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits
1965	Any U.S. resident (citizen, or lawfully admitted alien with 5 years continuous residence) aged 65 or older or any individual entitled to hospital insurance benefits upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.
1972b	Any individual under age 65 entitled to hospital insurance benefits, upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.
	Any disabled individual under age 65 entitled to monthly disability benefits for a total of 24 months, not necessarily consecutive, under the social security or railroad retirement program.
	Medicare coverage extended for up to 36 months for disabled individuals whose disability continues, but whose monthly benefits ceased because they engaged in substantial gainful activity.
	Second waiting period eliminated if a former disabled-worker beneficiary becomes entitled again within 5 years (7 years for disabled widows and widowers and disabled children aged 18 or older).
1982	Federal employees covered under HI based on QC for earnings as Federal employees and/or based on deemed QC for earnings as Federal employees before 1983.
1983	Employees of non-profit organizations, effective Jan. 1, 1984.

Medicare Benefits

Act	Act
	Hospital Insurance Benefits
1965	In each benefit period, inpatient hospital services, 90 days. Includes semiprivate accommodations, operating room, hospital equipment (including renal dialysis), laboratory tests and X-rays, drugs, dressings, general nursing services, and services of interns and residents in medical, osteopathic, or

- Act**
- dentistry training. Inpatient psychiatric hospital care limited to 190-day lifetime maximum. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services. Posthospital extended-care services, 100 days (including physical, occupational, and speech therapy). Posthospital home health services, 100 visits. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (see table on Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, page 36).
- 1967 Lifetime reserve of 60 additional days of inpatient hospital services. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services transferred to supplementary medical insurance.
- 1972b Services of interns and residents in podiatry training.
- 1980 Home health services with no restrictions. Alcohol detoxification facility services.
- 1981a Part A coinsurance is based on the deductible for the calendar year in which services are received rather than the deductible in effect at the time the beneficiary's spell of illness began. Alcohol detoxification facility services eliminated.
- 1982 Beneficiaries expected to live 6 months or less may elect to receive hospice care benefits instead of other Medicare benefits. Effective November 1, 1983–October 1, 1986.
- For workers aged 65–69, HI benefits may be secondary to benefits provided by employment-based health insurance.
- Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO) will be covered as providers of benefits. The prospective payment mechanism for HMO's must be certified by the Secretary of HHS before implementation.

Act

Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits

- 1965 Physician and surgeon services. In-hospital services of anesthesiologist, pathologist, radiologist, and psychiatrists. Limited dental services. Home health

Act

- services, 100 visits in calendar year. Other medical services including various diagnostic tests, limited ambulance services, prosthetic devices, rental of durable medical equipment used at home (including equipment for dialysis), and supplies used for fractures. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (see table on Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, table M).
- 1967 Outpatient hospital diagnostic services, transferred from hospital insurance. Includes physical therapy services in a facility. Purchase of durable medical equipment.
- 1972b Physical therapy services furnished by a therapist in his/her office or individual's home (limited to \$100 expenses in calendar year). Chiropractor services (limited to manual manipulation of the spine). Outpatient services include speech pathology services furnished in, or under arrangements with, a facility or agency. Services of a doctor of optometry in furnishing prosthetic lenses.
- 1977 Services in rural health clinics.
- 1980 Home health services unlimited. Facility costs of certain surgical procedures performed in freestanding ambulatory surgical centers.
- Increased annual limit for outpatient therapy from \$100 to \$500.
- Recognizes comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities as Medicare providers.
- 1981a Elimination of carryover from previous year of incurred expenses for meeting the Part B deductible.
- 1982 For workers aged 65–69, SMI benefits may be secondary to benefits provided by employment-based health insurance.
- Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO) will be covered as providers of benefits. The prospective payment mechanism for HMO's must be certified by the Secretary of HHS before implementation.

Appropriations Authorized From General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing

Act

Appropriations From General Revenues

- 1965 For cost of hospital benefits for individuals not entitled to monthly railroad retirement or social security benefits other than special benefits for the aged, transitionally insured.
- For the SMI program, an amount equal to participant premiums.
- 1972b For cost of SMI not met by enrollee premiums. Enrollee premium rate limited to rate of increase in OASDI cash benefits.

Act

- 1983 SMI enrollee premiums for July 1983–December 31, 1983, frozen at premium level of June 30, 1983.
- Premiums for January 1, 1984–December 31, 1985, will be set at one-half of the aged actuarial rate.
- 1983 Military wage credits (see under OASDI program provisions).

Interfund Borrowing

- 1981(b) See under OASDI program provisions.
- 1983 See under OASDI program provisions.

Table M.—Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, 1966–86

Beginning—	Hospital Insurance				Monthly premium ¹	Supplementary Medical Insurance				
	All expenses in "benefit period" covered except—					Annual deductible	Coin-surance	Monthly premium		
	Inpatient hospital deductible (IHD) covers first 60 days	Inpatient hospital daily coinsurance		Skilled-nursing facility daily coinsurance after 20 days (1/8 x IHD)				For enrollee (aged and disabled) ²	Government amounts for—	
		61st through 90th days (1/4 x IHD)	Lifetime reserve days after 90 days (1/2 x IHD)						Aged	Disabled ²
Beginning—	Beginning January unless otherwise noted				July	Beginning July unless otherwise noted				
July 1966	\$40	\$10	(3)	(3)	...	\$50	20%	\$3.00	\$3.00	...
1967 . . . . .	...	...	(3)	\$5.00	...	...	...	...	...	...
1968 . . . . .	...	...	\$20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
April 1968 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	(4)	(4)	4.00	4.00	...
1969	44	11	22	5.50	...	...	...	...	...	...
1970	52	13	26	6.50	...	...	...	5.30	5.30	...
1971	60	15	30	7.50	...	...	...	5.60	5.60	...
1972	68	17	34	8.50	...	...	...	5.80	5.80	...
1973	72	18	36	9.00	\$33	⁵ 60	(5) (6)	⁷ 6.30	6.30	\$22.70
1974	84	21	42	10.50	36	...	...	6.70	6.70	29.30
1975	92	23	46	11.50	40	...	...	...	8.30	30.30
1976	104	26	52	13.00	45	...	...	7.20	14.20	30.80
1977	124	31	62	15.50	54	...	...	7.70	16.90	42.30
1978	144	36	72	18.00	63	...	...	8.20	18.60	41.80
1979	160	40	80	20.00	69	...	...	8.70	18.10	41.30
1980	180	45	90	22.50	78	...	...	9.60	23.00	41.40
1981	204	51	102	25.50	89	(8) (9)	(9)	11.00	34.20	62.20
1982	260	65	130	32.50	113	⁵ 75	(10)	12.20	37.00	72.00
1983	304	76	152	38.00	¹¹ 113	...	...	¹¹ 12.20	¹¹ 41.80	¹¹ 80.00
1984	356	89	178	44.50	⁵ 155	...	...	⁵ 14.60	⁵ 43.80	⁵ 94.00
1985	400	100	200	50.00	174	...	...	15.50	46.50	89.90
1986	492	123	246	62.50	214	...	...	15.50	46.50	66.10

¹ Voluntary participation of individual aged 65 or older not otherwise entitled to hospital insurance.

² Beginning July 1973 for the disabled.

³ Benefit not provided.

⁴ Professional inpatient services of pathologists and radiologists not subject to deductible or coinsurance.

⁵ Beginning in January.

⁶ Home health services not subject to coinsurance.

⁷ Monthly premium for July and August 1973 was reduced to \$5.80 and \$6.10, respectively, by the Cost of Living Council.

⁸ Home health services not subject to deductible.

⁹ Same as footnote 4, but only when physician accepts assignment.

¹⁰ Effective Oct. 1, 1983, professional inpatient services of pathologists and radiologists are subject to coinsurance.

¹¹ Effective for July–December 1983.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Medicaid Program Summary (as of January 1, 1985)

Title XIX of the Social Security Act provides for a program of medical assistance for certain low-income individuals and families. The program, known as Medicaid, became Federal law in 1965. It succeeded earlier welfare-linked medical care programs, most notably the Kerr-Mills program of medical assistance for the aged. Medicaid is financed jointly by State and Federal funds. The Federal contribution to the cost of the program currently ranges from 50 percent to 77.36 percent. It is basically administered by each State within broad Federal requirements and guidelines.

Medicaid is designed to provide medical assistance to persons eligible to receive cash payments under one of the existing welfare programs established under the Social Security Act—Title IV-A, the program of aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), or Title XVI, the supplemental security income (SSI) program for the aged, blind, and disabled. Receipt of a welfare payment under one of these programs generally means automatic eligibility for Medicaid. (Although since 1974, when the Federal grants to States for the aged, blind, and disabled were replaced by the SSI program, States have been permitted to exclude some SSI cash assistance recipients from automatic Medicaid eligibility if they are eligible only because the standards for the Federal program are more liberal than those previously used by the State.)

States may also provide Medicaid to the “medically needy,” that is, to persons not covered under one of the cash welfare programs (aged, blind, or disabled individuals or members of those families with dependent children having one parent absent, incapacitated, or unemployed) who have enough income to meet their basic living expenses (and so are not recipients of welfare) but do not have enough to pay for their medical care.

Medicaid does not provide medical assistance to all of the poor. Low income is only one test of eligibility. Resources are also tested. Most importantly, one must belong to one of the groups designated for welfare eligibility to be covered.

Title XIX of the Social Security Act requires that certain basic services must be offered in any State Medicaid program. These services include inpatient hospital services; outpatient hospital services; laboratory and X-ray services; skilled-nursing facility services for individuals aged 21 or older; home health care services for individuals eligible for skilled-nursing services; physicians' services; family planning services; rural health clinic services; nurse-midwife services; and early, periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services for individuals under age 21. In addition, States may provide a number of other services if they elect to do so, including prescription drugs, eyeglasses, private day-care nursing, intermediate-care facility services, inpatient psychiatric care for the aged and persons under age 21, physical therapy, and dental care.

States determine the scope of services offered. They may limit the days of hospital care or the number of physicians' visits covered, for example. States also determine the reimbursement rate for services, except that, for hospital care, they are required to follow the Medicare reasonable-cost payment system unless they have approval from the Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS) to use an alternate payment system. Since July 1, 1976, States have been required to reimburse for skilled-nursing facility and intermediate-care facility services on a reasonable and cost-related basis.

Since States generally determine the eligibility level for the welfare programs, they set the AFDC level and determine the

amount of supplementation, if any, to the basic Federal SSI payment. The States exercise considerable control over the income eligibility levels for Medicaid. If States cover the medically needy, they may establish the income level for eligibility at any point between the cash assistance eligibility level for an AFDC family (adjusted for family size) and 133 1/3 percent of the payment to such an AFDC family. Variations in benefits offered, groups covered, income standards, and levels of provider reimbursement mean that Medicaid programs differ greatly from State to State.

Medicaid operates as a vendor payment program. Payments are made directly to the providers of services for care rendered to eligible individuals. Providers must accept the Medicaid reimbursement level as payment in full. Individuals, however, are required to turn over their excess income to help pay for their care if they are in a nursing home. Copayments may also be required.

States participate in the Medicaid program at their option. All States except Arizona currently have Medicaid programs. The District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, also provide Medicaid coverage.

Medicaid-Medicare Relationship

Many persons are covered under both the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Medicare covers both inpatient hospital and supplementary medical services. Although coverage for inpatient hospital services (Part A of Medicare) is automatic for persons aged 65 or older and for certain disabled persons who have insured status under the social security system, coverage for supplementary medical insurance (Part B of Medicare) requires payment of a monthly premium. Many States make payments for their Medicaid eligibles who are also eligible for Medicare. These “buy-in” agreements between State Medicaid programs and the Social Security Administration allow Medicare coverage for those Medicaid-Medicare eligibles who might not be able to afford to pay the Part B premium on their own. When persons are eligible under both programs, Medicare makes the primary payment for the service, and the State Medicaid expenditure is limited to the deductible and copayment amounts.

Although States may buy-in to Medicare for both cash assistance recipients and medically needy persons who are eligible for Medicare, they receive Federal matching payments on the amounts paid for Medicare premiums for cash assistance recipients only. States must pay the full cost of the premium payments for the medically needy. If a State does not buy-in to Part B coverage for persons in its Medicaid program who are eligible under Medicare, it cannot receive Federal matching payments for expenditures for services that would have been covered under Medicare if there had been a buy-in arrangement. Forty-six States, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands have buy-in agreements; Alaska, Louisiana, Oregon, Wyoming, and Puerto Rico do not.

Besides paying premiums, deductibles, and copayments for many persons who are eligible for Medicare, State Medicaid programs also provide many services for the elderly and disabled that are not provided under Medicare. These services, for example, include skilled-nursing care beyond the 100-day posthospital benefit provided under Medicare, prescription drugs, eyeglasses, and hearing aids. Expenditures for persons aged 65 or older under Medicaid basically supplement Medicare coverage.

Cost-Sharing Features of State Medicaid Programs

As a result of the 1972 amendments to the Social Security Act (Public Law 92-603), a State may impose certain cost-sharing requirements under its Medicaid program. The law specifies that no cost-sharing can be imposed on mandatory services for cash assistance recipients, but allows States to impose "nominal" cost-sharing requirements on optional services for cash assistance recipients, and on any services for the medically needy.

All States require Medicaid patients in long-term-care institutions to contribute their excess income (generally, all income over the \$25 per month required for personal needs) to help meet the cost of their care. Similarly, all medically needy individuals with income above the amount set for Medicaid eligibility must pay for medical care until their income has been reduced to the Medicaid level. Neither of these forms of paying for one's medical care is subject to the limitations on cost-sharing in the Medicaid program.

Basic Medicaid Eligibility

Medicaid eligibility is linked to the federally assisted welfare programs of AFDC and SSI. In general, States must cover all cash assistance recipients, with the exception that States have the option of limiting Medicaid coverage of SSI recipients by requiring that they meet any more restrictive eligibility standard in effect in the State on January 1, 1972, before the implementation of the SSI program. States exercising this option are required to provide for a "spend-down" for all aged, blind, and disabled persons (not just SSI cash recipients) by deducting any medical expenses incurred from income in determining Medicaid eligibility.

States may pay a cash supplement to the basic SSI payment. Some persons with enough income to be ineligible for a Federal payment nonetheless receive a State supplement. States may, at their option, provide Medicaid to persons with a State supplement only.

In addition to covering cash assistance recipients, States can provide Medicaid coverage to the "medically needy"—those who would be eligible for cash assistance (that is, in one of the categorical groups of aged, blind, disabled, or members of families with dependent children) except for the level of their income.

Optional Medicaid Coverage Groups

States may also provide Medicaid coverage to certain special groups. One such group consists of any financially eligible children under age 21 regardless of whether they are members of intact families or not. This group is the only one under Medicaid where the requirements for fitting into one of the welfare categories is overridden.

Basis for Eligibility

Individuals certified as eligible for Medicaid are to be identified for Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) reporting purposes under one of the following eligibility bases: (a) aged; (b) blind; (c) disabled; (d) children in families with dependent children; (e) adults in families with dependent children; or (f) other Medicaid recipients.

Aged, Blind, and Disabled

Age, blindness, and disability eligibility criteria for Medicaid are generally those used by the Social Security Administration to determine eligibility for SSI cash assistance payments, although a few States utilize more restrictive definitions for Medicaid.

Children in Families With Dependent Children

Eligible individuals are included in this category if they are under age 21, dependent children, and members of a "family with dependent children" (a family with one parent dead, absent, or incapacitated or, in some States, a two-parent family with an unemployed or underemployed father).

Adults in Families With Dependent Children

Eligible individuals are included in this category if they are individuals in a "family with dependent children" who meet the definition of a caretaker relative. Besides a parent, a caretaker relative may be any blood relative; a stepparent, stepbrother, or stepsister; or a person who legally adopts a child or his/her parents and their relatives, or the spouse of any such person. Individuals under age 21 who are caretaker relatives are considered to be adults.

Other Medicaid Recipients

If a State extends coverage to persons under age 21 who meet AFDC income and resource limits but who do not meet the definition of a dependent child under the AFDC program, these individuals are classified as "other Medicaid recipients." If an individual can be classified by more than one categorical factor, the factor used in determining Medicaid eligibility is used.

Maintenance Assistance Status

Eligible individuals are also identified for HCFA reporting purposes under their appropriate maintenance assistance status: (a) categorically needy—receiving maintenance assistance, (b) categorically needy—not receiving maintenance assistance, or (c) medically needy.

Categorically Needy Aged, Blind, or Disabled

Categorically needy aged, blind, or disabled persons are those who meet: (a) in most States, the income and resource limits for receipt of SSI payments or State supplementary payments; or (b) in some States, more restrictive income and resource limits than those applied under the SSI program.

Categorically Needy Children in Families With Dependent Children or Adults in Families With Dependent Children

Categorically needy families and children are those who qualify for Medicaid because they meet the income and resource limits for receipt of cash assistance under the State's AFDC program.

(1) Categorically needy—receiving maintenance assistance:

The following individuals are reported as categorically needy receiving maintenance assistance: (a) individuals receiving AFDC payments, (b) individuals receiving SSI payments, (c) individuals receiving mandatory State supplementation under SSI, or (d) individuals receiving only optional State supplementation under SSI.

(2) Categorically needy—not receiving maintenance assistance:

All categorically needy individuals except those listed in item 1 above are reported as not receiving maintenance assistance.

(3) Medically needy:

Individuals who have sufficient finance to meet the cost of their medical care and who meet the categorical requirements for Medicaid, but are not eligible for cash assistance because their income and/or resource levels are too high. Their resources must be within

State limits and the amount of their incurred medical expenses must equal or exceed the amount of income they have above the State income level.

If a State chooses to cover the medically needy, it must include all persons covered as categorically needy, except those whose Medicaid benefits are continued for 4 months after loss of AFDC eligibility and those eligible as categorically needy because they are receiving SSI mandatory supplementation or because they were "grandfathered-in" for continued Medicaid coverage as essential spouses or patients in a medical institution.

In addition, persons who meet the medically needy income and resource limits but not the definitions of blindness or disability must be included if they were eligible as medically needy, blind, or disabled persons in December 1973 and they continue to meet the December 1973 conditions of eligibility.

Black Lung Payments (as of January 1, 1985)

The "black lung" benefit program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 provides monthly benefit payments to coal miners totally disabled as a result of pneumoconiosis, to the widows of coal miners who died as a result of pneumoconiosis, and to their dependents. The Social Security Administration is responsible for the payment and administration of all claims payable before July 1, 1973, and for survivor claims filed by December 31, 1973, or within 6 months of the miner's death (whichever is later). The program is financed from the general funds of the Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1973, under the Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972, the Department of Labor has jurisdiction over new miner claims. Those claims filed with the Department of Labor are not included in tables 163 and 164..

Under the law, the basic rate is 37½ percent of the monthly pay rate for Federal employees in the first step of grade GS-2. The basic rate to a miner or widow may be increased according to the number of qualified dependents—50 percent of the basic benefit rate if one dependent qualifies, 75 percent for two dependents, and 100 percent for three or more depend-

ents. Through December 1984, the basic benefit rate was \$317.10 and the maximum payment per family was \$634.20. Effective January 1985, the corresponding rates were \$328.20 and \$656.40.

Since black lung payments are tied indirectly to Federal employee salary scales, increases are automatically payable when Federal salaries are increased. If a miner or his or her surviving spouse is getting workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, or disability insurance payments under State law, the benefits are offset by the amount being paid under these programs.

Under the 1972 amendments to the law, payments were extended to full orphans, parents, brothers, and sisters of deceased miners. Under earlier law, survivor payments were limited to widows and their dependent children (if the miner and spouse were both deceased, no benefits were payable to surviving children). The 1972 amendments also expanded coverage to include surface as well as underground coal miners.

Supplemental Security Income Program, 1986

Summary

The federally administered supplemental security income (SSI) program was established by Congress in 1972 with payments beginning in January 1974. SSI replaced the Federal-State programs of old-age assistance (OAA), aid to the blind (AB), and aid to the permanently and totally disabled (APTD) in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Residents of the Northern Mariana Islands became eligible for SSI in January 1978.

Under the SSI program, each eligible person living in his or her own household is provided a monthly cash payment that, when added to other countable income, brings total monthly income up to a specified level (as of January 1986, \$336.00 for an individual and \$504.00 for a couple if both are eligible). Since 1975, these Federal SSI benefit levels have been increased at the same time, and by the same percentage, as the cost-of-living increases in OASDI benefits. The Social Security Amendments of 1983 delayed the July 1983 cost-of-living increases until January 1984 and rescheduled future increases for January. However, a general increase effective July 1983 raised the Federal SSI benefit level by \$20 per month for an individual and \$30 for a couple. Cost-of-living increases in SSI continue to be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (see page 28 for further explanation of the cost-of-living increase).

If an individual or couple is living in another person's household and receiving both support and maintenance there, the Federal benefit level is reduced by one-third. For institutionalized persons, the eligibility requirements and payment standards depend on the type of institution. Inmates of public institutions (other than publicly operated community residences serving no more than 16 persons) are ineligible for SSI. A maximum of \$25 a month is set for persons in public or private institutions who receive a substantial part of the cost of their care from the Medicaid program (title XIX of the Social Security Act). Other eligible persons in private institutions

may receive up to the Federal benefit level applicable to those living in their own household.

The Federal payment is based on the individual's countable income. The first \$20 monthly in OASDI benefits or other earned or unearned income is not counted. Also disregarded is \$65 monthly of earnings plus one-half of any earnings above \$65. For example, a person living in his or her own household, whose sole income is a \$200 monthly OASDI benefit, would receive \$156.00 in Federal SSI payments ($\$336 - (\$200 - \$20) = \$336 - \$180 = \156). A person whose income consists of \$500 in gross monthly earnings would receive in Federal SSI payments ($\$336 - (\$500 - \$85) \div 2 = \$336 - \$207.50 = \128.50).

Beginning October 1982, an SSI application is effective on the date of filing or, if later, the date on which the individual meets all criteria of eligibility. The payment for the first month of eligibility (and the first month following a period of ineligibility) will be prorated on the number of days for which there is an effective application. For example, if the application date is April 16, the individual meets all eligibility criteria on that date, and the payment for the entire month would be \$200, then the payment for April is $(\$200) \times 15/30$, or \$100.

For calendar year 1986, individuals generally are not eligible for SSI if they have resources above \$1,700 (or \$2,550 for a couple). Certain resources are excluded, most commonly a home, an automobile whose current market value is \$4,500 or less, household goods and personal effects of reasonable value, and life insurance with a face value of \$1,500 or less.

States have the option to supplement the supplemental security income floor for all or selected categories of persons, regardless of previous State program eligibility. States are required to supplement the Federal benefit level if that level does not equal or exceed the incomes that recipients of the former State programs had in December 1973 plus, in general, the amount of Federal benefit increases after 1976.

History of the Provisions of the Supplemental Security Income Program*

Basic Eligibility Requirements

Act	Act
1972 An individual may qualify for payments on the basis of age, blindness, or disability. Aged: Any person aged 65 or older. Blind: Any person with 20/200 or less vision in the better eye with the use of correcting lenses, or with tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less. An individual transferred from a State AB program is eligible if he or she received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of blindness. Disabled: Any person unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least 12 months. For a child under age 18, eligibility is based on disability of severity comparable with that of an adult, since the criterion of "substantial gainful activity" is inapplicable for children. An individual transferred from a State APTD program to SSI is also eligible if he or she received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of disability.	1973 and were on the rolls in December 1973 may receive SSI on the basis of the State definition of disability; those who became eligible for State aid from July to December 1973 must meet the Federal definition of disability.
1973b Only persons who had received APTD before July	1980 A disabled recipient who loses Federal SSI eligibility because of earnings over the substantial gainful activity level may continue to receive a special benefit and retain eligibility for Medicaid under title XIX of the Social Security Act. This special benefit status may continue as long as the recipient has the disabling impairment and until his or her earnings exceed that amount which would reduce the cash benefit to zero. States have the option of supplementing this special benefit. The provision of the law was in effect from Jan. 1, 1981 through Dec. 31, 1983. Beginning January 1984, under a 1 year demonstration project, this provision is continued for persons already eligible for either regular SSI payments or special monthly benefits.
	1984 The special benefit and Medicaid provision of the 1980 legislation were extended through June 30, 1987 (retroactive to Jan. 1, 1984).

Other Eligibility Provisions

Act	Act
	Citizenship and Residence
1972 The individual must reside within the 50 States and the District of Columbia and be a citizen or an alien permanently and legally residing in the United States. Persons living outside the United States for an entire calendar month lose their eligibility for such a month.	1980 SSI applicants and recipients are not required as a condition of eligibility to elect to receive Veterans Administration pensions under the Veterans' and Survivors' Pension Improvement Act of 1978.
1978 Eligibility for SSI was extended to residents of the Northern Mariana Islands.	Alcoholism and Drug Addiction
1980 The income and resources of the immigration sponsors of aliens applying for SSI are considered in determining eligibility for and the amount of payment. After allowances for the needs of the sponsor and his or her family, the remainder is deemed available for the support of the alien applicant for a 3-year period after entry into the United States. This provision does not apply to those who become blind or disabled after entry, to refugees, or to persons granted political asylum.	1972 Any disabled individual who has been medically determined to be an alcoholic or drug addict must accept appropriate treatment, if available, in an approved facility and demonstrate compliance with conditions and requirements for treatment.
	Institutionalization
	1972 An individual who is an inmate of a public institution is ineligible for SSI payments unless the institution is a facility approved for Medicaid payments and is receiving such payments on behalf of the person. The Medicaid payment must represent more than 50 percent of the cost of services provided by the facility to the individual.
	1976 An inmate of a publicly operated community resi-

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown. 1973a denotes legislation enacted on July 9; 1973b denotes legislation enacted on December 31.

Act

dence serving no more than 16 persons may, if otherwise eligible, receive SSI.

1983 Payments may be made to persons who are residents of public emergency shelters for the homeless for a period of up to 3 months in any 12-month period.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Treatment

1972 Blind and disabled individuals under age 65 must be referred to the State agency providing services under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act and must accept the services offered. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

1976 Blind and disabled children under age 16 must be referred to the State agency administering crippled children's services, or to another agency designated by the State. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

Of funds provided for these services, at least 90 percent must be used for children under age 6 or for those who have never attended public schools.

1980 Blind and disabled SSI recipients who are determined as medically recovered may continue to receive payments while enrolled in an approved vocational rehabilitation program, if the Commissioner of So-

Act

cial Security determines that by continuing in the program the probability of their leaving the rolls permanently will increase.

1981 Funding no longer provided under Title XVI for services to children.

Reimbursement for the cost of rehabilitation services will be made if the services result in the recipient's return to work.

Deeming of Income

1972 Deeming occurs when the income and resources of certain family members living in the same household with the SSI recipient are considered in determining the amount of the SSI payment. These family members are the ineligible spouse of an adult recipient and the ineligible parents of a child recipient under age 21.

After personal allocations for the spouse (or parents) and for ineligible children in the home, and after application of income exclusions, any remaining income of the spouse (or parents) is added to the income of the eligible person.

1980 Children aged 18 or older are not subject to parental deeming.

Federal Benefit Levels

Act	Living arrangement ²	Amount ¹		Conditions
		Individual	Couple	
1972	Own household ³	\$130.00	\$195.00	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973a	140.00	210.00	Was to be effective July 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973b	140.00	210.00	<i>Effective Jan. 1, 1974.</i>
	146.00	219.00	<i>Effective July 1, 1974.</i>
1974	Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustments coordinated with earlier legislation applying to OASDI cash benefits. SSI payments to be increased by the same percentage as OASDI benefits and at the same time.
	157.70	236.60	<i>Effective July 1, 1975.</i>
	167.80	251.80	<i>Effective July 1, 1976.</i>
	177.80	266.70	<i>Effective July 1, 1977.</i>
	189.40	284.10	<i>Effective July 1, 1978.</i>
	208.20	312.30	<i>Effective July 1, 1979.</i>
	238.00	357.00	<i>Effective July 1, 1980.</i>
	264.70	397.00	<i>Effective July 1, 1981.</i>
	284.30	426.40	<i>Effective July 1, 1982.</i>
1983	304.30	456.40	<i>Effective July 1, 1983 (general benefit increase).</i>
	314.00	472.00	<i>Effective Jan. 1, 1984.</i>
	325.00	488.00	<i>Effective Jan. 1, 1985.</i>
	336.00	504.00	<i>Effective Jan. 1, 1986.</i>

¹ For those without countable income. These payments are reduced by the amount of countable income of the individual or couple.

² For recipients who live in another person's household and

receive support and maintenance there, the Federal benefit rate is reduced by one-third.

³ Included in this group are persons in private institutions whose care is not provided by Medicaid.

Act	Living arrangement ²	Amount ¹		Conditions
		Individual	Couple	
1972	Receiving institutional care covered by Medicaid	25.00	50.00	Effective Jan. 1, 1974. Must be receiving more than 50 percent of the cost of the care from Medicaid (title XIX of the Social Security Act).
1973a	Increment for "essential person" in household	65.00	.....	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974. For persons transferred from OAA, AB, or APTD programs who were receiving payments in December 1973 under a State plan that took account of "essential persons" in the household.
1973a	70.00	.....	Was to be effective July 1, 1974.
1973b	70.00	.....	Effective Jan. 1, 1974.
	73.00	.....	Effective July 1, 1974.
1974	Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustments.
	78.90	.....	Effective July 1, 1975.
	84.00	.....	Effective July 1, 1976.
	89.00	.....	Effective July 1, 1977.
	94.80	.....	Effective July 1, 1978.
	104.20	.....	Effective July 1, 1979.
	119.20	.....	Effective July 1, 1980.
	132.60	.....	Effective July 1, 1981.
	142.50	.....	Effective July 1, 1982.
1983	152.50	.....	Effective July 1, 1983 (general benefit increase).
	157.00	.....	Effective Jan. 1, 1984.
	163.00	.....	Effective Jan. 1, 1985.
	168.00	.....	Effective Jan. 1, 1986.

Rounding of Payment Amounts

Act	Act
1982	1982
Cost-of-living adjustments in the Federal SSI benefit and income eligibility levels are to be rounded to the next lower whole dollar, after the adjustment is calculated.	Subsequent cost-of-living adjustments will be calculated on the previous year's benefit standard before rounding.

Exclusions From Income

Act	Act
	General
1972	Income required for achieving an approved self-support plan for blind and disabled persons.
The first \$60 of earned or unearned income per calendar quarter for an individual or couple; the next \$195 and one-half the remainder of quarterly earned income. Unearned income includes social security benefits, other government or private pensions, veterans' benefits, and workers' compensation.	Work expenses of blind persons.
	For blind persons transferred from State programs to SSI, income exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of October 1972 under the State programs.
1981	Irregularly or infrequently received income totaling \$60 or less of unearned income and \$30 of earned income in a calendar quarter.
The first \$20 of earned or unearned income per month for an individual or couple; the next \$65 and one-half the remainder of monthly earned income. Unearned income includes social security benefits, other government or private pensions, veterans' benefits, and workers' compensation.	Payment for foster care of ineligible child residing in recipient's home through placement by a public or private nonprofit child care agency.
	One-third of any payment received from an absent parent for the support of a child eligible for SSI.
	Certain earnings of a blind or disabled child under age 22 regularly attending an educational institution.
	State or local government cash payments based on need and designed to supplement SSI payments.
1972	1976
Any amount of tax rebate issued to an individual by any public agency that is based on either real property or food-purchase taxes.	Any assistance based on need (including vendor pay-
Grants, scholarships, and fellowships used to pay tuition and fees at an educational institution.	

Act	
	ments) made to or on behalf of SSI recipients by State or local governments.
	The value of assistance provided under certain Federal housing programs.
	People forced to leave their homes due to a major disaster declared under the Disaster Act of 1974 (and occurring between June 1, 1976, and Dec. 31, 1976) will not have their payments reduced for the support and maintenance received in any residential facility, if they relocate within 30 days of the disaster. This provision is effective for up to 18 months.
1978	Provisions for exclusions for support and maintenance under the Disaster Act of 1974 extended on permanent basis. <i>Effective Jan. 1, 1978.</i>
1980	Remunerations received in sheltered workshops and work activity centers are considered earned income and qualify for earned income disregards.
	Extraordinary impairment-related work expenses paid by the individual (including cost for attendant care, medical equipment, drugs, and services necessary to control an impairment) are deducted from earnings when determining whether an individual is engaging in substantial gainful activity. Impairment-related

Act	
	work expenses are excluded in calculating income for benefit purposes if eligibility for benefits exists on the basis of countable income without applying this exclusion.
	Earned income tax credit treated as earned income (temporarily excluded from 1975 through 1980).
1981	Irregularly or infrequently received income totaling \$20 or less of unearned income and \$10 of earned income in a month.
1982	Home energy assistance provided by a private, non-profit organization or a utility company from Dec. 18, 1982, to Sept. 30, 1983, is excluded if a State agency certifies that it is based on need.
1983	In-kind support or maintenance assistance (including home energy assistance) provided by a private non-profit organization is disregarded if the State determines that the assistance is based on the need for it. Provision is applicable through September 1984.
	Home energy assistance provided in cash or in kind by a home energy supplier, excluded if a State agency certifies that the assistance is based on the need for it. Provision is applicable through June 1985.
1984	Above provisions for 1983 continue to Oct. 1, 1987.

Limits and Exclusions From Resources

Act	
1972	Countable resources limited to \$1,500 or less for an individual and of \$2,250 or less for a couple.
1984	Limit on countable resources raised by \$100 a year for individuals and \$150 a year for couples, beginning in calendar year 1985 through 1989. The respective limits would become \$2,000 for an individual and \$3,000 for a couple in 1989 and thereafter.

General Exclusions

1972	A home of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a fair-market value of \$25,000 (\$35,000 in Alaska and Hawaii).
	Personal effects and household goods of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a total market value of \$1,500.
	An automobile of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a market value of \$1,200.
	An automobile, however, may be excluded, regardless of value, if the individual's household uses it for employment or medical treatment, or if it is modified to be operated by or for transportation of a handicapped person.
	Life insurance with face value of \$1,500 or less.
1976	The recipient's home, regardless of value, is excluded from consideration in determining resources.
1979	Reasonable value for an automobile increased by reg-

Act	
	ulation to \$4,500 of current-market value; for personal goods and household effects to \$2,000 of equity value.
1980	Assets transferred for less than fair market value for the purpose of establishing eligibility for benefits under the Social Security Act are counted as resources for 24 months after transfer.
1982	The value, within prescribed limits, of a burial space for the recipient, spouse, and immediate family is excluded. In addition, \$1,500 each (less the value of already excluded life insurance and any amount in an irrevocable burial trust fund) may be set aside for the burial of the recipient and spouse, if held in separately identifiable burial funds.

Special Exclusions

1972	Assets of a blind or disabled individual that are necessary to an approved plan of self-support.
	Tools and other property essential to self-support, within reasonable limits.
	Shares of nonnegotiable stock in regional or village corporations held by natives of Alaska.
	For persons transferred from State programs to SSI, resource exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of October 1972 under the State program.

Presumptive, Emergency, and Interim Payments

Act

Presumptive Payments

- 1972 A person applying on the basis of disability who meets all other criteria of eligibility may receive payments for 3 months pending the disability determination.
- 1976 Presumptive payment provision was extended to persons applying on the basis of blindness.

Emergency Advance Payments

- 1972 Any applicant who meets the criteria of eligibility and who is faced with a financial emergency may receive

Act

an immediate cash advance of up to \$100.

Interim Assistance Payments

- 1974 SSA may enter into agreements with the States to repay them directly for assistance payments made to an SSI applicant while his or her claim is being adjudicated. The repayment is made from the first check due to the individual. This legislation expired June 30, 1976.
- 1976 The authority to repay the State for interim assistance was made permanent.

Medicaid Eligibility

Act

- 1972 States can provide Medicaid coverage to all recipients of SSI payments. Alternatively, they could limit coverage by applying any more restrictive criterion from the State Medicaid plan in effect on Jan. 1, 1972.

States can accept SSA determination of eligibility, or make their own determination.

- 1976 Preserves the Medicaid eligibility of recipients who become ineligible for cash SSI payments due to the cost-of-living increases in social security benefits.
- 1980 Blind and disabled recipients who are no longer eligible for either regular or special SSI payments because of their earnings may retain Medicaid eligibility under the following conditions: (1) they continue to have the disabling impairment; (2) they meet all nondisability eligibility criteria except for earned income; (3) they would be seriously inhibited

Act

from continuing employment without Medicaid services; and (4) their earnings are insufficient to provide a reasonable equivalent of SSI payments and Medicaid.

In States that do not provide Medicaid coverage categorically to all SSI recipients, qualification for Medicaid benefits depends on the State's specific eligibility and program requirements.

The Medicaid provision of the 1980 legislation was in effect from Jan. 1, 1981, through Dec. 31, 1983. Under a 1-year demonstration project, beginning Jan. 1, 1984, this provision was continued for persons already eligible for regular or special SSI payments, or retention of Medicaid eligibility.

- 1984 Medicaid provision of 1980 legislation extended through June 30, 1987 (retroactive to Jan. 1, 1984).

State Supplementation

Act

- 1972 States were given the option of providing supplementary payments both to recipients transferred from the State program and to those newly eligible for SSI.

States may either administer the payments themselves or have the Social Security Administration make payments on their behalf. When State supplementary payments are federally administered, the Social Security Administration makes eligibility and payment determinations for the State and assumes administrative costs.

"Hold harmless" protection, which limits a State's fiscal liability to its share of OAA, AB, and APTD expenditures for calendar year 1972, was provided to States electing Federal administration of their supplementary plans. This provision applies only to supplementary payments that do not, on the average, exceed a State's "adjusted" payment level.

Act

(The adjusted payment level is the average of the payments that individuals with no other income received in January 1972; it may include the bonus value of food stamps. Adjustments are provided for payments that had been below State standards.)

- 1976 After June 30, 1977, when the Federal SSI payment level is increased by a cost-of-living increase, such an increase will be disregarded in calculating the "hold harmless" amount.

Requires States to maintain optional State supplementation payments at the level of December 1976 when the Federal SSI payment level is increased.

- 1982 Effective June 1982, States may switch from the "maintenance of expenditures" method of compliance with mandatory pass through to the "payment level" method, by maintaining the rates in effect for the December previous to the change.

Act

- 1982 Began a 3-year phaseout of "hold harmless" protection. Effective with fiscal year 1985, Wisconsin and Hawaii (the only remaining "hold harmless" States) will assume the full cost of their supplementary payments.
- 1983 Federal pass through law is adjusted (1) by substituting the State supplementary payment levels in effect in March 1983 for those in effect in December 1976 as the levels that States must maintain in complying with the pass through requirements, and (2) with regard to the \$20 (individual) and \$30 (couple) increase in the Federal SSI standard in July 1983, by requiring States to pass through only as much as

Act

would have been required if the SSI cost-of-living adjustment had been made in July 1983.

Mandatory Minimum State Supplementation

- 1973a Provision was made for mandatory State supplementation as assurance against reduction of income for persons who received State assistance in December 1973 and were transferred to SSI. These supplementary payments must equal the difference between (1) the amount of the State assistance payment that the individual received in December 1973 plus other income and (2) his or her Federal SSI payment plus other income.

Aid to Families With Dependent Children, 1985

History of Program Provisions*

Title IV of the Social Security Act (enacted August 14, 1935) established the Federal-State program for aid to dependent children and authorized annual appropriations from general revenues for the Federal share of the program costs. The statutory requirements for approval of a State plan were: provisions that are effective in and mandatory for all political subdivisions of the State; single-agency administration or supervision of local administration by a single agency; opportunity for fair hearing for those whose claims are denied; regular reporting to the Social Security Board; and no residence requirement for any child residing in the State for 1 year before the application for assistance or born in the State within 1 year of the application if the mother resided in the State for 1 year before the application.

The Act provided for payment quarterly by the Federal Government (actually effective February 1, 1936) of an amount equal to one-third of the approved State plan's expenditures, excluding monthly amounts above \$18 per child or, if more than 1 child, above \$18 for the first child and above \$12 for each other child in the family.

"Dependent child" was defined to mean a child under age 16 who is deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death, continued absence from the home, or physical or mental incapacity of a parent and who is living with a father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, stepparent, stepsister or stepbrother, uncle, or aunt in a residence maintained by such relative as his or her home. "Aid to dependent children" is defined as "money payments to a dependent child(ren)."

Eligibility

Act	Optional	Act
1939	Eligibility may be extended to include needy children aged 16 and 17 if they are regularly attending school. <i>Effective Jan. 1, 1940.</i>	1967
1950	One needy relative with whom the dependent child is living may be included as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1950.</i>	"Unemployed parent" program amended to be "unemployed father" program. For States with such programs, Federal matching is available only for families in need as the result of the unemployment of the father of at least one of the children and the State is required to comply with Federal definition of the word "unemployed." Needy child's father must also comply with Federal requirements. He (1) must not have been employed for at least 30 days before receiving aid, (2) must not have refused an offer of employment or training without good cause, (3) must be registered with the State public employment office, (4) must not be receiving unemployment compensation, and (5) must have worked at least 6 out of the last 13 calendar quarters. <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968.</i>
1956	Federal funds may not be withheld if a State chooses to include as eligible persons 16- or 17-year-old needy children not attending school. <i>Effective July 1, 1957.</i>	1967
	List of relatives with whom the needy child may live and receive aid expanded to include first cousin, nephew, or niece. <i>Effective Aug. 1, 1956.</i>	Emergency assistance. Aid for up to 30 days in a 12-month period to prevent destitution of children under age 21 and their families may be provided but cannot be extended to a family in need as the result of refusal (without good cause) to accept work or training for employment. Extendable throughout the State or in specified areas to migrant workers with dependent children. <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968.</i>
1961	"Unemployed parent" program. Child may be eligible if deprived of support and care by reason of the unemployment of a parent. <i>Effective May 1, 1961.</i>	1979
1962	Second adult may be included as recipient for Federal matching purposes if second adult is either the spouse of an incapacitated parent of at least one of the children or the spouse of an unemployed parent in a State that includes a child deprived because of the unemployment of a parent. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1962.</i>	"Unemployed father" program amended to be "unemployed parent" program. For States with such programs, the Supreme Court ruled that it is unconstitutional to make AFDC benefits available to families with an unemployed father but not to families with an unemployed mother. <i>Effective June 25, 1979.</i>
1964	Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they attend high school or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit them for gainful employment. <i>Effective Oct. 13, 1964.</i>	1980
1965	Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they attend school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training. <i>Effective July 30, 1965.</i>	Otherwise dependent children aged 18-20 attending a college or university may be excluded from the definition of a child. <i>Effective Dec. 28, 1980.</i>
		1981
		A child for AFDC eligibility purposes must be under the age of 18 or, at State option, under the age of 19 and a full-time student who is expected to complete his or her secondary education or equivalent techni-

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968).

Act
 1981 cal training before reaching age 19. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Payments to families on the basis of the unemployment of a parent shall be made only when the parent who is the principal earner (the parent who had the greatest amount of earnings during the 24 months preceding the month of application) is unemployed. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

State may pay benefits to pregnant women who have no other eligible children only when it has been medically verified that the child is expected to be born within the 3-month period following the

Act
 month of the initial payment. States may provide Medicaid coverage to pregnant women who, except for this limitation, would be entitled to AFDC benefits, from the date of medical verification of the pregnancy. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

1982 Dependent child definition amended to provide that a parent whose absence is occasioned solely by reason of the performance of active duty in a uniformed service of the United States is not considered absent from the home. *Effective Oct. 1, 1982.*

Federal Matching Formula

Act
 1939 Change in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Federal payment: 1/2 of \$18 per month for the first child and 1/2 of \$12 per month for each additional child. *Effective Jan. 1, 1940.*

1946 Change in Federal matching maximum and in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Introduction of the average expenditure per child up to an individual maximum. Federal payment: 2/3 of the first \$9 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to a total of \$24 per month for the first child and \$15 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1946.*

1948 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 3/4 of the product of the first \$12 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to a total of \$27 per month for the first child and \$18 for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1948.*

1950 One needy relative may be included with dependent child as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. Federal payment for the 50 States and the District of Columbia: 3/4 of the product of the first \$12 (average payment per recipient) multiplied by the total number of recipients receiving AFDC plus 1/2 the remaining amount up to a total of \$27 per month for the first child, \$27 per month for one needy relative, and \$18 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*

AFDC extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, but assistance limited by maximum on the annual Federal payment established by the Federal Government. Federal payment: 1/2 of \$18 per month for the first child and 1/2 of \$12 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*

Special matching formula available to States that extended AFDC to Navajo and Hopi Indians. The Federal Government pays 80% of the State's share of AFDC payments made to such groups in addition to the Federal share under the basic formula. *Effective Apr. 19, 1950.*

Act
 Payments made to suppliers of medical or remedial care on behalf of AFDC recipients (medical vendor payments) may be matched by Federal funds up to the individual monthly payment maximum. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*

1952 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 4/5 of the first \$15 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons receiving AFDC plus 1/2 the remaining amount up to a total of \$30 per month for one needy relative with whom the dependent child is living, and \$21 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1952.*

1956 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal matching percentage, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first \$17 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to \$32 for the first child, \$32 for one needy relative, and \$23 for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1956.*

State may implement an optional Federal matching formula for its medical vendor payments program (\$6-\$3 formula). (Permits Federal sharing in State's total expenditures for medical vendor payments—identified separately from "money payments"—up to 1/2 the sum of \$6 multiplied by the number of adult recipients and 1/2 the sum of \$3 multiplied by the number of child recipients.) *Effective July 1, 1956.* Repealed as of Sept. 30, 1958.

1958 Introduction of the variable Federal matching percentage. Federal matching percentage is applied to States (other than Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) as a variable percentage depending on the ratio of the State's per capita income to the national per capita income. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first \$17 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the variable Federal matching percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$17) up to a total of \$30 multiplied by the total number of recipients. Federal matching percentage may in no case be less than 50% or more than 65%. Federal matching percentage is 50% for Alaska and Hawaii. *Effective Oct. 1, 1958.*

Act	Act
1958 AFDC extended to Guam, but assistance is restricted by a maximum on the annual payment established by the Federal Government. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1958.</i>	(Federal payments for foster home care previously governed by basic formula.) <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968.</i>
1965 For the 50 States and the District of Columbia, change in the percentage of Federal payments. Change in the average payment per recipient. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first \$18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$18) up to a total of \$32 multiplied by the total number of recipients. (Beginning 1962, the count of recipients could include a second needy adult under specified circumstances.) <i>Effective Jan. 1, 1966.</i>	1971 Federal financial participation in expenditures for the work incentive program (WIN) is increased from 80% to 90% of total expenditures. <i>Effective July 1, 1972.</i>
Alternate formula established. Available to a State operating an approved plan for medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. Federal medical assistance percentage for that program is applied to total expenditures for medical vendor payments and State may elect to apply it also (instead of the "regular formula" identified above as effective Jan. 1, 1966) to the total expenditures for money-payment assistance. <i>Effective Jan. 1, 1966,</i> or the date thereafter within any fiscal year when the State operating a medical assistance program makes the election of the alternate formula for Federal financial participation in total expenditures for assistance.	Federal financial participation in special supportive services under the WIN program is increased from 75% to 90% of such expenditures. <i>Effective July 1, 1972.</i>
1967 Separate formula established for Federal financial participation in foster home care for dependent children. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first \$18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the number of foster care recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$18) up to a total of \$100 multiplied by the number of foster care recipients.	1977 The number of individuals for whom protective payments or payments to a person furnishing goods or services are made who can be counted as recipients for Federal financial participation in any month is limited to 20 percent of the number of other AFDC recipients in the State for that month. <i>Effective July 1, 1977.</i>
	A special financial incentive was established for States if the dollar error rate of aid furnished by a State under its State plan was less than 4%. <i>Effective Jan. 1, 1978.</i>
	1979 The Federal medical assistance percentage for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is 75 percent. <i>Effective for quarters after Sept. 30, 1978.</i>
	1981 State may make restricted payments to AFDC families, regardless of the number and percentages previously applicable, when the conditions warranting such payments are met. The conditions and documentation necessary to initiate such payments are waived when the request for such payments is initiated by the recipient. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i>

Income and Resources Considered and Disregarded

Act	Act
Mandatory	<i>Optional Jan. 1, 1968–June 30, 1969; mandatory July 1, 1969.</i>
1939 State agency must take into consideration any other income and resources of any child claiming AFDC. <i>Effective July 1, 1941.</i>	1972 A recipient of SSI payments must not be regarded as a member of an AFDC family for the purposes of determining the amount of the family benefits nor have his or her income and resources counted as income and resources of the family. <i>Effective July 1, 1973.</i>
1950 No aid will be furnished under AFDC to any individual who is in concurrent receipt of AFDC and old-age assistance under the Social Security Act. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1950.</i>	1975 State plan must require that, for the 15 months beginning July 1, 1975, in determining need the State agency must, for any month in that year, disregard amounts payable under the child support provisions of the Social Security Act. <i>Effective July 1, 1975.</i>
1967 State must disregard all earnings of a child receiving AFDC who is a full-time student or a part-time student but not a full-time employee and is attending a school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit him or her for gainful employment. State must also disregard the first \$30 and 1/3 of the remainder of the total of monthly income earned by all other individuals living in the same household whose needs are taken into account in determining need for AFDC.	1981 State agency shall disregard from the earned income of any individual receiving assistance in any month the following amounts in the following order: the first \$75 (or less for other than full-time employment throughout a month); child or attendant care

Act	Act
<p>1981 costs of up to \$160 per month for full-time care for each individual requiring care; and \$30 and 1/3 of any remainder. If an individual's income exceeds his or her needs without application of the "\$30 and one-third" disregard, it may not be applied unless he or she received assistance in 1 of the preceding 4 months, and after it has been applied for 4 months, it may not again be applied until an individual has received no assistance for 12 consecutive months. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i></p> <p>A family shall not be eligible for aid under a State plan for any month in which the combined gross income of all members of the assistance unit exceeds 150 percent of the State standard of need. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i></p> <p>State agency shall, in determining need, consider any other income and resources of an individual claiming assistance and shall determine ineligible for aid any family whose members combined resources exceed \$1,000 in equity value, or a lesser amount established by the State. The home in which the family resides and one automobile are disregarded to the extent that an individual's ownership interest in the automobile does not exceed an amount specified by the Secretary of HHS. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i></p> <p>An individual's earned income in any month shall include to the extent and under circumstances prescribed by the Secretary of HHS an amount equal to the earned income advance amount that is or would be payable under section 3507(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i></p> <p>Countable nonrecurring income in excess of the State standard of need received by any member of an assistance unit in a month shall be combined with all other countable income received by the family during that month and the assistance unit shall be ineligible for the number of months (including the month of receipt) resulting from a division of this sum by the State standard of need. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i></p> <p>Income of a stepparent living in the same home with a dependent child shall be considered the income of said child to the extent that it exceeds: the first \$75 of earned income, plus the State standard of need for the stepparent and any of his or her dependents living in the same household, plus any payments, including alimony and child support, made to dependents living elsewhere. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i></p> <p>Income and resources of the sponsor (and the sponsor's spouse) of an alien shall, for a period of 3 years after the alien's date of entry into this country, be deemed to be the income and resources of the alien within certain limits. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i></p> <p>1982 State shall round both its need standard and monthly payment amount to the next lower whole dollar. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1982.</i></p> <p>State may not provide assistance for any period prior to the date of application. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1982.</i></p>	<p>1984 Gross income limit raised to 185% of the State need standard. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i></p> <p>Applications on behalf of a dependent child must include the siblings and the natural or adoptive parents living in the same household as the dependent child. Any income and resources of these relatives is counted to determine eligibility and the amount of the payment. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i></p> <p>When living together, income of the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) of a minor parent (or legal guardian) is considered available to the minor and the dependent child (subject to the stepparent disregards). <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i></p> <p>Aliens sponsored by an agency or organization are ineligible for assistance for 3 years from date of entry into the United States, unless the sponsoring agency is no longer in existence or has become unable to meet the alien's needs. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i></p> <p>States must disregard the first \$50 per month of the current monthly support obligation whether collected on the family's behalf or received directly by the family. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i></p> <p>After the expiration of the \$30 and one-third earned income disregard, States must disregard the first \$30 of earned income for an additional 8 months (for a total of 12 months); extend the \$75 standard work expense disregard to part-time workers; and count the earned income credit (EIC) only when actually received. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i></p> <p>States must exempt from countable resources burial plots and funeral agreements for members of the assistance unit. Also, for a limited time, States must exempt real property the family is making a good-faith effort to sell but only if the family agrees to repay benefits. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Optional</p> <p>1962 State may permit all or any portion of earned or other income of a family to be set aside for the "future identifiable needs" of a dependent child. <i>Effective July 1, 1963. (Rescinded effective Oct. 1, 1981.)</i></p> <p>1965 In connection with the "pass along," the State may disregard not more than \$5 of any income. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1965. (Rescinded effective Oct. 1, 1981.)</i></p> <p>State may disregard up to \$50 per month of the earned income of a needy child under age 18 but may not disregard more than \$150 of earned income in the same AFDC home. <i>Effective July 1, 1965. (Superseded by mandatory disregard, effective July 1, 1969.)</i></p> <p>1967 State may disregard all earnings of a full-time student or a part-time student who is not a full-time employee. State may also disregard the first \$30 and 1/3 of the remainder of monthly income earned by all other family members. (If the State implemented this amendment in 1968, the 1965 amendment on disregarding \$50 of earned income was superseded.) Exemptions not mandatory for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam until July 1, 1972, and then could be set at an amount lower than "30 +</p>

Act	
1967	1/3'' as negotiated by the Secretary of HHS and the respective jurisdiction. <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968</i> (optional until July 1, 1969).
	Essential person. If, in determining need, State chooses to consider the needs of any other individual living in the same household as the AFDC child or relative, then the income and resources of such individual must be considered with the income and resources of the child or relative. <i>Effective July 1, 1969.</i>
1981	State may consider as income food stamp allotments and/or housing or rental subsidies that duplicate the food/housing allowance payable to a family of

Act	
	the same size and composition with no income. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i>
1982	State may prorate the portion of AFDC standard for shelter and utilities for AFDC families living in households with other individuals. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1982.</i>
	States may disregard, for up to 6 months, the earned income of a dependent child if derived from participation in a program under the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA). <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1982.</i>
1984	States may disregard, for up to 6 months, the earned income of a dependent child who is a full-time student. <i>Effective June 1, 1984.</i>

Fair Hearing and Equal Opportunity

Act	
	Mandatory
1950	State must grant an opportunity for a fair hearing to any individual whose claim for AFDC is denied or not acted upon with reasonable promptness. <i>Effective July 1, 1951.</i>
	All individuals wishing to apply for AFDC must have

Act	
	the opportunity to do so. <i>Effective July 1, 1951.</i>
1975	State plan must provide that all individuals wishing to apply for AFDC have the opportunity to do so and that AFDC will be furnished with reasonable promptness to all eligible individuals. <i>Effective Aug. 1, 1975.</i>

Privacy and Disclosure

Act	
	Mandatory
1939	State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with plan administration. <i>Effective July 1, 1941.</i>
1975	State plan must provide safeguards permitting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients only to (a) public officials requiring such information in connection with official duties or (b) other persons for purposes directly connected with plan administration. <i>Effective Aug. 1, 1975.</i>
	State plan must (1) require each applicant or recipient to furnish to the State agency his or her social security number(s) and (2) provide that the State shall use such number(s) in addition to any other means of identification it may determine. <i>Effective Aug. 1, 1975.</i>
	State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with (1) administering the approved State plan or program; (2) any investigation, prosecution, or criminal or civil proceeding conducted in connection with the administration of the plan or program; or (3) the administration of any other Federal or federally assisted program producing assistance, in cash or in kind or service, directly to individuals on the basis of need; safeguards so provided must prohibit dis-

Act	
	closure to any committee or legislative body of any information identifying by name or address any applicant or recipient. <i>Effective Aug. 1, 1975.</i>
1977	Wage information available from the Social Security Administration under section 411 of the Social Security Act and wage information available (under the provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act) from agencies administering State unemployment compensation laws must be requested and used to the extent permitted under those Acts, except that the State need not request such information if available from the agency administering the State unemployment compensation laws. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1979.</i>
1980	AFDC information will be made available to governmental audit agency if authorized by law. <i>Effective Sept. 1, 1980.</i>

Optional

Act	
1951	Federal aid cannot be withheld from a State that chooses to disclose certain limited information concerning AFDC applicants or recipients. <i>Effective Oct. 20, 1951.</i>
1984	State may disclose the address of a fugitive felon to State or local law enforcement officials. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i>

Foster Care

Act		Act
	Mandatory	Optional
1967	Foster care for dependent children related to AFDC is to be available, as required by law, July 1, 1969. Such care must be provided for children in child care institutions as well as those in foster family homes.	1961
1980	States must initiate a Title IV-E program of Foster Care and Adoption assistance. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1982 or earlier at State option.</i>	Federal financial participation available if State chooses to extend AFDC to recipient child (1) who is removed from the home of parent or relative, (2) for whom a judicial determination has been made that continuing in the home would be contrary to the welfare of such child, and (3) who is placed in foster family home under the responsibility of the State or local agency administering AFDC. <i>Effective May 1, 1961.</i>

Protective and Vendor Payments

Act		Act
	Mandatory	
1975	Removal of vendor payment limitation for child support. <i>Effective Aug. 1, 1975.</i>	goods, services, or items to or for such child, relative, or other individual. <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968.</i>
	Optional	The limitation on the proportion of recipients for whom protective payments can be made because of their inability to manage their funds may be increased from 5% to 10% of the number of other AFDC recipients. Excluded from this limitation are recipients for whom such payments must be used because (without good cause) they refuse to work, to register for work, or to participate under a work or training program. <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968.</i>
1958	Federal financial participation available if State makes payments on behalf of a needy individual to another person judicially appointed to serve as the legal representative for the needy individual. (Applicable only to adults in AFDC.) State may claim Federal funds for retroactive payments of this nature made after Dec. 31, 1955, and before July 1, 1958. <i>Effective July 1, 1958.</i>	1976
1962	When the State agency has reason to believe that any AFDC payments are not being used in the best interest of the child, the State agency may provide for counseling and guidance with respect to the management of such payments, make payments to a legally appointed representative, or make protective payments. Federal Government will not withhold Federal financial participation in such assistance if properly made. <i>Effective July 1, 1963.</i>	State plan may provide for the institution of procedures, in any or all areas of the State, under which any household participating in the food stamp program will be entitled to have the charges for its coupon allotment under such program deducted from any aid in the form of money payments, payable to such household (or any member or members thereof) under the plan, and to have its coupon allotment distributed to it with such aid. <i>Effective July 1, 1977.</i>
	Federal Government will participate in State protective payments made on behalf of the child to another individual (besides the needy relative or needy relative's spouse with whom the child is living) who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or relative; payments may be made only under specified conditions. The number of protective payments may not exceed 5% of the number of other AFDC recipients. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1962.</i>	1977
1967	Federal financial participation may be claimed for protective or vendor payments made with respect to any dependent child to another individual who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or needy relative, or directly to a person furnishing food, living accommodations, or other	Dependent child's payments, intended to enable the recipient to pay for specific goods, services, or items recognized by State agency as a part of the child's need under State plan, may be made in the form of checks drawn jointly to the order of the recipient and the person furnishing such goods, services, or items and negotiable only upon endorsement both by the recipient and such person. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1977.</i>
		1981
		Recipient may voluntarily request vendor payments. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1981.</i>
		1984
		States may continue to make payments on behalf of the remaining members of the assistance unit to a parent or other caretaker who fails to comply with certain work or child support requirements if, after reasonable efforts have been made, the State is unable to identify a suitable protective payee. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1984.</i>

Work Incentive

Act

Act

Mandatory

- 1962 State must, in determining need, take into consideration any other income and resources of any child or relative claiming AFDC, as well as any expenses reasonably attributable to the earnings of such income. *Effective July 1, 1963.*
- 1967 **Work incentive program (WIN):** Recipients must be referred to the work incentive program by State agency officials unless (1) under age 16, (2) ill or incapacitated, (3) attending school, (4) needed to be continually present in the home because of the illness or incapacity of another member of household, or (5) exempted by decision of State agency. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*
- Federal financial participation in State community work and training programs under section 409 of the Social Security Act to cease after June 30, 1968. *Effective July 1, 1969.*
- 1971 To be eligible for AFDC, every individual must register for manpower services, training, and employment as provided by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor unless (1) under age 16 or attending school full time; (2) ill, incapacitated, or of advanced age; (3) so remote from a WIN project that effective participation is precluded; (4) needed in the home to care for another family member who is ill or incapacitated; (5) a mother or other relative of a child under age 6 who is caring for the child; or (6) a mother or other female caretaker of a child if the father or other male relative is in the home and not exempted under the law, unless he has failed to register. Also, any individual referred to in item (5) has the option to register. *Effective July 1, 1972.*
- State is not to be denied Federal aid by reason of registration or the individual's certification to the Secretary of Labor. (A separate administrative unit in the State agency will (1) administer a special program of supportive services such as health, vocational rehabilitation, counseling, and child care to enable individuals to accept employment or receive training and (2) certify to the Secretary of Labor those individuals who are ready for employment or training under the work incentive program.) *Effective July 1, 1972.*
- Federal Government will withhold a percentage of the Federal share of WIN funds in an amount equal to the difference between 15% (the penalty-free minimum) of registered workers certified to local employment offices in a given State and that percentage of certified individuals in said State less than such 15%. *Effective July 1, 1972.*
- 1981 Participation in a strike shall not constitute good cause to leave, refuse to accept, or seek employment and AFDC is not payable to a family for any month in which the natural or adoptive parent is, on the last day of that month, participating in a strike. Aid is not payable to or for any other individual who is participating in a strike on the last day of a month. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

As a condition of eligibility, an individual must be available for employment and/or employment-related services unless he or she is a child who is under the age of 16 or attending an elementary, secondary or vocational/technical school full time, the parent of a child under the age of 6 who is personally providing care for said child with only brief and infrequent absences or an individual who meets other conditions previously specified in the statutes. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Optional

- 1962 Federal matching is made available for States whose AFDC recipients aged 18 or older and living with dependent children participate in a community work and training program if (1) health and safety regulations are observed, (2) State pays the recipient no less than the minimum wage, (3) the employment serves a useful purpose, (4) the recipient is covered under workers' compensation, and (5) the recipient's expenses attributable to his or her work are considered in determining need of relative. *Effective Oct. 1, 1962.*
- 1976 The definition of "dependent child" with respect to the "unemployed father" provisions of the act is applicable if the approved State plan provides for the denial of AFDC to a child or relative as specified in the law: (1) if and for so long as such child's father, unless exempt under the law, is not registered for WIN pursuant to such section of the law or—if he is exempt under such section or if no such program in which he can effectively participate has been established or provided—is not registered with public employment offices in the State and (2) with respect to any week for which such child's father qualifies for unemployment compensation under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law but refuses to apply for or accept such unemployment compensation. State plan must also provide for the reduction of the amount otherwise payable under AFDC by the amount of any unemployment compensation that such child's father receives under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law. *Effective Nov. 1, 1976.*
- Secretary of HHS and Secretary of Labor may jointly enter into an agreement with each State able and willing to do so (1) to simplify procedures to be followed by unemployed fathers and other unemployed persons in such State in registering for WIN and with public employment offices or in connection with applications for unemployment compensation by reducing the number of locations or agencies to which such persons must go in order to register or apply and (2) to provide where possible for a single registration. *Effective Jan. 20, 1976.*
- 1981 State may establish a community work experience program designed to improve the employability of AFDC recipients. Individuals, including a parent or

Act

1981 relative of a child who is 3 years of age or older, may be required to participate in this program for the number of hours resulting from a division of the AFDC grant by the higher of the Federal or State minimum wage rate. Health, safety, and other reasonable working conditions must be maintained and a work assignment must be reasonable in terms of the individual's abilities and location. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

State may develop and operate a work supplementation program as an alternative to AFDC. Participation by applicants/recipients shall be voluntary but States may vary benefit levels geographically and/or by categories of recipients to encourage participation and to finance the job program. Federal requirements dealing with the treatment of income may also be waived under this program. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

State may elect as an alternative to the work incentive program otherwise provided in this part to operate

Act

a work incentive demonstration program for the purpose of demonstrating single-agency administration of the work-related objectives of this act. Maximum State flexibility in the design and operation of such program is assured. States must submit an application to administer this program within 60 days of enactment of this legislation and, once approved, the project will be in force for 3 years. *Effective Aug. 13, 1981.*

1982 State may establish an employment search program designed to place AFDC applicants and recipients in jobs. *Effective Oct. 1, 1982.*

1984 Federal agencies may host Community Work Experience Program (CWEP) participants but State must provide same workers' compensation and tort claims protections to such participants as it provides to other CWEP participants in the State. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984.*

States may operate grant diversion programs in all or part of the State. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984.*

Child Support Enforcement

Act

Mandatory

1965 Secretary of HHS must furnish address (or address of most recent employer, or both) of an individual upon request of any State or local agency administering the approved State plan if (1) a court order has been issued against such individual for the support and maintenance of his or her child or children, (2) such child or children are applicants for or recipients of aid, (3) all other sources of information have been investigated without success, and (4) such information is requested for the purpose of obtaining such support and maintenance. *Effective July 30, 1965.*

1967 When State welfare agencies have been unable to locate the absent parent or parents of children receiving AFDC through all sources available to them, the Internal Revenue Service will make available any information it has concerning their whereabouts. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*

1975 State plan must provide for prompt notice (including transmittal of all relevant information) to the State child-support collection agency of the furnishing of AFDC payments for a child deserted or abandoned by a parent (including a child born out of wedlock whether or not the paternity of such child has been established). *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan must provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required (1) to assign to the State any rights such applicant may have to support from any other person (i) in his own behalf or on behalf of any other family member for whom the applicant is applying for or receiving aid and (ii) that have accrued when such assignment is executed and (2) to

Act

1975 cooperate with the State (i) in establishing the paternity of a child born out of wedlock for whom aid is claimed and (ii) in obtaining support payments for such applicant and for a child with respect to whom such aid is claimed, or any other payments or property due such applicant or such child and that, if the relative with whom a child is living is found ineligible because of failure to comply with the requirements, any aid for which such child is eligible will be in the form of protective payments, regardless of the eligibility of the relative. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan must provide that the State has in effect an approved child support plan and operates a child support program in conformity with such plan. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

Amount payable to any State for child-support program for quarters in a fiscal year will, for quarters beginning after Dec. 31, 1976, be reduced by 5% of such amount if such State is found by the Secretary of HHS in the annual audit to have failed to have an effective program in any fiscal year beginning after Sept. 30, 1976 (but, for the fiscal year beginning Oct. 1, 1976, only considering the second, third, and fourth quarters). *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

No State may be found, before Jan. 1, 1977, to have failed substantially to comply with requirements if, in the judgment of the Secretary of HHS, such State is making a "good faith" effort to implement its program. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

The term "aid to families with dependent children" does not cover payments with respect to a child's parent (or other individual whose needs such State

Act

1975 determines should be considered in determining the need of the child or relative claiming aid under the approved State plan) who fails to cooperate with any State agency or official in obtaining such support payments. This provision may not be construed to make an otherwise eligible child ineligible for protective payments because of the failure of such parent (or such other individual) to so cooperate. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan is to provide that, in determining the amount of aid to which an eligible family is entitled, any portion of the amounts collected in any particular month as child support and retained by the State under the provisions for distribution of the collections that (under the approved State plan in effect both during July 1975 and during that particular month) would not have caused a reduction in the amount of aid paid directly to the family, is to be

Act

added to the amount of aid otherwise payable to such family. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan is to provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required to cooperate with the State in establishing paternity and in obtaining support payment unless such applicant or recipient is found to have good cause for refusing to cooperate as determined by State agency in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary of HHS, which must take into consideration the best interests of the child on whose behalf aid is claimed. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

1984 State must pay to the family the amount disregarded (up to first \$50 per month) from support the State receives from an absent parent. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984.*

Other**Act****Mandatory**

1950 State must provide prompt notice to appropriate law enforcement officials of the furnishing of aid for a child who has been deserted or abandoned by a parent. *Effective July 1, 1952.*

If a State includes a durational residence requirement as a condition of eligibility, it may not exclude from assistance: (1) any needy child living in such State

Act

for 1 year immediately preceding the application for aid or (2) any needy child under age 1 who was born in the State or whose parent or relative (with whom the child is living) has resided in the State for 1 year preceding the child's birth. *Effective July 1, 1952.*

1962 Title changed from "aid to dependent children" to "aid and services to needy families with children." *Effective July 25, 1962.*

Table N.—Determination of Federal share for AFDC and Medicaid ¹

State	Federal percentage			Federal medical assistance percentage		
	1982-83 ²	1984-85 ³	1986-87 ⁴	1982-83 ²	1984-85 ³	1986-87 ⁴
Alabama	65.00	65.00	65.00	71.13	72.14	72.30
Alaska	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Arizona	55.41	56.90	58.08	59.87	61.21	62.28
Arkansas	65.00	65.00	65.00	72.16	73.65	73.83
California	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Colorado	50.00	50.00	50.00	52.28	50.00	50.00
Connecticut	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Delaware	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
District of Columbia	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Florida	53.24	53.79	51.29	57.92	58.41	56.16
Georgia	62.53	63.81	62.27	66.28	67.43	66.05
Guam ⁵	50.00	50.00	50.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Hawaii	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.00
Idaho	61.59	63.65	65.00	65.43	67.28	69.36
Illinois	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Indiana	51.92	55.48	58.69	56.73	59.93	62.82
Iowa	50.39	50.27	54.34	55.35	55.24	58.90
Kansas	50.00	50.00	50.00	52.50	50.67	50.00
Kentucky	64.38	65.00	65.00	67.95	70.72	70.23
Louisiana	63.17	60.50	59.79	66.85	64.45	63.81
Maine	65.00	65.00	65.00	70.63	70.63	68.86
Maryland	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Massachusetts	50.00	50.00	50.00	53.56	50.13	50.00
Michigan	50.00	50.00	51.99	50.00	50.70	56.79
Minnesota	50.00	50.00	50.00	54.39	52.67	53.41
Mississippi	65.00	65.00	65.00	77.36	77.63	78.42
Missouri	55.98	57.12	56.24	60.38	61.40	60.62
Montana	61.49	60.45	62.64	65.34	64.41	66.38
Nebraska	53.46	52.37	52.35	58.12	57.13	57.11
Nevada	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
New Hampshire	54.91	54.94	50.00	59.41	59.45	54.92
New Jersey	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
New Mexico	63.55	65.00	65.00	67.19	69.39	68.94
New York	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.88	50.00	50.00
North Carolina	64.23	65.00	65.00	67.81	69.54	69.18
North Dakota	57.90	57.02	50.13	62.11	61.32	55.12
Ohio	50.11	50.49	53.66	55.10	55.44	58.30
Oklahoma	55.46	53.85	52.89	59.91	58.47	57.60
Oregon	50.00	52.36	57.26	52.81	57.12	61.54
Pennsylvania	51.98	51.16	51.91	56.78	56.04	56.72
Puerto Rico ⁵	50.00	50.00	50.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Rhode Island	53.08	53.52	51.48	57.77	58.17	56.33
South Carolina	65.00	65.00	65.00	70.77	73.51	72.70
South Dakota	64.65	64.78	64.24	68.19	68.31	67.82
Tennessee	65.00	65.00	65.00	68.53	70.66	70.20
Texas	50.83	50.00	50.00	55.75	54.37	53.56
Utah	65.00	65.00	65.00	68.64	70.84	72.62
Vermont	65.00	65.00	63.40	68.59	69.37	67.06
Virgin Islands ⁵	50.00	50.00	50.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Virginia	51.93	51.70	50.00	56.74	56.53	53.14
Washington	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.06
West Virginia	64.38	65.00	65.00	67.95	70.57	71.53
Wisconsin	53.35	52.07	52.82	58.02	56.87	57.54
Wyoming	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00

¹ Sections 1101(a)(8)(A) and 1905(b) of the Social Security Act specify the method to be used to compute the Federal percentages and the Federal medical assistance percentages. From these sections the following formulas are derived:

N = 3 year average national per capita personal income

S = 3 year average State per capita personal income

Federal percentage:

State share = $(S^2/N^2) \times 50$ or $(50/N^2) \times S^2$

Federal share = 100 - State share but with 50-65 percent limits.

Federal medical assistance percentage:

State share = $(S^2/N^2) \times 45$ or $(45/N^2) \times S^2$

Federal share = 100 - State share but with 50-83 percent limits.

² Effective Oct. 1, 1981, through Sept. 30, 1983.

³ Effective Oct. 1, 1983, through Sept. 30, 1985.

⁴ Effective Oct. 1, 1985, through Sept. 30, 1987.

⁵ For purposes of Title XIX of the Social Security Act, the Federal medical assistance percentage will be 50 percent.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

Food Stamp Program (as of January 1, 1985)

Under the food stamp program, single persons and those living in households meeting nationwide standards for income and assets may receive coupons redeemable for food at most retail food stores. The monthly amount of coupons a unit receives is determined by household size and income. Households without income receive the determined monthly cost of a nutritionally adequate diet for their household size. This amount is updated to account for food price increases. As of November 1, 1984, an eligible four-person household with no income receives \$264 monthly in food stamps. Households with income receive the difference between the amount of a nutritionally adequate diet and 30 percent of their income, after certain allowable deductions.

To qualify for the program, a household must have less than \$1,500 in disposable assets (\$3,000 if one member is aged 60 or older and the household has at least two persons), gross income below 130 percent of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) poverty guidelines, and net income below 100 percent of the poverty guidelines. Households containing a person aged 60 or older or a disabled person receiving supplemental security income (SSI), social security (OASDI), or veterans' disability benefits may have gross income exceeding 130 percent of OMB's poverty guidelines, but income after subtracting the deductions listed below must be less than 100 percent of OMB's poverty guidelines. One- and two-person households that meet the applicable standard receive at least \$10 a month in food stamps. All households must meet these requirements, even those receiving other Federal assistance payments. Monthly deductions from income are:

- (1) Eighteen percent of earned income.
- (2) A standard deduction, currently \$95 (this amount is updated in October).
- (3) The amount paid for child care while the child's caretaker is working or looking for work, up to \$134 a month (limit is updated in October).
- (4) Any medical expenses for an aged or disabled person as defined above after subtracting \$35. If more than one person in the household is aged or disabled, only \$35 is subtracted before deducting combined medical expenses.
- (5) An excess shelter deduction, which is total shelter costs including utilities minus 50 percent of income after all the above deductions have been subtracted, and limited to \$134 minus child care expenses (limit is updated in October). Households with an aged or disabled person, as defined above, do not have a limit on this deduction.

Households are certified for varying lengths of time, depending on their income sources and individual circumstances. Recertification is required at least annually. Households whose sole income is from SSI payments or social security benefits are certified for a 1-year period. Moreover, households must report income or expense changes of \$25 or more or other changes in household circumstances that would affect eligibility. Families with income or food loss resulting from disaster situations such as hurricanes or floods may be eligible for food stamps for a period up to 1 month if they meet the special disaster income and asset limits.

Special provisions allow drug addicts, alcoholics, blind or disabled residents in certain group living arrangements, residents of shelters for battered women and children, and persons aged 60 or older to use their coupons for meals prepared at a nonprofit facility. Households whose members are aged 65 or older or mentally or physically handicapped may be certified for food stamps by telephone or through a home visit.

The food stamp program is in effect in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. (Beginning in July 1982 Puerto Rico receives a block grant for nutrition assistance and is not part of the food stamp program.) The food stamp program is administered nationally by the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture and operates through local welfare offices and the Nation's food marketing and banking systems. Since August 1, 1980, persons receiving or applying for SSI payments have been permitted to apply for food stamps at their social security district office. The Federal Government, through general revenues, meets the full cost of food stamps, but Federal and State programs share administrative costs.

Initiated on a pilot basis in 1961, the program was formally established by the Food Stamp Act of 1964, with 22 States participating. Originally, food stamp coupons were purchased by participants. The difference between the face value of the coupons and the amount the participant paid was known as the "bonus value." The amount paid for coupons varied according to household income. Legislation in 1971 required family allotments large enough to purchase a nutritionally adequate diet, established national eligibility standards, provided free food stamps to the poorest recipients, required automatic cost-of-living increases in food stamp allotments, and established work-registration requirements for able-bodied adult household members up to age 65 (except students and those needed at home to care for children). Legislation in 1973 expanded the program (while phasing out the family food distribution program), provided for semiannual adjustment of coupon allotments, and broadened the categories of persons eligible to participate.

Legislation in 1977 enacted major changes. The purchase requirement was eliminated and households began receiving only the bonus portion of their coupon allotment. Deductions from income were limited to a standard deduction, a 20-percent earnings deduction, and a limited combined excess shelter and child-care deduction. The OMB poverty guidelines became the new eligibility limits and, for the first time, households receiving aid to families with dependent children or SSI payments were required to meet asset and income limits in order to participate. Work registration requirements were tightened for students and for caretakers whose children now had to be under age 12 to provide an exemption. For older persons, the age at which the registration exemption became effective was lowered from age 65 to 60. States were given incentives to reduce error rates by the provision of a 60-percent Federal funding of administrative costs, rather than 50 percent, if error rates were reduced to 5 percent or less. Legislation in 1979 gave aged and disabled persons a medical deduction, removed the limit on their shelter deduction, and tightened fraud provisions.

Legislation in 1980 provided for an annual, rather than biennial, updating of the cost of an adequate diet and the

amount of the standard deduction. The eligibility of students for benefits was restricted. A sanction system was implemented that withheld some administrative funds to States whose high error rates showed no improvement.

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act and the Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution Amendments of 1981 made several changes in the program. For the first time, a gross income eligibility standard was applied for all households not containing an aged or disabled person. The earnings deduction was lowered to 18 percent. The updates to deduction limits and thrifty food plan (TFP) increases to account for inflation were postponed until July 1983 for the deductions limit updates and until October 1982 for the TFP. Benefits for new participants were prorated for the first month to the day the application was filed. Boarders and persons who strike were prohibited from participating in the program and the household definition was tightened. Provisions facilitating claims and overpayment collection and fraud recovery were enacted. The program in Puerto Rico was replaced by a block grant and monthly reporting/retrospective accounting systems were made mandatory for all States, effective October

1983. However, households composed solely of all aged or disabled persons, as defined above, were exempted from the monthly reporting requirements, and migrant households were exempted from both requirements.

Further revisions were made by the Food Stamp Amendments of 1982. Among other changes, the scheduled adjustment to the TFP was reduced 1 percent while adjustments to the standard and shelter deductions were delayed until October 1, 1983. (P. L. 98-473 restored maximum food stamp allotments to the full cost of the TFP beginning November 1, 1984.) The error rate sanction system was strengthened. A net income limit for nonelderly and nondisabled households was added to the existing gross income limit. Benefit computations and adjustments were rounded down to the nearest dollar, and new restrictions were placed on the use of standard utility allowances. At the same time, the definition of disability for food stamp purposes was expanded to include certain veterans' payments, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to SSI payments and social security benefits were not counted in determining food stamp amounts for 3 months.

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, 1984

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (Public Law 97-35), signed into law by the President on August 13, 1981, authorizes seven block grants to be administered by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Title XXVI of the Act established the low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP). Authorized for fiscal years 1982-84, the program provides grants to States to assist eligible households to meet the costs of home energy. In addition to the 50 States, grants were provided in fiscal year 1984 to the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, five insular areas, and more than 120 Indian tribal organizations. Fiscal year 1984 represents the fifth year that an energy assistance program has been administered at the Federal level by HHS.

In accordance with the Act, the Secretary of HHS left maximum policy discretion to the States. Many fiscal year 1981 low-income energy assistance program (Public Law 96-223) requirements, including HHS approval of State plans, were removed. The Federal information collection and reporting requirements for States were substantially reduced to only information that was essential to Federal administration and Congressional oversight. State decisions, directed by public participation in the development of grant applications, largely replace Federal regulations in establishing the shape of the program for fiscal years 1982-84.

Funding

The Act authorized \$1.875 billion in each fiscal year of the program. For fiscal year 1984, \$1.875 billion was appropriated by Public Law 98-139, and a supplemental appropriation of \$200 million was provided in Public Law 98-248. Each State was allocated the same proportion of funds that it was eligible to receive in fiscal year 1981.

Total funds of \$2.075 billion were distributed approximately as follows:

- (1) \$2.052 billion to the States and the District of Columbia;
- (2) \$17.5 million in direct grants to more than 120 Indian tribal organizations;
- (3) \$2.8 million to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and Northern Mariana Islands; and
- (4) \$2.3 million for Federal administrative expenses.

The funds appropriated for the low-income home energy assistance program provided payments to eligible households for heating or cooling costs, and for weather-related and supply-shortage emergencies. Up to 15 percent of the funds available also could be used for low-cost residential weatherization or other energy-related home repairs.

One major area of flexibility provided by the law was the authority to transfer home energy assistance funds among the HHS block grants. Up to 10 percent of a State's energy assistance allocation could be transferred to other HHS block grants. States could also transfer up to 10 percent of their social services grant, and up to 5 percent of their community services grant funds into their low-income home energy assistance programs. Additionally, up to 25 percent of the State's

energy assistance funds could be set aside for use in the next fiscal year.

To receive grants, each State submitted an application consisting of assurances by its chief executive officer and a plan describing how the State would carry out those assurances. In the assurances, the State agrees to:

- (1) use funds only for the purposes of the statute;
- (2) make payments only to eligible low income households;
- (3) conduct outreach activities;
- (4) coordinate Title XXVI activities with similar and related programs;
- (5) provide the highest level of assistance to households with the lowest incomes and highest energy costs in relation to income, taking into account family size;
- (6) when designating local agencies to carry out the purposes of the program, to give consideration to agencies that have managed the program before;
- (7) insure that energy suppliers receiving benefits directly on behalf of eligible households would not treat assisted households differently than nonassisted households;
- (8) treat owners and renters equitably;
- (9) use not more than 10 percent of its allotment for planning and administration;
- (10) establish fiscal control and accounting procedures for proper disbursement of and accounting for Federal funds, establish procedures for monitoring assistance provided, and prepare an annual audit;
- (11) permit and cooperate with Federal investigations;
- (12) provide for public participation in the development of its plan; and
- (13) provide an opportunity for a fair administrative hearing to individuals whose claims for assistance are denied or not acted upon with reasonable promptness.

Eligibility

The unit of eligibility for energy assistance is the household, defined as any individual or group of individuals who are living as one economic unit for whom residential energy is customarily purchased in common, either directly or through rent. The Act limits payments to those households with incomes under the greater of 150 percent of the poverty income guidelines or 60 percent of the State's median income, or those households with members receiving AFDC, SSI, food stamps or need-tested veterans' benefits. States were permitted to set more restrictive criteria as well.

Energy Assistance Payments

States made payments directly to eligible households or to home energy suppliers on behalf of eligible households. Payments could be provided in cash, fuel, prepaid utility bills, or as vouchers, stamps, or coupons that could be used in exchange for energy supplies. Payments were to vary in such a way that the highest level of assistance was furnished to households with the lowest income and highest energy costs in relation to income, taking into account family size.

Provisions of the 1984 Legislation

The low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP) in effect in fiscal year 1985 reflects changes made by the 1984 legislation. On October 30, 1984, the President signed into law the Human Services Reauthorization Act (Public Law 98-558). Title VI of the Act reauthorizes funding for LIHEAP: \$2.14 billion for fiscal year 1985 (\$2.1 billion have been appropriated by Congress) and \$2.275 billion for fiscal year 1986. In addition, title VI amends the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, with most of the changes taking effect in fiscal year 1986.

Major changes in LIHEAP for fiscal year 1985 include:

- A new allocation formula based on each State's share of home energy expenditures by low-income households. However, the legislation holds States to a floor in fiscal year 1985 equal to their fiscal year 1984 amounts. The floor for fiscal year 1986 is equal to about 95 percent of those amounts.

- A reduction in the amount of funds that States may hold available from one year to the next—from 25 percent of the total allocation to 15 percent of funds payable (allocation net of tribal set-asides) that were not transferred to another block grant.
- Changes in provisions relating to energy crisis intervention, including program duration and local administering agencies.
- Increases in Federal reporting requirements to include the number of recipient households that have elderly or handicapped members.

For fiscal year 1986, additional grant application requirements will take effect, as well as a requirement that States spend funds according to State plans. In addition, the Department of Health and Human Services is to issue regulations to prevent waste, fraud, and abuse.

Statistical Tables

(Numbers in parentheses represent table numbers)

Tables	Page No.
Section 1. Social Security and the Economy	64
1.1 Social Welfare Expenditures (1-3)	
1.2 Employment and Earnings (4-6)	
1.3 Poverty (7-13)	
Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) Program	77
2.1 Trust Funds (14-19)	
2.2 Workers	
Taxable Earnings (20-29)	
Insured Status (30-34)	
2.3 Benefit Awards	
Summary Data (35-39)	
Retired Workers (40-44)	
Disabled Workers (45-50)	
Dependents and Survivors (51-58)	
2.4 Awards and Current-Pay Benefits	
2.5 Current-Pay Benefits	
Summary Data (60-75)	
Retired Workers (69-76)	
Retired Workers and Dependents (76-86)	
Disabled Workers (87-90)	
Disabled Workers and Dependents (91-93)	
Dependents and Survivors (94-104)	
Retired Workers With Dual Entitlement (105-107)	
Beneficiary Families (108-112)	
Beneficiaries Using Direct Deposit (113)	
Beneficiaries with Representative Payee (114)	
Beneficiaries by State (115-124)	
Beneficiaries in Foreign Countries (125)	
2.6 Benefits Withheld (126-130)	
2.7 Benefits Terminated (131-133)	
Section 3. Health Care Programs	201
3.1 Health Insurance (Medicare)	
Trust Funds (134-135)	
Enrollment, Utilization, and Reimbursement (136-146)	
Participating Facilities (147-149)	
Admissions (150-151)	
3.2 Medicaid	
Recipients (152-153)	
Vendor Payments (154-155)	
Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits	223
4.1 Interprogram Data (156-158)	
4.2 Unemployment Insurance (159-160)	
4.3 Workers' Compensation (161)	
4.4 Temporary Disability Insurance (162)	
4.5 Black Lung Benefits (163-164)	
4.6 Civil Service and Railroad Retirement Programs (165)	
4.7 Veterans' Benefits (166)	
Section 5. Income Support Programs	234
5.1 Summary Data (167-171)	
5.2 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Program	
Summary Data (172-176)	
Beneficiaries by State (177-185)	
Benefit Distributions (186-187)	
Other Income Sources (188-189)	
Recipient Characteristics (190-194)	
5.3 Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) and Emergency Assistance (195-196)	
5.4 Food Stamps (197)	
5.5 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (198-200)	
5.6 Adult Assistance (201)	
5.7 General Assistance (202)	
Glossary (OASDI, Medicare, Medicaid, SSI, AFDC, and LIHEAP)	262

The individual(s) responsible for program data is listed at the bottom of each table.

Section 1. Social Security and the Economy

Table 1.—Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1950-83¹

[In millions, except percentages]

Item	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Gross national product ²	\$286,500	\$506,500	\$691,100	\$992,700	\$1,549,200	\$2,417,800	\$2,631,700	\$2,957,800	\$3,069,300	\$3,304,800
Total social welfare expenditures ³	\$23,508	\$52,293	\$77,175	\$145,856	\$290,080	\$430,280	\$493,187	\$550,841	\$595,869	\$641,709
Percent of gross national product.....	8.2	10.3	11.2	14.7	18.7	17.8	18.7	18.6	19.4	19.4
Social insurance.....	\$4,947	\$19,307	\$28,123	\$54,691	\$123,013	\$194,288	\$229,754	\$267,395	\$303,033	\$330,551
Percent of gross national product.....	1.7	3.8	4.1	5.5	7.9	8.0	8.7	9.0	9.9	10.0
Public aid.....	\$2,496	\$4,101	\$6,283	\$16,488	\$41,308	\$64,662	\$71,799	\$82,424	\$80,852	\$85,830
Percent of gross national product.....	.9	.8	.9	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6
Health and medical programs.....	\$2,064	\$4,464	\$6,246	\$9,907	\$17,788	\$24,899	\$28,310	\$30,720	\$33,793	\$36,918
Percent of gross national product.....	.7	.9	.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Veterans' programs.....	\$6,866	\$5,479	\$6,031	\$9,078	\$17,019	\$20,602	\$21,466	\$23,441	\$24,708	\$25,826
Percent of gross national product.....	2.4	1.1	.9	.9	1.1	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Education.....	\$6,674	\$17,626	\$28,108	\$50,846	\$80,834	\$109,262	\$121,050	\$128,146	\$133,874	\$141,506
Percent of gross national product.....	2.3	3.5	4.1	5.1	5.2	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.3
Other social welfare.....	\$448	\$1,139	\$2,066	\$4,145	\$6,947	\$11,076	\$13,599	\$11,983	\$11,654	\$11,990
Percent of gross national product.....	.1	.2	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4
All health and medical care ⁴	\$3,065	\$6,395	\$9,535	\$25,391	\$52,349	\$86,757	\$100,953	\$116,832	\$131,514	\$144,204
Percent of gross national product.....	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.6	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.4

¹ Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government, beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July-September 1976 not included).

² Before Jan. 1, 1960, for conterminous United States, beginning Jan. 1, 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Revised in 1982 to conform with revisions by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce.

³ For the 50 States and the District of Columbia (and possessions where applicable); includes some expenditures abroad. Represents program and administrative expenditures from Federal, State, and local public revenues (general and special), trust funds, and other expenditures under public law, including workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private

carriers and self-insurers; includes construction costs of schools, hospitals, and other facilities and expenditures for housing (not shown separately). See table 2 for components of categories.

⁴ Combines 'health and medical programs' (above) with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans', vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs.

Source: Gross national product data (revised as of August 1979) from Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*, Social welfare expenditures data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, *Federal Budgets, Census of Governments*, and reports of administrative agencies. For greater detail, see the social welfare expenditures note, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1984 and unpublished data.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

Table 2.—Social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1950-83¹

[In millions]

Item	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total	\$23,508.4	\$52,293.3	\$77,175.3	\$145,855.7	\$290,080.4	\$430,280.1	\$493,186.7	\$550,840.8	\$595,869.0	\$641,709.4
Social insurance	4,946.6	19,306.7	28,122.8	54,691.2	123,013.1	194,287.6	229,754.3	267,362.8	303,032.7	330,550.5
OASDHI ²	784.1	11,032.3	16,997.5	36,835.4	78,429.9	131,719.4	152,110.4	180,425.0	204,567.8	224,709.2
Health insurance (Medicare) ³				7,149.2	14,781.4	29,123.6	34,991.5	42,454.8	50,423.5	56,930.3
Railroad Retirement ²	306.4	934.7	1,128.1	1,609.9	3,085.1	4,310.6	4,768.7	5,323.4	5,766.4	6,081.5
Public employee retirement ⁴	817.9	2,569.9	4,528.5	8,658.7	20,118.6	33,929.8	39,490.1	45,743.7	50,464.2	54,838.0
Unemployment insurance and employment service ⁵	2,190.1	2,829.6	3,002.6	3,819.5	13,835.9	11,313.1	18,326.4	19,022.3	23,256.5	25,349.7
Railroad unemployment insurance	119.6	215.2	76.7	38.5	41.6	86.9	155.4	208.1	298.8	386.6
Railroad temporary disability insurance	31.1	68.5	46.5	61.1	32.9	65.6	68.7	60.9	62.2	61.3
State temporary disability insurance ⁶	72.1	347.9	483.5	717.7	990.0	1,232.2	1,377.4	1,596.9	1,705.7	1,738.2
Workers' compensation	625.1	1,308.5	1,859.4	2,950.4	6,479.1	11,630.0	13,457.2	15,014.5	16,911.1	17,386
Public aid	2,496.2	4,101.1	6,283.4	16,487.8	41,308.3	64,661.6	71,799.4	82,423.6	80,852.4	85,829.5
Public assistance ⁸	2,490.2	4,041.7	5,874.9	14,433.5	27,360.4	40,377.0	44,888.3	51,405.9	53,455.0	56,620.6
Supplemental Security Income ⁹					6,091.6	7,532.3	8,226.5	9,287.9	9,753.0	10,793.7
Food stamps			35.6	577.0	4,693.9	6,816.1	9,083.3	11,136.4	10,761.0	11,726.5
Other ¹⁰	6.0	59.4	373.0	1,477.3	3,162.4	9,936.1	9,601.3	10,593.3	6,883.4	6,688.6
Health and medical programs ¹¹	2,063.5	4,463.8	6,246.4	9,906.8	17,787.6	24,898.6	28,309.5	30,719.7	33,793.1	36,918.0
Hospital and medical care ¹²	1,222.3	2,853.3	3,452.3	5,313.4	9,216.6	11,524.7	12,492.6	13,458.1	15,018.1	16,586.7
Maternal and child health program ¹³	29.8	141.3	227.3	431.4	567.0	759.8	791.4	879.8	893.0	1,009.0
Medical research	69.2	448.9	1,165.2	1,635.4	2,928.0	4,203.0	4,850.0	5,098.0	5,355.0	5,538.0
School health (education agencies) ¹⁴	30.6	101.0	142.2	246.6	350.0	520.3	572.7	636.4	692.4	741.8
Other public health activities	350.8	401.2	671.0	1,348.0	2,919.0	6,041.0	7,447.0	8,346.0	9,698.0	10,965.0
Medical-facilities construction	360.8	518.1	588.3	832.1	1,804.0	1,849.8	2,155.8	2,301.4	2,136.6	2,077.5
Veterans' program	6,865.7	5,479.2	6,031.0	9,078.0	17,018.9	20,601.4	21,465.5	23,440.8	24,708.1	25,825.9
Pensions and compensation ¹⁴	2,092.1	3,402.7	4,141.4	5,398.8	7,578.5	10,578.2	11,306.0	12,453.6	13,301.6	13,894.9
Health and medical programs	748.0	954.0	1,228.7	1,784.0	3,516.8	5,700.9	6,203.9	7,000.0	7,825.8	8,387.8
Education	2,691.6	409.6	40.9	1,018.5	4,433.8	2,794.1	2,400.7	2,335.6	1,816.3	1,707.5
Life insurance ¹⁵	475.7	494.1	434.3	502.3	556.1	638.2	664.5	709.0	747.0	744.0
Welfare and other	858.3	218.8	185.8	379.4	933.7	890.2	890.4	943.1	1,017.4	1,091.7
Education	6,674.1	17,626.2	28,107.9	50,845.5	80,834.2	109,261.5	121,049.6	128,145.3	133,874.1	141,505.5
Housing	14.6	176.8	318.1	701.2	3,171.7	5,493.1	7,209.5	6,733.5	7,954.2	9,089.6
Other social welfare	447.7	1,139.4	2,065.7	4,145.2	6,946.6	11,076.2	13,599.1	11,983.1	11,654.4	11,990.4
Vocational rehabilitation ¹⁶	30.0	96.3	210.5	703.8	1,036.4	1,309.2	1,251.1	1,195.1	1,233.7	1,333.1
Institutional care ¹⁷	145.5	420.5	789.5	201.7	296.1	444.0	482.4	548.9	594.4	660.0
Child nutrition programs ¹⁸	160.2	398.7	617.4	896.0	2,517.6	4,374.6	4,852.3	4,870.7	4,490.4	4,981.4
Child welfare ¹⁹	104.9	211.5	354.3	585.3	597.0	800.0	800.0	172.7	160.2	160.1
Special OEO and ACTION programs ²⁰			51.7	752.8	638.3	896.9	2,302.7	814.5	521.5	475.4
Social welfare, not elsewhere classified ²¹	7.1	12.4	42.3	1,005.6	1,861.2	3,251.5	3,910.6	4,381.2	4,654.0	4,380.3

¹ Expenditures from Federal, State, and local revenues (general and special) and trust funds and other expenditures under public law; includes capital outlays and administrative expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Includes some payments abroad. Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government, beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July 1-September 1976 not included).

² Excludes financial interchange between OASDHI and railroad retirement.

³ Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance included in total shown directly above.

⁴ Excludes refunds of employee contributions; includes payments to retired military personnel and survivors. Administrative expenses for Federal noncontributory retirement not available.

⁵ Includes unemployment compensation under State programs, programs for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowances, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs.

⁶ Cash and medical benefits in five areas; includes private plans where applicable and State costs of administering State plans and supervising private plans. Administrative expenses of private plans and all data for Hawaii not available.

⁷ Cash and medical benefits paid under Federal and State laws by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Administrative costs of private carriers and self-insurers not available. Beginning 1969-70, includes Federal "black lung" benefit program administered by Social Security Administration and by Department of Labor.

⁸ Categorical cash and medical payments under the Social Security Act, and general assistance from State and local funds. Beginning 1968-69, includes work-incentive activities.

⁹ Income-maintenance payments began January 1974.

¹⁰ Work relief, other emergency aid, surplus food for the needy repatriate and refugee assistance, and work-experience training programs. Beginning 1980-81, includes Low-Income Home Energy Assistance.

¹¹ Excludes State and local expenditures for domiciliary care in institutions other than mental and tuberculosis, and services in connection with OASDHI.

State temporary disability insurance, workers' compensation, public assistance, vocational rehabilitation, and veterans' and antipoverty (included in total expenditures for the programs).

¹² Civilian and Department of Defense programs (including medical care program for military dependents).

¹³ Includes services for crippled children.

¹⁴ Includes burial awards. Beginning 1964-65, includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not qualify under OASDHI. Beginning 1973-74, subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training shifted from veterans' pensions and compensation to veterans' education subgroup.

¹⁵ Excludes the servicemen's group life insurance program.

¹⁶ Beginning 1973-74, excludes administrative expenses.

¹⁷ Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus food for institutions.

¹⁸ Surplus food for schools and programs under National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts. State and local funds represent direct appropriations.

¹⁹ Represents primarily child welfare services under the Social Security Act. Beginning 1968-69, excludes administrative expenses.

²⁰ Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1971-72 under ACTION and special Office of Economic Opportunity programs. Other OEO programs listed in appropriate subsections under "public aid" and "education."

²¹ Federal expenditures include administrative and related expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare and guidance; aging and juvenile delinquency, and certain manpower and human development activities. State and local expenditures include amounts for antipoverty and manpower programs, day care, child placement and adoption services, foster care, legal assistance, care of transients, and other unspecified welfare services; before 1969-70, these amounts were included with institutional care.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal Budgets, Census of Government, and reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies. For detailed description of programs and for single-year historical data, see Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs in the United States, 1929-66 (Research Report No. 25), 1968. See also social welfare expenditures note, Social Security Bulletin, December 1984.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

1.1 Social Welfare Expenditures

Table 3.—Personal income and social security payments, 1950-83

[In billions]

Item	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Personal income	\$227.2	\$402.3	\$540.7	\$811.1	\$1,265.0	\$1,951.2	\$2,165.3	\$2,429.5	\$2,584.6	\$2,744.2
Wage and salary disbursements ²	\$147.0	\$271.9	\$362.0	\$548.7	\$806.4	\$1,237.6	\$1,356.7	\$1,493.1	\$1,568.7	\$1,659.2
As percent of personal income	64.7	67.6	67.0	67.6	63.7	63.4	62.7	61.5	60.7	60.5
Proprietor's income, dividends, personal inter- ests, and other rental income	\$64.2	\$99.5	\$133.7	\$177.6	\$266.2	\$429.5	\$471.7	\$563.6	\$595.6	\$626.6
As percent of personal income	28.3	24.7	24.7	21.9	21.0	22.0	21.8	23.2	23.0	22.8
Social security payments	\$9.3	\$27.2	\$38.3	\$74.7	\$164.2	\$224.7	\$282.8	\$321.8	\$360.3	\$387.1
As percent of personal income	4.1	6.8	7.1	9.2	13.0	11.5	13.1	13.2	13.9	14.1
Social insurance and veterans' payments ³	\$7.0	\$23.9	\$34.2	\$65.2	\$143.2	\$199.0	\$252.7	\$288.4	\$326.1	\$350.2
As percent of personal income	3.1	5.9	6.3	8.0	11.3	10.2	11.7	11.9	12.6	12.8
Public assistance and related payments ⁴	\$2.3	\$3.3	\$4.1	\$9.5	\$21.0	\$25.7	\$30.1	\$33.4	\$34.2	\$36.9
As percent of personal income	1.0	.8	.8	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Other personal income ⁵	\$9.6	\$13.0	\$20.0	\$38.0	\$78.6	\$140.5	\$142.8	\$155.5	\$171.4	\$190.9
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁶	\$2.9	\$9.3	\$13.3	\$27.9	\$50.4	\$81.1	\$88.7	\$104.5	\$111.4	\$119.6
Disposable personal income	\$206.6	\$352.0	\$475.8	\$695.3	\$1,096.1	\$1,650.2	\$1,828.9	\$2,041.7	\$2,180.5	\$2,340.1
As percent of personal income	90.9	87.5	88.0	85.7	86.6	84.6	84.5	81.0	84.4	85.3
Personal savings	\$11.9	\$19.7	\$33.7	\$55.8	\$94.3	\$96.7	\$110.2	\$137.4	\$136.0	\$118.1
As percent of disposable personal income	5.8	5.6	7.1	8.0	8.6	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.3	4.3

¹ Data revised to conform with 1982 revisions in National Income Accounts, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce.

² Includes pay of Federal civilian and military personnel in all areas.

³ Programs shown in table 156 plus (a) refund of employee contributions for State and local governments, Federal civil service, and other contributory retirement programs; (b) court-awarded benefits for work injuries sustained by railroad, maritime, and other workers under Federal employer liability acts; and (c) medical and hospital payments made under workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance laws and under health insurance of the aged and disabled (Medicare).

⁴ Payments to recipients of old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and general assistance. For 1940, also includes work relief and other emergency aid including value of surplus food stamps under federally aided programs. Excludes

vendor payments for medical care. Beginning 1961, includes bonus value of food stamps. Beginning 1974, includes payments under the supplemental security income program.

⁵ Government life insurance payments, veterans' adjusted compensation benefits (World War I bonus), mustering-out pay and terminal-leave benefits to discharged servicemen, subsistence allowances to veterans at school. Government transfer payments not included elsewhere, business transfer payments, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, pay of military reservists, and miscellaneous items defined as "other labor income" by the Department of Commerce.

⁶ Includes veterans' life insurance premium payments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Data regrouped to highlight items of special interest to the social security program.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

1.2 Employment & Earnings

Table 4.—Labor force and estimated workers covered under social insurance programs, 1939-84

[In millions]

Employment and coverage status	1939 ¹	1949 ¹	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Total labor force	55.6	63.7	73.1	78.5	86.3	96.2	106.0	109.1	110.7	112.7	114.0	116.2
Paid civilian population	43.6	56.7	64.6	71.6	77.8	86.0	98.9	99.0	98.4	98.4	102.2	105.5
Wage and salary workers	33.2	45.9	55.3	63.6	70.9	78.7	89.2	90.2	90.4	89.5	93.0	96.4
Self-employed	10.4	10.8	9.3	8.0	6.9	7.3	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.1
Unpaid family workers	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.1	.9	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.5
Unemployed	9.5	3.4	4.5	2.9	4.7	7.3	5.7	7.4	9.0	11.6	9.0	8.0
Armed Forces .....	.4	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Civilian population covered by public retire- ment programs	27.2	40.1	60.9	68.4	75.2	83.7	94.5	96.4	96.4	95.7	99.2	104.0
OASDHI ²	24.0	34.3	55.4	62.7	75.2	83.7	87.6	89.3	89.5	88.9	92.3	97.2
Wage and salary workers	24.0	34.3	48.0	56.1	63.3	70.6	80.6	81.8	81.9	81.1	84.4	88.9
Self-employed			7.4	6.6	5.8	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.3
Railroad retirement system	1.2	1.4	.9	.8	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4
Government employees retirement systems ³	2.0	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.5	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4
Civilian population covered by other social insurance programs:												
Unemployment insurance	22.6	33.1	43.7	50.3	55.8	69.7	87.9	87.2	89.9	87.9	91.3	(4)
Workers' compensation	22.0	35.3	44.6	52.3	59.0	68.6	77.4	79.1	79.8	77.8	91.3	(4)
Temporary disability insurance		5.3	11.3	13.0	14.6	15.7	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.1	18.8	(4)

¹ Monthly averages; for all other years, data as of December.

² Excludes members of the Armed Forces and railroad employees, shown separately.

³ Excludes State and local government employees covered by both OASDHI and their own retirement program. Data represent yearly average.

⁴ Data not available.

Source: Labor-force data from the Bureau of the Census, current population survey reported in *Employment and Earnings*. Social insurance coverage estimates prepared by the Social Security Administration.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

Table 5.—Total earnings and wages and salaries in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, 1946-83

[In millions]

Year	Total earnings including self-employed	Wage and salary disbursements		Wages and salaries in employment covered by retirement programs							Net earnings of self-employed covered by OASDHI	Wages and salaries in civilian employment covered by other programs					
				Total ¹		OAS-DHI ²	Rail-road ²	Federal civil service	State and local government	Unemployment insurance			Workers' compensation ⁴				
				Amount	Percent					Total		State programs ³	Rail-road ²	Amount	Percent		
						Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent								
1946.....	\$148.7	\$112.0	\$104.2	\$93.6	83.6	\$79.0	\$4.9	\$5.2	\$5.5	.....	\$78.3	75.2	\$73.4	\$4.9	\$80.0	76.8
1947.....	159.0	123.1	118.9	107.5	87.3	92.1	5.1	4.8	5.4	.....	91.7	77.2	86.6	5.1	91.5	76.9
1948.....	176.4	135.5	131.4	118.5	87.4	101.9	5.5	4.5	6.6	.....	101.6	77.4	96.1	5.5	105.0	79.9
1949.....	171.1	134.8	130.3	117.8	87.4	99.6	5.1	5.7	7.3	.....	99.0	76.0	93.9	5.1	103.0	79.0
1950.....	185.7	147.0	141.7	128.9	87.6	109.4	5.3	6.1	8.0	.....	108.4	76.5	103.1	5.3	113.5	80.1
1951.....	214.5	171.3	162.3	152.6	89.1	131.2	6.1	6.4	8.9	\$16.3	123.8	76.3	118.7	6.1	131.5	81.0	
1952.....	228.7	185.4	174.6	164.7	88.9	141.8	6.2	6.9	9.8	16.3	134.7	77.2	127.8	6.9	141.5	81.0	
1953.....	240.4	198.6	188.0	177.4	89.3	154.0	6.1	7.0	10.7	16.9	145.3	77.3	139.2	6.1	153.5	81.6	
1954.....	238.0	196.8	186.5	176.7	89.8	153.2	5.6	7.0	11.6	16.7	142.7	76.6	137.1	5.6	153.0	82.0	
1955.....	254.5	211.7	201.5	193.3	91.3	169.4	5.8	8.3	12.4	24.4	154.4	76.7	148.6	5.8	168.0	83.4	
1956.....	272.3	228.2	218.3	210.7	92.0	186.2	6.2	9.6	13.7	28.1	170.7	78.3	164.5	6.2	181.5	83.2	
1957.....	284.5	239.3	229.1	227.9	95.3	203.1	6.2	10.1	15.5	28.2	179.8	78.5	173.6	6.2	190.0	83.0	
1958.....	288.2	240.5	230.2	229.6	95.5	205.6	5.7	11.1	17.0	28.3	177.1	77.0	171.4	5.7	192.0	83.4	
1959.....	306.6	258.9	247.0	247.0	95.4	222.5	5.8	11.4	18.6	29.7	192.7	78.1	186.9	5.8	209.0	84.1	
1960.....	319.1	271.9	261.5	260.6	95.8	234.3	5.6	12.0	20.3	29.1	200.6	76.8	195.0	5.6	220.0	84.1	
1961.....	328.0	279.5	268.9	266.9	95.5	238.8	5.3	13.2	22.2	29.9	204.3	76.0	199.0	5.3	226.5	84.2	
1962.....	357.9	298.0	286.8	284.8	95.6	255.7	5.4	13.6	24.1	31.3	218.0	76.1	212.6	5.4	241.0	84.0	
1963.....	363.9	313.4	301.9	298.8	95.3	268.2	5.3	14.6	26.1	31.6	228.4	75.7	223.0	5.4	254.0	84.1	
1964.....	388.6	336.1	323.7	321.1	95.5	288.4	5.4	15.8	28.5	33.5	244.6	75.6	239.2	5.4	272.0	84.0	
1965.....	418.9	362.0	349.1	342.9	94.7	308.6	5.6	16.3	31.3	40.2	263.5	75.5	257.9	5.6	292.0	83.6	
1966.....	458.9	398.4	382.3	382.2	95.9	344.2	5.7	17.6	34.7	43.9	289.6	75.8	283.9	5.7	321.0	83.8	
1967.....	488.2	427.0	409.9	411.3	96.3	374.7	5.7	19.1	39.2	44.7	307.7	75.1	302.0	5.7	342.0	83.4	
1968.....	533.6	470.0	450.7	451.8	96.2	410.5	5.9	21.5	42.7	46.3	337.2	74.9	331.3	5.9	376.0	83.4	
1969.....	582.7	515.7	496.0	495.9	96.2	452.5	6.1	23.1	47.0	46.9	371.8	75.0	365.7	6.1	414.0	83.5	
1970.....	614.9	548.7	528.0	528.3	96.3	480.0	6.3	26.3	53.1	47.9	389.0	73.7	382.7	6.3	441.0	83.6	
1971.....	650.3	580.9	560.2	555.3	95.6	505.2	6.6	27.8	57.4	50.6	417.8	74.6	411.2	6.6	469.0	83.8	
1972.....	712.0	635.2	613.5	615.6	96.9	559.1	7.2	29.8	66.1	54.5	499.5	81.5	492.3	7.2	512.0	83.5	
1973.....	796.5	702.7	680.5	682.2	97.1	619.8	7.9	31.7	74.0	62.8	558.8	82.2	550.9	7.9	578.0	85.0	
1974.....	854.5	765.7	742.9	744.9	97.3	678.1	8.4	34.3	81.0	65.6	621.5	83.7	613.1	8.4	637.0	85.8	
1975.....	896.4	806.4	783.3	783.2	97.1	717.2	8.3	36.8	86.8	70.4	753.1	83.4	644.8	8.3	678.0	86.6	
1976.....	984.0	889.9	866.4	869.0	97.7	797.9	9.3	38.6	94.5	76.8	726.1	83.8	716.8	9.3	750.0	86.6	
1977.....	1,087.3	983.8	959.5	966.7	98.3	887.5	10.0	41.6	105.5	80.6	807.6	84.2	797.6	10.0	827.0	86.2	
1978.....	1,222.3	1,105.1	1,078.4	1,079.9	97.7	999.8	10.9	44.7	112.2	88.1	1,005.5	93.3	994.6	10.9	922.0	85.5	
1979.....	1,369.7	1,237.6	1,210.6	1,211.2	98.0	⁵ 1,121.2	12.5	47.4	123.3	⁵ 96.2	1,134.2	93.7	1,121.7	12.5	1,041.0	86.0	
1980.....	1,534.1	1,356.7	1,326.9	1,323.5	98.5	⁵ 1,226.1	13.1	51.2	137.9	⁵ 95.0	1,243.3	93.7	1,230.2	13.1	1,136.0	86.7	
1981.....	1,613.4	1,493.2	1,458.1	1,454.9	98.1	⁵ 1,349.1	13.4	55.6	153.2	⁵ 98.8	1,367.3	93.8	1,353.9	13.4	1,247.0	85.6	
1982.....	1,677.1	1,568.1	1,528.3	(6)	(6)	⁵ 1,437.5	12.7	58.3	(6)	⁵ 99.0	1,438.1	94.1	1,425.4	12.7	1,309.0	85.7	
1983.....	1,780.9	1,659.2	1,616.6	(6)	(6)	1,488.3	12.5	(6)	165.6	100.8	1,582.6	97.9	1,570.1	12.5	1,390.0	86.0	

¹ Beginning 1953, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both OASDHI and State and local government retirement systems.

² Taxable plus nontaxable wages and salaries in employment covered by the programs. (For taxable earnings under OASDHI, see table 23.) Beginning in 1957, OASDHI estimates include military wages. Beginning in 1975, OASDHI estimates include a small amount of taxable wages in American business in U. S. territories and possessions.

³ Taxable plus nontaxable wages. Beginning in 1955, includes Federal civilian payroll and payroll of State and local government employees.

⁴ Excludes railroad employees.

⁵ Data subject to adjustment.

⁶ Data not available.

Source: Annual data on total earnings and wages and salaries from the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, reported in the *Survey of Current Business*. Payrolls covered by State and local government retirement programs estimated by the Social Security Administration. Data for other programs based on reports of administrative agencies.

1.2 Employment & Earnings

Table 6.—Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act and average hourly earnings and average weekly hours for production workers in manufacturing, 1938-85

Effective date	Minimum hourly wage for workers in jobs first covered by—				Average for production workers in manufacturing ⁴	
	1938 Act ¹	1961 amendments ²	1966 and subsequent amendments ³		Gross hourly earnings	Weekly hours
			Nonfarm	Farm		
Oct. 24, 1938.....	\$0.25				\$0.62	35.6
Oct. 24, 1939.....	.30				.63	37.7
Oct. 24, 1945.....	.40				1.02	43.5
Jan. 25, 1950.....	.75				1.44	40.5
Mar. 1, 1956.....	1.00				1.95	40.4
Sept. 3, 1961.....	1.15	\$1.00			2.32	39.8
Sept. 3, 1963.....	1.25	1.00			2.46	40.5
Sept. 3, 1964.....	1.25	1.15			2.53	40.7
Sept. 3, 1965.....	1.25	1.25			2.61	41.2
Feb. 1, 1967.....	1.40	1.40	\$1.00	\$1.00	2.83	40.6
Feb. 1, 1968.....	1.60	1.60	1.15	1.15	3.01	40.7
Feb. 1, 1969.....	1.60	1.60	1.30	1.30	3.19	40.6
Feb. 1, 1970.....	1.60	1.60	1.45	1.30	3.36	39.8
Feb. 1, 1971.....	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.30	3.57	39.9
May 1, 1974.....	2.00	2.00	1.90	1.60	4.42	40.0
Jan. 1, 1975.....	2.10	2.10	2.00	1.80	4.83	39.5
Jan. 1, 1976.....	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00	5.22	40.1
Jan. 1, 1977.....	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.20	5.68	40.3
Jan. 1, 1978.....	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	6.17	40.4
Jan. 1, 1979.....	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	6.70	40.2
Jan. 1, 1980.....	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	7.27	39.7
Jan. 1, 1981.....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	7.99	39.8
Jan. 1, 1982.....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	8.50	38.9
Jan. 1, 1983.....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	8.83	40.1
Jan. 1, 1984.....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	⁵ 9.17	⁵ 40.7
Jan. 1, 1985.....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	(6)	(6)

¹ The 1938 Act was applicable generally to employees engaged in interstate commerce or in the production of goods for interstate commerce.

² The 1961 amendments extended coverage primarily to employees in large retail and service trades as well as local transit, construction, and gasoline service station employees.

³ The 1966 amendments extended coverage to State and local government employees of hospitals, nursing homes, and schools, and to employees of laundries, dry cleaners, large hotels and motels, restaurants, and farms. Subse-

quent amendments extended coverage to the remaining Federal, State, and local employees not protected in 1966, to certain workers in retail and service trades previously exempted, and to certain domestic workers in private household employment.

⁴ For year in which minimum wage rate changes were effective.

⁵ Preliminary data.

⁶ Data not available.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

Poverty Data

Tables 7-13 present data on the extent of poverty in the United States for 1959-83 and weighted average poverty thresholds for 1959-84. The poverty concept originally developed in 1964 by the Social Security Administration was revised by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1981. The poverty levels consist of a set of thresholds that vary by family size and composition. The poverty index is a statistical measure based on income-food expenditure patterns and the minimum adequate "American style" diet included in the Department of Agriculture's 1961 economy food plan. (See Bureau of the Census, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983," *Current Population Reports: Consumer Income*, Series P-60, No. 147, Appendix A, for an explanation of the poverty definition.)

These income criteria for determining the extent of poverty in the United States have become the basis for the official statistics issued annually by the Bureau of the Census in "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level," *Current Population Reports: Consumer Income*, Series P-60. The poverty levels are adjusted to reflect changes in the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) (see *Statistical Policy Handbook*, 1978, "Directive No. 14, Definition of Poverty for Statistical Purposes," Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Department of Commerce).

The poverty index was originally developed to conform to the annual March Current Population Survey (CPS) sample, which collected data only on cash or money income. It was, therefore, developed as a measure of income adequacy of money income only. Nonmoney income is, therefore, not currently considered in calculating the poverty thresholds. Whether these poverty thresholds would also serve as a measure of income adequacy for income distributions that include nonmoney as well as money income is an issue that requires consideration.

Following standard Census Bureau procedure, income refers to money income from all sources, including public income transfers but before Federal or local personal income taxes. Money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in kind—in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing. Many farm families receive part of their income in the form of rent-free housing or goods produced and consumed by the family. Beginning in March 1980, the Census Bureau began supplementing data on annual family money income with information on the number receiving certain selected noncash benefits. The Census Bureau is examining procedures for valuing benefits but there is as yet no consensus on how to assign a money value to such benefits. The available data appear in the Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984," *Technical Paper No. 53*, August 1985. This report suggests that if selected benefits had been counted as income, the official estimate of poverty would have been reduced by 8 percent to 33 percent, depending on the range of benefits valued and the method used.

Since statistics on the number and characteristics of the poor and on income of the total U.S. population are derived from the Census Bureau's CPS, food consumption requirements used in the poverty measure are defined for families and reflect their size and composition and the age of the family householder. The family is defined as all persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together.

Before 1980, for statistical classification of families as poor, adequacy criteria were applied separately for 124 family situations—allowing for the number of adults and children, sex of family householder, and whether the family lived on a farm.

The current matrix of poverty thresholds used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consists of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, that is, unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by the presence and number of family members under age 18 (from no children to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are

further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under age 65 and age 65 or older).

Dollar thresholds for specified family sizes represent the weighted average of individual criteria for families of different composition at that size. From 1969 to 1980, families living on farms were assumed to need 85 percent of the cash income of corresponding nonfarm families. Several changes were implemented with the 1980 Census and the March 1982 CPS:

(1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members (see the *Current Population Reports: Consumer Income*, cited earlier). The total family income of each family in the CPS sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as being below the poverty level. The average threshold for a given family size is the weighted average threshold for that group obtained by multiplying the threshold for each family size subcategory by the number of families in that subcategory. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of family-size categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

A sample of U.S. households is interviewed each March to provide information for the preceding calendar year. Survey experience indicates that respondents tend to underreport their income in household surveys. Underreporting of income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as social security, public assistance, unemployment compensation, and net income from interest, dividends, and rentals, tends to be more pronounced.

It should be noted that changes have occurred in the sample size and content of the CPS over the years. Beginning in 1947, CPS procedures were modified or changed. Since 1959—the first year in which statistics using the current official definition were available—the number of households interviewed has been increased, the distinction between farm and nonfarm residence has been altered, the number of income types separately identified has been augmented, and more sophisticated allocation procedures have been developed for income items respondents failed to report. In some respects, the income and poverty data as reported yearly by the Census Bureau do not in the strictest sense form a continuous series.

The major modifications introduced in March 1980 rendered interpretation of change from 1978 to 1979 particularly difficult. In March 1980 the sample size was expanded considerably. The number and type of questions relating to income received in 1979 changed, as did the procedure for allocating the reported income among family members. The description of family structure was changed—eliminating secondary families and replacing the concept of "family head" with that of "householder." Such modifications result in adding to the number of households designated as having a female head some husband-wife families that formerly would have been classified as having a male head. Another consequence is the sharp rise in the number of households—poor and nonpoor alike—credited with income received from dividends, interest, and rent, or from pensions other than social security. The 1978-79 increase in these characteristics is much greater than one would normally expect for a single year and should not be attributed to economic and social factors alone.

The increased sample size means that income and related data are now being obtained from twice as many households as were interviewed in the early years of the CPS. Accordingly, current poverty population estimates are subject to considerably smaller sampling errors than the estimates for the initial years of the poverty series. Comparison of data for 1979 (obtained in March 1980) with those for 1978 and earlier years should make allowance for the differences in survey techniques. Moreover, data for 1980 (collected in March 1981) have been adjusted to new controls based on the 1980 Census. Some summary data for 1979 have been adjusted to facilitate comparison and may differ from data presented here (see Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports, Consumer Income*, Series P-60, Nos. 130, 133, 138, 144, and 147).

Table 7.—Weighted average poverty thresholds for nonfarm families of specified size, 1959-84

Calendar year	Unrelated individuals			Families of 2 persons or more								CPI, all items (1967=100)
				2 persons			3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons or more	
	All ages	Under age 65	Aged 65 or older	All ages	Head under age 65	Head aged 65 or older						
1959	1,467	1,503	1,397	1,894	1,952	1,761	2,324	2,973	3,506	3,944	4,849	87.3
1960	1,490	1,526	1,418	1,924	1,982	1,788	2,359	3,022	3,560	4,002	4,921	88.7
1961	1,506	1,545	1,433	1,942	2,005	1,808	2,383	3,054	3,597	4,041	4,967	89.6
1962	1,519	1,562	1,451	1,962	2,027	1,828	2,412	3,089	3,639	4,088	5,032	90.6
1963	1,539	1,581	1,470	1,988	2,052	1,850	2,442	3,128	3,685	4,135	5,092	91.7
1964	1,558	1,601	1,488	2,015	2,079	1,875	2,413	3,169	3,732	4,193	5,156	92.9
1965	1,582	1,626	1,512	2,048	2,114	1,906	2,514	3,223	3,797	4,264	5,248	94.5
1966	1,635	1,685	1,565	2,115	2,185	1,970	2,600	3,335	3,930	4,410	5,430	97.2
1967 (base year)	1,675	1,722	1,600	2,161	2,238	2,017	2,661	3,410	4,019	4,516	5,550	100.0
1968	1,748	1,797	1,667	2,261	2,333	2,102	2,774	3,553	4,188	4,706	5,789	104.2
1969	1,840	1,893	1,757	2,383	2,458	2,215	2,924	3,743	4,415	4,958	6,101	109.8
1970	1,954	2,010	1,861	2,525	2,604	2,348	3,099	3,968	4,680	5,260	6,468	116.3
1971	2,040	2,098	1,940	2,633	2,716	2,448	3,229	4,137	4,880	5,489	6,751	121.3
1972	2,109	2,168	2,005	2,724	2,808	2,530	3,339	4,275	5,044	5,673	6,983	125.3
1973	2,247	2,307	2,130	2,895	2,984	2,688	3,548	4,540	5,358	6,028	7,435	133.1
1974	2,495	2,562	2,364	3,211	3,312	2,982	3,936	5,038	5,950	6,699	8,253	147.7
1975	2,724	2,797	2,581	3,506	3,617	3,257	4,293	5,500	6,499	7,316	9,022	161.2
1976	2,884	2,959	2,730	3,711	3,826	3,445	4,540	5,815	6,876	7,760	9,588	170.5
1977	3,075	3,152	2,906	3,951	4,072	3,666	4,833	6,191	7,320	8,261	10,216	181.5
1978	3,311	3,392	3,127	4,249	4,383	3,944	5,201	6,662	7,880	8,891	11,002	195.4
1979	3,689	3,778	3,479	4,725	4,878	4,390	5,784	7,412	8,775	9,914	12,280	217.4
1980	4,190	4,290	3,949	5,363	5,537	4,983	6,565	8,414	9,966	11,269	13,955	246.8
1981	4,620	4,729	4,359	5,917	6,111	5,498	7,250	9,287	11,007	12,449	.....	272.4
1982	4,901	5,019	4,626	6,281	6,487	5,836	7,693	9,862	11,684	13,207	.....	289.1
1983	5,061	5,180	4,775	6,483	6,697	6,023	7,938	10,178	12,049	13,630	.....	298.4
1984	5,278	5,400	4,979	6,762	6,983	6,282	8,277	10,609	12,566	14,207	.....	311.1

Note: Three technical changes in the definition of poverty are described in the Bureau of the Census report on the poverty population in 1980 (Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level, 1980, Series P-60, No.133): (1) Distinctions based on the sex of the family householder will no longer be made; (2) the income threshold for farm families will be the same as for nonfarm families of the same size and composition, and (3) the increased sample size will now permit separate poverty income criteria for families of 7, 8, and 9 or more persons. (Separate criteria for these family sizes by number of children have been developed by the Social Security Administration for the base year 1967 on the same basis as the original poverty matrix for smaller family sizes, and then updated by means of the all-items Consumer Price Index.) Beginning in 1980, the

weighted averages for nonfarm families for all intents and purposes apply to farm families as well. The thresholds for larger families beginning in 1980 are:

Year	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons or more
1980	\$12,761	\$14,199	\$16,896
1981	14,110	15,655	18,572
1982	15,036	16,719	19,698
1983	15,500	17,170	20,310
1984	16,096	17,961	21,247

Source: Bureau of the Census and the Social Security Administration

Table 8.—Number and percent of poor persons, by age, at end of 1959-83¹

Age and family status ²	1959	1969	1970	1975 ³	1976	1977	1978	1979 ⁴	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total civilian noninstitutionalized population ⁵ (in millions)												
All ages.....	176.5	199.8	202.5	210.4	212.3	213.9	215.7	217.8	225.0	227.1	229.4	231.6
Children under 18.....	64.0	69.8	69.9	64.8	63.7	62.8	62.0	61.0	62.2	61.7	61.6	61.4
In families with—												
Male householder ⁶	58.3	61.7	60.8	54.1	53.0	51.6	50.8	49.7	50.6	49.7	49.6	49.3
Female householder.....	5.7	8.1	9.0	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.5	12.0	11.9	12.1
18-54 ⁷	81.0	93.0	94.9	104.7	106.4	108.1	109.9	112.1	116.3	118.3	120.0	121.8
55-64.....	15.5	18.2	18.4	19.8	20.1	20.5	20.6	20.9	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.0
65 or older.....	15.6	18.9	19.3	21.7	22.1	22.5	23.2	23.7	24.7	25.2	25.7	26.3
In families.....	11.9	13.3	13.4	14.8	15.1	15.1	15.6	16.1	16.7	17.1	17.3	17.7
Unrelated individuals.....	3.7	5.6	5.8	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.6
Men.....	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
Women.....	2.5	4.2	4.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7
Number poor (in millions)												
All ages.....	39.5	24.3	25.3	25.9	25.0	24.7	24.5	25.3	29.3	31.8	34.4	35.3
Children under 18.....	17.2	9.8	10.5	10.9	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.7	11.1	12.1	13.1	13.3
In families with—												
Male householder ⁶	13.1	5.4	5.7	5.3	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.2	5.2	5.8	6.4	6.6
Female householder.....	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.7
18-54 ⁷	13.4	7.7	8.2	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7	10.0	12.2	13.7	15.1	15.8
55-65.....	3.3	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
65 or older.....	5.5	4.8	4.7	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7
In families.....	3.2	2.1	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Unrelated individuals.....	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3
Men.....	.7	.6	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Women.....	1.6	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
Percent poor												
All ages.....	22.4	12.2	12.6	12.3	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.6	13.0	14.0	15.0	15.2
Children under 18.....	26.9	14.1	15.0	16.8	15.8	16.0	15.7	16.0	17.9	19.5	21.3	21.7
In families with—												
Male householder ⁶	22.4	8.8	9.3	9.8	8.5	8.5	7.9	8.5	10.4	11.6	13.0	13.4
Female householder.....	72.2	54.4	53.4	52.7	52.0	50.3	50.6	48.6	50.8	52.3	56.1	55.4
18-54 ⁷	16.5	8.2	8.7	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	10.5	11.6	12.6	13.0
55-64.....	21.5	11.1	11.4	10.2	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.5	9.5	10.1	10.6	10.9
65 or older.....	35.2	25.3	24.6	15.3	15.0	14.1	13.9	15.1	15.7	15.3	14.6	14.1
In families.....	26.9	16.0	14.7	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.6	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.1
Unrelated individuals.....	61.9	47.3	47.1	31.0	30.3	27.3	27.0	29.3	30.6	29.8	27.1	26.5
Men.....	59.0	39.8	38.9	27.7	25.9	23.6	20.7	25.3	24.4	23.5	21.2	22.1
Women.....	63.3	49.9	49.7	31.9	31.5	28.4	28.8	30.4	32.3	31.4	28.7	27.7

¹ Data for 1970-79 are based on the 1970 Census of Population controls.² Income and poverty status refer to the calendar year shown. Family status is as of March of the succeeding year.³ Based on revised methodology.⁴ Data for 1979 are based on 1970 Population controls. When based on the 1980 Census of Population controls, the number of persons poor would be 26.0 million and the percent poor would be 11.7.⁵ Includes Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with families on post.⁶ Includes children in families with both spouses present and in families with male householder with no spouse present.⁷ Includes persons under age 18 listed as unrelated individual, family head, or wife of head.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the Current Population Survey for March of pertinent years. Data for 1959 for persons aged 65 or older not available from the March 1960 Current Population Survey; data estimated by the Social Security Administration. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60.

CONTACT: Joan Loeff/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-6574/6434 for further information.

1.3 Poverty

Table 9.—Shares of money income from earnings and other sources for aged and nonaged families, 1983

Type of money income received during year ¹	Aged family units						Nonaged family units					
	Individuals aged 65 or older living alone or with nonrelatives only			Multiperson families with householder aged 65 or older			Individuals under age 65 living alone or with nonrelatives only			Multiperson families with householder under age 65		
	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ²	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ²	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ²	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ²
Number of families and unrelated individuals (in millions).....	8.6	6.3	2.3	9.7	8.8	0.8	20.7	16.1	4.6	52.3	45.5	6.8
	Percent receiving income of specified type ³											
Earnings.....	13	16	6	43	45	20	85	93	56	93	97	65
Public program payments:												
Social security ⁴	92	94	86	94	94	87	7	5	11	10	10	10
Supplemental security income.....	11	4	30	6	5	23	2	1	8	2	1	6
Other public assistance.....	1	(5)	1	1	1	7	2	1	8	6	2	39
Other programs ⁶	6	6	7	10	10	11	12	12	10	19	20	15
Other sources:												
Dividends, interest, rent.....	68	79	36	76	80	35	55	64	25	66	73	22
Private pension, annuities, other ⁷	31	39	7	48	52	11	15	15	14	20	21	15
	Percentage distribution of income, by type											
Total percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Earnings.....	10	11	1	28	28	3	86	88	51	89	89	51
Public program payments:												
Social security ⁴	44	41	77	34	33	73	2	1	14	2	2	7
Supplemental security income.....	2	1	14	1	1	9	(5)	(5)	9	(5)	(5)	3
Other public assistance.....	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	4	(5)	(5)	6	1	(5)	25
Other programs ⁶	1	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	7	2	1	6
Other sources:												
Dividends, interest, rent.....	29	31	4	21	21	4	5	5	4	4	4	1
Private pension, annuities, other ⁷	14	15	2	15	15	4	4	4	10	3	3	5
Mean income.....	\$10,037	\$12,379	\$3,528	\$21,419	\$23,012	\$4,670	\$15,258	\$18,901	\$2,388	\$29,974	\$33,660	\$5,303

¹ Household surveys tend to underestimate the number of income recipients and/or the amount of income received. Income sources such as: interest, dividends, rents, veterans' payments, unemployment compensation, and workers' compensation are more underreported than from other sources. For more details see Bureau of the Census, "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1983," Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 146, Appendix A.

² Poverty status based on money income of all family members after receipt of OASDI and any other cash transfer payments.

³ Received by individuals or any family member at any time during 1983. Most individuals or families received more than one type of income during the year.

⁴ Social security may include any railroad retirement payments.

⁵ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁶ Unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, or veterans' payments.

⁷ Private pensions, government employee pensions, alimony, annuities, etc.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from Department of Commerce, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level," Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 147. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

Table 10.—Current living arrangements of persons aged 65 or older, 1983¹
 [Civilian noninstitutionalized population, 1983]

Living arrangement and sex	Population (in thousands)			Percentage distribution			
	Total	Poor	Nonpoor	Total	Poor	Nonpoor	Percent officially poor
Total	26,291	3,711	22,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	14.1
Unrelated individuals	8,591	2,273	6,318	32.7	61.3	28.0	26.5
Family members	15,977	1,427	14,550	60.8	38.5	64.4	8.9
Householder or spouse	15,626	1,262	14,364	59.4	34.0	63.6	8.1
Other relative ²	2,051	165	1,886	1.3	4.4	.8	47.0
Poor by own income	1,050	136	914	4.0	3.7	4.0	13.0
Not poor by own income	1,000	29	971	3.8	.8	4.3	2.9
Men	10,748	1,072	9,676	40.9	28.9	42.9	10.0
Unrelated individuals	1,865	412	1,453	7.1	11.1	6.4	22.1
Family members	8,878	657	8,221	33.8	17.7	36.4	7.4
Householder	7,992	580	7,412	30.4	15.6	32.8	7.3
Spouse of householder	342	34	308	1.3	.9	1.4	9.9
Other relative ²	544	43	501	2.1	1.2	2.2	7.9
Poor by own income	215	35	180	.8	.9	.8	16.3
Not poor by own income	328	7	321	1.2	.2	1.4	2.1
Women	15,542	2,640	12,902	59.1	71.1	57.1	17.0
Unrelated individuals	6,727	1,861	4,866	25.6	50.1	21.6	27.7
Family members	8,799	771	8,028	33.5	20.8	30.4	8.8
Householder, no husband present	32	6	26	.1	.2	.1	18.8
Householder with husband present	259	18	241	1.0	.5	1.1	6.9
Wife of householder	5602	387	5215	21.3	10.4	23.1	6.9
Other relative ²	2,009	123	1,886	7.6	3.3	8.4	6.1
Poor by own income	1,015	101	914	3.9	2.7	4.0	10.0
Not poor by own income	993	22	971	3.8	.6	4.3	2.2

¹ Living arrangements as of March 1984. Poverty status in 1983 as reflected by income of unrelated individual or family money income for year compared with official poverty income criterion for households of appropriate size and composition.

² Aged family members who are neither the family householder nor the spouse of the householder. Official poverty classification is based on combined income of all related persons living together. Persons in this group are classified here on the basis of official poverty criteria for family income and on a comparison of their own income with official poverty criteria for elderly persons maintaining their own households. Other relatives in nonpoor households whose own income is

below the official poverty line for unrelated individuals or married couples—poor by own income are designated as the hidden poor.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Derived by Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1984 Current Population Survey and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports: Consumer Income**, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983", Series P-60, No. 147. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

1.3 Poverty

Table 11.—Work experience of family householders and unrelated individuals aged 22 or older, by age and sex, 1983

[Civilian noninstitutionalized population, March 1984]

Age, sex, and family status	Total number (in millions)	Percentage distribution, by work experience					Percent poor				
		Total	Worked during year			Didn't work at all	Total	Worked during year			Didn't work at all
			Total	Year round, full time	Part year or part time			Total	Year round, full time	Part year or part time	
Total ¹	88.0	100	72	51	21	28	15	9	4	22	31
22-64.....	69.7	100	87	63	24	13	15	9	4	24	50
65 or older.....	18.3	100	18	6	12	82	17	6	3	8	19
Men.....	60.7	100	80	59	21	20	10	7	3	17	21
22-64.....	50.8	100	91	69	22	9	10	7	3	18	36
65 or older.....	9.9	100	23	8	15	15	10	5	3	6	12
Family householder.....	48.4	100	80	61	19	20	8	6	3	13	15
22-64.....	40.4	100	92	72	20	8	8	6	3	14	27
65 or older.....	8.0	100	24	8	16	76	7	3	2	4	8
Unrelated individual.....	12.3	100	77	49	28	23	19	12	3	28	41
22-64.....	10.4	100	88	57	31	12	18	12	3	29	60
65 or older.....	1.9	100	19	6	13	81	22	13	9	15	24
Women.....	27.3	100	56	34	22	44	27	15	4	32	41
22-64.....	18.9	100	75	47	28	25	27	16	4	35	64
65 or older.....	8.4	100	11	3	8	89	25	10	4	12	27
Family householder.....	12.1	100	62	37	26	38	30	18	5	36	49
22-64.....	10.4	100	71	42	29	29	32	18	5	37	65
65 or older.....	1.7	100	11	3	8	89	16	6	6	6	17
Unrelated individual.....	15.2	100	51	31	19	49	24	13	2	29	37
22-64.....	8.5	100	81	53	28	19	22	13	2	32	61
65 or older.....	6.7	100	12	3	9	88	28	11	3	13	30

¹ Excludes 635,000 male family householders and 94,000 unrelated individuals aged 22-64 for whom work experience was not reported because they were in the Armed Force in March 1983. Of the young men in the Armed Forces, 25,000 family heads were counted as poor in 1983.

Note: A change in the poverty definition introduced in March 1980 resulted in some married women with husband present being reported as family householder

rather than as wife of a male family householder. Previously, in a husband-wife family unit, the husband would always be recorded as a male head with a wife present.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special OEO tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1984 Current Population Survey. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60.

CONTACT: Joan Loeff/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-6574/6434 for further information.

Table 12.—Aged families receiving social security benefits, by share of income from benefits and race, 1983

OASDI share of money income for year ¹	Individuals aged 65 or older living alone or with nonrelatives only				Multiperson families with householder aged 65 or older			
	Total	Nonpoor	Poor	Percent poor	Total	Nonpoor	Poor	Percent poor
	All races ²							
Total number (in millions)	8.6	6.3	2.3	.....	9.7	8.8	0.8	.....
Total percent.....	100	100	100	27	100	100	100	9
No OASDI cash benefits.....	8	6	14	47	6	6	13	18
Some OASDI cash benefits.....	92	94	86	25	94	94	87	8
Less than one-fourth of income.....	9	12	1	3	20	22	4	2
One-fourth up to one-half of income.....	20	26	4	5	28	30	10	3
One-half up to three-fourths of income.....	24	26	19	21	21	22	16	7
Three-fourths or more of income.....	39	31	62	42	24	21	57	21
	White							
Total number (in millions)	7.8	6.0	1.8	.....	8.7	8.1	0.6	.....
Total percent.....	100	100	100	23	100	100	100	7
No OASDI cash benefits.....	8	5	14	44	6	5	13	15
Some OASDI cash benefits.....	92	95	86	22	94	95	87	6
Less than one-fourth of income.....	10	12	1	2 ^s	20	22	3	1
One-fourth up to one-half of income.....	21	26	4	4	29	30	8	2
One-half up to three-fourths of income.....	24	25	18	17	22	22	15	5
Three-fourths or more of income.....	38	30	63	39	23	21	62	18
	Black							
Total number (in millions)	0.8	0.3	0.4	.....	0.8	0.6	0.2	.....
Total percent.....	100	100	100	58	100	100	100	27
No OASDI cash benefits.....	10	8	12	68	10	9	13	36
Some OASDI cash benefits.....	90	92	88	57	90	91	87	26
Less than one-fourth of income.....	3	6	1	24	15	19	4	7
One-fourth up to one-half of income.....	8	16	3	22	25	29	15	17
One-half up to three-fourths of income.....	27	29	26	56	20	20	21	28
Three-fourths or more of income.....	51	41	58	66	30	24	47	42

¹ Payments under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program anytime in 1982 to any family member as reported in the March 1983 Current Population Survey. For 1978, according to program records receipt of social security benefits reported by survey respondents represented 90 percent of aggregate OASDI payments.

² Includes races other than black or white not shown separately.

Note: Poverty status is based on money income after receipt of OASDI and any other cash transfer payments. Many beneficiaries are considered nonpoor after receipt of OASDI would be poor if the benefits were not added to their other income sources.

Source: Derived by Social Security Administration from special OEO tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1984 Current Population Survey. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60.

1.3 Poverty

Table 13.—Households receiving means-tested noncash benefits, 1983

Type of means-tested benefits	All households			Households aged 65 or older		
	Number (in thousands)		Percent below poverty level	Number (in thousands)		Percent below poverty level
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
Total households.....	85,407	12,484	14.6	17,901	2,961	16.5
Households receiving one or more means-tested benefits ¹	14,521	7,350	50.6	3,489	1,513	43.4
Food stamps.....	7,170	5,174	72.2	1,201	813	67.7
Free or reduced-price school lunches.....	5,646	2,982	52.8	182	100	55.0
Public or other subsidized housing.....	3,234	1,695	52.4	1,020	394	38.6
Medicaid.....	8,148	4,955	60.8	2,396	1,098	45.8

¹ Data does not equal total because some households receive benefits from more than one source.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, "Characteristics of Households Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits in 1983," P-60, No.148. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

CONTACT: Joan Loeff/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-6574/6434 for further information.

Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program

Table 14.—Old-age and survivors insurance, 1937-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts								Expenditures								Total assets, end of year				
	Total	Contributions ¹					Reimbursements from general revenues ⁵		Total	Benefit payments ⁷	Rehabilitation services for disabled ⁸	Transfers to railroad retirement program ⁹	Net administrative expenses ¹⁰								
		Net total	Net wage-tax appropriated ^{2,3}	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax ²	Deposits under State agreements ⁴	Military service wage credits	Special age-72 benefits					Net interest ⁶	Total	Benefit payments ⁷	Rehabilitation services for disabled ⁸		Transfers to railroad retirement program ⁹	Amount	Percent of-	
																				Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits
1937.	\$767	\$765	\$765					\$2	\$1	\$1								\$766			
1938.	375	360	360					15	10	10								1,132			
1939.	607	580	580					27	14	14								1,724			
1940.	368	325	325					43	62	35				\$26	8.1	74.1	2,031				
1941.	845	789	789					56	114	88				26	3.3	29.7	2,762				
1942.	1,085	1,012	1,012					72	159	131				28	2.8	21.3	3,688				
1943.	1,328	1,239	1,239					88	195	166				29	2.4	17.8	4,820				
1944.	1,422	1,316	1,316					107	238	209				29	2.2	14.0	6,005				
1945.	1,420	1,285	1,285					134	304	274				30	2.3	10.9	7,121				
1946.	1,447	1,295	1,295					152	418	378				40	3.1	10.5	8,150				
1947.	1,722	1,557	1,557					164	512	466				46	2.9	9.8	9,360				
1948.	1,969	1,685	1,685					3	281	556				51	3.0	9.2	10,722				
1949.	1,816	1,666	1,666					4	146	667				54	3.2	8.1	11,816				
1950.	2,928	2,667	2,667					4	257	961				61	2.3	6.4	13,721				
1951.	3,784	3,363	3,355				\$9	4	417	1,885				81	2.4	4.3	15,540				
1952.	4,184	3,819	3,632	\$149	38			365	2,282	2,194				88	2.3	4.0	17,442				
1953.	4,359	3,945	3,692	186	67			414	3,094	3,006				88	2.2	2.9	18,707				
1954.	5,610	5,163	4,798	271	95			447	3,741	3,670		-\$21		92	1.8	2.5	20,576				
1955.	6,167	5,713	5,277	319	118			454	5,079	4,968		-7		119	2.1	2.4	21,663				
1956.	6,697	6,172	5,390	520	262			526	5,841	5,715		-5		132	2.1	2.3	22,519				
1957.	7,811	6,825	6,043	486	297			556	7,507	7,347		-2		162	2.4	2.2	22,393				
1958.	8,117	7,566	6,506	512	548			552	8,646	8,327		124		194	2.6	2.3	21,864				
1959.	8,584	8,052	6,977	536	539			532	10,308	9,842		282		184	2.3	1.9	20,141				
1960.	11,382	10,866	9,497	633	737			516	11,198	10,677		318		203	1.9	1.9	20,324				
1961.	11,833	11,285	9,749	753	782			548	12,432	11,862		332		239	2.1	2.0	19,725				
1962.	12,585	12,059	10,285	840	934			526	13,973	13,356		361		256	2.1	1.9	18,337				
1963.	15,063	14,541	12,570	865	1,106			521	14,920	14,217		423		281	1.9	2.0	18,480				
1964.	16,258	15,689	13,549	920	1,220			569	15,613	14,914		403		296	1.9	2.0	19,125				
1965.	16,610	16,017	13,758	959	1,300			593	17,501	16,737		436		328	2.0	2.0	18,235				
1966.	21,302	20,580	18,098	\$5 859	1,617	78		644	18,967	18,267	(11)	444		256	1.2	1.4	20,570				
1967.	24,034	23,138	19,629	11 1,555	1,943	78		818	20,382	19,468	(11)	508		406	1.8	2.1	24,222				
1968.	25,040	23,719	20,284	11 1,358	2,066	156	\$226	939	23,557	22,642	\$1	438		476	2.0	2.1	25,704				
1969.	29,554	27,947	23,980	12 1,370	2,585	78	364	1,165	25,176	24,209	1	491		474	1.7	2.0	30,082				
1970.	32,220	30,256	25,808	13 1,564	2,871	78	371	1,515	29,848	28,796	2	579		471	1.5	1.6	32,454				
1971.	35,877	33,723	28,750	14 1,575	3,383	137	351	1,667	34,542	33,413	2	613		514	1.5	1.5	33,789				
1972.	40,050	37,781	32,285	17 1,651	3,829	138	337	1,794	38,522	37,122	2	724		674	1.8	1.8	35,318				
1973.	48,344	45,975	39,402	20 1,930	4,623	139	303	1,928	47,175	45,741	3	783		647	1.4	1.4	36,487				
1974.	54,688	52,081	44,336	24 2,388	5,333	140	307	2,159	53,397	51,618	5	909		865	1.6	1.7	37,777				
1975.	59,605	56,816	47,780	32 2,684	6,319	157	268	2,364	60,395	58,509	9	982		896	1.6	1.5	36,987				
1976.	66,276	63,362	53,506	36 2,768	7,052	378	236	2,301	67,876	65,699	6	1,212		959	1.5	1.5	35,388				
1977.	72,412	69,572	58,927	47 3,135	7,462	385	228	2,227	75,309	73,113	8	1,208		981	1.4	1.3	32,491				
1978.	78,094	75,471	64,064	55 3,297	8,055	384	230	2,008	83,064	80,352	9	1,589		1,115	1.5	1.4	27,520				
1979.	90,274	87,919	75,003	59 3,733	9,125	393	164	1,797	93,133	90,556	18	1,448		1,113	1.3	1.2	24,660				
1980.	105,841	103,456	87,288	69 4,289	11,810	390	150	1,845	107,678	105,074	8	1,442		1,154	1.1	1.1	22,823				
1981.	125,361	122,627	105,225	109 4,999	12,295	534	140	2,060	126,695	¹² 123,795	¹³ 8	1,585		1,307	1.1	1.1	21,490				
1982.	125,198	123,673	105,641	118 5,649	12,264	542	139	845	142,119	¹² 138,800	6	1,793		1,519	1.2	1.1	¹⁴ 22,088				
1983.	150,584	138,337	119,315	170 5,049	13,803	5,416	125	6,706	152,999	149,214	(11)	2,251		1,534	1.1	1.0	¹⁴ 19,672				
1984.	¹⁵ 169,328	164,122	139,762	270 7,259	16,831		105	2,266	161,883	157,841	(11)	2,404		1,638	1.0	1.0	¹⁴ 27,117				

See footnotes at bottom of table 16.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

2.1 OASDI Trust Funds

Table 15.—Disability insurance, 1957-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts								Expenditures						Total assets, end of year	
	Total	Contributions ¹					Reimbursements for military service wage credits ⁵	Net interest ⁶	Total	Benefit payments ⁷	Rehabilitation services ⁸	Transfers to railroad retirement program ⁹	Net administrative expenses ¹⁰			
		Net total	Net wage-tax appropriated ^{2,3}	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax ²	Deposits under State agreements ⁴							Amount	Percent of-		
																Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits
1957	\$709	\$702	\$679			\$22	\$7	\$59	\$57			\$3	0.4	4.9	\$649	
1958	991	966	829		\$62	74	25	261	249			12	1.3	5.0	1,379	
1959	931	891	771		69	51	40	485	457			50	5.6	10.9	1,825	
1960	1,063	1,010	871		68	70	53	600	568			-5	36	3.6	6.4	2,289
1961	1,104	1,038	899		68	71	66	956	887			5	64	6.1	7.2	2,437
1962	1,114	1,046	888		76	82	68	1,183	1,105			11	66	6.4	6.0	2,368
1963	1,165	1,099	940		75	84	66	1,297	1,210			20	68	6.2	5.6	2,235
1964	1,218	1,154	997		66	90	64	1,407	1,309			19	79	6.8	6.0	2,047
1965	1,247	1,188	1,019		73	96	59	1,687	1,573			24	90	7.6	5.7	1,606
1966	2,079	2,006	1,783	\$1	67	156	\$16	58	1,947	1,781	\$3	25	137	6.8	7.7	1,739
1967	2,379	2,286	1,943	1	159	183	16	78	2,089	1,939	11	31	109	4.7	5.6	2,029
1968	3,454	3,316	2,895	1	132	288	32	106	2,458	2,294	16	20	127	3.8	5.5	3,025
1969	3,792	3,599	3,074	2	187	337	16	177	2,716	2,542	15	21	138	3.8	5.4	4,100
1970	4,774	4,481	3,850	2	210	419	16	277	3,259	3,067	18	10	164	3.6	5.3	5,614
1971	5,031	4,620	3,924	2	229	465	50	361	4,000	3,758	24	13	205	4.4	5.4	6,645
1972	5,572	5,107	4,356	2	227	522	51	414	4,759	4,473	29	24	233	4.5	5.2	7,457
1973	6,443	5,932	5,107	3	255	568	52	458	5,973	5,718	46	20	190	3.2	3.3	7,927
1974	7,378	6,826	5,784	3	311	727	52	500	7,196	6,903	54	22	217	3.2	3.1	8,109
1975	8,035	7,444	6,277	4	352	811	90	502	8,790	8,414	91	29	256	3.4	3.0	7,354
1976	8,757	8,233	7,034	5	365	828	103	422	10,366	9,966	89	26	285	3.4	2.9	5,745
1977	9,570	9,138	7,737	6	413	983	128	304	11,945	11,463	84	(11)	399	4.3	3.5	3,370
1978	13,810	13,413	11,554	8	471	1,380	142	256	12,954	12,513	86	30	325	2.4	2.6	4,226
1979	15,590	15,114	13,013	10	671	1,419	118	358	14,186	13,708	78	30	371	2.4	2.7	5,630
1980	13,871	13,255	10,974	10	694	1,576	130	485	15,872	15,437	78	-12	368	2.8	2.4	3,629
1981	17,078	16,738	14,517	14	629	1,578	168	172	17,658	17,199	13	-8	436	2.6	2.5	3,049
1982	22,715	21,995	18,968	19	824	2,185	174	546	17,992	17,338	38	26	590	2.7	3.4	14 2,691
1983	20,682	17,991	15,317	25	830	1,818	1,121	1,569	18,177	17,482	3	28	664	3.5	3.8	14 5,195
1984	15 17,309	15,945	13,537	30	801	1,577	...	1,174	18,546	17,897	1	22	626	3.9	3.5	14 3,959

¹ Equals amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted). 1984 includes payments from the general fund of the Treasury for tax credits on wages paid in 1984 to employees and on net earnings from self-employment.

² See table 14, footnote 2.

³ After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments. 1983 includes, in addition to the annual contributions on 1983 wage credits of \$42 million, a net amount of \$402 million representing (1) retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service performed in 1957-82, less (2) all reimbursements received prior to 1983 for costs of such credits. 1984 includes \$62 million representing an adjustment for the retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1957-83 and \$30 million in annual contributions on 1984 wage credits.

⁴ See table 14, footnote 4.

⁵ Includes reimbursements in 1966 and later, for costs of noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957; and in 1971-82, for costs of deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. The amount shown for 1977 also includes \$3,000 as a single reimbursement for the estimated total costs of granting noncontributory wage credits to U. S. citizens who were interned during World War II at places within the United States operated by the Federal Government for the internment of persons of Japanese ancestry. 1983 reflects \$1,121 million, under the provisions of Public Law 98-21, for noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957.

⁶ Interest and profit on investments after adjustment for interest on reimbursed administrative expenses. Net interest includes net profits or losses on marketable investments. Beginning in 1967, administrative expenses are charged currently to the trust fund on an estimated basis, with a final adjustment, including interest, made in the following fiscal year. The amounts of these interest adjustments are included in net interest. 1983 reflects \$640 million and 1984 reflects \$169 million in interest on deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. Beginning in 1983, net interest reflects interest on interfund borrowing, interest on advance tax transfers, and interest on reimbursement for unnegotiated checks.

⁷ Beginning in 1983, benefit payments reflect deductions for unnegotiated checks.

⁸ Vocational rehabilitation services are available to disabled beneficiaries under the 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

⁹ See table 14, footnote 9.

¹⁰ See table 14, footnote 10.

¹¹ Less than \$500,000.

¹² See table 14, footnote 12.

¹³ See table 14, footnote 13.

¹⁴ Excludes \$5,081.3 million lent to the OASI Trust Fund under the interfund-borrowing provisions of Public Law 97-123.

¹⁵ Includes \$190 million in income from taxation of benefits.

Source: See table 14.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

Table 16.—Combined OASI and DI, 1957-84¹

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts				Expenditures							Total assets, end of year
	Total	Net contribution income	Reimbursements from general revenue	Net interest	Total	Benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled	Transfers to railroad retirement program	Net administrative expenses			
									Amount	Percent of-	Contributions and reimbursements		Total benefits
1957	\$8,090	\$7,527		\$563	\$7,567	\$7,404		-\$2	\$164	2.2	2.2	\$23,042
1958	9,108	8,531		577	8,907	8,576		124	207	2.4	2.4	23,243
1959	9,516	8,943		572	10,793	10,298		260	234	2.6	2.3	21,966
1960	12,445	11,876		569	11,798	11,245		314	240	2.0	2.1	22,613
1961	12,937	12,323		614	13,388	12,749		337	303	2.5	2.4	22,162
1962	13,699	13,105		594	15,156	14,461		372	322	2.5	2.2	20,705
1963	16,227	15,640		587	16,217	15,427		442	348	2.2	2.3	20,715
1964	17,476	16,843		633	17,020	16,223		422	375	2.2	2.3	21,172
1965	17,857	17,205		651	19,187	18,311		459	418	2.4	2.3	19,841
1966	23,381	22,585	\$94	702	20,913	20,048	\$3	469	393	1.7	2.0	22,308
1967	26,413	25,424	94	896	22,471	21,406	11	539	515	2.0	2.4	26,250
1968	28,493	27,034	414	1,045	26,015	24,936	17	458	603	2.2	2.4	28,729
1969	33,346	31,546	458	1,342	27,892	26,751	16	513	612	1.9	2.3	34,182
1970	36,993	34,737	465	1,791	33,108	31,863	20	589	635	1.8	2.0	38,068
1971	40,908	38,343	538	2,027	38,542	37,171	26	626	719	1.8	1.9	40,434
1972	45,622	42,888	526	2,208	43,281	41,595	30	749	907	2.1	2.2	42,775
1973	54,787	51,907	494	2,386	53,148	51,459	49	837	837	1.6	1.6	44,414
1974	62,066	58,907	499	2,660	60,593	58,521	59	901	1,082	1.8	1.8	45,886
1975	67,640	64,259	515	2,866	69,184	66,923	99	1,010	1,152	1.8	1.7	44,342
1976	75,034	71,595	717	2,722	78,242	75,665	95	1,239	1,244	1.7	1.6	41,133
1977	81,982	78,710	741	2,531	87,254	84,576	92	1,208	1,379	1.7	1.6	35,861
1978	91,903	88,883	757	2,264	96,018	92,865	95	1,618	1,440	1.6	1.6	31,746
1979	105,864	103,034	675	2,155	107,320	104,263	96	1,477	1,483	1.4	1.4	30,291
1980	119,712	116,711	670	2,330	123,550	120,512	86	1,430	1,522	1.3	1.3	26,453
1981	142,438	139,364	843	2,231	144,352	140,995		1,614	1,743	1.2	1.2	24,539
1982	147,913	145,667	854	1,391	160,111	156,137	45	1,820	2,109	1.4	1.4	24,778
1983	171,266	156,328	6,662	8,276	171,177	166,697	3	2,279	2,198	1.3	1.3	24,867
1984	186,637	180,067	105	3,440	180,429	175,738	1	2,426	2,264	1.3	1.3	31,075

¹ See tables 14 and 15 for appropriate footnotes.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

Footnotes to table 14

¹ For January 1937-June 1940, total appropriations were \$141 million less than total tax collections (all administrative expenses for 1937-39 were paid from general fund); for July 1940-December 1950, equal taxes collected from January 1951 to date, equal amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted). 1984 includes payments from the general fund of the Treasury for tax credits on wages paid in 1984 to employees and on net earnings from self-employment.

² For annual maximum taxable limits and contribution rates, see table D.

³ After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments. 1983 includes, in addition to the annual contributions on 1983 wage credits of \$233 million, a net amount of \$5,388 million representing (1) retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1957-82, less (2) all reimbursements received prior to 1983 for the costs of such credits. 1984 includes \$466 million representing an adjustment for the retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1957-83 and \$316 million in annual contributions on 1984 wage credits.

⁴ State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

⁵ Includes reimbursements (1) in 1947-51 and in 1966 and later, for costs of noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957; (2) in 1971-82, for costs of deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956; and (3) in 1968 and later, for costs of benefits to certain uninsured persons who attained age 72 before 1968. The amount shown for 1977 also includes \$2.7 million as a single reimbursement for the estimated total costs of granting noncontributory wage credits to U. S. citizens who were interned during World War II at places within the United States operated by the Federal Government for the internment of persons of Japanese ancestry. 1983 reflects \$5,416 million, under the provisions of Public Law 98-21, for noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957.

⁶ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among the trust funds. 1983 reflects \$6,493 million and 1984 reflects \$1,732 million in interest on deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. Net interest includes net profits or losses on marketable investments. Beginning in 1983, net interest includes interest on interfund borrowing, interest on advance tax transfers, and interest on reimbursement for unnegotiated checks.

⁷ Beginning in 1983, benefit payments reflect deductions for unnegotiated checks.

⁸ Vocational rehabilitation services to disabled-child beneficiaries under the

1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act and to disabled widows and widowers under the 1967 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

⁹ The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDI-HI. Transfers include (1) interest from railroad retirement program to OASI Trust Fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1954-57; (2) principal and interest from OASI Trust Fund, beginning 1958, and from DI Trust Fund, beginning 1961, to railroad retirement program (3) principal and interest from railroad retirement program to DI Trust Fund in 1959 and 1960 and to the HI Trust Fund, beginning 1966. Payments to the trust fund from the railroad retirement program, indicated by negative expenditure figures, increase income and total assets; payments from the trust fund to the program, indicated by positive figures, increase expenditures and reduce total assets.

¹⁰ Under the 1956 amendments, all HHS administrative expenses were paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund with subsequent reimbursements, plus interest from the DI Trust Fund for the allocated cost of DI operations. For 1958-65, all OASI reimbursements for administration came from the DI Trust Fund. Beginning 1966, the DI, HI, and SMI Trust Funds are charged currently with the expenses of their respective operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund and included in subsequent allocation of total administration amount for all four trust funds.

¹¹ Less than \$500,000.

¹² Adjusted to exclude benefits for December 1981 that were paid on Dec. 31, 1981, rather than Jan. 3, 1982, which was a Sunday. These benefits are included in the 1982 figure so that amounts for 1981 and 1982 each reflect 12 months of benefit payments and are comparable to figures for other years.

¹³ Reimbursement for rehabilitation services provided during 1981 (and associated administrative expenses at the Federal level) was not requested until after the close of the year.

¹⁴ Includes \$17,518.5 million borrowed from the DI and HI Trust Funds under the interfund-borrowing provisions of Public Law 97-123.

¹⁵ Includes \$2,835 million in income from taxation of benefits.

Source: Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury; beginning 1954, monthly and final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U. S. Government and unpublished Treasury reports.

2.1 OASDI Trust Funds

Table 17.— Total benefits paid, by type of benefit and trust fund, and as percent of personal income, 1937-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Total benefits	Cash benefits		Service benefits		Rehabilitation services ²		Personal income ³	Total benefits as percent of personal income
		OASI ¹	DI	HI	SMI	OASI	DI		
1937.....	\$1	\$1						\$73,751	(4)
1938.....	10	10						67,951	(4)
1939.....	14	14						72,352	(4)
1940.....	35	35						77,813	(4)
1941.....	88	88						95,310	0.1
1942.....	131	131						122,392	.1
1943.....	166	166						150,695	.1
1944.....	209	209						164,352	.1
1945.....	274	274						159,828	.2
1946.....	378	378						189,779	.2
1947.....	466	466						189,779	.2
1948.....	556	556						208,471	.3
1949.....	667	667						205,635	.3
1950.....	961	961						226,102	.4
1951.....	1,885	1,885						253,677	.7
1952.....	2,194	2,194						270,410	.8
1953.....	3,006	3,006						286,145	1.1
1954.....	3,670	3,670						288,188	1.2
1955.....	4,968	4,968						308,796	1.6
1956.....	5,715	5,715						330,903	1.7
1957.....	7,404	7,347	\$57					349,294	2.1
1958.....	8,576	8,327	249					359,267	2.4
1959.....	10,298	9,842	457					382,097	2.7
1960.....	11,245	10,677	568					399,724	2.8
1961.....	12,749	11,862	887					414,967	3.1
1962.....	14,461	13,356	1,105					440,716	3.3
1963.....	15,427	14,217	1,210					463,085	3.3
1964.....	16,223	14,914	1,309					495,651	3.3
1965.....	18,311	16,737	1,573					537,031	3.4
1966.....	21,070	18,267	1,781	\$891	\$128	(5)	\$3	584,875	3.6
1967.....	25,967	19,468	1,939	3,353	1,197	(5)	11	626,626	4.1
1968.....	30,651	22,642	2,294	4,179	1,518	\$1	16	685,220	4.5
1969.....	33,371	24,209	2,542	4,739	1,865	1	15	745,827	4.5
1970.....	38,982	28,796	3,067	5,124	1,975	2	18	811,688	4.8
1971.....	45,065	33,413	3,758	5,751	2,117	2	24	868,448	5.2
1972.....	50,269	37,122	4,473	6,318	2,325	2	29	951,381	5.3
1973.....	61,091	45,741	5,718	7,057	2,526	3	46	1,065,183	5.7
1974.....	70,996	51,618	6,903	9,099	3,318	5	54	1,168,593	6.1
1975.....	82,611	58,509	8,414	11,315	4,273	9	91	1,264,963	6.5
1976.....	94,180	65,699	9,966	13,340	5,080	6	89	1,391,192	6.8
1977.....	106,443	73,113	11,463	15,737	6,038	8	84	1,540,407	6.9
1978.....	117,894	80,352	12,513	17,682	7,252	9	86	1,732,673	6.8
1979.....	133,691	90,556	13,708	20,623	8,708	18	78	1,951,170	6.9
1980.....	156,298	105,074	15,437	25,064	10,635	8	78	2,165,315	7.2
1981.....	184,450	123,795	17,199	30,342	13,113	8	-8	2,429,458	7.6
1982.....	207,268	138,800	17,338	35,631	15,455	6	38	2,584,598	8.0
1983.....	224,479	149,502	17,530	39,337	18,106	6	42	2,744,245	8.2
1984.....	238,680	157,862	17,900	43,257	19,661	(5)	1	3,012,100	7.9

¹ For 1937-39, refunds and lump-sum death payments under the Social Security Act of 1935.

² Vocational rehabilitation services to disabled worker and disabled-child beneficiaries under the 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act and to disabled widows and widowers under the 1967 Amendments to the Social

Security Act.

³ Data from Survey of Current Business, table 2.1.

⁴ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁵ Less than \$500,000.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

Table 18.—Total benefits paid from OASI Trust Fund, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[In millions]

Year	Total	Monthly benefits, by type of benefit ¹										Special age-72 beneficiaries	Lump-sum death payments
		Total	Retired workers and dependents				Survivors						
			Total	Retired workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Total	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents		
Total	\$1,457,184	\$1,449,165	\$1,083,459	\$972,926	\$96,330	\$14,203	\$362,082	\$106,752	\$23,580	\$230,500	\$1,248	\$3,625	\$8,020
1940	35	24	17	15	2	(2)	6	3	2	(2)	(2)	.....	9
1941	88	75	51	44	7	1	24	13	8	2	(2)	.....	13
1942	131	116	76	65	10	1	40	21	15	5	(2)	.....	15
1943	166	148	93	79	13	1	55	29	16	9	1	.....	18
1944	209	187	113	97	16	1	73	39	20	14	1	.....	22
1945	274	248	148	126	21	2	100	52	27	20	1	.....	26
1946	378	350	222	189	31	2	128	66	32	28	1	.....	28
1947	466	437	288	245	40	3	149	77	34	37	2	.....	29
1948	556	524	352	300	49	4	172	86	36	48	2	.....	32
1949	667	634	437	373	60	5	197	95	39	60	2	.....	33
1950	961	928	651	557	88	6	277	135	49	89	3	.....	33
1951	1,885	1,828	1,321	1,135	175	11	507	260	82	156	9	.....	57
1952	2,194	2,131	1,539	1,328	200	12	592	298	92	191	10	.....	63
1953	3,006	2,919	2,175	1,884	275	16	744	369	114	248	12	.....	87
1954	3,670	3,578	2,698	2,340	338	21	880	430	133	304	13	.....	92
1955	4,968	4,855	3,748	3,253	466	29	1,108	532	163	396	16	.....	113
1956	5,715	5,605	4,361	3,793	536	33	1,244	581	177	469	17	.....	109
1957	7,347	7,209	5,688	4,888	756	43	1,521	651	198	653	19	.....	139
1958	8,327	8,194	6,474	5,567	851	56	1,720	720	223	757	20	.....	133
1959	9,842	9,670	7,607	6,548	982	77	2,063	855	263	921	25	.....	171
1960	10,677	10,512	8,196	7,053	1,051	92	2,316	945	286	1,057	28	.....	164
1961	11,862	11,690	9,032	7,802	1,124	106	2,659	1,080	316	1,232	31	.....	171
1962	13,356	13,173	10,162	8,813	1,216	134	3,011	1,171	336	1,470	34	.....	183
1963	14,217	14,011	10,795	9,391	1,258	146	3,216	1,222	348	1,612	34	.....	206
1964	14,914	14,698	11,281	9,854	1,277	150	3,416	1,275	354	1,754	33	.....	216
1965	16,737	16,521	12,542	10,984	1,383	175	3,979	1,515	388	2,041	35	.....	217
1966	18,267	18,030	13,373	11,727	1,429	216	4,613	1,812	415	2,351	35	44	237
1967	19,468	19,215	14,049	12,372	1,456	221	4,854	1,855	420	2,545	34	313	252
1968	22,642	22,373	16,204	14,278	1,673	253	5,839	2,207	478	3,117	37	330	269
1969	24,209	23,917	17,395	15,385	1,750	260	6,219	2,322	490	3,371	36	303	291
1970	28,796	28,503	20,770	18,438	2,029	303	7,428	2,760	574	4,055	39	305	294
1971	33,413	33,107	24,219	21,544	2,323	352	8,602	3,168	630	4,763	41	285	306
1972	37,122	36,802	27,057	24,143	2,532	382	9,482	3,433	679	5,326	43	263	320
1973	45,741	45,412	32,793	29,336	3,000	457	12,356	4,002	801	7,505	48	264	329
1974	51,618	51,291	37,211	33,369	3,309	533	13,843	4,399	898	8,497	49	237	327
1975	58,509	58,172	42,432	38,079	3,719	634	15,544	4,888	1,009	9,597	50	196	337
1976	65,699	65,366	47,936	43,083	4,117	736	17,257	5,336	1,113	10,757	51	174	332
1977	73,113	72,801	53,575	48,186	4,559	830	19,070	5,759	1,191	12,068	52	157	312
1978	80,352	80,008	59,159	53,255	4,983	921	20,707	6,093	1,284	13,278	51	142	344
1979	90,556	90,216	66,947	60,379	5,554	1,014	23,140	6,608	1,409	15,071	52	128	340
1980	105,074	104,678	77,905	70,358	6,405	1,142	26,654	7,389	1,572	17,638	55	119	394
1981	123,795	123,463	92,478	83,614	7,543	1,321	30,875	8,307	1,760	20,749	58	110	332
1982	138,800	138,596	104,885	95,123	8,539	1,223	33,612	8,204	1,861	23,488	59	100	203
1983 ³	149,502	149,297	114,048	103,578	9,328	1,143	35,164	7,911	1,771	25,425	56	85	205
1984 ³	157,862	157,651	120,952	109,957	9,860	1,135	36,628	7,775	1,474	27,325	53	71	212

¹ Type of benefit amounts are estimated.² Less than \$500,000.³ Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

2.1 OASDI Trust Funds

Table 19.—Total benefits paid from DI Trust Fund, by type of benefit,¹ 1957-84

[In millions]

Year	Total	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children
Total	\$181,358	\$151,246	\$7,680	\$22,432
1957.....	57	57	.....	.....
1958.....	249	246	1	1
1959.....	457	390	29	38
1960.....	568	489	32	48
1961.....	887	724	54	109
1962.....	1,105	888	68	149
1963.....	1,210	965	73	172
1964.....	1,309	1,044	79	186
1965.....	1,573	1,246	95	232
1966.....	1,781	1,394	108	280
1967.....	1,939	1,519	113	307
1968.....	2,294	1,804	131	360
1969.....	2,542	2,014	139	389
1970.....	3,067	2,448	165	454
1971.....	3,758	3,028	192	539
1972.....	4,473	3,626	224	623
1973.....	5,718	4,676	281	760
1974.....	6,903	5,662	320	920
1975.....	8,414	6,908	385	1,121
1976.....	9,966	8,190	447	1,328
1977.....	11,463	9,456	505	1,503
1978.....	12,513	10,315	541	1,657
1979.....	13,708	11,333	581	1,794
1980.....	15,437	12,816	638	1,983
1981.....	17,199	14,379	684	2,136
1982.....	17,338	14,811	652	1,875
1983 ²	17,530	15,196	607	1,728
1984 ²	17,900	15,623	536	1,741

¹ Type of benefit amounts are estimated.

² Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

Table 20.—Workers, earnings, social security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages, 1973-84

[Worker estimates based on sample data]

Year	Workers reported with taxable earnings ¹ (in thousands)			Earnings				Social security numbers issued ⁴ (in thousands)	Employers reporting taxable wages (in thousands)	
	Total	With maximum earnings	New entrants into covered employment ²	Total in covered employment ³ (in millions)	Reported taxable ¹		Average per worker			
					Amount (in millions)	Percent of total	Total earnings ³			Reported taxable ³
1937.....	32,900	1,031	32,900	\$32,200	\$29,620	92.0	\$979	\$900	37,139	2,420
1938.....	31,820	933	3,930	28,500	26,500	93.0	896	833	6,304	2,240
1939.....	33,750	1,055	4,450	32,200	29,750	92.4	954	881	5,555	2,370
1940.....	35,390	1,196	4,430	35,700	32,970	92.4	1,009	932	5,227	2,500
1941.....	40,980	1,866	6,440	45,500	41,850	92.0	1,110	1,021	6,678	2,650
1942.....	46,360	3,569	7,960	58,200	52,940	91.0	1,255	1,142	7,637	2,660
1943.....	47,660	5,942	7,340	69,700	62,420	89.6	1,462	1,310	7,426	2,390
1944.....	46,300	7,163	4,690	73,300	64,430	87.9	1,583	1,392	4,537	2,470
1945.....	46,390	6,361	3,480	71,600	62,950	87.9	1,543	1,357	3,321	2,610
1946.....	48,840	6,477	3,080	79,300	69,090	87.1	1,624	1,415	3,022	3,020
1947.....	48,910	9,620	2,680	92,400	78,370	84.8	1,890	1,602	2,728	3,250
1948.....	49,020	12,061	2,640	102,300	84,120	82.2	2,087	1,716	2,720	3,300
1949.....	46,800	11,740	1,960	100,000	81,810	81.8	2,137	1,748	2,340	3,320
1950.....	48,280	13,936	2,520	109,800	87,500	79.7	2,274	1,812	2,891	3,350
1951.....	58,120	14,270	6,000	148,900	120,770	81.1	2,562	2,078	4,927	4,700
1952.....	59,580	16,606	3,500	159,900	128,640	80.5	2,684	2,159	4,363	4,740
1953.....	60,840	19,013	3,090	173,000	135,870	78.5	2,844	2,233	3,464	4,700
1954.....	59,610	18,866	2,360	171,900	133,520	77.7	2,884	2,240	2,743	4,720
1955.....	65,200	16,704	4,760	196,100	157,540	80.3	3,008	2,416	4,323	4,910
1956.....	67,610	19,236	3,660	216,800	170,720	78.8	3,207	2,525	4,376	5,240
1957.....	70,590	21,095	3,380	233,900	181,380	77.5	3,314	2,569	3,639	5,190
1958.....	69,770	21,328	2,450	236,500	180,720	76.4	3,390	2,590	2,290	5,270
1959.....	71,700	19,112	3,180	255,000	202,310	79.3	3,556	2,822	3,388	5,520
1960.....	72,530	20,310	3,130	265,200	207,000	78.1	3,656	2,854	3,415	5,670
1961.....	72,820	21,265	2,990	270,700	209,640	77.4	3,717	2,879	3,370	5,860
1962.....	74,280	23,154	3,360	289,000	219,050	75.8	3,891	2,949	4,519	5,910
1963.....	75,540	24,570	3,520	302,300	225,550	74.6	4,002	2,986	8,617	6,000
1964.....	77,430	26,717	3,890	324,500	236,390	72.8	4,191	3,053	5,623	6,090
1965.....	80,680	29,136	4,620	351,700	250,730	71.3	4,359	3,108	6,131	6,090
1966.....	84,600	20,498	5,080	390,700	312,540	80.0	4,618	3,694	6,506	5,990
1967.....	87,040	22,948	4,530	422,300	329,960	78.1	4,852	3,791	5,920	5,920
1968.....	89,380	19,120	4,830	460,000	375,840	81.7	5,147	4,205	5,862	5,820
1969.....	92,060	22,577	5,160	502,800	402,550	80.1	5,462	4,373	6,289	5,790
1970.....	93,090	24,224	4,440	531,600	415,600	78.2	5,711	4,464	6,132	5,690
1971.....	93,340	26,404	4,470	559,700	426,960	76.3	5,996	4,574	6,401	5,760
1972.....	96,240	24,074	5,150	617,900	484,110	78.3	6,420	5,030	9,564	5,710
1973.....	99,830	20,250	5,670	686,700	561,850	81.8	6,879	5,628	10,038	5,760
1974.....	101,330	15,310	4,940	746,700	636,760	85.3	7,369	6,284	7,998	5,750
1975.....	100,200	15,070	4,120	787,600	664,660	84.4	7,860	6,633	8,164	5,720
1976.....	102,600	15,330	4,700	874,700	737,700	84.3	8,525	7,190	9,043	5,840
1977.....	105,800	15,700	5,070	960,100	816,550	85.0	9,075	7,718	7,724	5,920
1978.....	110,600	17,050	5,460	1,086,400	915,600	84.3	9,823	8,278	5,260	(6)
1979.....	112,700	11,236	4,883	1,217,700	1,066,650	87.6	10,805	9,465	5,213	(6)
1980 ⁵	113,000	9,903	4,222	1,326,600	1,174,100	88.5	11,740	10,390	5,984	(6)
1981 ⁵	113,400	8,619	4,072	1,442,100	1,291,000	89.5	12,717	11,384	5,581	(6)
1982 ⁵	112,600	7,930	3,452	1,509,400	1,354,000	89.7	13,405	12,025	5,362	(6)
1983 ⁷	113,400	7,300	(6)	1,589,100	1,442,600	89.5	14,013	12,721	6,699	(6)
1984 ⁸	118,900	7,500	(6)	1,755,400	1,596,200	90.9	14,764	13,425	5,980	(6)

¹ Relates to wage and salary workers for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, includes self-employment. See table 23 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

² Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program in specified year. During 1937-81, 222.6 million different persons reported with taxable earnings.

³ Total wages, including estimated amounts above taxable limit, for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, also includes reported total net earnings of self-employed persons.

⁴ Excludes railroad account numbers. Since program began, 292.5 million social security numbers have been issued. (More than one number issued to some

individuals.)

⁵ Data subject to adjustment.

⁶ Data not available.

⁷ Taxable earnings are preliminary estimates based on social security data; employment and total covered earnings are preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

⁸ Preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

2.2 OASDI Workers: Taxable Earnings

Table 21.—Number and amount of earnings for wage and salary and self-employed workers, 1951–84

[Worker estimates based on sample data. See table 20 for wage and salary data before 1951]

Year	Workers reported with taxable earnings ¹ (in thousands)		Earnings									
			Wage and salaries					Self-employment earnings				
			Total in covered employment ² (in millions)	Reported taxable		Average per worker		Total in covered employment ² (in millions)	Reported taxable		Average per self-employed person	
				Amount ³ (in millions)	Percent of total wages	Total wages ²	Reported taxable ³		Amount ³ (in millions)	Percent of total self-employment	Total earnings ⁴	Reported taxable ³
1951.....	54,630	4,190	\$132,500	\$111,250	84.0	\$2,425	\$2,036	\$16,400	\$9,520	58.0	\$3,914	\$2,272
1952.....	56,060	4,240	143,500	118,880	82.8	2,560	2,121	16,400	9,760	59.5	3,868	2,302
1953.....	57,220	4,340	156,000	125,840	80.7	2,726	2,199	17,000	10,030	59.0	3,917	2,311
1954.....	55,940	4,350	155,100	123,410	79.6	2,773	2,206	16,800	10,110	60.2	3,862	2,324
1955.....	59,560	6,810	171,600	141,810	82.6	2,881	2,381	24,500	15,730	64.2	3,598	2,310
1956.....	61,560	7,390	188,500	153,010	81.2	3,062	2,486	28,300	17,710	62.6	3,829	2,396
1957.....	64,730	7,150	205,500	163,990	79.8	3,175	2,533	28,400	17,390	61.2	3,972	2,432
1958.....	64,040	7,130	208,000	163,140	78.4	3,248	2,547	28,500	17,580	61.7	3,997	2,466
1959.....	66,000	7,060	225,100	183,620	81.6	3,411	2,782	29,900	18,690	62.5	4,235	2,647
1960.....	66,980	6,870	236,000	188,580	79.9	3,523	2,815	29,200	18,420	63.1	4,250	2,681
1961.....	67,360	6,790	240,700	190,850	79.3	3,573	2,833	30,000	18,790	62.6	4,418	2,767
1962.....	68,890	6,720	257,700	200,130	77.7	3,741	2,905	31,300	18,920	60.4	4,658	2,815
1963.....	70,310	6,590	270,600	206,840	76.4	3,849	2,942	31,700	18,710	59.0	4,810	2,839
1964.....	72,230	6,480	290,900	217,430	74.7	4,027	3,010	33,600	18,960	56.4	5,185	2,926
1965.....	75,430	6,550	311,400	230,830	74.1	4,128	3,060	40,300	19,900	49.4	6,153	3,038
1966.....	79,460	6,630	346,700	287,860	83.0	4,363	3,623	44,000	24,680	56.1	6,637	3,722
1967.....	82,020	6,470	377,500	305,670	81.0	4,603	3,727	44,800	24,290	54.2	6,924	3,754
1968.....	84,470	6,570	413,600	348,500	84.3	4,896	4,126	46,400	27,340	58.9	7,062	4,161
1969.....	87,200	6,350	455,700	375,010	82.3	5,226	4,301	47,100	27,540	58.5	7,417	4,337
1970.....	88,180	6,270	483,600	388,680	80.4	5,484	4,408	48,000	26,920	56.1	7,656	4,293
1971.....	88,460	6,290	509,000	399,550	78.5	5,754	4,517	50,700	27,410	54.1	8,060	4,358
1972.....	91,220	6,600	563,300	452,050	80.3	6,175	4,956	54,600	32,060	58.7	8,273	4,858
1973.....	94,610	7,100	624,400	523,450	83.8	6,600	5,533	62,300	38,400	61.6	8,775	5,408
1974.....	96,190	7,040	681,600	594,400	87.2	7,086	6,179	65,200	42,360	65.0	9,261	6,017
1975.....	94,900	7,000	717,200	621,100	86.6	7,557	6,545	70,400	43,560	61.9	10,057	6,223
1976.....	97,230	7,400	797,200	689,200	86.4	8,199	7,088	76,800	48,500	63.2	10,378	6,554
1977.....	100,450	7,480	879,500	763,600	86.8	8,935	7,602	80,600	52,950	65.7	10,775	7,079
1978.....	104,810	8,040	993,100	856,100	86.2	9,475	8,168	93,300	59,500	63.8	11,604	7,400
1979.....	106,900	8,200	1,117,900	997,450	89.2	10,457	9,330	99,800	69,200	69.3	12,171	8,439
1980 ⁵	107,200	8,200	1,229,200	1,102,800	89.7	11,466	10,287	97,400	71,300	73.2	11,878	8,695
1981 ⁵	107,500	8,290	1,347,600	1,218,000	90.2	12,536	11,330	94,500	73,000	77.2	11,399	8,806
1982 ⁵	106,500	8,500	1,415,800	1,280,000	90.4	13,294	12,019	93,600	74,000	79.1	11,012	8,706
1983 ⁶	107,300	8,600	1,488,300	1,361,900	91.5	13,870	12,692	100,800	80,700	80.1	11,721	9,384
1984 ⁷	112,600	9,200	1,642,700	1,504,700	91.6	14,589	13,363	112,700	91,500	81.2	12,250	9,946

¹ Represents total number in specified type of employment. Persons with both types of covered employment during the year are included in each type.

² Total wages, including estimated amounts above the taxable limit.

³ See table 23 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

⁴ Reported self-employment net earnings.

⁵ Data subject to adjustment.

⁶ Taxable earnings are preliminary estimates based on social security data; employment and total covered earnings are preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

⁷ Preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

Table 22.—Number of workers and median annual earnings, by type of worker and sex, 1937-82

[Based on sample data]

Year	All workers			All wage and salary workers			All self-employed workers ¹		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number (in thousands)									
1937.....	32,900	23,810	9,090	32,900	23,810	9,090			
1940.....	35,390	25,570	9,820	35,390	25,570	9,820			
1945.....	46,390	28,820	17,570	46,390	28,820	17,570			
1950.....	48,280	32,620	15,660	48,280	32,620	15,660			
1955.....	65,200	43,140	22,060	59,560	38,240	21,320	6,810	5,980	830
1960.....	72,530	47,900	24,630	66,980	43,100	23,880	6,870	5,990	880
1965.....	80,680	51,990	28,690	75,430	47,500	27,930	6,550	5,640	910
1966.....	84,600	53,730	30,870	79,460	49,360	30,100	6,630	5,700	930
1967.....	87,040	54,820	32,220	82,020	50,560	31,460	6,470	5,540	930
1968.....	89,380	55,870	33,510	84,470	51,660	32,810	6,570	5,670	900
1969.....	92,060	56,980	35,080	87,200	52,390	34,810	6,350	5,480	870
1970.....	93,090	57,330	35,760	88,180	53,180	35,000	6,270	5,370	900
1971.....	93,340	57,320	36,020	88,460	53,240	35,220	6,290	5,360	930
1972.....	96,240	58,610	37,630	91,220	54,440	36,780	6,600	5,590	1,010
1973.....	99,830	60,220	39,610	94,610	55,860	38,750	7,100	5,990	1,110
1974.....	101,330	60,520	40,810	96,910	56,270	39,920	7,040	5,880	1,160
1975.....	100,200	59,520	40,680	94,900	55,140	39,760	7,000	5,790	1,210
1976.....	102,600	60,340	42,260	97,230	55,985	41,245	7,400	6,040	1,360
1977.....	105,800	61,620	44,180	100,450	57,330	43,120	7,480	6,020	1,460
1978.....	110,600	63,960	46,640	104,810	59,360	45,450	8,040	6,400	1,640
1979.....	112,700	64,529	48,171	106,900	59,927	46,973	8,200	6,500	1,700
1980 ²	113,000	64,306	48,694	107,200	59,773	47,427	8,200	6,407	1,793
1981 ²	113,400	64,248	49,152	107,500	59,717	47,783	8,290	6,388	1,902
1982 ²	112,600	64,385	48,215	106,500	59,799	46,701	8,500	6,390	2,110
Median earnings ³									
1937.....	\$761	\$945	\$484	\$761	\$945	\$484			
1940.....	746	935	472	746	935	472			
1945.....	1,159	1,654	770	1,159	1,654	770			
1950.....	1,926	2,532	1,124	1,926	2,532	1,124			
1955.....	2,438	3,315	1,351	2,383	3,348	1,338	\$2,397	\$2,550	\$1,552
1960.....	2,894	3,879	1,679	2,833	3,875	1,676	2,903	3,129	1,695
1965.....	3,414	4,685	1,984	3,319	4,630	1,979	3,858	4,242	1,898
1966.....	3,566	5,010	2,082	3,449	4,902	2,077	4,327	4,775	2,059
1967.....	3,716	5,208	2,259	3,660	5,179	2,276	4,472	4,962	2,152
1968.....	3,945	5,546	2,435	3,843	5,448	2,434	4,865	5,385	2,282
1969.....	4,173	5,933	2,585	4,111	6,038	2,554	5,113	5,655	2,321
1970.....	4,375	6,180	2,735	4,317	6,173	2,770	5,104	5,683	2,360
1971.....	4,605	6,475	2,882	4,541	6,410	2,943	5,242	5,833	2,408
1972.....	4,870	6,923	2,983	4,767	6,809	2,998	5,833	6,592	2,597
1973.....	5,184	7,473	3,148	5,063	7,304	3,168	6,537	7,430	2,769
1974.....	5,531	7,972	3,435	5,439	7,829	3,461	6,883	7,973	2,891
1975.....	5,803	8,250	3,730	5,790	8,315	3,794	6,700	7,846	3,113
1976.....	6,235	8,883	4,063	6,198	8,893	4,114	7,135	8,398	3,083
1977.....	6,630	9,489	4,358	6,627	9,576	4,411	7,545	8,956	3,351
1978.....	7,204	10,279	4,856	7,204	10,359	4,913	8,178	9,829	3,618
1979.....	7,930	11,258	5,433	7,952	11,405	5,508	8,789	10,554	4,020
1980 ²	8,547	11,958	6,010	8,610	12,160	6,104	8,707	10,587	4,135
1981 ²	9,344	12,902	6,663	9,444	13,213	6,780	8,625	10,506	4,298
1982 ²	9,795	13,110	7,045	9,987	13,502	7,216	7,841	9,850	4,081

¹ Not covered before 1951.² Data subject to adjustment.³ For all workers, medians relate to combined earnings from wage and salary

employment and self-employment. For all wage and salary workers, medians relate to wages and salaries only.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

2.2 OASDI Workers: Taxable Earnings

Table 23.—Percent of all workers and self-employed workers with total annual earnings below annual maximum taxable, by sex, 1937-82

[Based on sample data]

Year	Annual maximum taxable earnings	All workers ¹			All self-employed workers		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1937.....	\$3,000	96.9	95.8	99.7			
1940.....	3,000	96.6	95.4	99.7			
1945.....	3,000	86.3	78.6	98.9			
1950.....	3,000	71.1	59.9	94.6			
1951.....	3,600	75.5	64.6	96.7	65.4	62.6	83.3
1952.....	3,600	72.1	60.0	95.4	64.1	61.2	83.5
1953.....	3,600	68.8	55.5	93.8	62.9	59.5	83.1
1954.....	3,600	68.4	55.4	93.0	62.6	58.8	82.8
1955.....	4,200	74.4	63.4	95.9	74.0	72.3	86.3
1956.....	4,200	71.6	59.7	94.5	71.2	69.1	86.0
1957.....	4,200	70.1	58.7	93.1	69.6	67.2	85.5
1958.....	4,200	69.4	58.4	91.8	68.8	66.3	85.7
1959.....	4,800	73.3	62.7	94.3	72.0	69.6	88.0
1960.....	4,800	72.0	60.9	93.5	71.6	69.2	87.7
1961.....	4,800	70.8	59.6	92.4	70.3	67.8	86.9
1962.....	4,800	68.8	57.1	91.1	67.9	65.3	85.3
1963.....	4,800	67.5	55.5	90.0	66.3	63.4	85.3
1964.....	4,800	65.5	53.1	88.5	63.8	60.5	84.4
1965.....	4,800	63.9	51.0	87.3	59.5	55.8	82.5
1966.....	6,600	75.8	64.4	95.6	68.3	65.0	88.4
1967.....	6,600	73.6	61.5	94.2	66.7	63.2	87.5
1968.....	7,800	78.6	68.0	96.3	70.3	67.2	89.7
1969.....	7,800	75.5	62.8	96.0	68.3	65.0	89.1
1970.....	7,800	74.0	61.8	93.5	67.8	64.3	88.3
1971.....	7,800	71.7	59.1	91.7	66.7	63.3	86.2
1972.....	9,000	75.0	62.9	93.9	68.8	65.0	89.7
1973.....	10,800	79.7	68.9	96.2	71.1	67.4	91.0
1974.....	13,200	84.9	76.2	97.8	75.7	72.1	94.0
1975.....	14,100	84.9	76.4	97.5	77.8	74.4	93.9
1976.....	15,300	85.1	76.3	97.5	78.6	75.1	94.3
1977.....	16,500	85.2	76.3	97.5	79.3	75.8	94.1
1978.....	17,770	84.6	75.4	97.1	79.3	75.6	94.0
1979.....	22,900	90.0	83.6	98.6	84.3	81.3	95.9
1980 ²	25,900	91.2	85.5	98.8	86.9	84.1	96.6
1981 ²	29,700	92.4	87.4	99.0	89.3	87.0	97.2
1982 ²	32,400	93.0	88.5	99.0	96.3	89.1	97.9

¹ For 1937-50, relates to wage and salary workers. Beginning 1951, includes self-employed workers.

² Data subject to adjustment.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

Table 24.—Number of workers, by age and sex, 1937-82

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year]

Year	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72 or older
Total															
1937	32,900	3,277	6,302	5,480	4,413	3,688	3,055	2,580	1,918	1,308	384	398	¹ 97	106	152
1940	35,390	2,963	6,481	5,794	4,904	3,930	3,342	2,706	2,147	1,488	437	494	451	106	152
1945	46,390	6,313	5,908	5,571	5,495	5,288	4,623	4,061	3,275	2,577	831	926	975	214	333
1950	48,280	4,469	7,057	6,732	5,991	5,609	5,016	4,076	3,375	2,597	811	1,052	979	210	306
1955	65,200	5,410	7,065	7,499	7,801	7,458	7,222	6,507	5,299	4,261	1,423	1,893	2,091	537	734
1960	72,530	6,328	8,749	7,461	7,812	8,301	7,938	7,432	6,448	4,996	1,643	2,102	1,989	419	912
1965	80,680	8,556	11,066	8,261	7,488	8,120	8,550	7,936	7,163	5,931	1,943	2,272	2,027	424	943
1970	93,090	10,790	14,945	10,587	8,492	8,028	8,539	8,647	7,700	6,594	2,236	2,692	2,362	475	1,003
1971	93,340	10,780	15,080	11,092	8,620	7,999	8,327	8,461	7,772	6,594	2,190	2,669	2,305	477	974
1972	96,240	11,592	15,502	11,958	9,230	8,115	8,260	8,466	7,902	6,602	2,215	2,668	2,286	468	976
1973	99,830	12,801	16,106	12,728	9,828	8,411	8,190	8,463	7,946	6,757	2,247	2,609	2,277	479	988
1974	101,330	12,798	16,532	13,457	10,210	8,595	8,144	8,325	8,041	6,685	2,288	2,611	2,211	463	970
1975	100,200	11,939	16,419	13,852	10,304	8,644	7,997	8,157	7,896	6,626	2,289	2,543	2,139	444	951
1976	102,600	12,229	17,010	14,392	11,042	8,961	8,063	8,052	7,788	6,744	2,238	2,576	2,106	438	961
1977	105,800	12,760	17,566	14,821	11,933	9,571	8,203	7,988	7,803	6,860	2,198	2,582	2,105	451	959
1978	110,600	13,618	18,296	15,558	12,794	10,281	8,594	8,007	7,902	6,969	2,299	2,625	2,181	475	1,001
1979	112,700	13,394	18,501	16,113	13,565	10,714	8,802	8,001	7,814	7,106	2,334	2,596	2,235	487	1,038
1980 ²	113,000	12,336	18,374	16,477	14,217	11,001	9,005	7,961	7,765	7,078	2,326	2,631	2,290	493	1,046
1981 ²	113,400	11,598	18,250	16,808	14,569	11,606	9,208	7,993	7,630	6,956	2,422	2,607	2,240	477	1,036
1982 ²	112,600	10,285	17,646	16,765	14,572	12,222	9,714	8,038	7,546	6,989	2,457	2,654	2,187	479	1,046
Men															
1937	23,810	2,020	4,021	3,797	3,237	3,775	2,387	2,091	1,606	1,110	330	351	¹ 85	96	140
1940	25,570	1,821	4,072	4,028	3,545	2,922	2,550	2,151	1,770	1,265	373	434	403	86	140
1945	28,280	3,343	2,296	3,054	3,502	3,486	3,150	2,840	2,409	1,984	664	765	838	189	300
1950	32,620	2,530	4,215	4,497	4,135	3,889	3,419	2,827	2,417	1,951	635	843	815	181	266
1955	43,140	3,026	3,980	5,019	5,345	5,035	4,846	4,327	3,595	2,995	1,012	1,387	1,566	414	593
1960	47,900	3,748	5,455	5,148	5,464	5,591	5,188	4,818	4,183	3,336	1,125	1,480	1,392	293	697
1965	51,990	5,206	6,731	5,574	5,153	5,416	5,464	5,002	4,536	3,803	1,274	1,519	1,359	280	673
1970	57,330	6,308	8,639	6,760	5,564	5,126	5,287	5,242	4,671	4,084	1,392	1,730	1,522	321	684
1971	57,320	6,257	8,684	7,031	5,645	5,111	5,164	5,141	4,688	4,090	1,361	1,700	1,474	312	662
1972	58,610	6,645	8,832	7,449	5,971	5,154	5,080	5,132	4,776	4,057	1,387	1,687	1,471	307	662
1973	60,220	7,257	9,072	7,796	6,286	5,272	4,998	5,122	4,786	4,140	1,404	1,644	1,459	315	669
1974	60,520	7,186	9,238	8,104	6,431	5,336	4,922	4,995	4,828	4,061	1,418	1,643	1,401	304	653
1975	59,520	6,635	9,122	8,245	6,440	5,311	4,831	4,891	4,729	4,023	1,418	1,595	1,352	285	643
1976	60,340	6,711	9,429	8,428	6,794	5,434	4,829	4,783	4,635	4,055	1,382	1,606	1,326	281	647
1977	61,620	6,972	9,653	8,582	7,215	5,727	4,877	4,687	4,617	4,102	1,342	1,597	1,319	293	637
1978	63,960	7,436	9,973	8,903	7,620	6,101	5,051	4,672	4,661	4,163	1,392	1,636	1,363	315	674
1979	64,529	7,231	10,025	9,122	7,954	6,279	5,119	4,622	4,573	4,204	1,408	1,591	1,388	315	698
1980 ²	64,306	6,602	9,969	9,291	8,228	6,380	5,176	4,589	4,513	4,153	1,392	1,596	1,409	311	697
1981 ²	64,248	6,188	9,859	9,445	8,383	6,689	5,248	4,590	4,411	4,067	1,448	1,564	1,374	297	685
1982 ²	64,385	5,521	9,789	9,604	8,449	7,061	5,533	4,626	4,350	4,099	1,460	1,596	1,314	297	686
Women															
1937	9,090	1,257	2,281	1,683	1,176	913	668	489	312	198	54	47	¹ 12	10	12
1940	9,820	1,142	2,409	1,766	1,359	1,008	792	555	377	218	64	60	48	10	12
1945	17,570	2,970	3,612	2,517	1,993	1,802	1,473	1,221	866	593	167	161	137	25	33
1950	15,660	1,939	2,842	2,235	1,856	1,720	1,597	1,249	958	646	176	209	164	29	40
1955	22,060	2,384	3,085	2,480	2,456	2,423	2,376	2,180	1,704	1,266	411	506	525	123	141
1960	24,630	2,580	3,294	2,313	2,348	2,710	2,750	2,614	2,265	1,660	518	622	597	126	233
1965	28,690	3,350	4,335	2,687	2,335	2,704	3,086	2,934	2,627	2,128	669	753	668	144	270
1970	35,760	4,482	6,306	3,827	2,928	2,902	3,252	3,405	3,029	2,510	844	962	840	154	319
1971	36,020	4,523	6,396	4,061	2,975	2,888	3,163	3,320	3,084	2,504	829	969	831	165	312
1972	37,630	4,947	6,670	4,509	3,259	2,961	3,180	3,334	3,126	2,545	828	981	815	161	314
1973	39,610	5,544	7,034	4,932	3,542	3,139	3,192	3,341	3,160	2,617	843	965	818	164	319
1974	40,810	5,612	7,294	5,353	3,779	3,259	3,222	3,330	3,213	2,624	870	968	810	159	317
1975	40,680	5,304	7,297	5,607	3,864	3,333	3,166	3,266	3,167	2,603	871	948	787	159	308
1976	42,260	5,518	7,581	5,964	4,248	3,527	3,234	3,269	3,153	2,689	856	970	780	157	314
1977	44,180	5,788	7,913	6,239	4,718	3,844	3,326	3,301	3,186	2,758	856	985	786	158	322
1978	46,640	6,182	8,323	6,655	5,174	4,180	3,543	3,335	3,241	2,806	907	989	818	160	327
1979	48,171	6,163	8,476	6,991	5,611	4,435	3,683	3,379	3,241	2,902	926	1,005	847	172	340
1980 ²	48,694	5,734	8,405	7,186	5,989	4,621	3,829	3,372	3,252	2,925	934	1,035	881	182	349
1981 ²	49,152	5,410	8,391	7,363	6,186	4,917	3,960	3,403	3,219	2,889	974	1,043	866	180	351
1982 ²	48,215	4,764	7,857	7,161	6,123	5,161	4,181	3,412	3,196	2,890	997	1,058	873	182	360

¹ Represents workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 or older were not covered under the program in that year.² Data subject to adjustment.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

2.2 OASDI Workers: Taxable Earnings

Table 25.—Median earnings of workers, by age and sex, 1937-82

[Based on sample data. Includes estimates above the annual maximum taxable earnings. Age refers to age attained during year]

Year	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72 or older
Total															
1937	\$761	\$170	\$570	\$829	\$998	\$1,126	\$1,121	\$1,177	\$1,020	\$1,010	\$927	\$512	\$874	\$924	\$788
1940	746	140	498	764	934	1,041	1,064	1,110	1,071	1,018	978	963	874	924	788
1945	1,159	288	669	818	1,383	1,617	1,842	2,026	1,874	1,821	1,782	1,739	1,482	1,341	1,307
1950	1,926	385	1,376	1,971	2,312	2,456	2,473	2,517	2,442	2,394	2,492	2,252	1,973	1,916	1,589
1955	2,438	443	1,601	2,689	3,173	3,233	3,196	3,068	2,966	2,728	2,525	2,427	1,736	1,279	1,149
1960	2,894	561	1,917	3,138	3,738	3,903	3,891	3,785	3,643	3,452	3,166	3,052	1,590	1,140	1,252
1965	3,414	613	2,326	3,919	4,540	4,747	4,756	4,665	4,526	4,304	4,087	3,767	1,791	1,171	1,326
1970	4,375	810	2,988	5,334	6,156	6,339	6,357	6,292	6,105	5,831	5,473	5,047	2,099	1,578	1,683
1971	4,605	811	3,121	5,569	6,499	6,762	6,771	6,685	6,498	6,206	5,783	5,322	2,150	1,608	1,724
1972	4,870	873	3,560	5,819	6,961	7,265	7,260	7,210	7,042	6,710	6,285	5,575	2,107	1,633	1,779
1973	5,184	968	3,902	6,172	7,505	7,810	7,836	7,820	7,660	7,255	6,875	5,887	2,185	1,813	1,964
1974	5,531	1,072	4,153	6,545	7,920	8,335	8,307	8,376	8,227	7,816	7,350	6,264	2,406	2,003	2,064
1975	5,803	1,070	4,187	6,795	8,249	8,629	8,725	8,810	8,748	8,299	7,779	6,620	2,524	2,105	2,137
1976	6,235	1,178	4,527	7,216	8,861	9,262	9,469	9,498	9,450	9,021	8,448	7,182	2,707	2,246	2,318
1977	6,630	1,265	4,898	7,605	9,362	9,953	10,075	10,198	10,140	9,708	9,073	7,614	2,920	2,381	2,419
1978	7,204	1,423	5,415	8,257	10,023	10,866	10,969	11,046	11,088	10,590	9,971	8,289	3,519	2,758	2,736
1979	7,930	1,584	5,946	9,004	10,828	11,795	11,915	11,906	11,967	11,437	10,837	8,962	4,037	3,062	2,946
1980 ²	8,547	1,645	6,189	9,587	11,497	12,532	12,681	12,794	12,801	12,288	11,596	9,664	4,450	3,306	3,140
1981 ²	9,334	1,740	6,578	10,382	12,473	13,645	13,796	13,835	13,810	13,262	12,668	10,307	4,917	3,646	3,378
1982 ²	9,795	1,652	6,396	10,827	12,990	14,308	14,471	14,396	14,425	13,851	13,160	10,648	5,114	3,669	3,506
Men															
1937	\$945	\$174	\$647	\$1,117	\$1,202	\$1,286	\$1,338	\$1,308	\$1,232	\$1,137	\$1,131	\$1,008	\$563	\$917	\$899
1940	935	147	550	928	1,143	1,289	1,306	1,320	1,238	1,153	1,088	1,058	950	917	899
1945	1,654	271	422	813	1,983	2,245	2,405	2,364	2,319	2,170	2,106	2,000	1,666	1,462	1,390
1950	2,532	402	1,566	2,465	2,918	3,102	3,131	3,156	3,018	2,959	2,812	2,618	2,317	2,049	1,707
1955	3,315	468	1,871	3,450	4,079	4,201	4,159	4,005	3,818	3,512	3,201	3,044	2,164	1,498	1,292
1960	3,879	615	2,116	3,942	4,831	5,175	5,167	4,954	4,702	4,416	3,982	3,812	2,112	1,207	1,340
1965	4,685	710	2,609	4,957	6,055	6,481	6,519	6,369	5,921	5,581	4,993	4,784	2,628	1,246	1,443
1970	6,180	930	3,281	6,827	8,131	8,528	8,686	8,735	8,370	7,675	7,051	6,456	2,927	1,662	1,863
1971	6,475	940	2,466	7,073	8,463	8,779	9,231	9,143	8,798	8,167	7,438	6,773	2,972	1,669	1,915
1972	6,923	1,032	4,111	7,405	9,260	9,830	10,020	9,960	9,670	8,982	8,103	7,168	2,903	1,682	2,011
1973	7,473	1,169	4,537	7,878	10,110	10,730	11,010	10,743	9,901	8,984	7,727	2,798	1,950	2,216	2,011
1974	7,972	1,275	4,868	8,296	10,752	11,546	11,898	11,915	11,577	10,680	9,749	8,264	2,816	2,176	2,325
1975	8,250	1,246	4,870	8,464	11,170	12,131	12,533	12,605	12,270	11,290	10,398	8,700	2,895	2,276	2,371
1976	8,883	1,361	5,201	9,015	12,024	13,229	13,625	13,812	13,415	12,461	11,231	9,502	2,963	2,435	2,592
1977	9,489	1,462	5,625	9,525	12,762	14,330	14,744	14,871	14,539	13,575	12,263	10,283	3,139	2,604	2,725
1978	10,279	1,642	6,187	10,364	13,672	15,722	16,100	16,320	15,893	14,964	13,577	11,178	3,874	2,985	3,078
1979	11,258	1,823	6,791	11,306	14,709	16,985	17,569	17,651	17,279	16,320	14,830	12,281	4,443	3,356	3,326
1980 ²	11,958	1,858	6,995	11,871	15,476	17,965	18,697	18,893	18,372	17,550	15,940	13,201	4,903	3,654	3,534
1981 ²	12,902	1,949	7,438	12,699	16,458	19,372	20,442	20,227	20,026	18,741	17,462	14,048	5,400	4,000	3,752
1982 ²	13,110	1,812	7,315	12,673	16,448	19,681	21,007	20,841	20,769	19,247	18,048	14,505	5,693	4,060	3,859
Women															
1937	\$484	\$163	\$477	\$602	\$621	\$609	\$604	\$589	\$576	\$563	\$585	\$582	\$366	\$999	\$424
1940	472	127	432	530	590	599	596	590	580	562	499	577	607	999	424
1945	770	307	811	821	871	971	1,026	1,018	987	955	946	899	832	766	928
1950	1,124	362	1,153	1,158	1,196	1,297	1,421	1,456	1,410	1,416	1,370	1,349	1,176	1,399	1,232
1955	1,351	408	1,312	1,406	1,430	1,586	1,706	1,775	1,768	1,622	1,542	1,445	1,057	949	802
1960	1,679	484	1,558	1,969	1,718	1,899	2,075	2,205	2,290	2,221	2,040	1,783	1,142	1,007	1,036
1965	1,984	539	1,852	2,067	2,069	2,243	2,478	2,660	2,715	2,764	2,678	2,372	1,208	1,054	1,093
1970	2,735	675	2,538	3,151	2,953	3,210	3,498	3,721	3,790	3,747	3,729	3,236	1,674	1,344	1,375
1971	2,882	671	2,597	3,400	3,193	3,406	3,721	3,978	4,015	4,001	3,867	3,495	1,690	1,429	1,432
1972	2,983	710	2,656	3,688	3,376	3,593	3,936	4,198	4,296	4,257	4,107	3,673	1,694	1,491	1,453
1973	3,148	772	2,861	3,998	3,693	3,819	4,197	4,486	4,598	4,574	4,407	3,670	1,918	1,544	1,495
1974	3,435	878	3,131	4,363	4,009	4,161	4,575	4,845	4,922	4,883	4,735	3,716	2,107	1,622	1,633
1975	3,730	905	3,287	4,800	4,454	4,512	4,870	5,168	5,340	5,300	5,020	4,055	2,189	1,895	1,715
1976	4,063	1,000	3,576	5,237	4,959	4,973	5,334	5,569	5,832	5,793	5,431	4,531	2,400	1,968	1,792
1977	4,358	1,078	3,833	5,586	5,444	5,405	5,724	6,016	6,222	6,148	5,945	4,738	2,570	1,901	1,919
1978	4,856	1,216	4,267	6,153	6,131	6,045	6,360	6,600	6,809	6,739	6,549	5,113	2,926	2,373	2,192
1979	5,433	1,365	4,754	6,839	6,883	6,780	7,082	7,268	7,453	7,287	7,085	5,501	3,284	2,622	2,378
1980 ²	6,010	1,449	5,062	7,490	7,636	7,491	7,758	7,899	8,085	7,962	7,731	6,070	3,586	2,868	2,575
1981 ²	6,633	1,551	5,398	8,214	8,487	8,416	8,553	8,713	8,849	8,823	8,421	6,565	4,090	3,108	2,761
1982 ²	7,045	1,496	5,315	8,700	9,127	9,037	9,160	9,320	9,315	9,309	8,742	6,704	4,270	3,144	2,985

¹ Earnings of workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 or older not covered under program in that year.

² Data subject to adjustment.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

Table 26.—Number of wage and salary workers, by amount and sex, 1937-82

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because the taxable maximum fell within the interval]

Year	Total	Workers with wages below the taxable maximum											Workers with maximum wages
		\$1-\$1,199	\$1,200-\$3,599	\$3,600-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$8,399	\$8,400-\$10,799	\$10,800-\$13,199	\$13,200-\$15,599	\$15,600-\$17,999	\$18,000-\$22,799	\$22,800-\$27,599	\$27,600-\$29,699	
	Total												
1937	32,900	22,866	9,003										1,031
1940	35,390	24,351	9,843										1,196
1945	46,390	23,678	16,171										6,361
1950	48,280	17,176	17,168										13,936
1955	59,560	19,193	20,832	4,603									14,932
1960	66,980	18,678	21,139	8,807									18,356
1965	75,430	19,300	20,747	8,897									26,486
1970	88,180	18,541	20,262	16,966	10,208								22,203
1971	88,460	18,329	19,362	16,343	10,116								24,310
1972	91,220	18,459	18,680	16,496	12,859	2,711							22,015
1973	94,610	18,397	18,768	16,243	13,082	9,920							18,200
1974	96,190	17,631	18,570	15,490	13,072	10,214	7,613						13,600
1975	94,900	17,075	17,634	14,365	12,504	9,958	7,459	2,240					13,485
1976	97,230	16,278	17,661	13,831	12,453	10,060	7,720	5,402					13,825
1977	100,450	15,614	17,565	13,578	12,473	10,249	8,038	6,275	2,161				14,497
1978	104,810	15,103	17,262	13,365	12,759	10,559	8,460	6,677	4,840				15,785
1979	106,900	13,967	16,517	12,556	12,641	10,843	8,805	7,109	5,750	8,259	215		10,238
1980 ¹	107,200	13,459	15,640	11,804	11,742	10,509	8,910	7,242	6,012	8,781	4,027		9,074
1981 ¹	107,500	12,544	14,807	11,181	10,709	10,090	8,824	7,436	6,156	9,403	6,378	2,022	7,950
1982 ¹	106,500	12,654	14,250	10,480	9,650	9,361	8,504	7,357	6,197	9,577	6,685	4,422	7,363
	Men												
1937	23,810	14,550	8,257										1,003
1940	25,570	15,425	8,980										1,165
1945	28,820	12,023	10,447										6,170
1950	32,620	9,029	10,508										13,083
1955	38,240	9,186	11,267	3,648									14,139
1960	43,100	8,910	11,295	6,033									16,862
1965	47,500	8,928	10,348	5,220									23,004
1970	53,180	8,172	9,633	8,325	7,052								19,998
1971	53,240	8,175	9,189	7,879	6,539								21,458
1972	54,440	8,014	8,484	8,044	8,052	2,034							19,812
1973	55,860	7,756	8,416	7,657	7,561	7,580							16,800
1974	56,270	7,462	8,258	6,986	7,142	7,232	6,430						12,760
1975	55,140	7,449	7,889	6,446	6,405	6,444	5,921	2,086					12,540
1976	55,985	7,039	7,851	6,120	5,978	6,027	5,602	4,510					12,858
1977	57,330	6,471	7,674	5,982	5,738	5,763	5,442	4,946	1,851				13,463
1978	59,360	6,265	7,451	5,841	5,652	5,460	5,299	4,892	3,978				14,522
1979	59,927	5,724	7,018	5,372	5,354	5,214	5,076	4,817	4,417	7,109	196		9,630
1980 ¹	59,773	5,670	6,738	5,065	5,026	4,712	4,682	4,458	4,237	7,081	3,575		8,529
1981 ¹	59,717	5,364	6,376	4,815	4,592	4,381	4,308	4,205	3,931	7,014	5,440	1,814	7,477
1982 ¹	59,799	5,672	6,392	4,667	4,323	4,244	4,070	3,962	3,740	6,597	5,354	3,885	6,893
	Women												
1937	9,090	8,316	746										28
1940	9,820	8,926	863										31
1945	17,570	11,655	5,724										191
1950	15,660	8,147	6,660										853
1955	21,320	10,007	9,565	955									793
1960	23,880	9,768	9,844	2,774									1,494
1965	27,930	10,372	10,399	3,677									3,482
1970	35,000	10,369	10,629	8,641	3,156								2,205
1971	35,220	10,154	10,173	8,464	3,577								2,852
1972	36,780	10,445	10,196	8,452	4,807	677							2,203
1973	38,750	10,641	10,352	8,586	5,431	2,340							1,400
1974	39,920	10,169	10,312	8,504	5,930	2,982	1,183						840
1975	39,760	9,626	9,735	7,919	6,099	3,514	1,538	334					945
1976	41,245	9,239	9,810	7,711	6,475	4,033	2,118	892					967
1977	43,120	9,143	9,891	7,596	6,735	4,486	2,596	1,329	310				1,034
1978	45,450	8,838	9,811	7,524	7,107	5,099	3,161	1,785	862				1,263
1979	46,973	8,243	9,499	7,184	7,287	5,629	3,729	2,292	1,333	1,150	19		608
1980 ¹	47,427	7,789	8,902	6,739	6,716	5,797	4,228	2,784	1,775	1,1700	452		545
1981 ¹	47,783	7,180	8,431	6,366	6,117	5,709	4,516	3,231	2,225	2,389	938	208	473
1982 ¹	46,701	6,982	7,858	5,813	5,327	5,117	4,434	3,395	2,457	2,980	1,331	537	470

¹ Data subject to adjustment.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

2.2 OASDI Workers: Taxable Earnings

Table 27.—Number of self-employed workers, by age and sex, 1951-82

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year]

Year	Total	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72 or older
Total															
1951	4,190	6	71	246	414	543	592	565	503	462	164	215	237	55	117
1955	6,810	18	114	362	600	757	865	874	790	737	290	441	497	143	322
1960	6,870	19	133	305	560	743	848	929	918	846	316	452	414	101	286
1965	6,550	31	143	292	452	664	814	870	913	885	328	411	388	92	267
1970	6,270	33	159	348	476	581	729	808	837	839	327	407	388	94	244
1971	6,290	38	186	373	486	587	727	798	832	837	315	394	388	92	237
1972	6,600	47	222	427	554	620	736	832	855	839	324	402	400	93	249
1973	7,100	64	288	503	648	678	759	873	881	876	342	400	415	104	269
1974	7,040	61	296	537	672	693	749	841	887	842	331	390	394	100	247
1975	7,000	67	302	581	679	700	731	813	869	823	317	382	393	95	248
1976	7,400	67	341	662	775	768	758	842	878	845	315	394	394	101	260
1977	7,480	71	361	693	839	809	759	813	861	844	303	382	391	99	255
1978	8,040	89	410	793	941	897	815	823	890	855	320	396	420	107	284
1979	8,200	80	386	804	1,003	966	845	845	877	869	319	384	420	115	287
1980 ¹	8,200	77	379	822	1,050	981	869	812	851	855	308	381	421	114	280
1981 ¹	8,290	76	375	834	1,101	1,029	884	807	834	840	324	378	417	107	284
1982 ¹	8,500	77	387	859	1,111	1,069	938	812	825	863	326	400	423	111	299
Men															
1951	3,620	5	61	219	370	478	519	479	430	393	139	179	204	47	97
1955	5,980	16	104	335	555	687	773	679	631	247	373	420	122	265	
1960	5,990	16	119	284	515	678	757	812	793	709	260	386	348	83	230
1965	5,640	26	127	263	410	598	714	759	772	742	272	339	326	75	217
1970	5,370	28	136	306	422	522	642	699	712	695	268	324	320	77	201
1971	5,360	32	159	321	426	518	636	688	704	695	262	327	320	76	196
1972	5,590	40	188	359	481	541	638	713	720	695	266	335	333	77	204
1973	5,990	53	248	423	556	586	649	745	740	728	277	330	350	85	220
1974	5,880	52	250	445	568	591	634	712	737	694	266	318	328	82	203
1975	5,790	57	251	479	564	584	619	680	715	672	255	309	326	78	201
1976	6,040	56	288	538	627	626	626	693	717	682	254	315	322	84	212
1977	6,020	58	302	559	668	643	617	659	692	671	242	304	317	82	206
1978	6,400	72	336	627	737	702	652	655	716	677	253	318	337	90	228
1979	6,500	61	317	640	773	752	673	669	705	685	254	305	338	95	233
1980 ¹	6,407	60	304	637	792	751	671	641	680	671	245	300	335	93	227
1981 ¹	6,388	57	294	639	823	768	673	632	652	653	252	300	330	87	228
1982 ¹	6,390	55	294	646	812	771	684	614	632	661	248	315	330	88	240
Women															
1951	570	1	10	27	44	65	73	86	73	69	25	36	33	8	20
1955	830	2	10	27	45	70	92	101	111	106	43	68	77	21	57
1960	880	3	14	21	45	65	91	117	125	137	56	66	67	18	55
1965	910	5	16	29	42	66	100	111	141	143	56	72	62	17	50
1970	900	5	23	42	54	59	87	109	125	144	59	65	68	17	43
1971	930	6	27	52	60	69	91	110	128	142	53	67	68	16	41
1972	1,010	7	34	68	73	79	98	119	135	144	58	67	67	16	45
1973	1,110	11	40	80	92	92	110	128	141	148	65	70	65	19	49
1974	1,160	9	46	92	104	102	115	129	150	148	65	72	66	18	44
1975	1,210	10	51	102	115	116	112	133	154	151	62	73	67	17	47
1976	1,360	11	53	124	148	142	132	149	161	163	61	79	72	17	48
1977	1,460	13	59	134	171	166	142	154	169	173	61	78	74	17	49
1978	1,640	17	74	166	204	195	163	168	174	178	67	78	83	17	56
1979	1,700	19	69	164	230	214	172	176	172	184	65	79	82	20	54
1980 ¹	1,793	17	75	185	258	230	198	171	171	184	63	81	86	21	53
1981 ¹	1,927	19	81	195	278	261	211	175	182	187	72	78	87	20	56
1982 ¹	2,110	22	93	213	299	298	254	198	193	202	78	85	93	23	59

¹ Data subject to adjustment.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

Table 28.—Number of self-employed workers, by amount of earnings and sex, 1951-82

[In thousands. Earnings credits consist of self-employment income and any taxable wages earned in addition, up to annual maximum taxable (see page 23).
 Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because taxable maximum fell within the interval]

Year	Total	Workers with earnings credits below taxable maximum											Workers with maximum earnings
		\$1-1,199	\$1,200-3,599	\$3,600-5,900	\$6,000-8,399	\$8,400-10,799	\$10,800-13,199	\$13,200-15,999	\$15,600-17,999	\$18,000-22,799	\$22,800-27,599	\$27,600-\$32,399	
Total													
1951	4,190	735	2,007	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,448
1955	6,810	1,689	2,922	427	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,772
1960	6,870	1,205	2,868	843	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,954
1965	6,550	926	2,171	803	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,650
1970	6,270	668	1,696	1,172	713	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,021
1971	6,290	672	1,660	1,149	715	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,094
1972	6,600	654	1,578	1,143	923	243	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,059
1973	7,100	640	1,578	1,113	921	798	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,050
1974	7,040	612	1,543	1,037	846	690	602	...	...	...	...	...	1,710
1975	7,000	625	1,563	1,057	800	655	521	226	...	...	...	...	1,553
1976	7,400	636	1,569	1,074	841	685	554	461	...	...	...	...	1,580
1977	7,480	614	1,516	1,051	839	677	553	468	218	...	...	...	1,544
1978	8,040	595	1,549	1,091	863	701	611	508	466	...	...	...	1,656
1979	8,200	562	1,501	1,088	830	699	591	490	424	658	71	...	1,286
1980 ¹	8,200	563	1,511	1,122	813	664	559	478	405	628	380	...	1,077
1981 ¹	8,290	575	1,575	1,121	807	665	545	453	395	602	453	216	883
1982 ¹	8,500	656	1,738	1,185	838	634	520	435	369	598	423	362	742
Men													
1951	3,620	521	1,746	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,353
1955	5,980	1,360	2,569	393	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,658
1960	5,990	895	2,479	770	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,846
1965	5,640	632	1,797	720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,491
1970	5,370	441	1,339	1,024	650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,916
1971	5,360	442	1,308	997	647	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,966
1972	5,590	410	1,200	971	830	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,955
1973	5,990	389	1,168	935	815	733	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,950
1974	5,880	361	1,123	841	741	616	558	...	...	...	...	...	1,640
1975	5,790	369	1,129	853	691	581	477	210	...	...	...	...	1,480
1976	6,040	360	1,092	850	714	598	499	423	...	...	...	...	1,504
1977	6,020	334	1,034	810	691	582	487	423	202	...	...	...	1,457
1978	6,400	315	1,011	819	697	592	529	451	428	...	...	...	1,558
1979	6,500	295	977	801	652	579	501	429	381	602	67	...	1,216
1980 ¹	6,407	290	972	818	630	539	459	408	360	566	348	...	1,017
1981 ¹	6,388	297	1,010	805	615	525	447	374	340	535	411	199	830
1982 ¹	6,390	335	1,091	833	631	493	420	359	309	517	377	328	697
Women													
1951	570	214	261	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95
1955	830	329	353	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114
1960	880	310	389	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108
1965	910	294	374	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	159
1970	900	227	357	148	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105
1971	930	230	352	152	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	128
1972	1,010	244	378	172	93	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	104
1973	1,110	251	410	178	106	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
1974	1,160	251	420	196	105	74	44	...	...	...	...	...	70
1975	1,210	256	434	204	109	74	44	16	...	...	...	...	73
1976	1,360	276	477	224	127	87	55	38	...	...	...	...	76
1977	1,460	280	482	241	148	95	66	45	16	...	...	...	87
1978	1,640	280	538	272	166	109	82	57	38	...	...	...	98
1979	1,700	267	524	287	178	120	90	61	43	56	4	...	70
1980 ¹	1,793	273	539	304	183	125	100	70	45	62	32	...	60
1981 ¹	1,902	278	565	316	192	140	98	79	55	67	42	17	53
1982 ¹	2,110	321	647	352	207	141	100	76	60	81	46	34	45

¹ Data subject to adjustment.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

2.2 OASDI Workers: Taxable Earnings

Table 29.—Number of workers, taxable earnings, and contributions, by type of employment and State, 1982

[Preliminary estimates; data related to location of employment during the year. Based on sample data]

State	Number of workers reported with taxable earnings ¹ (in thousands)			Reported taxable earnings ² (in millions)			OASDI contributions ³ (in millions)		
	Total, all workers	Wage and salary workers	Self-employed persons	Total	Wages	Self-employment income	Total	Wage and salary employment	Self-employment
Total	112,600	106,500	8,500	\$1,354,000	\$1,280,000	\$74,000	\$178,439	\$171,520	\$6,919
Alabama	1,691	1,609	115	16,602	15,708	894	2,189	2,105	84
Alaska	329	319	17	4,893	4,706	187	648	631	17
Arizona	1,352	1,289	92	14,052	13,299	753	1,852	1,782	70
Arkansas	1,108	1,033	101	9,623	8,877	746	1,260	1,190	70
California	11,510	10,825	912	136,311	127,260	9,051	17,898	17,050	848
Colorado	1,798	1,695	153	18,429	17,156	1,273	2,418	2,299	119
Connecticut	2,183	2,107	105	23,833	22,770	1,063	3,150	3,051	99
Delaware	516	505	16	6,391	6,251	140	851	838	13
District of Columbia	684	672	16	7,517	7,342	175	1,000	984	16
Florida	4,844	4,567	386	45,653	42,483	3,170	5,989	5,693	296
Georgia	2,781	2,652	182	26,596	25,104	1,492	3,504	3,364	140
Hawaii	481	458	34	5,249	4,996	253	693	669	24
Idaho	528	492	51	4,847	4,451	396	633	596	37
Illinois	9,359	6,081	391	74,167	70,470	3,697	9,789	9,443	346
Indiana	2,653	2,517	201	29,717	28,128	1,589	3,918	3,769	149
Iowa	1,453	1,307	199	15,056	13,379	1,677	1,950	1,793	157
Kansas	1,374	1,274	145	13,360	12,139	1,221	1,741	1,627	114
Kentucky	1,457	1,342	164	13,998	12,872	1,126	1,830	1,725	105
Louisiana	1,930	1,838	126	21,981	20,819	1,162	2,899	2,790	109
Maine	539	501	50	4,441	4,064	377	580	545	35
Maryland	2,283	2,199	119	23,290	22,064	1,226	3,072	2,957	115
Massachusetts	3,205	3,064	199	35,422	33,621	1,801	4,673	4,505	168
Michigan	4,675	4,497	249	60,459	58,373	2,086	8,017	7,822	195
Minnesota	2,445	2,286	215	28,189	26,518	1,671	3,709	3,553	156
Mississippi	972	912	82	8,336	7,657	679	1,089	1,026	63
Missouri	2,618	2,459	227	27,977	26,294	1,683	3,680	3,523	157
Montana	394	359	50	3,664	3,266	398	475	438	37
Nebraska	938	859	111	9,407	8,474	933	1,223	1,136	87
Nevada	448	429	27	4,243	4,009	234	559	537	22
New Hampshire	512	485	38	5,080	4,765	315	668	639	29
New Jersey	4,084	3,933	216	47,010	44,778	2,232	6,209	6,000	209
New Mexico	643	610	46	5,958	5,593	365	783	749	34
New York	10,977	10,600	521	134,890	129,940	4,950	17,875	17,412	463
North Carolina	3,086	2,926	224	28,800	27,130	1,670	3,791	3,635	156
North Dakota	339	298	55	3,237	2,766	471	415	371	44
Ohio	5,440	5,200	327	62,452	59,744	2,708	8,259	8,006	253
Oklahoma	7,148	1,599	155	17,571	16,262	1,309	2,301	2,179	122
Oregon	1,342	1,259	118	14,644	13,664	980	1,923	1,831	92
Pennsylvania	5,963	5,688	367	70,569	67,138	3,431	9,317	8,996	321
Rhode Island	573	552	29	5,615	5,365	250	742	719	23
South Carolina	1,373	1,306	95	13,399	12,655	744	1,766	1,696	70
South Dakota	340	298	57	2,911	2,498	413	374	335	39
Tennessee	2,435	2,308	180	23,927	22,557	1,370	3,151	3,023	128
Texas	7,966	7,545	601	87,381	81,869	5,512	11,485	10,970	515
Utah	714	681	52	7,086	6,683	403	934	896	38
Vermont	270	251	26	2,340	2,148	192	306	288	18
Virginia	2,500	2,375	179	25,467	24,005	1,462	3,354	3,217	137
Washington	1,977	1,863	164	22,427	20,914	1,513	2,943	2,802	141
West Virginia	720	685	51	8,080	7,684	396	1,067	1,030	37
Wisconsin	2,632	2,490	198	29,221	27,698	1,523	3,854	3,712	142
Wyoming	278	262	25	2,893	2,685	208	379	360	19
Armed Forces ⁴	2,770	2,770	...	28,605	28,605	...	3,833	3,833	...
Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	959	933	28	7,091	6,860	231	941	919	22
Other ⁵	288	273	16	3,643	3,444	199	480	461	19

¹ Workers employed in more than one State are counted in each State. Workers with earnings in both wage and salary employment and self-employment are counted in each type of employment. National and State totals and subtotals are unduplicated counts of workers in each type of employment.

² Annual maximum table earnings from a single employer or on self-employment was \$32,400 in 1982.

³ On 1982 earnings, paid at the rate of 6.7 percent taxable wages by employees and employers, 6.7 percent of taxable tips by employees, and 9.35 percent

of self-employment income by self-employed workers. Unadjusted for multi-employer tax refunds.

⁴ Military personnel on full-time active duty; Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marines, and Navy.

⁵ Persons employed in American Samoa, Guam, and the Canal Zone, U.S. citizens employed abroad by American employers, and persons employed on oceanborne vessels.

CONTACT: Wayne Long/Greg Diez (301) 594-6575/0349 for further information.

Table 30.—Estimated number, by insured status, 1940-85

[In millions]

At beginning of year	Total number of living workers ¹	Living workers insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits ²					Currently insured only	Living workers insured in event of disability ³
		Total insured	Fully insured			Total		
			Total	Permanently insured	Not permanently insured			
1940.....	40.7	22.9	22.9	0.6	22.3	(4)	.....
1941.....	44.8	24.9	24.2	1.1	23.1	0.7	.....
1942.....	50.9	27.5	25.8	1.4	24.4	1.7	.....
1943.....	58.5	31.2	28.1	1.8	26.3	3.1	.....
1944.....	65.4	34.9	29.9	2.3	27.6	5.0	.....
1945.....	69.6	38.6	31.9	2.8	29.1	6.7	.....
1946.....	72.4	40.3	33.4	3.4	30.0	6.9	.....
1947.....	75.2	41.8	35.4	8.6	26.8	6.4	.....
1948.....	77.4	43.4	37.3	11.6	25.7	6.1	.....
1949.....	79.4	44.8	38.9	13.2	25.7	5.9	.....
1950.....	80.8	45.7	40.1	14.9	25.2	5.6	.....
1951.....	82.7	59.8	59.8	21.0	38.8	(4)	.....
1952.....	88.0	62.8	62.8	22.9	39.9	(4)	.....
1953.....	90.8	68.2	68.2	25.6	42.7	(4)	.....
1954.....	93.1	71.0	71.0	27.7	43.4	(4)	.....
1955.....	94.7	70.6	70.2	29.9	40.4	.4	31.9	
1956.....	98.6	71.4	70.5	32.5	38.0	.9	35.4	
1957.....	101.4	74.3	74.0	36.1	38.0	.3	37.2	
1958.....	103.8	77.0	76.1	38.3	37.9	.9	38.4	
1959.....	105.3	78.9	76.5	40.3	36.2	2.4	43.4	
1960.....	107.4	79.7	76.7	42.2	34.6	3.0	46.4	
1961.....	109.4	85.4	84.4	47.6	36.8	1.0	48.5	
1962.....	111.2	89.1	88.5	53.3	35.3	.5	50.5	
1963.....	113.3	90.4	89.8	54.9	34.8	.6	51.5	
1964.....	115.6	92.0	91.3	56.6	34.7	.8	52.3	
1965.....	118.1	93.6	92.8	58.3	34.5	.9	53.3	
1966.....	121.3	95.8	94.8	60.2	34.6	.9	55.0	
1967.....	125.0	98.3	97.2	61.9	35.3	1.1	55.7	
1968.....	127.9	101.2	99.9	63.3	36.6	1.3	56.9	
1969.....	130.8	104.0	102.6	64.5	38.1	1.4	70.1	
1970.....	133.5	106.9	105.4	65.8	39.6	1.5	72.4	
1971.....	135.9	109.8	108.2	67.0	41.2	1.6	74.5	
1972.....	138.2	112.3	110.7	68.2	42.5	1.7	76.1	
1973.....	140.6	114.9	113.3	69.8	43.5	1.6	77.8	
1974.....	142.9	118.1	116.5	71.0	45.5	1.6	80.4	
1975.....	145.2	121.6	120.0	72.6	47.4	1.6	83.3	
1976.....	148.3	124.6	123.0	74.2	48.8	1.6	85.3	
1977.....	151.0	127.4	125.8	76.0	49.8	1.6	87.0	
1978.....	153.7	130.4	128.9	78.0	50.9	1.5	89.3	
1979.....	156.4	134.8	133.0	80.1	52.9	1.8	93.7	
1980.....	159.0	138.7	137.0	82.7	54.3	1.7	98.0	
1981.....	161.5	142.6	140.9	85.7	55.2	1.7	100.5	
1982.....	164.0	144.9	143.2	88.3	54.9	1.7	102.4	
1983.....	166.3	146.5	144.9	90.8	54.1	1.6	103.6	
1984.....	168.0	148.8	147.2	93.7	53.6	1.6	106.1	
1985.....	170.2	151.1	149.5	96.5	53.1	1.5	108.9	

¹ Estimated number of persons in covered employment at any time from 1937 to the year shown not adjusted to reflect effect of (1) provisions that coordinate the OASDI-HI and Railroad Retirement programs and (2) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than one social security number the effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for insured workers than for uninsured workers.

² Beginning 1966, transitionally insured persons are included with the permanently insured.

³ Beginning 1955, a worker with disability protection could have his insurance rights frozen during any period of disability. All workers insured in event of disability are also fully insured. Disability protection ends at age 65; disabled-worker benefits and "disability freeze" benefits increases were not payable before September 1965 if the disability began after entitlement to benefits because of old age; the data thus exclude persons aged 65 or older and, before 1966, persons aged 62-64 entitled to benefits because of old age.

⁴ Persons currently insured before July 1940 or currently insured after August 1950 and before July 1954 are also fully insured.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

2.2 OASDI Workers: Insured Status

Table 31.— Estimated number, by insured status, age and sex, 1981-85

[In thousands. For further details, see table 30, footnote 1]

Age attained at beginning of year	Living workers insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits, January 1										Living workers insured in event of disability, ² January 1				
	Fully insured ¹					Currently insured only									
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Total	140,899	143,220	144,935	147,204	149,536	1,727	1,701	1,595	1,573	1,545	100,451	102,364	103,648	106,143	108,919
Under 25	25,684	25,146	24,023	23,293	22,605	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,561	22,795	21,503	22,007	21,941
25-29.....	19,282	19,746	20,067	20,381	20,598	6	6	6	6	5	16,104	16,752	17,154	17,485	17,912
30-34.....	17,102	17,626	17,829	18,246	18,819	144	147	133	132	130	13,026	13,666	14,069	14,471	15,081
35-39.....	12,836	13,665	14,590	15,319	16,217	262	249	233	230	226	9,788	10,542	11,414	11,883	12,608
40-44.....	10,295	10,651	11,323	11,964	12,487	305	293	266	263	258	8,272	8,603	9,240	9,768	10,324
45-49.....	9,224	9,329	9,437	9,738	9,996	305	297	268	264	260	7,632	7,770	7,927	8,107	8,356
50-54.....	9,445	9,324	9,208	9,078	9,072	285	285	275	271	266	7,861	7,817	7,689	7,646	7,628
55-59.....	9,326	9,266	9,280	9,252	9,116	222	222	214	211	207	7,699	7,673	7,732	7,644	7,666
60-64.....	8,178	8,402	8,547	8,656	8,841	135	137	137	135	133	6,509	6,746	6,920	7,132	7,403
65 or older.....	19,528	20,063	20,630	21,277	21,783	62	65	62	61	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Men	77,077	77,981	78,640	79,465	80,324	441	472	468	471	466	60,211	60,704	60,949	62,045	63,196
Under 25	13,925	13,550	12,907	12,476	12,021	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,110	12,597	11,862	11,985	11,870
25-29.....	10,201	10,441	10,593	10,699	10,785	2	3	2	2	2	9,215	9,491	9,651	9,832	10,031
30-34.....	9,258	9,474	9,549	9,705	9,954	51	64	59	60	59	8,083	8,301	8,416	8,629	8,926
35-39.....	7,143	7,556	8,017	8,358	8,755	72	75	82	81	80	6,350	6,707	7,097	7,381	7,698
40-44.....	5,821	5,975	6,319	6,649	6,877	77	78	73	74	73	5,248	5,365	5,657	5,961	6,213
45-49.....	5,260	5,305	5,350	5,474	5,595	70	74	70	70	70	4,741	4,780	4,817	4,882	4,980
50-54.....	5,372	5,297	5,212	5,129	5,099	64	65	67	68	67	4,810	4,740	4,653	4,580	4,519
55-59.....	5,250	5,210	5,209	5,190	5,113	51	57	57	58	57	4,666	4,621	4,626	4,544	4,558
60-64.....	4,598	4,701	4,776	4,829	4,919	35	36	39	39	39	3,987	4,102	4,171	4,251	4,401
65 or older.....	10,251	10,473	10,709	10,956	11,208	19	20	20	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Women	63,822	65,239	66,295	67,739	69,212	1,286	1,229	1,126	1,102	1,078	40,240	41,660	42,699	44,099	45,724
Under 25	11,759	11,596	11,116	10,818	10,584	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,450	10,198	9,641	10,022	10,071
25-29.....	9,081	9,305	9,474	9,681	9,814	4	3	3	3	3	6,889	7,261	7,503	7,653	7,881
30-34.....	7,844	8,152	8,280	8,541	8,865	92	84	74	72	71	4,943	5,365	5,652	5,842	6,155
35-39.....	5,693	6,109	6,574	6,961	7,462	190	173	152	148	145	3,438	3,835	4,318	4,502	4,910
40-44.....	4,475	4,676	5,004	5,316	5,610	228	215	194	190	186	3,024	3,238	3,583	3,807	4,111
45-49.....	3,965	4,025	4,087	4,265	4,402	236	224	199	194	190	2,891	2,990	3,111	3,225	3,377
50-54.....	4,073	4,027	3,996	3,948	3,973	221	220	208	203	199	3,050	3,077	3,036	3,066	3,109
55-59.....	4,076	4,056	4,071	4,062	4,004	171	165	157	153	150	3,033	3,052	3,107	3,100	3,108
60-64.....	3,580	3,701	3,771	3,827	3,922	100	100	98	96	94	2,522	2,645	2,749	2,881	3,002
65 or older.....	9,277	9,591	9,922	10,321	10,576	43	45	42	41	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Includes transitionally insured persons.

² See table 30, footnote 3.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

Table 32.—Workers aged 65 or older eligible for retired-worker benefits: Estimated number and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by age and sex, 1941-85

[For further details, see table 30, footnote 1. Beginning 1966, includes transitionally insured persons]

At beginning of year	Total				Men				Women ¹			
	Total	65-69	70-74	75 or older	Total	65-69	70-74	75 or older	Total	65-69	70-74	75 or older
Number eligible (in thousands)												
1941	548	376	127	45	495	334	117	43	53	42	10	2
1945	1,244	708	402	134	1,105	621	360	124	139	87	42	10
1950	2,164	1,069	692	403	1,858	908	590	360	306	161	102	43
1955	5,306	2,636	1,589	1,081	4,004	1,922	1,209	873	1,302	714	380	208
1960	8,468	3,652	2,633	2,183	5,888	2,429	1,837	1,622	2,580	1,223	796	561
1961	9,030	3,843	2,773	2,414	6,159	2,504	1,892	1,763	2,871	1,339	881	651
1962	9,540	4,018	2,903	2,619	6,402	2,576	1,953	1,873	3,138	1,442	950	746
1963	9,999	4,133	3,030	2,836	6,592	2,597	2,005	1,990	3,407	1,536	1,025	846
1964	10,430	4,249	3,134	3,047	6,754	2,626	2,035	2,093	3,676	1,623	1,099	954
1965	10,849	4,343	3,238	3,268	6,917	2,653	2,062	2,202	3,932	1,690	1,176	1,066
1966	11,393	4,447	3,357	3,589	7,119	2,690	2,084	2,345	4,274	1,757	1,273	1,244
1967	11,771	4,560	3,423	3,788	7,254	2,739	2,087	2,428	4,517	1,821	1,336	1,360
1968	12,176	4,684	3,491	4,001	7,410	2,793	2,098	2,519	4,766	1,891	1,393	1,482
1969	12,544	4,811	3,555	4,177	7,531	2,848	2,104	2,578	5,013	1,963	1,451	1,599
1970	12,947	4,951	3,637	4,359	7,670	2,910	2,126	2,634	5,277	2,041	1,511	1,725
1971	13,366	5,113	3,724	4,529	7,819	2,982	2,154	2,683	5,547	2,131	1,570	1,846
1972	14,100	5,352	3,797	4,952	8,104	3,091	2,192	2,822	5,996	2,261	1,605	2,130
1973	14,569	5,519	3,941	5,110	8,277	3,169	2,248	2,861	6,292	2,350	1,693	2,249
1974	15,112	5,725	4,072	5,315	8,489	3,261	2,300	2,928	6,623	2,464	1,772	2,387
1975	15,629	5,922	4,236	5,470	8,650	3,347	2,363	2,940	6,979	2,575	1,873	2,530
1976	16,155	6,073	4,390	5,692	8,877	3,409	2,431	3,038	7,278	2,665	1,960	2,654
1977	16,641	6,201	4,565	5,875	9,063	3,460	2,514	3,089	7,578	2,741	2,051	2,786
1978	17,184	6,366	4,716	6,102	9,281	3,537	2,580	3,163	7,903	2,829	2,136	2,939
1979	17,712	6,478	4,885	6,352	9,494	3,586	2,659	3,249	8,218	2,890	2,226	3,103
1980	18,344	6,665	5,068	6,611	9,766	3,696	2,729	3,341	8,578	2,970	2,339	3,270
1981	19,528	6,846	5,342	7,340	10,251	3,774	2,865	3,611	9,277	3,072	2,476	3,729
1982	20,063	6,995	5,451	7,617	10,473	3,854	2,911	3,708	9,591	3,141	2,540	3,910
1983	20,630	7,090	5,613	7,928	10,709	3,883	2,987	3,839	9,922	3,207	2,626	4,089
1984	21,277	7,262	5,719	8,296	10,956	3,958	3,039	3,959	10,321	3,304	2,681	4,336
1985	21,783	7,373	5,846	8,564	11,208	4,022	3,090	4,096	10,576	3,351	2,756	4,469
Percent with benefits in current-payment status												
1941	20	23	15	20	20	22	14	19	25	26	20	(2)
1945	30	24	36	50	29	22	35	49	40	33	48	48
1950	59	44	69	82	59	44	69	81	61	46	71	91
1955	71	58	77	96	70	54	76	96	75	67	80	92
1960	85	72	91	98	84	69	90	98	87	79	92	97
1961	85	73	92	98	85	70	91	98	87	77	94	97
1962	87	75	93	99	86	73	92	99	88	78	95	97
1963	89	76	96	99	89	76	95	99	89	78	97	98
1964	89	77	96	100	89	76	95	100	89	78	97	100
1965	89	76	96	100	89	75	96	100	89	77	96	100
1966	89	76	96	100	90	75	96	100	89	77	96	100
1967	91	77	98	100	90	76	99	100	91	79	96	100
1968	90	77	96	100	90	76	97	100	91	79	94	100
1969	90	77	96	100	90	76	97	100	91	79	93	100
1970	90	77	93	100	90	76	95	100	90	79	91	100
1971	90	78	94	100	90	77	95	100	90	80	91	100
1972	91	80	93	100	91	79	95	100	90	80	91	100
1973	91	81	94	100	92	81	95	100	90	81	91	100
1974 ³	93	85	95	100	94	85	97	100	93	85	93	100
1975	93	85	95	100	93	85	97	100	93	85	93	100
1976	93	86	95	100	94	87	97	100	93	85	93	100
1977	94	87	95	100	95	88	97	100	93	86	93	100
1978	94	88	95	100	95	89	97	100	93	86	93	100
1979	94	88	95	100	95	89	97	100	93	87	92	100
1980	94	88	94	100	95	89	97	100	93	87	91	100
1981	94	88	92	100	95	89	97	100	92	86	89	100
1982	94	88	92	100	95	89	97	100	93	87	89	100
1983	94	88	92	100	95	89	97	100	93	86	89	100
1984	94	87	93	100	95	89	97	100	93	85	90	100
1985	94	86	94	100	95	87	97	100	92	84	90	100

¹ Percentages include widows or wives who are also collecting a benefit on the account of their spouse.

² Because of the relatively large probable sampling error in the estimate of the number eligible, figure not considered sufficiently reliable to be useful.

³ Percentage increases from the beginning of 1973 to the beginning of 1974 are higher than they would otherwise be because of changes in benefit processing methods in 1973.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

2.2 OASDI Workers: Insured Status

Table 33.—Workers aged 62 or older eligible for retired-worker benefits: Estimated number and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by age and sex, 1956-85

[Numbers in thousands. For further details, see table 30, footnote 1. Beginning 1966, includes transitionally insured persons]

At beginning of year	Aged 62-64					Aged 65 or older					
	Number eligible	Number with benefits in current-payment status			Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Total		65-71		72 or older	
		Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers ¹		Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status
	Total ²										
1956.....						5,879	76	3,682	65	2,197	94
1960.....	802	349	334	15	44	8,468	85	4,854	76	3,614	97
1965.....	3,097	1,181	998	183	38	10,849	89	5,779	80	5,070	100
1970.....	3,685	1,444	1,140	304	39	12,947	90	6,557	80	6,390	100
1975.....	4,163	2,094	1,631	463	50	15,629	93	7,948	85	7,681	99
1976.....	4,250	2,236	1,725	511	53	16,155	93	8,159	86	7,996	99
1977.....	4,437	2,343	1,781	562	53	16,641	94	8,323	87	8,318	99
1978.....	4,521	2,476	1,879	597	55	17,184	94	8,471	89	8,713	99
1979.....	4,582	2,489	1,883	606	54	17,712	94	8,672	89	9,040	99
1980.....	4,593	2,526	1,928	598	55	18,344	94	8,934	89	9,410	99
1981.....	4,736	2,621	2,022	600	55	19,528	94	9,180	88	10,348	99
1982.....	4,820	2,710	2,115	595	56	20,063	94	9,331	89	10,732	99
1983.....	4,977	2,819	2,235	584	57	20,630	94	9,506	89	11,124	99
1984.....	5,106	2,904	2,330	574	57	21,277	94	9,756	89	11,520	99
1985.....	5,216	2,980	2,407	573	57	21,783	94	9,908	88	11,875	99
	Men ²										
1956.....						4,350	75	2,650	62	1,700	95
1960.....						5,888	84	3,256	73	2,632	97
1965.....	1,910	618	480	138	32	6,917	89	3,555	79	3,362	100
1970.....	2,178	749	531	218	34	7,670	90	3,847	79	3,823	100
1975.....	2,390	1,106	787	319	46	8,650	93	4,408	87	4,242	100
1976.....	2,440	1,198	849	349	49	8,877	94	4,504	88	4,373	100
1977.....	2,555	1,264	884	380	49	9,063	95	4,576	89	4,487	100
1978.....	2,574	1,334	933	401	52	9,281	95	4,697	90	4,584	100
1979.....	2,601	1,327	923	404	51	9,494	95	4,789	91	4,705	100
1980.....	2,582	1,338	941	397	52	9,766	95	4,916	90	4,850	100
1981.....	2,651	1,395	998	397	53	10,251	95	5,032	90	5,219	100
1982.....	2,686	1,462	1,068	394	54	10,473	95	5,109	90	5,364	100
1983.....	2,772	1,531	1,145	386	55	10,709	95	5,188	90	5,520	100
1984.....	2,842	1,589	1,209	380	56	10,956	95	5,306	91	5,650	100
1985.....	2,897	1,635	1,256	379	56	11,208	95	5,370	90	5,837	100
	Women ²										
1956.....						1,529	80	1,032	75	497	91
1960.....	802	349	334	15	44	2,580	87	1,598	82	982	96
1965.....	1,187	563	518	45	47	3,932	89	2,224	80	1,708	100
1970.....	1,507	695	609	86	46	5,277	90	2,710	81	2,567	99
1975.....	1,773	988	844	144	56	6,979	93	3,540	83	3,439	99
1976.....	1,810	1,038	876	162	57	7,278	93	3,655	83	3,623	99
1977.....	1,882	1,079	897	182	57	7,578	93	3,747	84	3,831	99
1978.....	1,947	1,142	946	196	59	7,903	93	3,774	87	4,129	99
1979.....	1,981	1,162	960	202	59	8,218	93	3,882	88	4,336	99
1980.....	2,011	1,187	986	201	59	8,578	93	4,018	87	4,560	99
1981.....	2,085	1,226	1,024	203	59	9,277	93	4,148	87	5,129	99
1982.....	2,133	1,248	1,047	201	59	9,591	93	4,222	87	5,368	99
1983.....	2,205	1,288	1,090	198	58	9,922	93	4,318	87	5,604	99
1984.....	2,264	1,316	1,121	195	58	10,321	93	4,450	86	5,871	99
1985.....	2,319	1,345	1,152	193	58	10,576	92	4,538	85	6,038	99

¹ Women workers aged 62-64 who were entitled to disabled-worker benefits at the beginning of 1957-78 and men workers aged 62-64 who were entitled to such benefits at the beginning of 1962-78 were also insured for retired-worker benefits and are included in the number eligible for retired-worker benefits. Disabled-worker beneficiaries aged 62-64 are included in the number of eligible workers with benefits in current-payment status.

² From November 1956-July 1961, only women workers were eligible for retired-worker benefits at ages 62-64. For women age 72 or older, approximately 5 percent are insured on their own earnings record and are not receiving a benefit on that earnings record, but are receiving a spouse benefit on another earnings record.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

Table 34.—Population in the social security area:¹ Estimated number and percent fully insured, by age and sex, 1981-85

[Numbers in thousands]

Age attained at beginning of year	1981		1982		1983		1984		1985	
	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured
Total.....	237,092	² 80	239,521	² 80	241,905	² 80	244,146	² 80	246,325	² 81
14 and under.....	53,416	(3)	53,498	(3)	53,692	(3)	53,828	(3)	53,838	(3)
15-19.....	21,187	30	20,561	29	19,945	26	19,370	25	19,009	25
20-29.....	43,386	89	44,115	88	44,621	87	44,851	86	44,796	86
30-39.....	34,198	88	35,494	88	36,604	89	37,725	89	39,008	90
40-49.....	24,053	81	24,432	82	25,107	83	25,938	84	26,716	84
50-59.....	23,936	78	23,714	78	23,448	79	23,205	79	22,980	79
60-64.....	10,539	78	10,765	78	10,971	78	11,119	78	11,227	79
65 or older.....	26,377	74	26,942	74	27,516	75	28,110	76	28,751	76
Men.....	116,273	² 91	117,472	² 91	118,652	² 90	119,751	² 90	120,804	² 90
14 and under.....	27,319	(3)	27,365	(3)	27,470	(3)	27,544	(3)	27,550	(3)
15-19.....	10,815	34	10,505	31	10,189	28	9,890	27	9,705	26
20-29.....	22,030	93	22,429	92	22,723	91	22,859	90	22,821	88
30-39.....	17,185	95	17,851	95	18,425	95	19,003	95	19,662	95
40-49.....	11,922	93	12,114	93	12,455	94	12,879	94	13,277	94
50-59.....	11,500	92	11,395	92	11,269	92	11,160	92	11,068	92
60-64.....	4,940	93	5,045	93	5,140	93	5,204	93	5,247	94
65 or older.....	10,560	97	10,767	97	10,980	98	11,213	98	11,475	98
Women.....	120,819	² 70	122,049	² 71	123,252	² 71	124,394	² 72	125,520	² 72
14 and under.....	26,097	(3)	26,132	(3)	26,222	(3)	26,284	(3)	26,289	(3)
15-19.....	10,372	27	10,055	26	9,755	23	9,479	23	9,304	23
20-29.....	21,355	84	21,685	84	21,898	83	21,993	83	21,974	83
30-39.....	17,013	80	17,644	81	18,179	82	18,722	83	19,347	84
40-49.....	12,131	70	12,319	71	12,652	72	13,059	73	13,438	75
50-59.....	12,436	66	12,319	66	12,179	66	12,045	67	11,912	67
60-64.....	5,599	64	5,719	65	5,832	65	5,916	65	5,980	66
65 or older.....	15,817	59	16,175	59	16,535	60	16,896	61	17,276	61

¹ The population commonly referred to as "population in the social security area" includes residents of the 50 States and the District of Columbia adjusted for net census undercount; civilian residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa; Federal civilian employees and persons in the

Armed Forces abroad and their dependents; crew members of merchant vessels, and all other U. S. citizens abroad.

² Percent of population fully insured aged 17 or older.

³ Less than 0.5 percent.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Summary

Table 35.—Number, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[Benefits not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, page 263]

Year	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of-			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total ¹	115,277,638	45,808,523	9,715,613	12,433,939	2,545,916	5,060,663	15,095,450	8,050,148	3,780,201	11,411,698	109,900	1,265,587
1940.....	254,984	132,335	.....	34,555	.....	8,249	51,133	.....	23,260	4,600	852	.....
1941.....	269,286	114,660	.....	36,213	.....	6,031	69,588	.....	30,502	11,020	1,272	.....
1942.....	258,116	99,622	.....	33,250	.....	4,859	72,525	.....	31,820	14,774	1,266	.....
1943.....	262,865	89,070	.....	31,916	.....	3,652	81,967	.....	35,420	19,576	1,264	.....
1944.....	318,949	110,097	.....	40,349	.....	4,350	95,326	.....	42,649	24,759	1,419	.....
1945.....	462,463	185,174	.....	63,068	.....	7,215	120,299	.....	55,108	29,844	1,755	.....
1946.....	547,150	258,980	.....	88,515	.....	10,736	104,139	.....	44,190	38,823	1,767	.....
1947.....	572,909	271,488	.....	94,189	.....	12,446	103,308	.....	42,807	45,249	3,422	.....
1948.....	596,201	275,903	.....	98,554	.....	12,604	106,351	.....	44,276	55,667	2,846	.....
1949.....	682,241	337,273	.....	117,356	.....	15,854	103,068	.....	43,087	62,928	2,675	.....
1950.....	962,628	567,131	.....	162,768	.....	25,495	97,146	.....	41,101	66,735	2,252	.....
1951.....	1,336,432	702,984	.....	228,887	.....	40,958	189,542	.....	78,323	89,591	6,147	.....
1952.....	1,053	531,206	.....	177,707	.....	24,695	158,650	.....	64,875	92,302	3,868	.....
1953.....	1,419,462	771,671	.....	246,556	.....	33,868	178,310	.....	71,945	112,866	3,946	.....
1954.....	1,401,733	749,911	.....	236,764	.....	35,938	176,858	.....	70,775	128,026	3,461	.....
1955.....	1,657,773	909,883	.....	288,915	.....	40,402	198,393	.....	76,018	140,624	3,538	.....
1956.....	1,855,296	934,033	.....	384,562	.....	37,900	173,883	.....	67,475	253,524	3,919	.....
1957.....	2,832,344	1,424,975	178,802	578,012	.....	81,842	231,321	.....	88,174	244,633	4,585	.....
1958 ²	2,123,465	1,041,668	131,382	366,553	12,920	63,408	205,110	18,264	81,467	199,320	3,373	.....
1959 ³	2,501,802	1,089,740	177,811	390,517	54,299	83,157	265,123	78,655	102,020	252,683	7,797	.....
1960.....	2,336,144	981,717	207,805	339,987	54,187	69,979	241,430	104,310	92,607	239,267	4,855	.....
1961.....	3,046,653	1,361,505	279,758	394,198	77,588	126,019	264,440	189,283	98,449	251,275	4,138	.....
1962.....	3,004,501	1,347,268	250,634	393,857	69,212	135,984	266,286	170,354	99,925	267,051	3,930	.....
1963.....	2,729,559	1,145,602	223,739	345,610	66,543	115,220	281,511	163,967	104,960	278,709	3,698	.....
1964.....	2,552,063	1,041,807	207,592	316,262	59,706	100,051	288,304	145,439	106,249	283,263	3,390	.....
1965.....	3,072,426	1,183,133	253,499	321,015	69,183	134,187	451,399	197,616	100,005	359,431	2,958	.....
1966.....	4,722,483	1,647,524	278,345	396,856	81,238	195,055	584,901	276,093	107,135	403,595	3,202	748,539
1967.....	3,596,770	1,161,130	301,359	319,503	87,296	167,676	534,568	282,662	110,762	355,589	2,658	273,567
1968.....	3,619,927	1,240,098	323,154	329,935	89,603	172,460	593,331	299,016	113,765	375,391	2,144	81,030
1969.....	3,699,633	1,272,784	344,741	335,723	94,690	176,162	622,109	313,629	116,922	375,753	2,093	45,027
1970.....	3,722,433	1,338,107	350,384	339,447	96,304	182,595	591,724	316,546	112,377	363,216	1,852	29,881
1971.....	3,965,157	1,391,403	415,897	338,219	113,222	196,589	613,193	372,224	116,548	381,262	1,635	24,965
1972.....	4,202,607	1,461,399	455,438	353,742	124,366	209,422	643,513	411,766	117,699	402,809	2,086	20,367
1973.....	4,220,493	1,493,194	491,616	349,493	128,198	217,708	618,825	413,751	118,775	372,167	1,655	15,111
1974.....	4,100,809	1,413,145	535,977	319,149	132,042	201,684	574,174	443,909	109,221	363,693	1,155	6,660
1975.....	4,427,138	1,505,750	592,049	350,558	148,741	225,579	591,118	515,216	116,224	377,246	969	3,688
1976.....	4,351,654	1,475,773	551,460	346,623	147,407	236,805	578,905	511,487	113,520	385,373	914	3,387
1977.....	4,610,730	1,593,631	568,874	390,874	151,938	⁴ 259,447	⁴ 587,589	518,477	118,821	416,735	870	3,474
1978.....	4,166,571	1,472,786	464,415	346,956	130,161	214,284	566,992	453,382	110,015	403,679	844	3,057
1979.....	4,229,286	1,590,854	416,713	758,163	113,243	247,800	544,849	399,172	110,424	445,553	788	2,025
1980.....	4,214,567	1,612,669	396,559	360,693	108,500	248,658	540,246	385,208	107,809	452,156	724	1,345
1981.....	4,059,216	1,600,018	345,254	341,096	96,207	274,368	473,779	345,867	100,288	480,772	611	956
1982.....	3,840,579	1,618,411	297,131	349,967	77,835	182,849	473,396	260,470	86,786	492,451	498	785
1983 ⁵	3,756,121	1,669,812	311,491	356,370	80,085	146,244	377,483	229,112	82,464	501,690	431	939
1984 ⁵	3,690,100	1,612,227	357,141	342,688	81,834	133,141	347,937	240,486	73,794	499,677	383	792

¹ Totals of initial awards; includes conversions from one type of benefit to another for beneficiaries already on the rolls, such as the award of a retired-worker benefit to a disabled-worker beneficiary on attainment of age 65, the award of a widow's benefit to a wife beneficiary on the death of the retired-worker beneficiary. The number of awards thus exceeds the number of new

persons acquiring beneficiary status.

² January-November.

³ Includes December 1958.

⁴ Estimated.

⁵ Data based on unedited monthly data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 36.—Average primary insurance amount for retired workers and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, disabled workers, and widows, 1940-84

Year ¹	Retired workers						Average monthly benefit amounts				Nondisabled widows
	Average primary insurance amounts			Average monthly amount			Disabled workers				
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women		
1940.....	\$22.71	\$23.26	\$18.38	\$22.71	\$23.26	\$18.38	.....	.....	.....	\$20.36
1941.....	22.72	23.29	18.51	22.72	23.29	18.51	.....	.....	.....	20.18
1942.....	23.64	24.31	19.18	23.64	24.31	19.18	.....	.....	.....	20.05
1943.....	24.50	25.23	19.96	24.50	25.23	19.96	.....	.....	.....	20.11
1944.....	24.61	25.21	20.26	24.61	25.21	20.26	.....	.....	.....	20.10
1945.....	25.11	25.71	19.99	25.11	25.71	19.99	.....	.....	.....	20.17
1946.....	25.42	26.08	19.89	25.42	26.08	19.89	.....	.....	.....	20.21
1947.....	26.21	27.05	20.69	26.21	27.05	20.69	.....	.....	.....	20.74
1948.....	27.14	28.13	21.22	27.14	28.13	21.22	.....	.....	.....	21.04
1949.....	28.39	29.41	22.27	28.39	29.41	22.27	.....	.....	.....	21.39
1950 (Jan.-Aug.).....	29.03	30.16	22.98	29.03	30.16	22.98	.....	.....	.....	21.65
1950 (Sept.-Dec.).....	33.24	35.32	26.85	33.24	35.32	26.85	.....	.....	.....	36.89
1951.....	37.54	40.34	29.49	37.54	40.34	29.49	.....	.....	.....	34.90
1952 (Jan.-Aug.).....	39.65	42.81	31.09	39.65	42.81	31.09	.....	.....	.....	35.09
1952 (Sept.-Dec.).....	58.11	63.51	44.77	58.11	63.51	44.77	.....	.....	.....	40.77
1953.....	56.76	61.69	44.62	56.76	61.69	44.62	.....	.....	.....	41.47
1954 (Jan.-Aug.).....	56.98	62.03	44.23	56.98	62.03	44.23	.....	.....	.....	41.64
1954 (Sept.-Dec.).....	66.36	72.88	51.04	66.36	72.88	51.04	.....	.....	.....	45.79
1955.....	69.74	75.86	56.05	69.74	75.86	56.05	.....	.....	.....	49.68
1956.....	68.03	75.76	56.26	67.36	75.76	54.53	.....	.....	.....	53.71
1957.....	68.91	75.57	57.64	67.59	75.57	54.06	.....	.....	.....	53.92
1958.....	76.06	83.14	63.13	74.47	83.14	58.59	\$84.64	\$87.53	\$71.95	55.54	
1959.....	83.48	91.31	69.31	81.46	91.31	63.65	91.84	94.86	77.69	60.94	
1960.....	83.87	92.03	69.23	81.73	92.03	63.26	91.16	94.02	78.91	62.12	
1961 (Jan.-July).....	82.31	90.69	67.49	80.17	90.69	61.70	90.76	93.36	79.65	62.16	
1961 (Aug.-Dec.).....	80.36	85.06	67.38	75.33	80.41	61.31	91.95	94.94	79.70	69.21	
1962.....	83.83	90.37	70.52	78.80	85.88	64.37	92.71	96.36	79.90	70.49	
1963.....	86.09	93.67	72.48	80.30	88.43	65.71	94.40	98.35	81.27	71.61	
1964.....	87.61	95.57	74.32	81.24	89.78	66.96	94.98	99.27	81.41	73.08	
1965 (Jan.-Aug.).....	88.57	96.56	74.99	82.69	90.89	68.78	93.26	97.89	80.27	73.81	
1965 (Sept.-Dec.).....	99.36	108.79	82.34	89.20	99.90	71.26	101.30	106.51	86.75	75.37	
1966.....	100.57	108.82	85.06	93.75	102.85	77.34	101.41	106.40	86.92	74.16	
1967.....	96.62	105.83	81.66	89.74	99.05	74.63	101.84	106.95	87.04	77.68	
1968 (Mar.-Dec.) ²	111.82	122.00	95.49	103.82	114.15	87.25	115.67	121.77	98.35	90.02	
1969.....	114.51	125.37	97.29	106.13	117.09	88.80	118.35	125.11	99.37	91.55	
1970.....	133.94	146.99	113.69	123.82	136.80	103.67	139.79	148.39	115.74	106.95	
1971.....	150.11	165.13	127.23	138.29	152.96	115.93	156.91	167.21	128.56	119.19	
1972 (Jan.-Aug.).....	152.62	168.24	129.34	140.15	155.23	117.71	159.69	170.69	130.44	120.47	
1972 (Sept.-Dec.).....	182.87	202.98	153.10	168.88	188.35	140.08	192.52	206.69	156.14	145.25	
1973.....	185.30	206.60	155.10	169.80	189.90	141.40	196.70	212.20	158.30	161.40	
1974 (Jan.-Feb.).....	192.92	214.65	159.61	174.88	195.17	143.78	197.29	214.21	157.42	166.62	
1974 (Mar.-May).....	200.62	224.76	166.15	182.46	205.06	150.18	211.41	229.99	168.75	175.60	
1974 (June-Dec.).....	211.12	236.33	175.29	192.33	216.23	158.33	217.22	237.61	173.23	182.85	
1975 (Jan.-May).....	216.56	242.76	176.76	196.42	220.35	160.50	220.60	241.48	175.27	185.34	
1975 (June-Dec.).....	235.13	264.67	191.56	213.68	241.05	173.31	243.47	266.08	192.13	198.88	
1976 (Jan.-May).....	241.19	273.43	193.03	218.40	247.46	174.99	247.32	270.78	193.97	201.05	
1976 (June-Dec.).....	257.95	293.96	206.65	233.72	266.64	186.84	271.19	297.10	213.29	214.22	
1977 (Jan.-May).....	264.80	301.70	209.90	239.60	272.80	190.30	273.20	299.30	214.10	216.90	
1977 (June-Dec.).....	280.20	322.30	221.50	254.90	293.20	201.40	294.80	323.20	230.00	227.40	
1978 (Jan.-May).....	288.50	332.60	225.30	262.20	301.80	205.50	300.20	329.30	233.80	233.60	
1978 (June-Dec.).....	305.00	356.00	237.60	278.40	324.70	217.10	328.80	360.70	254.70	246.50	
1979 (Jan.-May).....	318.00	368.50	246.50	289.30	335.30	224.40	333.60	366.60	259.10	241.50	
1979 (June-Dec.).....	348.50	406.00	269.10	317.00	370.80	242.80	360.30	396.50	278.30	275.60	
1980 (Jan.-May).....	353.80	411.70	270.50	321.10	374.00	244.90	352.10	388.80	269.70	277.50	
1980 (June-Dec.).....	396.30	465.50	301.00	359.80	422.90	272.90	396.50	437.90	301.00	312.80	
1981 (Jan.-May).....	400.10	467.50	302.60	363.60	424.20	276.00	389.80	431.40	295.00	313.00	
1981 (June-Dec.).....	438.80	514.50	332.60	400.10	468.00	304.80	425.60	471.30	320.70	346.30	
1982 (Jan.-May).....	425.60	504.20	315.10	388.40	457.50	291.40	416.90	462.40	312.70	350.80	
1982 (June-Dec.).....	447.10	532.70	328.50	408.60	483.00	305.50	441.10	489.50	328.00	375.30	
1983 (Jan.-Nov.).....	448.00	531.60	330.00	408.20	480.30	306.50	432.40	480.30	317.90	385.10	
1983 (Dec.).....	451.20	546.40	325.50	410.20	491.80	302.50	445.30	496.80	333.20	400.50	
1984.....	457.10	544.40	335.60	429.30	506.50	321.80	458.50	511.30	343.80	406.80	
1984 (Dec.).....	471.00	565.70	343.00	429.50	511.30	318.90	461.10	516.50	342.90	428.00	

¹ Some years shown in several parts to reflect effects of amendments that change benefit rates during the year; see historical summary beginning on page 2.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Summary

Table 37.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, for adult beneficiaries, by type of benefit, age, sex, and race,¹ 1982

Age ² and sex of beneficiary	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number	Average monthly amount ³
Retired workers								
Total	1,618,411	\$412.60	1,457,330	\$418.80	133,357	\$352.30	27,724	\$376.20
62-64	984,365	346.40	895,692	351.30	73,819	294.30	15,038	310.40
65-69	621,222	516.90	552,299	527.80	56,902	423.30	11,837	461.80
70 or older	12,824	439.50	9,339	447.00	2,636	441.90	849	349.70
Men	942,497	486.90	850,953	495.10	75,188	407.70	16,356	423.40
62-64	532,147	421.30	483,634	428.50	40,186	348.00	8,327	356.50
65-69	404,266	573.80	363,009	584.30	33,721	475.60	7,536	502.50
70 or older	6,084	456.00	4,310	452.60	1,281	493.70	493	343.30
Women	675,914	309.00	606,377	311.70	58,169	280.60	11,368	308.40
62-64	452,218	258.30	412,058	260.70	33,633	230.30	6,527	250.10
65-69	216,956	411.00	189,290	419.30	23,181	347.10	4,485	391.10
70 or older	6,740	424.70	5,029	438.00	1,355	392.90	3,510	358.60
Disabled workers								
Total	297,131	\$444.20	245,886	\$456.70	43,532	\$382.80	7,713	\$392.20
Under 30	24,718	333.20	19,853	336.50	3,841	320.20	1,024	318.90
30-39	31,300	424.60	24,449	432.50	5,669	398.70	1,182	392.60
40-49	45,166	437.70	35,782	450.30	8,098	388.80	1,286	392.30
50-54	43,272	440.40	35,372	454.50	6,791	376.10	1,109	384.80
55-59	73,316	458.60	61,948	471.20	9,849	387.30	1,519	409.40
60 or older	79,359	478.90	68,482	491.60	9,284	393.50	1,593	427.60
Men	207,453	492.90	173,885	505.60	28,298	426.30	5,270	429.30
Under 30	17,514	346.70	13,980	350.50	2,791	331.70	743	331.80
30-39	21,512	453.90	16,892	464.10	3,792	419.10	828	406.70
40-49	30,574	489.40	24,591	502.70	5,122	434.20	861	437.60
50-54	29,243	500.50	24,310	514.20	4,230	432.40	703	435.60
55-59	50,976	516.70	43,687	528.80	6,249	442.40	1,040	456.70
60 or older	57,634	528.70	50,425	539.80	6,114	446.60	1,095	475.80
Women	89,678	331.60	72,001	338.60	15,234	302.00	2,443	312.10
Under 30	7,204	300.20	5,873	302.90	1,050	289.50	281	284.80
30-39	9,788	360.30	7,557	361.80	1,877	354.60	354	359.70
40-49	14,592	329.40	11,191	335.30	2,976	311.60	425	300.50
50-54	14,029	315.20	11,062	323.30	2,561	283.00	406	296.90
55-59	22,340	326.10	18,261	333.50	3,600	291.60	479	306.50
60 or older	21,725	346.60	18,057	357.00	3,170	291.30	498	321.00
Wives								
Total	415,971	\$190.10	374,083	\$195.60	32,714	\$139.60	9,174	\$145.90
Wives of retired workers	338,968	206.00	308,143	210.90	23,689	155.90	7,136	160.40
Entitlement based on children in their care	36,229	144.50	28,873	151.40	5,657	119.40	1,699	111.80
Entitlement based on age	302,739	213.40	279,270	217.10	18,032	167.30	5,437	175.60
Wives of disabled workers	77,003	120.30	65,940	124.30	9,025	96.80	2,038	95.50
Entitlement based on children in their care	45,463	97.30	37,166	100.50	6,699	84.00	1,598	80.70
Entitlement based on age	31,540	153.60	28,774	155.10	2,326	133.80	440	149.10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 37.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, for adult beneficiaries, by type of benefit, age, sex, and race,¹ 1982—Continued

Age ² and sex of beneficiary	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number	Average monthly amount ³
Husbands								
Total	11,831	\$125.30	10,035	\$125.30	1,351	\$123.50	445	\$132.20
Husbands of retired workers	10,999	126.90	9,341	126.80	1,234	125.60	424	133.60
Husbands of disabled workers	832	104.40	694	105.10	117	100.80	21	104.00
Widowed mothers and fathers								
Total	86,786	\$275.80	69,346	\$289.50	13,962	\$223.70	3,478	\$212.60
Widowed mothers	80,198	284.50	63,966	299.40	13,051	227.70	3,181	218.20
Widowed fathers	6,588	170.40	5,380	172.00	911	166.80	297	152.50
Widows and widowers (nondisabled)								
Total	480,011	\$371.10	437,100	\$378.20	36,473	\$296.00	6,488	\$312.40
Widows	465,070	376.00	413,789	383.20	35,046	299.20	6,235	315.30
Widowers	14,941	219.10	13,311	220.30	1,377	214.30	253	218.70
Widows and widowers (disabled)								
Total	12,440	\$241.10	10,078	\$250.40	2,148	\$201.30	214	\$203.50
Widows	12,222	242.70	9,909	252.10	2,102	202.60	211	205.00
Widowers	218	149.00	169	151.50	46	143.10	3	98.10
Parents								
Total	498	\$349.00	377	\$362.00	46	\$324.10	75	\$299.00
Men	72	297.00	46	302.40	4	358.50	22	274.30
Women	426	357.80	331	370.30	42	320.80	53	309.20
Special age-72 beneficiaries (primary)								
Total	771	\$124.20	549	\$124.00	85	\$125.60	137	\$124.00
Men	148	123.60	94	123.60	13	125.60	41	122.70
Women	623	124.30	455	124.00	72	125.60	96	124.60
Wives of special age-72 beneficiaries								
Total	14	\$57.80	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ For dependents and survivors, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the social security application of wage earner on whose work record the benefit is based.

² Age on birthday in 1982.

³ Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of averages after being converted to the June rates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Summary

Table 38.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired and disabled workers, by age and sex, 1982

Type of benefit and age ¹	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²
	Retired workers					
Total	1,618,411	\$412.60	942,497	\$486.90	675,914	\$309.00
62-64	984,365	346.40	532,147	421.30	452,218	258.30
62	638,629	320.50	323,769	394.80	314,860	244.10
63	233,395	362.40	135,613	430.20	97,782	268.40
64	112,341	460.40	72,765	522.30	39,576	346.60
65-69	621,222	516.90	404,266	573.80	216,956	411.00
65	541,565	514.90	355,299	571.70	186,266	406.60
66	52,411	552.40	33,983	609.70	18,428	446.60
67	13,670	493.70	7,824	548.70	5,846	420.20
68	8,135	484.30	4,307	536.60	3,828	425.40
69	5,441	480.80	2,853	523.50	2,588	433.80
70-74	10,452	454.10	5,017	476.60	5,435	433.40
70	3,844	467.80	1,877	507.90	1,967	429.60
71	2,467	454.70	1,190	472.40	1,277	438.30
72	2,085	463.60	1,022	478.80	1,063	449.00
73	1,240	435.30	553	442.20	687	429.70
74	816	392.40	375	377.60	441	405.00
75 or older	2,372	375.10	1,067	359.00	1,305	388.40
	Disabled workers					
Total	297,131	\$444.20	207,453	\$492.90	89,678	\$331.60
Under 20	1,014	232.00	726	241.10	288	209.20
20-24	9,638	288.70	6,951	300.20	2,687	258.90
20	1,035	221.00	740	228.70	295	201.50
21	1,618	252.50	1,187	260.70	431	229.80
22	2,057	282.10	1,522	292.00	535	253.90
23	2,400	307.80	1,712	322.00	688	271.50
24	2,528	327.00	1,790	341.80	738	290.90
25-29	14,066	370.90	9,837	387.40	4,229	332.50
25	2,650	354.90	1,880	371.80	770	313.60
26	2,830	357.80	1,980	372.80	850	322.70
27	2,805	368.30	1,961	385.80	844	327.70
28	2,889	381.90	2,026	398.80	863	342.10
29	2,892	390.00	1,990	406.70	902	353.30
30-34	14,966	413.20	10,328	435.40	4,638	363.70
30	2,940	394.40	2,021	414.10	919	351.00
31	2,964	403.30	2,027	425.80	937	354.70
32	2,937	412.40	2,031	432.30	906	367.70
33	3,042	425.50	2,148	447.80	894	371.80
34	3,083	429.10	2,101	455.30	982	373.00
35-39	16,334	435.20	11,184	471.10	5,150	357.20
35	3,339	427.00	2,217	456.90	1,122	368.00
36	3,203	431.50	2,139	467.40	1,064	359.40
37	3,041	434.60	2,159	467.80	882	353.30
38	3,187	438.10	2,216	475.40	971	353.10
39	3,564	443.90	2,453	486.00	1,111	350.90
40-44	19,160	437.60	13,096	485.40	6,064	334.50
40	3,649	437.90	2,514	480.30	1,135	344.00
41	3,547	436.40	2,464	481.70	1,083	333.30
42	3,725	438.80	2,537	491.00	1,188	327.50
43	4,017	437.10	2,718	485.40	1,299	336.00
44	4,222	437.80	2,863	488.00	1,359	332.00
45-49	26,006	437.70	17,478	492.30	8,528	325.80
45	4,409	441.70	3,014	491.10	1,395	335.00
46	4,752	433.00	3,142	490.00	1,610	321.90
47	5,358	435.70	3,586	490.50	1,772	324.80
48	5,540	438.30	3,754	491.70	1,786	326.00
49	5,947	439.90	3,982	497.40	1,965	323.40
50-54	43,272	440.40	29,243	500.50	14,029	315.20
50	7,124	441.60	4,843	499.70	2,281	318.20
51	7,822	439.80	5,235	501.40	2,587	315.10
52	8,806	438.00	5,935	499.10	2,871	312.00
53	9,217	438.40	6,224	499.80	2,993	311.00
54	10,303	443.80	7,006	502.10	3,297	319.90
55-59	73,316	458.60	50,976	516.70	22,340	326.10
55	12,406	452.00	8,552	511.20	3,854	320.70
56	13,648	455.00	9,469	513.20	4,179	323.20
57	14,578	458.80	10,142	516.60	4,436	326.70
58	16,015	462.40	11,140	520.70	4,875	329.10
59	16,669	462.80	11,673	519.80	4,996	329.50
60-64	75,810	478.00	55,082	527.90	20,728	345.40
60	18,093	467.00	12,895	520.10	5,198	335.10
61	19,195	474.70	13,923	525.10	5,272	341.50
62	17,995	479.70	13,133	528.90	4,862	346.70
63	12,134	483.10	8,910	530.10	3,224	353.10
64	8,393	498.40	6,221	544.10	2,172	364.90
65 or older ³	3,549	498.20	2,552	545.20	997	377.80

¹ Age on birthday in 1982.

² Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of the averages after being converted to the June rates.

³ Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 or older at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 39.—Number and average monthly benefit amount with reduction for early retirement, by type of benefit, age, and sex, 1982

Type of benefit and age ¹	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²
Retired workers	1,203,921	\$377.70	670,222	\$453.50	533,699	\$282.40
62	638,629	320.50	323,769	394.80	314,860	244.10
63	233,395	362.40	135,613	430.20	97,782	268.40
64	112,341	460.40	72,765	522.30	39,576	346.60
65	210,260	519.70	132,631	579.60	77,629	417.40
66	9,296	473.90	5,444	530.00	3,852	394.50
Disabled workers	20,782	473.00	15,641	531.00	5,141	353.00
62	2,909	375.30	2,200	518.00	709	342.60
63	7,685	477.00	5,803	520.60	1,882	342.50
64	7,148	495.50	5,390	540.40	1,758	357.90
65 ³	3,040	503.10	2,248	547.70	792	376.30
Wives	269,802	202.60	...	...	269,802	202.60
62	151,613	199.60	...	...	151,613	199.60
63	55,819	198.70	...	...	55,819	198.70
64	28,634	222.30	...	...	28,634	222.30
65	22,603	236.80	...	...	22,603	236.80
66	4,014	162.00	...	...	4,014	162.00
67	2,138	145.70	...	...	2,138	145.70
68	1,507	146.30	...	...	1,507	146.30
69	953	126.80	...	...	953	126.80
70 or older	2,521	142.10	...	...	2,521	142.10
Spouse of retired worker	243,848	207.80	3,468	103.90	243,848	207.80
Spouse of disabled worker	25,954	154.20	487	88.70	25,954	154.20
Nondisabled widows	245,052	366.40	...	...	245,052	366.40
60	74,520	355.90	...	...	74,520	355.90
61	38,729	357.30	...	...	38,729	357.30
62	38,086	378.60	...	...	38,086	378.60
63	22,175	383.40	...	...	22,175	383.40
64	18,177	405.40	...	...	18,177	405.40
65	28,382	367.50	...	...	28,382	367.50
66	5,536	344.50	...	...	5,536	344.50
67	2,349	376.10	...	...	2,349	376.10
68	2,113	370.90	...	...	2,113	370.90
69	1,829	367.60	...	...	1,829	367.60
70 or older	13,156	339.70	...	...	13,156	339.70

¹ Age on birthday in 1982.² Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of the averages after being converted to the June rates.³ Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 or older at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Retired Workers

Table 40.—Number, by status of award and sex, 1950-81¹

[In thousands.]

Year	Total					Men					Women				
	All awards	Not currently payable	Immediately payable			All awards	Not currently payable	Immediately payable			All awards	Not currently payable	Immediately payable		
			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular
1950.....	567	18	549		549	444	14	430		430	123	4	119		119
1955.....	910	48	862		862	629	38	591		591	281	10	271		271
1960.....	982	98	883	42	841	630	77	553	38	515	351	21	330	4	326
1961.....	1,362	144	1,217	51	1,166	942	113	829	45	784	420	31	389	6	383
1962.....	1,347	176	1,171	51	1,120	904	138	766	44	722	444	38	405	7	398
1963.....	1,146	131	1,015	51	964	736	102	634	42	592	410	28	381	9	372
1964.....	1,042	120	922	45	877	652	93	560	36	524	390	27	363	10	353
1965.....	1,183	208	975	100	875	742	164	580	63	518	440	45	395	37	358
1966.....	1,648	639	1,008	118	890	1,060	502	558	67	491	588	138	450	51	399
1967.....	1,161	321	840	77	763	719	246	472	54	418	442	75	367	22	345
1968.....	1,240	351	888	81	807	766	267	499	59	440	474	84	389	22	367
1969.....	1,273	366	905	95	808	779	276	503	69	433	493	91	404	29	375
1970.....	1,338	374	963	104	859	814	276	535	74	461	524	96	428	30	398
1971.....	1,391	364	1,027	108	919	840	265	575	77	498	551	99	451	30	421
1972.....	1,461	385	1,076	115	961	874	277	597	83	514	588	108	480	33	447
1973.....	1,493	315	1,177	130	1,047	875	229	645	94	551	618	86	532	36	496
1974.....	1,413	261	1,152	140	1,012	835	194	641	99	542	578	66	513	42	471
1975.....	1,506	276	1,230	149	1,081	902	204	698	105	593	603	71	532	44	488
1976.....	1,464	240	1,224	142	1,082	867	178	689	99	590	596	61	535	43	492
1977.....	1,594	264	1,330	152	1,178	940	194	746	104	642	654	70	584	48	536
1978.....	1,473	212	1,261	145	1,116	852	156	696	97	599	621	56	565	48	517
1979.....	1,597	286	1,311	156	1,156	930	210	720	103	618	667	76	591	53	540
1980.....	1,620	308	1,312	152	1,160	947	223	724	100	624	673	85	588	52	536
1981.....	1,588	279	1,309	149	1,161	933	195	738	97	641	655	84	571	52	519

¹ Data based on unedited quarterly data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 41.—Number and average monthly benefit amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956–81¹

Year	Number (in thousands)								Average monthly amount						
	Current payable regular ²				Awards moving to payment status ³	Reduced currently payable award as percent of—			All awards	Not currently payable ⁴	Currently payable regular ²				
	All awards	Total	Not reduced	Reduced		All awards	All currently payable regular awards	All awards moving to payment status ³			Total	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
													Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction ⁵
Total															
1956....	934	890	775	115	909	12	13	13	\$67.25	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	.....
1960....	982	841	634	207	934	21	25	23	81.75	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	.....
1965....	1,183	875	296	579	979	49	66	59	85.50	\$115.25	\$80.25	\$99.50	\$82.00	\$70.25	14
1970....	1,338	859	114	745	1,245	56	87	60	123.85	158.00	108.20	126.50	125.00	105.30	16
1975 ⁷ ..	1,506	1,081	117	964	1,412	64	89	68	213.00	278.20	195.70	226.50	226.40	191.90	15
1976 ⁷ ..	1,464	1,082	110	972	1,377	66	90	71	233.40	308.50	215.60	250.30	245.60	211.70	14
1977 ⁷ ..	1,594	1,178	114	1,064	1,409	67	90	71	254.80	342.10	235.60	273.50	269.50	231.50	14
1978 ⁷ ..	1,473	1,116	142	974	1,332	68	87	73	278.50	375.60	259.70	285.10	297.50	256.00	16
1979 ⁷ ..	1,597	1,156	139	1,016	1,423	64	88	71	317.40	427.40	291.60	319.30	(6)	(6)	
1980 ⁷ ..	1,620	1,160	132	1,028	1,471	64	89	70	361.50	490.20	329.20	374.40	(6)	324.00	(6)
1981 ⁷ ..	1,588	1,161	135	1,025	(6)	65	88	(6)	402.20	548.60	366.50	429.90	(6)	358.30	(6)
Men															
1956....	564	530	530	.....	547	.....	.....	.....	\$75.75	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	.....	.....
1960....	630	515	515	.....	594	.....	.....	.....	92.00	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	.....	.....
1965....	743	518	198	319	601	83	123	55	94.80	\$115.70	\$89.10	\$104.90	\$90.20	\$78.70	14
1970....	814	461	63	398	749	49	86	53	136.80	162.20	121.60	136.40	140.00	119.20	15
1975 ⁷ ..	902	593	61	531	873	59	90	63	239.70	287.40	223.80	248.40	258.10	221.00	14
1976 ⁷ ..	867	590	58	533	808	62	90	61	265.50	320.80	249.40	276.70	279.60	246.40	12
1977 ⁷ ..	940	642	59	583	855	62	91	66	291.70	358.50	274.00	305.90	308.70	270.80	14
1978 ⁷ ..	852	600	72	527	754	62	88	68	323.10	401.00	305.70	325.00	345.40	303.00	14
1979 ⁷ ..	930	618	73	545	811	59	88	67	369.20	453.60	346.50	360.90	(6)	344.50	(6)
1980 ⁷ ..	947	624	70	554	850	59	88	65	422.30	523.80	393.20	423.70	(6)	390.50	(6)
1981 ⁷ ..	933	641	72	569	(6)	61	89	(6)	469.90	594.00	435.20	490.30	(6)	428.30	(6)
Women															
1956....	370	360	245	115	362	31	32	32	\$54.50	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	.....
1960....	351	326	119	207	340	59	64	61	63.25	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	.....
1965....	440	358	97	261	379	115	144	69	69.80	\$110.20	\$67.10	\$82.80	\$72.20	\$60.50	15
1970....	524	398	50	348	496	66	87	70	103.70	147.00	92.60	113.90	106.00	89.50	16
1975 ⁷ ..	603	488	56	432	539	72	89	80	173.10	251.60	161.30	202.20	188.00	156.00	17
1976 ⁷ ..	596	492	52	439	569	74	89	77	186.80	272.70	175.10	221.30	204.30	169.60	17
1977 ⁷ ..	654	536	55	481	616	74	90	78	201.60	295.00	189.60	238.90	215.80	183.90	15
1978 ⁷ ..	620	516	70	447	578	72	87	77	217.00	315.20	206.30	243.60	234.00	200.50	17
1979 ⁷ ..	667	540	66	472	612	71	88	77	244.50	354.70	228.50	273.60	(6)	222.20	(6)
1980 ⁷ ..	673	539	62	474	621	70	89	76	276.10	402.50	254.60	319.20	(6)	246.20	(6)
1981 ⁷ ..	655	519	63	456	(6)	70	88	(6)	305.80	443.40	281.70	360.90	(6)	270.80	(6)

¹ Data based on unedited quarterly awards.

² Excludes disability conversions, the transitionally insured, and not-currently-payable awards.

³ Represents currently payable regular awards plus estimates of those originally awarded that were not currently payable; excludes disability conversions and the transitionally insured.

⁴ Not currently payable awards are conditional and deferred awards suspended immediately following determination, chiefly because of earnings of the retired

worker. Since September 1965, most not currently payable awards have been made primarily for the purpose of assuring eligibility for hospital insurance benefits.

⁵ Percent of reduction is the difference between the averages before reduction and after reduction divided by the average before reduction.

⁶ Data not available.

⁷ Average amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Retired Workers

Table 42.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1982

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

Monthly benefit amount and sex ¹	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		Monthly benefit amount and sex ¹	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,618,411	100.0	414,490	100.0	1,203,921	100.0	Men—Continued						
Less than \$200.00	223,698	13.8	23,640	5.7	200,058	16.6	\$500.00–\$519.90	95,763	10.2	8,956	3.3	86,807	13.0
\$200.00–\$219.90	52,524	3.2	7,481	1.8	45,043	3.7	\$520.00–\$539.90	36,818	3.9	8,609	3.2	28,209	4.2
\$220.00–\$239.90	54,658	3.4	5,934	1.4	48,724	4.0	\$540.00–\$559.90	32,020	3.4	9,268	3.4	22,752	3.4
\$240.00–\$259.90	58,384	3.6	7,617	1.8	50,767	4.2	\$560.00–\$579.90	30,648	3.3	11,440	4.2	19,208	2.9
\$260.00–\$279.90	67,657	4.2	11,882	2.9	55,775	4.6	\$580.00–\$599.90	27,540	2.9	9,685	3.6	17,855	2.7
\$280.00–\$299.90	62,761	3.9	12,866	3.1	49,895	4.1	\$600.00–\$619.90	30,591	3.2	10,879	4.0	19,712	2.9
\$300.00–\$319.90	52,410	3.2	12,186	2.9	40,224	3.3	\$620.00–\$639.90	28,152	3.0	8,822	3.2	19,330	2.9
\$320.00–\$339.90	49,151	3.0	11,955	2.9	37,196	3.1	\$640.00–\$659.90	27,340	2.9	9,914	3.6	17,426	2.6
\$340.00–\$359.90	48,860	3.0	12,189	2.9	36,671	3.0	\$660.00–\$679.90	23,678	2.5	9,439	3.5	14,239	2.1
\$360.00–\$379.90	47,386	2.9	11,427	2.8	35,959	3.1	\$680.00–\$699.90	27,460	2.9	12,077	4.4	15,383	2.3
\$380.00–\$399.90	49,028	3.0	11,718	2.8	37,310	3.1	\$700.00 or more	108,813	11.5	86,828	31.9	21,985	3.3
\$400.00–\$419.90	49,631	3.1	11,224	2.7	38,407	3.2	Average benefit, men	\$486.90		\$569.20		\$453.50	
\$420.00–\$439.90	52,909	3.3	11,283	2.7	41,626	3.5	Women	675,914	100.0	142,215	100.0	533,699	100.0
\$440.00–\$459.90	58,868	3.6	11,822	2.9	47,046	3.9	Less than \$200.00	167,251	24.7	15,439	10.9	151,812	28.4
\$460.00–\$479.90	65,722	4.1	12,144	2.9	53,578	4.5	\$200.00–\$219.90	38,037	5.6	4,779	3.4	33,258	6.2
\$480.00–\$499.90	78,428	4.8	12,559	3.0	65,869	5.5	\$220.00–\$239.90	39,505	5.8	3,520	2.5	35,985	6.7
\$500.00–\$519.90	109,137	6.7	13,918	3.4	95,219	7.9	\$240.00–\$259.90	42,975	6.4	4,595	3.2	38,380	7.2
\$520.00–\$539.90	46,464	2.9	12,678	3.1	33,786	2.8	\$260.00–\$279.90	47,596	6.9	7,267	5.1	40,329	7.4
\$540.00–\$559.90	40,636	2.5	13,084	3.2	27,552	2.3	\$280.00–\$299.90	42,762	6.3	7,618	5.4	35,144	6.6
\$560.00–\$579.90	38,294	2.4	15,165	3.7	23,129	1.9	\$300.00–\$319.90	32,118	4.8	6,954	4.9	25,164	4.7
\$580.00–\$599.90	34,178	2.1	12,839	3.1	21,339	1.8	\$320.00–\$339.90	27,711	4.1	6,844	4.8	20,867	3.9
\$600.00–\$619.90	36,640	2.3	13,976	3.4	22,664	1.9	\$340.00–\$359.90	25,747	3.8	6,748	4.7	18,999	3.6
\$620.00–\$639.90	32,695	2.0	11,072	2.7	21,623	1.8	\$360.00–\$379.90	23,375	3.5	6,177	4.3	17,198	3.2
\$640.00–\$659.90	31,412	1.9	12,180	2.9	19,232	1.6	\$380.00–\$399.90	22,274	3.3	6,084	4.3	16,190	3.0
\$660.00–\$679.90	27,084	1.7	11,507	2.8	15,577	1.3	\$400.00–\$419.90	20,798	3.1	5,479	3.9	15,319	2.9
\$680.00–\$699.90	30,796	1.9	14,323	3.5	16,473	1.4	\$420.00–\$439.90	19,468	2.9	5,325	3.7	14,143	2.6
\$700.00 or more	119,000	7.4	95,821	23.1	23,179	1.9	\$440.00–\$459.90	18,097	2.7	5,185	3.6	12,912	2.4
Average benefit, total	\$412.60		\$514.10		\$377.70		\$460.00–\$479.90	16,224	2.4	4,908	3.5	11,316	2.1
Men	942,497	100.0	272,275	100.0	670,222	100.0	\$480.00–\$499.90	14,463	2.1	4,647	3.3	9,816	1.8
Less than \$200.00	56,447	6.0	8,201	3.0	48,246	7.2	\$500.00–\$519.90	13,374	2.0	4,962	3.5	8,412	1.6
\$200.00–\$219.90	14,487	1.5	2,702	1.0	11,785	1.8	\$520.00–\$539.90	9,646	1.4	4,069	2.9	5,577	1.0
\$220.00–\$239.90	15,153	1.6	2,414	.9	12,739	1.9	\$540.00–\$559.90	8,616	1.3	3,816	2.7	4,800	.9
\$240.00–\$259.90	15,409	1.6	3,022	1.1	12,387	1.9	\$560.00–\$579.90	7,646	1.0	3,725	2.6	3,921	.7
\$260.00–\$279.90	20,061	2.1	4,615	1.7	15,446	2.3	\$580.00–\$599.90	6,638	1.0	3,154	2.2	3,484	.7
\$280.00–\$299.90	19,999	2.1	5,248	1.9	14,751	2.2	\$600.00–\$619.90	6,049	.9	3,097	2.2	2,952	.6
\$300.00–\$319.90	20,292	2.2	5,232	1.9	15,060	2.2	\$620.00–\$639.90	4,543	.7	2,250	1.6	2,293	.4
\$320.00–\$339.90	21,440	2.2	5,111	1.9	16,329	2.4	\$640.00–\$659.90	4,072	.6	2,266	1.6	1,806	.3
\$340.00–\$359.90	23,113	2.5	5,441	2.0	17,672	2.6	\$660.00–\$679.90	3,406	.5	2,068	1.5	1,338	.3
\$360.00–\$379.90	24,011	2.5	5,250	1.9	18,761	2.8	\$680.00–\$699.90	3,336	.5	2,246	1.6	1,090	.2
\$380.00–\$399.90	26,754	2.8	5,634	2.1	21,120	3.2	\$700.00 or more	10,187	1.5	8,993	6.3	1,194	.2
\$400.00–\$419.90	28,833	3.1	5,745	2.1	23,088	3.4	Average benefit, women	\$309.00		\$408.70		\$282.40	
\$420.00–\$439.90	33,441	3.5	5,958	2.2	27,483	4.1							
\$440.00–\$459.90	40,771	4.3	6,637	2.4	34,134	5.0							
\$460.00–\$479.90	49,498	5.3	7,236	2.7	42,262	6.3							
\$480.00–\$499.90	63,965	6.8	7,912	2.9	56,053	8.4							

¹ Benefit amounts awarded before June increases are used in the computation of averages after conversion to June rates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 43.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1982

[Benefits not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

Primary insurance amount and sex ¹	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		Primary insurance amount and sex ¹	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,618,411	100.0	414,490	100.0	1,203,921	100.0	Men—Continued						
Less than \$200.00	203,115	12.6	25,310	6.1	177,805	14.8	\$500.00–\$519.90	30,928	3.3	9,051	3.3	21,877	3.3
\$200.00–\$219.90	30,937	1.9	7,698	1.9	23,239	1.9	\$520.00–\$539.90	33,536	3.6	8,588	3.2	24,948	3.7
\$220.00–\$239.90	45,237	2.8	5,959	1.4	39,278	3.3	\$540.00–\$559.90	38,287	4.1	9,160	3.4	29,127	4.3
\$240.00–\$259.90	49,605	3.1	7,660	1.8	41,945	3.5	\$560.00–\$579.90	48,152	5.1	11,509	4.2	36,643	5.5
\$260.00–\$279.90	51,427	3.2	11,967	2.9	39,460	3.3	\$580.00–\$599.90	53,724	5.7	9,572	3.5	44,152	6.6
\$280.00–\$299.90	49,524	3.1	12,657	3.1	36,867	3.1	\$600.00–\$619.90	65,065	6.9	10,880	4.0	54,185	8.1
\$300.00–\$319.90	47,889	3.0	12,097	2.9	35,792	3.0	\$620.00–\$639.90	109,158	11.6	8,879	3.3	100,279	15.0
\$320.00–\$339.90	46,150	2.9	11,898	2.9	34,252	2.8	\$640.00–\$659.90	53,275	5.7	10,159	3.7	43,116	6.4
\$340.00–\$359.90	45,266	2.8	11,839	2.9	33,427	2.8	\$660.00–\$679.90	29,943	3.2	9,474	3.5	20,469	3.1
\$360.00–\$379.90	43,836	2.7	11,243	2.7	32,593	2.7	\$680.00–\$699.90	43,386	4.6	12,185	4.5	31,201	4.7
\$380.00–\$399.90	43,258	2.7	11,485	2.8	31,773	2.6	\$700.00 or more	124,486	13.2	86,613	31.8	37,873	5.7
\$400.00–\$419.90	43,194	2.7	11,183	2.7	32,011	2.7	Average primary insurance amount, men	\$537.10		\$569.20		\$524.00	
\$420.00–\$439.90	42,514	2.6	11,204	2.7	31,310	2.6	Women	675,914	100.0	142,215	100.0	533,699	100.0
\$440.00–\$459.90	43,484	2.7	11,749	2.8	31,735	2.6	Less than \$200.00	162,085	24.0	17,035	12.0	145,050	27.2
\$460.00–\$479.90	44,155	2.7	12,062	2.9	32,093	2.7	\$200.00–\$219.90	22,665	3.4	4,962	3.5	17,703	3.3
\$480.00–\$499.90	45,014	2.8	12,456	3.0	32,558	2.7	\$220.00–\$239.90	33,604	5.0	3,549	2.5	30,055	5.6
\$500.00–\$519.90	48,540	3.0	14,056	3.4	34,484	2.9	\$240.00–\$259.90	35,819	5.3	4,586	3.2	31,233	5.9
\$520.00–\$539.90	48,667	3.0	12,550	3.0	36,117	3.0	\$260.00–\$279.90	35,604	5.3	7,363	5.2	28,241	5.3
\$540.00–\$559.90	52,002	3.2	12,812	3.1	39,190	3.3	\$280.00–\$299.90	32,957	4.9	7,435	5.2	25,522	4.8
\$560.00–\$579.90	61,251	3.8	15,317	3.7	45,934	3.8	\$300.00–\$319.90	31,044	4.6	6,911	4.7	24,133	4.5
\$580.00–\$599.90	64,685	4.0	12,639	3.0	52,046	4.3	\$320.00–\$339.90	29,208	4.3	6,811	4.8	22,397	4.2
\$600.00–\$619.90	75,052	4.6	13,988	3.4	61,064	5.1	\$340.00–\$359.90	27,586	4.1	6,476	4.6	21,110	4.0
\$620.00–\$639.90	117,629	7.3	11,010	2.7	106,619	8.9	\$360.00–\$379.90	25,850	3.8	5,956	4.2	19,894	3.7
\$640.00–\$659.90	58,866	3.6	12,434	3.0	46,432	3.9	\$380.00–\$399.90	24,420	3.6	5,932	4.2	18,488	3.5
\$660.00–\$679.90	34,248	2.1	11,513	2.8	22,735	1.9	\$400.00–\$419.90	22,924	3.4	5,427	3.8	17,497	3.3
\$680.00–\$699.90	47,554	2.9	14,412	3.5	33,142	2.8	\$420.00–\$439.90	21,385	3.2	5,280	3.7	16,105	3.0
\$700.00 or more	135,312	8.4	95,292	23.0	40,020	3.3	\$440.00–\$459.90	20,185	3.0	5,132	3.6	15,053	2.8
Average primary insurance amount, total	\$451.96		\$512.60		\$431.00		\$460.00–\$479.90	19,125	2.8	4,847	3.4	14,278	2.7
Men	942,497	100.0	272,275	100.0	670,222	100.0	\$480.00–\$499.90	17,587	2.6	4,560	3.2	13,027	2.4
Less than \$200.00	41,030	4.4	8,275	3.0	32,755	4.9	\$500.00–\$519.90	17,612	2.6	5,005	3.5	12,607	2.4
\$200.00–\$219.90	8,272	.9	2,736	1.0	5,536	.8	\$520.00–\$539.90	15,131	2.2	3,962	2.8	11,169	2.1
\$220.00–\$239.90	11,633	1.2	2,410	.9	9,223	1.4	\$540.00–\$559.90	13,715	2.0	3,652	2.6	10,063	1.9
\$240.00–\$259.90	13,786	1.5	3,074	1.1	10,712	1.6	\$560.00–\$579.90	13,099	1.9	3,808	2.7	9,291	1.7
\$260.00–\$279.90	15,823	1.7	4,604	1.7	11,219	1.7	\$580.00–\$599.90	10,961	1.6	3,067	2.2	7,894	1.5
\$280.00–\$299.90	16,567	1.8	5,222	1.9	11,345	1.7	\$600.00–\$619.90	9,987	1.5	3,108	2.2	6,879	1.3
\$300.00–\$319.90	16,845	1.8	5,186	1.9	11,659	1.7	\$620.00–\$639.90	8,471	1.3	2,131	1.5	6,340	1.2
\$320.00–\$339.90	16,942	1.8	5,087	1.9	11,855	1.8	\$640.00–\$659.90	5,591	.8	2,275	1.6	3,316	.6
\$340.00–\$359.90	17,680	1.9	5,363	2.0	12,317	1.8	\$660.00–\$679.90	4,305	.6	2,039	1.4	2,266	.4
\$360.00–\$379.90	17,986	1.9	5,287	1.9	12,699	1.9	\$680.00–\$699.90	4,168	.6	2,227	1.6	1,941	.4
\$380.00–\$399.90	18,838	2.0	5,553	2.0	13,285	2.0	\$700.00 or more	10,826	1.6	6,679	6.1	2,147	.4
\$400.00–\$419.90	20,270	2.2	5,756	2.1	14,514	2.2	Average primary insurance amount, women	\$333.10		\$404.20		\$314.20	
\$420.00–\$439.90	21,129	2.2	5,924	2.2	15,205	2.3							
\$440.00–\$459.90	23,299	2.5	6,617	2.4	16,682	2.5							
\$460.00–\$479.90	25,030	2.7	7,215	2.6	17,815	2.7							
\$480.00–\$499.90	27,427	2.9	7,896	2.9	19,531	2.9							

¹ Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of averages after conversion to the June rates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Retired Workers

Table 44.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-82

Year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age	Percent of retired workers, by age ¹								
			Total	62	63	64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 or older	
Men											
1940.....	99	68.8	100.0					74.4	17.4	6.4	1.8
1945.....	166	69.6	100.0					59.2	28.1	10.4	2.3
1950.....	444	68.7	100.0					69.2	21.0	7.4	2.3
1955.....	629	68.4	100.0					67.5	24.7	6.8	1.1
1960.....	630	66.8	100.0					84.7	13.2	1.3	.7
1961.....	942	65.7	100.0	7.2	9.1	8.6		63.9	9.7	1.0	.5
1962.....	904	65.7	100.0	11.9	8.8	9.2		58.0	10.4	1.1	.6
1963.....	736	65.5	100.0	14.2	10.4	7.1		56.6	10.1	1.0	.6
1964.....	652	65.3	100.0	17.5	10.5	7.6		54.3	9.0	.7	.4
1965.....	743	65.8	100.0	14.7	9.6	5.9		57.5	8.3	1.8	2.2
1966.....	1,060	66.0	100.0	10.2	7.4	5.1		63.9	9.4	1.8	2.2
1967.....	719	64.8	100.0	16.4	11.6	7.7		61.1	2.1	.6	.4
1968.....	766	64.4	100.0	19.4	10.5	9.4		58.1	2.0	.4	.2
1969.....	779	64.5	100.0	17.2	11.6	8.3		60.5	1.8	.4	.2
1970.....	814	64.4	100.0	18.4	12.6	8.4		58.8	1.4	.3	.1
1971.....	840	64.3	100.0	19.4	13.1	9.2		56.5	1.4	.3	.1
1972.....	874	64.2	100.0	21.0	13.0	8.7		55.7	1.2	.2	.1
1973.....	875	64.2	100.0	22.4	12.9	9.3		54.0	1.1	.2	.1
1974.....	835	64.0	100.0	24.8	13.2	8.7		52.0	1.0	.2	.1
1975.....	902	64.0	100.0	25.8	14.1	9.0		50.2	.7	.2	(2)
1976.....	875	64.0	100.0	27.4	13.8	8.6		49.3	.7	.1	(2)
1977.....	940	64.0	100.0	26.6	14.0	8.5		50.0	.7	.1	(2)
1978.....	852	63.9	100.0	28.6	13.1	7.8		49.6	.7	.1	(2)
1979.....	926	64.0	100.0	27.7	12.8	7.8		51.0	.6	.1	(2)
1980.....	942	63.9	100.0	30.1	13.1	8.5		47.6	.6	.1	(2)
1981.....	926	63.8	100.0	30.8	14.8	8.9		44.9	.5	.1	(2)
1982.....	942	63.7	100.0	34.4	14.4	7.7		42.9	-.5	.1	(2)
Women											
1940.....	13	68.1	100.0					82.6	12.8	3.9	0.6
1945.....	20	73.3	100.0					69.1	23.6	6.2	1.2
1950.....	123	68.0	100.0					75.9	19.6	3.7	.8
1955.....	281	67.8	100.0					75.4	18.1	5.5	1.1
1960.....	351	65.2	100.0					40.6	8.2	1.9	.8
1961.....	420	65.0	100.0	25.3	13.9	8.9		41.7	7.7	1.7	.8
1962.....	444	65.1	100.0	28.7	11.6	7.5		40.2	8.8	2.1	1.1
1963.....	410	64.9	100.0	30.6	13.6	7.0		38.2	7.7	1.9	1.0
1964.....	390	64.4	100.0	35.8	13.0	7.2		36.0	6.2	1.2	.6
1965.....	440	66.2	100.0	30.9	11.6	5.9		37.6	7.4	3.5	3.1
1966.....	588	66.0	100.0	22.8	10.1	5.4		43.9	8.8	4.7	4.3
1967.....	442	64.1	100.0	19.4	10.5	9.4		58.1	2.0	.4	.2
1968.....	474	64.0	100.0	36.9	11.7	7.9		39.8	2.4	.8	.4
1969.....	493	64.0	100.0	33.7	13.8	7.4		42.0	2.2	.6	.3
1970.....	524	63.9	100.0	34.7	14.1	7.2		41.4	1.9	.5	.2
1971.....	551	63.9	100.0	34.7	13.9	7.6		41.3	1.8	.5	.2
1972.....	588	63.9	100.0	36.4	13.6	7.0		40.5	1.8	.5	.2
1973.....	618	64.0	100.0	36.9	12.5	7.7		38.8	2.4	1.1	.6
1974.....	578	63.7	100.0	41.3	12.7	7.0		36.3	1.7	.7	.3
1975.....	603	63.7	100.0	41.6	13.7	7.0		36.1	1.2	.3	.1
1976.....	601	63.6	100.0	43.3	13.4	6.6		35.2	1.1	.2	.1
1977.....	654	63.6	100.0	41.6	13.8	6.9		36.3	1.1	.2	.1
1978.....	620	63.6	100.0	44.1	12.3	6.3		36.0	1.0	.2	(2)
1979.....	665	63.6	100.0	43.5	12.2	6.4		36.7	.9	.2	.1
1980.....	671	63.5	100.0	45.9	11.5	6.5		34.9	.9	.2	.1
1981.....	653	63.6	100.0	43.8	13.2	7.1		34.8	.8	.2	.1
1982.....	676	63.4	100.0	46.6	14.5	5.9		32.1	.8	.1	.1

¹ Age in year of award.

² Fewer than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 45.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, and sex, 1982

Monthly benefit amount ¹	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	297,131	100.0	207,453	100.0	89,678	100.0
Less than \$140.00.....	6,556	2.2	3,392	1.6	3,164	3.5
\$140.00-\$159.90.....	4,690	1.6	1,659	.8	3,031	3.4
\$160.00-\$179.90.....	4,558	1.5	1,620	.8	2,938	3.3
\$180.00-\$199.90.....	5,459	1.8	1,915	.9	3,544	4.0
\$200.00-\$219.90.....	4,407	1.5	1,506	.7	2,901	3.2
\$220.00-\$239.90.....	7,742	2.6	2,697	1.3	5,045	5.6
\$240.00-\$259.90.....	10,599	3.6	3,950	1.9	6,649	7.4
\$260.00-\$279.90.....	11,014	3.7	4,335	2.1	6,679	7.4
\$280.00-\$299.90.....	11,023	3.7	4,734	2.3	6,289	7.0
\$300.00-\$319.90.....	10,773	3.6	5,052	2.4	5,721	6.4
\$320.00-\$339.90.....	10,894	3.7	5,459	2.6	5,435	6.0
\$340.00-\$359.90.....	11,933	4.0	6,296	3.0	5,637	6.3
\$360.00-\$379.90.....	10,547	3.5	6,054	2.9	4,493	5.0
\$380.00-\$399.90.....	10,702	3.6	6,672	3.2	4,030	4.5
\$400.00-\$419.90.....	10,004	3.4	6,508	3.1	3,496	3.9
\$420.00-\$439.90.....	10,164	3.4	7,005	3.4	3,159	3.5
\$440.00-\$459.90.....	9,918	3.3	7,126	3.4	2,792	3.1
\$460.00-\$479.90.....	9,659	3.3	7,241	3.5	2,418	2.7
\$480.00-\$499.90.....	10,375	3.5	8,201	3.9	2,174	2.4
\$500.00-\$519.90.....	10,486	3.5	8,566	4.1	1,920	2.1
\$520.00-\$539.90.....	10,522	3.5	8,883	4.3	1,639	1.8
\$540.00-\$559.90.....	11,555	3.9	10,097	4.9	1,458	1.6
\$560.00-\$579.90.....	12,274	4.1	11,066	5.3	1,208	1.3
\$580.00-\$599.90.....	13,571	4.6	12,512	6.0	1,059	1.2
\$600.00-\$619.90.....	14,980	5.0	14,148	6.9	832	.9
\$620.00-\$639.90.....	23,759	8.0	22,920	11.2	839	.9
\$640.00-\$659.90.....	16,317	5.5	15,808	7.7	509	.6
\$660.00-\$679.90.....	7,720	2.6	7,418	3.6	302	.3
\$680.00-\$699.90.....	2,714	.9	2,591	1.2	123	.1
\$700.00 or more.....	2,216	.7	2,022	1.0	194	.2
Average benefit.....		\$444.20		\$492.90		\$331.60

¹ Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of averages after conversion to the June rates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Disabled Workers

Table 46.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-82

Year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age	Percent of disabled workers, by age ¹										
			Total	Under 30	30-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65 ²	
Men													
1957	148,376	59.2	100.0						17.1	28.0	17.0	33.8	4.1
1958	107,003	59.0	100.0						19.7	27.5	15.2	28.9	8.7
1959	146,547	58.9	100.0						21.1	27.4	14.8	28.8	7.8
1960	168,466	54.5	100.0	0.8	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	21.3	13.6	5.4
1961	225,877	52.2	100.0	1.9	11.4	9.8	12.9	14.6	18.2	10.4	16.4	13.2	4.4
1962	195,108	52.2	100.0	1.8	9.0	7.9	10.8	16.8	24.3	12.5	14.1	13.2	2.7
1963	171,923	53.0	100.0	2.0	8.4	7.5	10.7	17.1	25.7	14.0	13.2	13.2	1.4
1964	157,760	53.2	100.0	1.9	7.8	7.3	10.5	17.2	26.5	14.4	13.6	13.6	.9
1965	186,808	53.0	100.0	1.8	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	13.0	13.0	1.0
1966	207,010	53.2	100.0	2.3	8.3	7.7	10.8	15.8	23.8	12.7	15.9	12.7	2.7
1967	224,042	53.2	100.0	2.6	8.1	7.4	10.7	15.6	23.0	12.6	16.6	12.6	3.4
1968	238,730	51.8	100.0	6.6	8.5	7.2	10.3	15.1	21.7	11.9	15.8	11.9	2.9
1969	254,208	51.7	100.0	7.3	8.2	6.7	10.2	14.4	22.4	11.8	16.4	11.8	2.7
1970	258,072	52.1	100.0	6.7	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	16.1	12.3	2.6
1971	305,101	52.3	100.0	6.2	7.6	6.3	9.9	15.0	23.5	12.7	16.4	12.7	2.6
1972	330,008	52.6	100.0	5.8	7.3	6.1	9.7	15.2	23.9	12.8	16.5	12.8	2.6
1973	350,068	52.9	100.0	5.3	7.2	5.8	9.5	15.6	24.8	13.6	15.9	13.6	2.4
1974	369,159	52.1	100.0	6.7	7.8	6.0	9.4	15.7	23.6	13.2	15.3	13.2	2.3
1975	408,531	51.5	100.0	7.7	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	14.6	12.1	2.5
1976	381,890	51.7	100.0	7.3	8.7	6.2	9.3	15.4	23.2	11.8	15.3	11.8	2.7
1977	394,973	51.5	100.0	7.5	9.2	6.1	9.3	15.4	23.3	11.6	15.1	11.6	2.4
1978	323,484	51.3	100.0	7.6	9.4	6.3	9.1	15.4	23.5	11.8	14.8	11.8	2.1
1979	288,544	51.4	100.0	7.9	9.2	5.9	8.6	15.0	24.3	12.3	14.7	12.3	2.1
1980	275,185	51.2	100.0	8.3	9.7	6.0	8.4	14.7	24.6	12.3	14.2	12.3	1.8
1981	244,984	50.8	100.0	8.6	10.2	6.2	8.4	14.5	24.3	13.0	13.1	13.0	1.7
1982	207,453	50.9	100.0	8.4	10.4	6.3	8.4	14.1	24.6	12.9	13.6	12.9	1.2
Women													
1957	30,426	57.4	100.0						25.5	38.9	19.8	15.3	0.5
1958	24,379	57.2	100.0						28.6	37.2	17.8	15.2	1.2
1959	31,264	57.0	100.0						30.2	36.9	17.6	14.2	1.1
1960	39,339	52.5	100.0	0.7	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.1	10.1	.8
1961	53,881	51.3	100.0	1.5	10.6	10.1	14.9	19.1	23.2	11.6	8.3	8.3	.8
1962	55,526	52.9	100.0	1.2	7.5	7.6	11.6	20.2	27.7	13.3	10.3	10.3	.6
1963	51,816	53.2	100.0	1.4	6.8	7.0	11.5	19.5	28.2	14.4	10.5	10.5	.6
1964	49,832	53.4	100.0	1.3	6.4	6.9	11.2	19.6	28.7	14.6	10.9	10.9	.4
1965	66,691	53.2	100.0	1.1	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	10.9	10.9	.6
1966	71,335	53.6	100.0	1.3	6.1	7.1	11.5	18.6	27.2	13.3	13.2	13.2	1.7
1967	77,317	53.6	100.0	1.4	6.0	7.2	11.5	18.5	26.5	12.8	13.9	12.8	2.1
1968	84,424	52.6	100.0	3.8	6.9	7.1	10.9	18.3	25.6	12.4	13.1	12.4	1.9
1969	90,533	52.7	100.0	4.1	6.6	6.7	11.1	17.5	26.0	12.8	13.5	12.8	1.8
1970	92,312	52.8	100.0	4.2	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	12.9	13.0	1.7
1971	110,796	52.1	100.0	4.3	6.2	6.0	10.7	17.5	26.8	13.1	13.6	13.1	1.8
1972	125,430	52.9	100.0	4.2	5.9	5.7	10.5	17.7	27.1	13.5	13.6	13.5	1.9
1973	141,548	53.0	100.0	4.1	6.1	5.6	10.3	18.1	27.6	13.8	12.7	13.8	1.6
1974	166,818	52.5	100.0	5.2	6.9	5.8	10.1	17.9	26.3	13.2	13.1	13.2	1.6
1975	183,518	52.1	100.0	6.1	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	12.9	12.2	2.1
1976	169,570	52.1	100.0	6.1	7.6	6.0	9.8	17.3	25.4	11.7	13.7	11.7	2.4
1977	173,901	51.9	100.0	6.2	8.1	6.1	9.6	17.2	25.4	11.5	13.7	11.5	2.2
1978	140,931	51.6	100.0	6.7	8.6	6.2	9.8	17.1	25.4	11.4	13.0	11.4	1.8
1979	128,169	51.4	100.0	7.1	9.1	6.0	9.3	16.6	26.0	11.5	12.6	11.5	1.8
1980	121,374	51.1	100.0	7.4	9.7	6.4	9.3	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	11.7	1.5
1981	106,863	50.8	100.0	7.8	10.2	6.5	9.5	16.4	25.1	12.0	11.1	12.0	1.4
1982	89,678	50.5	100.0	8.0	10.9	6.8	9.5	15.6	24.9	11.7	11.4	11.7	1.1

¹ Age in year of award.

² Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers

aged 65 or older at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 47.—Number and percentage distribution, by selected leading causes of disability ¹, 1957-83

Year ²	Total	Chronic ischemic heart (412)	Emphysema (492)	Schizophrenia (295)	Osteoarthritis (713)	Pulmonary tuberculosis (011)	Displacement of intervertebral disc (725)	Diabetes (250)	Rheumatoid arthritis (712)	Malignant neoplasm of lung (162)
Number										
1957	165,003	29,920	8,835	6,439	4,654	8,618	675	4,185	5,469	1,650
1958	184,476	32,830	10,905	11,180	4,187	11,210	750	4,492	5,002	2,952
1959	178,952	34,172	11,941	10,183	5,494	9,134	1,075	4,480	4,404	3,221
1960	179,419	35,685	12,343	7,745	6,449	7,456	1,450	4,672	4,469	3,588
1961	241,060	43,814	15,271	14,281	6,748	10,775	2,165	5,941	6,468	4,343
1962	286,434	49,023	17,630	19,870	9,378	11,206	3,888	7,146	7,206	5,171
1963	224,229	41,168	14,897	12,712	7,255	8,009	3,139	5,988	5,974	4,792
1964	209,475	39,425	13,780	11,038	7,223	5,936	2,888	5,419	5,755	4,976
1965	267,738	45,529	16,879	16,335	9,817	7,870	5,363	6,595	6,936	5,543
1966	273,513	45,714	16,998	13,097	10,336	8,643	8,544	6,845	7,028	5,868
1967	310,947	51,660	19,227	14,087	13,084	8,157	9,807	7,130	7,587	6,849
1968	330,783	51,473	16,305	20,524	13,123	7,484	10,051	7,822	8,624	7,744
1969	344,741	64,206	18,804	19,773	14,463	6,468	11,333	8,401	8,443	7,000
1970	350,384	67,860	19,951	16,527	16,448	5,547	13,016	9,328	8,889	7,288
1971	415,897	84,417	24,131	17,545	21,477	5,034	15,968	11,032	10,352	7,800
1972	455,398	94,539	25,775	17,637	24,625	4,532	18,352	11,970	11,176	8,976
1973	491,776	104,483	26,690	17,701	29,464	3,819	20,084	13,116	11,347	10,838
1975	592,049	111,131	29,449	25,900	37,711	3,317	24,109	16,074	11,624	12,622
1976	565,138	95,698	23,942	22,428	31,990	2,068	20,085	13,728	10,072	11,479
1977	568,874	106,014	26,696	26,927	34,081	2,055	23,677	15,647	10,305	13,249
1978	464,415	81,179	21,114	20,080	25,668	1,726	18,818	12,693	8,540	12,066
1981	345,252	41,565	3,788	11,762	9,349	373	15,088	10,677	6,983	14,886
1982	298,531	34,989	3,710	9,545	8,057	186	12,951	9,486	5,403	13,466
1983	311,490	29,693	3,655	18,340	7,941	226	9,551	10,689	5,531	14,101
Percentage distribution										
1957	100.0	18.1	5.4	3.9	2.8	5.2	0.4	2.5	3.3	1.0
1958	100.0	17.8	5.9	6.1	2.3	6.1	.4	2.4	2.7	1.6
1959	100.0	19.1	6.7	5.7	3.1	5.1	.6	2.5	2.5	1.8
1960	100.0	19.9	6.9	4.3	3.6	4.2	.8	2.6	2.5	2.0
1961	100.0	18.2	6.3	5.9	2.8	4.5	.9	2.5	2.7	1.8
1962	100.0	17.1	6.2	6.9	3.3	3.9	1.4	2.5	2.5	1.8
1963	100.0	18.4	6.6	5.7	3.2	3.6	1.4	2.7	2.7	2.1
1964	100.0	18.8	6.6	5.3	3.4	2.8	1.4	2.6	2.7	2.4
1965	100.0	17.0	6.3	6.1	3.7	2.9	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.1
1966	100.0	16.7	6.2	4.8	3.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.1
1967	100.0	16.6	6.2	4.5	4.2	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.2
1968	100.0	15.6	4.9	6.2	4.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.3
1969	100.0	18.6	4.6	5.7	4.2	1.9	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.0
1970	100.0	19.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	1.6	3.7	2.7	2.5	2.1
1971	100.0	20.3	4.4	4.2	5.2	1.2	3.8	2.7	2.5	1.9
1972	100.0	20.8	3.8	3.9	5.4	1.0	4.0	2.6	2.5	2.0
1973	100.0	21.2	5.4	3.6	6.0	.8	4.1	2.7	2.3	2.2
1975	100.0	18.8	5.0	4.4	6.4	.6	4.1	2.7	2.0	2.1
1976	100.0	16.9	4.2	4.0	5.7	.4	3.6	2.4	1.8	2.0
1977	100.0	18.6	4.7	4.7	6.0	.4	4.2	2.8	1.8	2.3
1978	100.0	17.5	4.5	4.3	5.5	.4	4.1	2.7	1.8	2.6
1981	100.0	12.0	1.1	3.4	2.7	.1	4.4	3.1	2.0	4.3
1982	100.0	11.7	1.2	3.2	2.7	.1	4.3	3.2	1.8	4.5
1983	100.0	9.5	1.2	5.9	2.6	.1	3.1	3.4	1.8	4.5

¹ Beginning 1969, coding based on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, vol. 1, eighth revision, which gives greater emphasis to hypertensive diseases; hypertension is associated with chronic ischemic heart disease, and in the seventh revision, chronic ischemic heart disease was described as

arteriosclerotic heart. The 1969 data therefore represent a break in the historical series.

² Data for 1974, 1979, and 1980 not available.

CONTACT: Robert Cormier (301) 594-0418 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Disabled Workers

Table 48 (1982).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group, race, and sex ¹

Diagnostic group	Total			White			Black			Other		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number												
Total	298,531	208,539	89,991	247,438	175,087	72,350	43,380	28,669	14,712	7,712	4,783	2,929
Infective and parasitic	2,312	1,595	716	1,813	1,281	532	391	246	145	108	68	40
Neoplasms	50,999	32,943	18,056	43,791	28,339	15,452	6,265	4,067	2,198	943	536	407
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	13,187	7,906	5,280	9,956	6,272	3,684	2,716	1,337	1,379	514	297	217
Blood and blood-forming organs	808	515	293	538	351	188	243	152	90	27	12	15
Mental disorders	31,531	21,204	10,327	23,749	16,000	7,749	6,594	4,458	2,136	1,187	746	441
Nervous system and sense organs	26,886	17,341	9,544	22,519	14,651	7,868	3,467	2,168	1,299	899	522	377
Circulatory system	74,242	58,872	15,370	62,345	50,408	11,937	10,623	7,540	3,083	1,274	925	349
Respiratory system	19,766	14,787	4,978	17,372	13,065	4,307	1,980	1,442	538	413	280	133
Digestive system	6,067	4,325	1,741	5,118	3,669	1,449	732	515	217	217	142	75
Genitourinary system	3,165	2,165	1,001	2,143	1,438	705	922	667	255	100	59	41
Skin and subcutaneous tissue ..	998	571	427	792	470	322	171	94	76	35	7	28
Musculoskeletal system	48,985	31,414	17,570	41,004	26,674	14,330	6,607	3,944	2,663	1,374	797	577
Congenital anomalies	2,432	1,603	829	2,106	1,452	654	253	119	134	73	33	40
Accidents	16,617	13,004	3,613	13,754	10,793	2,962	2,352	1,874	478	511	337	174
Other	537	292	245	437	227	210	65	45	20	35	20	15
Percentage distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic .....	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.9	.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4
Neoplasms	17.1	15.8	20.1	17.7	16.2	21.4	14.4	14.2	14.9	12.2	11.2	13.9
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	4.4	3.8	5.9	4.0	3.6	5.1	6.3	4.7	9.4	6.7	6.2	7.4
Blood and blood-forming organs .....	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.6	.5	.6	.4	.3	.5
Mental disorders	10.6	10.2	11.5	9.6	9.1	10.7	15.2	15.6	14.5	15.4	15.6	15.1
Nervous system and sense organs	9.0	8.3	10.6	9.1	8.4	10.9	8.0	7.6	8.8	11.7	11.9	12.9
Circulatory system	24.9	28.2	17.1	25.2	28.8	16.5	24.5	26.3	21.0	16.5	19.3	11.9
Respiratory system	6.6	7.1	5.5	7.0	7.5	6.0	5.6	5.0	3.7	5.4	5.9	4.6
Digestive system	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.8	3.0	2.6
Genitourinary system	1.1	1.0	1.1	.9	.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue ..	.3	.3	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.5	.5	.1	1.0
Musculoskeletal system	16.4	15.1	19.5	16.6	15.2	19.8	15.2	13.8	18.1	17.8	16.7	19.7
Congenital anomalies .....	.8	.8	.9	.9	.8	.9	.6	.4	.9	1.0	.7	1.4
Accidents	5.6	6.2	4.0	5.6	6.2	4.1	5.4	6.5	3.3	6.6	7.1	5.9
Other .....	.2	.1	.3	.2	.1	.3	.2	.2	.1	.5	.4	1.0

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

CONTACT: Robert Cormier (301) 594-0418 for further information.

Table 49 (1982).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and age ¹

Diagnostic group	Number				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Under 35	35-49	50 or older	Total	Under 35	35-49	50 or older
Total	298,531	42,989	66,290	189,252	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	2,312	461	635	1,216	.8	1.1	1.0	.6
Neoplasms	50,999	3,774	10,807	36,418	17.1	8.8	16.3	19.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic ..	13,187	1,588	3,151	8,448	4.4	3.7	4.8	4.5
Blood and blood-forming organs	808	271	145	392	.3	.6	.2	.2
Mental disorders	31,531	12,692	8,962	9,877	10.6	29.5	13.5	5.2
Nervous system and sense organs	26,886	7,144	6,738	13,004	9.0	16.6	10.2	6.9
Circulatory system	74,242	1,738	12,572	59,933	24.9	4.0	19.0	31.7
Respiratory system	19,766	316	2,441	17,009	6.6	.7	3.7	9.0
Digestive system	6,067	704	2,056	3,306	2.0	1.6	3.1	1.8
Genitourinary system	3,165	816	924	1,425	1.1	1.9	1.4	.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	998	189	349	460	.3	.4	.5	.2
Musculoskeletal system	48,985	5,811	12,078	31,096	16.4	13.5	18.2	16.4
Congenital anomalies	2,432	838	741	853	.8	2.0	1.1	.5
Accidents	16,617	6,543	4,545	5,529	5.6	15.2	6.9	2.9
Other	537	104	146	287	.2	.2	.2	.2

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

CONTACT: Robert Cormier (301) 594-0418 for further information.

Table 48 (1983).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group, race, and sex ¹

Diagnostic group	Total			White			Black			Other		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number												
Total	311,490	215,460	96,030	252,708	177,884	74,824	49,724	32,011	17,712	9,058	5,564	3,494
Infective and parasitic	6,730	4,620	2,110	5,563	3,816	1,747	994	710	284	173	93	79
Neoplasms	52,379	33,321	19,058	44,738	29,019	15,719	6,637	3,850	2,788	1,004	453	552
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	14,904	8,761	6,143	10,975	6,828	4,147	3,383	1,612	1,771	546	321	225
Blood and blood-forming organs	958	579	379	596	368	228	320	195	125	42	16	26
Mental disorders	50,633	34,011	16,622	37,549	25,168	12,381	11,097	7,618	3,479	1,987	1,225	761
Nervous system and sense organs	26,203	17,064	9,139	21,955	14,375	7,579	3,525	2,280	1,244	724	408	315
Circulatory system	68,352	53,850	14,503	56,063	45,451	10,612	10,713	7,303	3,410	1,576	1,096	481
Respiratory system	17,978	13,015	4,963	15,697	11,453	4,244	1,903	1,337	566	378	225	153
Digestive system	5,272	3,759	1,514	4,470	3,231	1,239	639	447	191	164	80	84
Genitourinary system	6,489	4,151	2,338	4,412	2,835	1,577	1,639	1,031	608	438	285	153
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	848	485	364	637	367	270	159	85	74	52	33	20
Musculoskeletal system	41,782	27,203	14,578	34,446	22,903	11,543	6,114	3,561	2,553	1,222	740	483
Congenital anomalies	2,827	1,830	997	2,455	1,564	890	258	171	87	113	94	19
Accidents	15,646	12,482	3,164	12,764	10,245	2,519	2,253	1,752	501	629	485	144
Other	487	328	159	388	260	128	89	59	30	10	10	0
Percentage distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.3
Neoplasms	16.8	15.5	19.9	17.7	16.3	21.0	13.4	12.0	15.7	11.1	8.1	15.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	4.8	4.1	6.4	4.3	3.8	5.5	6.8	5.0	10.0	6.0	5.8	6.5
Blood and blood-forming organs .....	.3	.3	.4	.2	.2	.3	.6	.6	.7	.5	.3	.8
Mental disorders	16.3	15.8	17.3	14.9	14.2	16.6	22.3	23.8	19.6	21.9	22.0	21.8
Nervous system and sense organs	8.4	7.9	9.5	8.7	8.1	10.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	8.0	7.3	9.0
Circulatory system	21.9	25.0	15.1	22.2	25.6	14.2	21.6	22.8	19.3	17.4	19.7	13.8
Respiratory system	5.8	6.0	5.2	6.2	6.4	5.7	3.8	4.2	3.2	4.2	4.0	4.4
Digestive system	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.4	2.4
Genitourinary system	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.6	2.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.8	5.1	4.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue .....	.3	.2	.4	.3	.2	.4	.3	.3	.4	.6	.6	.6
Musculoskeletal system	13.4	12.6	15.2	13.6	12.9	15.4	12.3	11.1	14.4	13.5	13.3	13.8
Congenital anomalies .....	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	.9	1.2	.5	.5	.5	1.3	1.7	.5
Accidents	5.0	5.8	3.3	5.1	5.8	3.4	4.5	5.5	2.8	6.9	8.7	4.1
Other .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	(2)

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Robert Cormier (301) 594-0418 for further information.

Table 49 (1983).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and age ¹

Diagnostic group	Number				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Under 35	35-49	50 or older	Total	Under 35	35-49	50 or older
Total	311,490	51,661	68,945	190,884	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	6,730	1,395	2,364	2,971	2.2	2.7	3.4	1.6
Neoplasms	52,379	3,903	10,925	37,552	16.8	7.6	15.9	19.7
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	14,904	2,058	3,572	9,274	4.8	4.0	5.2	4.9
Blood and blood-forming organs	958	253	204	501	.3	.5	.3	.3
Mental disorders	50,633	21,130	14,201	15,302	16.3	40.9	20.6	8.0
Nervous system and sense organs	26,203	6,896	6,561	12,747	8.4	13.4	9.5	6.7
Circulatory system	68,352	1,977	11,612	54,763	21.9	3.8	16.8	28.7
Respiratory system	17,978	302	2,132	15,544	5.8	.6	3.1	8.1
Digestive system	5,272	590	1,702	2,980	1.7	1.1	2.5	1.6
Genitourinary system	6,489	1,241	1,300	3,949	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	848	217	269	362	.3	.4	.4	.2
Musculoskeletal system	41,782	4,416	9,742	27,624	13.4	8.6	14.1	14.5
Congenital anomalies	2,827	786	642	1,398	.9	1.5	.9	.7
Accidents	15,646	6,430	3,606	5,610	5.0	12.5	5.2	2.9
Other	487	68	113	306	.2	.1	.2	.2

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

CONTACT: Robert Cormier (301) 594-0418 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Disabled Workers

Table 50 (1982).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and industry division ¹

Diagnostic group	Total	Farming	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance	Services	Other	Unknown
Number												
Total	298,531	9,538	4,001	27,709	63,826	19,697	2,587	27,473	6,592	52,843	72	84,192
Infective and parasitic	2,312	112	6	164	431	152	14	187	19	464	7	756
Neoplasms	50,999	1,336	437	4,475	10,461	3,470	442	4,903	1,407	9,254	6	14,807
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	13,187	385	72	857	2,447	793	146	1,421	205	3,022	7	3,852
Blood and blood-forming organs	808	6	0	47	120	60	6	94	25	209	0	242
Mental disorders	31,531	1,062	257	1,814	5,901	1,525	190	2,967	579	6,770	0	10,465
Nervous system and sense organs	26,886	791	197	1,995	5,576	1,348	174	2,746	770	5,354	0	7,934
Circulatory system	74,242	2,570	1,089	7,517	16,948	5,776	893	6,703	1,827	11,386	13	19,521
Respiratory system	19,766	615	586	2,160	4,692	1,351	157	1,809	350	3,077	14	4,956
Digestive system	6,067	182	99	494	1,284	420	46	613	159	1,063	7	1,702
Genitourinary system	3,165	66	27	139	478	97	33	223	48	319	0	1,735
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	998	21	7	60	176	85	0	105	34	203	0	306
Musculoskeletal system	48,985	1,747	824	5,379	11,345	3,212	347	4,042	901	8,904	19	12,263
Congenital anomalies	2,432	103	39	185	425	122	22	241	26	450	0	819
Accidents	16,617	535	359	2,410	3,439	1,266	111	1,353	214	2,247	0	4,682
Other	537	7	0	14	105	19	7	65	27	140	0	153
Percentage distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic .....	.8	1.2	.2	.6	.7	.8	.5	.7	.3	.9	9.3	.9
Neoplasms	17.1	14.0	10.9	16.2	16.4	17.6	17.1	17.8	21.4	17.5	8.8	17.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	4.4	4.0	1.8	3.1	3.8	4.0	5.6	5.2	3.1	5.7	9.8	4.6
Blood and blood-forming organs .....	.3	.1	...	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	...	.3
Mental disorders	10.6	11.1	6.4	6.6	9.3	7.7	7.3	10.8	8.8	12.8	...	12.4
Nervous system and sense organs	9.0	8.3	4.9	7.2	8.7	6.9	6.7	10.0	11.7	10.1	...	9.4
Circulatory system	24.9	27.0	27.2	27.1	26.6	29.3	34.5	24.4	27.7	21.6	17.5	23.2
Respiratory system	6.6	6.4	14.7	7.8	7.4	6.9	6.1	6.6	5.3	5.8	19.0	5.9
Digestive system	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	9.1	2.0
Genitourinary system	1.1	.7	.7	.5	.8	.5	1.3	.8	.7	.6	...	2.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue .....	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	...	.4	.5	.4	...	.4
Musculoskeletal system	16.4	18.3	20.6	19.4	17.8	16.3	13.4	14.7	13.7	16.9	26.6	14.6
Congenital anomalies .....	.8	1.1	1.0	.7	.7	.6	.8	.9	.4	.9	...	1.0
Accidents	5.6	5.6	9.0	8.7	5.4	6.4	4.3	4.9	3.2	4.3	...	5.6
Other .....	.2	.1	...	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.4	.3	...	.2

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

CONTACT: Robert Cormier (301) 594-0418 for further information.

Table 50 (1983).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and industry division ¹

Diagnostic group	Total	Farming	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance	Services	Other	Unknown
Number												
Total	311,490	9,421	3,575	24,817	56,532	17,624	2,278	26,977	6,540	55,335	8,450	99,942
Infective and parasitic	6,730	94	15	180	378	225	24	240	54	549	69	4,903
Neoplasms	52,379	1,513	410	4,036	9,198	3,196	454	5,085	1,428	10,193	1,455	15,412
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	14,904	358	63	685	2,277	669	108	1,376	278	3,303	298	5,489
Blood and blood-forming organs	958	25	15	64	168	25	0	90	38	222	40	271
Mental disorders	50,633	1,487	300	2,745	8,419	2,073	221	4,909	969	10,794	1,776	16,939
Nervous system and sense organs	26,203	676	245	1,707	4,754	1,264	153	2,424	742	5,349	822	8,067
Circulatory system	68,352	2,246	818	6,280	14,105	4,651	643	5,467	1,551	10,333	1,909	20,351
Respiratory system	17,978	668	510	1,749	3,779	1,127	151	1,319	257	2,837	404	5,176
Digestive system	5,272	152	47	493	923	311	30	571	158	921	120	1,547
Genitourinary system	6,489	58	11	209	520	189	34	301	78	677	129	4,284
Skin and subcutaneous tissue ..	848	21	5	74	155	34	5	99	16	178	25	237
Musculoskeletal system	41,782	1,501	773	4,363	8,647	2,719	332	3,598	719	7,194	831	11,104
Congenital anomalies	2,827	68	34	190	391	144	5	171	30	470	43	1,282
Accidents	15,646	539	316	1,997	2,730	984	105	1,296	219	2,270	503	4,686
Other	487	15	14	44	86	14	15	30	5	45	25	193
Percentage distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	2.2	1.0	.4	.7	.7	1.3	1.0	.9	.8	1.0	.8	4.9
Neoplasms	16.8	16.1	11.5	16.3	16.3	18.1	20.0	18.9	21.8	18.4	17.2	15.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	4.8	3.8	1.8	2.8	4.0	3.8	4.8	5.1	4.3	6.0	3.5	5.5
Blood and blood-forming organs .....	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.1	(2)	.3	.6	.4	.5	.3
Mental disorders	16.3	15.8	8.4	11.1	14.9	11.8	9.7	18.2	14.8	19.5	21.0	17.0
Nervous system and sense organs	8.4	7.2	6.9	6.9	8.4	7.2	6.7	9.0	11.3	9.7	9.7	8.1
Circulatory system	21.9	23.8	22.9	25.3	25.0	26.4	28.2	20.3	23.7	18.7	22.6	20.4
Respiratory system	5.8	7.1	14.3	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.6	4.9	3.9	5.1	4.8	5.2
Digestive system	1.7	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.3	2.1	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.6
Genitourinary system	2.1	.6	.3	.8	.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	4.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue ..	.3	.2	.1	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.2	.3	.3	.2
Musculoskeletal system	13.4	15.9	21.6	17.6	15.3	15.4	14.6	13.3	11.0	13.0	9.8	11.1
Congenital anomalies .....	.9	.7	1.0	.8	.7	.8	.2	.6	.5	.9	.5	1.3
Accidents	5.0	5.7	8.8	8.1	4.8	5.6	4.6	4.8	3.4	4.1	6.0	4.7
Other .....	.2	.2	.4	.2	.2	.1	.7	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Robert Cormier (301) 594-0418 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Dependents & Survivors

Table 51.—Number of wives and husbands, by type of benefit, 1950-84

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

Year	Total	Wives entitled solely by age	Wives entitled because of children in their care			Husbands
			Total	With at least 1 child under age 18	Solely because of at least 1 disabled child ¹	
Wives and husbands of retired workers						
1950.....	162,768	152,310	9,646	9,646	.....	812
1954.....	236,764	214,851	19,297	19,297	.....	2,616
1955.....	288,915	263,816	21,692	21,692	.....	3,407
1960.....	339,987	305,713	32,254	30,025	2,229	2,020
1961.....	394,198	333,453	58,756	56,344	2,412	1,989
1962.....	393,857	330,304	61,708	58,331	3,377	1,845
1963.....	345,610	291,544	52,551	49,523	3,028	1,515
1964.....	316,262	269,051	45,892	42,973	2,919	1,319
1965.....	321,015	275,717	44,087	41,762	2,325	1,211
1966.....	396,856	345,225	50,051	47,849	2,202	1,580
1967.....	319,503	272,574	45,732	43,281	2,451	1,197
1968.....	329,935	280,520	48,112	45,959	2,153	1,303
1969.....	335,723	285,736	48,745	46,676	2,069	1,242
1970.....	339,447	286,867	51,378	49,460	1,918	1,202
1971.....	338,219	283,155	54,000	51,689	2,311	1,064
1972.....	353,742	296,123	56,493	52,374	4,119	1,126
1973.....	349,493	289,020	59,479	57,485	1,994	994
1974.....	319,149	264,463	53,957	50,314	3,643	729
1975.....	350,558	289,600	60,184	56,553	3,631	774
1976.....	346,623	287,455	58,440	56,204	2,236	728
1977.....	390,874	300,651	60,976	(2)	(2)	29,247
1978.....	346,956	277,330	53,072	(2)	(2)	16,554
1979.....	358,163	292,010	55,498	(2)	(2)	10,655
1980.....	360,693	294,892	55,401	(2)	(2)	10,400
1981.....	338,540	277,641	50,993	(2)	(2)	9,906
1982.....	349,967	302,739	36,229	(2)	(2)	10,999
1983 ³	356,370	308,901	35,308	(2)	(2)	12,161
1984 ³	342,688	299,202	30,968	(2)	(2)	12,518
Wives and husbands of disabled workers						
1958 ⁴	12,920	5,035	7,869	7,865	4	16
1959 ⁵	54,299	21,301	32,844	32,466	378	154
1960.....	54,187	15,756	38,326	37,764	562	105
1961.....	77,588	16,548	60,878	60,302	576	162
1962.....	69,212	14,103	54,923	54,305	618	186
1963.....	66,543	13,201	53,157	52,528	629	185
1964.....	59,706	12,601	46,955	46,321	634	150
1965.....	69,183	13,813	55,230	54,603	627	140
1966.....	81,238	16,307	64,775	63,659	1,116	156
1967.....	87,296	19,245	67,839	67,160	679	212
1968.....	89,603	19,896	69,516	69,029	487	191
1969.....	94,690	21,236	73,279	72,693	586	175
1970.....	96,304	21,227	74,913	74,276	637	164
1971.....	113,222	24,055	89,006	88,177	829	161
1972.....	124,366	27,685	96,495	95,089	1,406	186
1973.....	128,198	28,316	99,676	97,804	1,872	206
1974.....	132,042	29,945	101,919	100,180	1,739	178
1975.....	148,741	31,942	116,624	115,202	1,422	175
1976.....	147,407	36,600	110,626	109,668	958	181
1977.....	151,938	36,990	113,417	(2)	(2)	1,531
1978.....	130,161	35,335	93,293	(2)	(2)	1,533
1979.....	113,243	32,863	79,414	(2)	(2)	966
1980.....	108,500	32,616	74,922	(2)	(2)	962
1981.....	95,575	30,360	64,333	(2)	(2)	882
1982.....	77,835	31,540	45,463	(2)	(2)	832
1983 ³	80,085	33,607	43,814	(2)	(2)	901
1984 ³	81,834	34,470	46,433	(2)	(2)	931

¹ Excludes cases where, at time of initial entitlement, wives (a) had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care or (b) became entitled to an actuarially reduced benefit but later became entitled to a benefit without reduction for early retirement because of the entitlement of a disabled child.

² Data not available.

³ Data based on unedited monthly awards.

⁴ September–November.

⁵ Includes December 1958.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 52.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for wives and husbands, by age and sex, 1982

Age ¹			Wives of—				Husbands	
	Total, wives		Retired workers		Disabled workers			
	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²
Total	415,971	\$190.10	338,968	\$206.00	77,003	\$120.30	11,831	\$125.30
Under age 65 ³	81,692	118.20	36,229	144.50	45,463	97.30	...	...
Under 35	15,079	88.80	1,601	112.70	13,478	86.00	...	...
35-39	10,244	91.60	2,212	116.90	8,032	84.60	...	...
40-44	11,337	104.50	3,465	124.90	7,872	95.50	...	...
45-49	11,990	117.70	5,002	133.10	6,988	106.60	...	...
50-54	13,541	130.60	8,009	141.60	5,532	114.70	...	...
55-59	12,840	148.20	9,937	154.80	2,903	125.70	...	...
60-61	3,487	164.90	3,076	168.30	411	139.70	...	...
62-64	3,174	170.50	2,927	173.80	247	131.20	...	...
62 or older ⁴	334,279	207.80	302,739	213.40	31,540	153.60	11,831	125.30
62-64	251,761	200.20	224,370	205.90	27,391	153.30	2,911	97.80
62	167,526	197.30	147,899	202.90	19,627	155.00	...	...
63	56,826	197.00	50,571	203.20	6,255	147.20	...	...
64	27,409	224.00	25,900	227.90	1,509	156.10	...	...
65-69	70,613	239.20	67,174	243.40	3,439	156.40	5,519	134.70
65	37,985	253.70	36,416	258.10	1,569	152.50	...	...
66	14,963	236.70	14,220	240.40	743	165.00	...	...
67	8,042	215.30	7,539	219.20	503	156.70	...	...
68	5,659	208.40	5,316	211.60	343	159.30	...	...
69	3,964	200.40	3,683	204.10	281	151.60	...	...
70-74	8,777	188.00	8,204	191.00	573	144.70	1,987	134.40
70	2,944	194.70	2,753	197.70	191	151.10	...	...
71	2,091	189.50	1,950	192.30	141	150.60	...	...
72	1,602	187.10	1,497	190.00	105	145.30	...	...
73	1,232	178.10	1,151	182.60	81	114.20	...	...
74	908	177.40	853	179.10	55	151.50	...	...
75-79	2,224	167.20	2,126	168.80	98	132.60	823	134.60
80 or older	904	151.90	865	152.70	39	133.40	591	130.00
Divorced wives	13,209	186.80	11,678	193.70	1,531	134.10	...	...
Nondivorced wives	402,762	190.20	327,290	206.40	75,472	120.00	...	...
Husbands of retired workers .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,999	126.90
Husbands of disabled workers .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	832	104.40

¹ Age on birthday in 1982.² Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of the averages after being converted to June rates.³ With entitled children in their care.⁴ Excludes awards to wives aged 62-64 with entitled children in their care.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Dependents & Survivors

Table 53—Number of children, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[For conversion treatment, see definition of awards p.263]

Year	Children of-				Year	Children of-			
	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers		Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total					Children under age 18				
1957	313,163	81,842	231,321	.....	1983 ²	441,519	79,934	208,291	153,294
1958	286,782	63,408	205,110	18,264	1984 ²	446,334	74,238	199,175	172,921
1959	426,935	83,157	265,123	78,655	Disabled children aged 18 or older				
1960	415,719	69,979	241,430	104,310	1957	29,507	17,249	12,258	.....
1961	579,742	126,019	264,440	189,283	1958	18,970	11,380	7,574	16
1962	572,624	135,984	266,286	170,354	1959	37,679	20,775	14,822	2,082
1963	560,698	115,220	281,511	163,967	1960	24,353	12,740	9,819	1,794
1964	533,794	100,051	288,304	145,439	1965	21,398	10,017	8,668	2,713
1965	783,202	134,187	451,399	197,616	1966	24,355	11,868	9,163	3,324
1966	1,056,049	195,055	584,901	276,093	1967	25,365	11,500	10,003	3,862
1967	984,906	167,676	534,568	282,662	1968	24,937	11,556	9,564	3,817
1968	1,064,807	172,460	593,331	299,016	1969	26,195	11,692	10,516	3,987
1969	1,111,900	176,162	622,109	313,629	1970	24,547	11,348	9,425	3,774
1970	1,090,865	182,595	591,724	316,546	1971	26,301	11,825	10,121	4,355
1971	1,182,006	196,589	613,193	372,224	1972	31,032	13,850	11,874	5,308
1972	1,264,701	209,422	643,513	411,766	1973	39,682	16,642	17,287	5,753
1973	1,250,284	217,708	618,825	413,751	1974	32,901	14,008	12,471	6,422
1974	1,219,767	201,684	574,174	443,909	1975	32,707	14,636	11,182	6,889
1975	1,331,913	225,579	591,118	515,216	1976	34,517	15,602	11,546	7,369
1976	1,327,197	236,805	578,905	511,487	1977	36,210	(3)	(3)	7,885
1977	1,365,513	¹ 259,447	¹ 587,589	518,477	1978	33,611	15,378	11,013	7,220
1978	1,234,658	214,284	566,992	453,382	1979	33,419	15,967	10,999	6,453
1979	1,191,521	247,800	544,549	399,172	1980	33,470	16,650	10,626	6,194
1980	1,174,112	248,658	540,246	385,208	1981	30,712	16,636	8,545	5,531
1981	1,094,014	274,368	473,779	345,867	1982	28,707	14,772	9,685	4,250
1982	916,715	182,849	465,070	260,470	1983 ²	33,724	17,533	11,018	5,173
1983 ²	752,839	146,244	377,483	229,112	1984 ²	36,525	18,595	12,307	5,623
1984 ²	721,564	133,141	347,937	240,486	Students aged 18-21				
Children under age 18					1965	238,351	39,463	179,094	19,794
1940	59,382	8,249	51,133	.....	1966	433,865	86,426	285,291	62,148
1945	127,514	7,215	120,299	.....	1967	347,567	66,243	223,810	57,514
1950	122,641	25,495	97,146	.....	1968	345,720	66,023	218,055	61,642
1955	238,795	40,402	198,393	.....	1969	381,601	71,178	243,394	67,029
1960	391,366	57,239	231,611	102,516	1970	387,378	71,894	244,339	71,145
1965	523,453	84,707	263,637	175,109	1971	424,339	80,040	261,445	82,854
1966	597,829	96,761	290,447	210,621	1972	468,566	86,830	284,623	97,113
1967	611,974	89,933	300,755	221,286	1973	452,321	88,713	270,545	93,063
1968	694,150	94,881	365,712	233,557	1974	447,446	84,938	258,429	104,079
1969	704,104	93,292	368,199	242,613	1975	492,436	95,596	279,797	117,043
1970	678,940	99,353	337,960	241,627	1976	544,739	108,197	295,058	141,484
1971	731,366	104,724	341,627	285,015	1977	574,760	(3)	(3)	148,227
1972	765,103	108,742	347,016	309,345	1978	544,396	105,719	291,434	147,243
1973	758,281	112,353	330,993	314,935	1979	553,889	117,118	292,766	144,005
1974	739,420	102,738	303,274	333,408	1980	566,814	120,398	302,481	143,935
1975	806,770	115,347	300,139	391,284	1981	550,489	131,106	281,286	138,097
1976	747,941	113,006	272,301	362,634	1982	430,563	86,575	240,973	103,015
1977	754,543	(3)	(3)	362,365	1983 ²	277,596	48,777	158,174	70,645
1978	656,651	93,187	264,545	298,919	1984 ²	238,705	40,308	136,455	61,942
1979	604,213	114,715	240,784	248,714					
1980	573,828	111,610	227,139	235,079					
1981	512,813	126,626	183,948	202,239					
1982	457,445	81,502	222,738	153,205					

¹ Data estimated.

² Data based on unedited monthly.

³ Data not available.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 54.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit and age, 1982

Type of benefit and age ¹	Total		Children of—					
			Retired workers		Deceased workers		Disabled workers	
	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²
Total	916,715	\$216.10	182,849	\$184.40	473,396	\$278.10	260,470	\$125.80
Children under age 18 at time of entitlement	457,445	182.70	81,502	157.50	222,738	249.40	153,205	99.00
Under 1	6,939	158.30	665	119.40	2,286	251.40	3,988	111.40
1	15,059	161.40	932	114.10	6,035	245.50	8,092	104.10
2	11,561	177.20	667	119.80	6,295	244.80	4,599	92.90
3	11,868	179.80	705	121.40	6,843	243.90	4,320	87.80
4	12,413	179.60	858	122.10	7,191	240.90	4,364	89.80
5	13,634	177.90	962	127.00	7,809	240.20	4,863	88.00
6	14,076	175.30	1,245	122.20	7,860	239.80	4,971	86.70
7	15,348	175.00	1,391	122.20	8,504	239.10	5,453	88.50
8	16,586	173.30	1,782	126.40	8,986	238.00	5,818	87.70
9	18,319	172.80	2,125	125.50	9,847	238.00	6,347	87.40
10	21,122	173.50	2,665	130.00	11,215	238.90	7,242	88.20
11	25,230	174.10	3,538	131.30	13,121	241.10	8,571	89.10
12	29,255	176.30	4,661	138.20	15,002	242.40	9,592	91.60
13	31,489	177.80	5,789	139.40	15,712	246.90	9,988	91.30
14	34,884	179.60	7,110	145.20	16,996	247.60	10,778	95.00
15	39,455	182.90	9,278	149.90	18,570	253.00	11,607	97.30
16	45,151	195.80	11,587	170.80	20,745	263.00	12,819	109.80
17	52,402	208.00	15,051	189.10	23,213	272.00	14,138	123.20
18	42,654	186.80	10,491	184.00	16,508	257.50	15,655	114.10
Disabled children aged 18 or older	28,707	214.10	14,772	197.60	9,685	268.20	4,250	147.80
18-19	4,576	209.90	1,159	163.50	2,269	272.20	1,148	133.50
20-24	7,338	203.50	2,994	181.90	2,806	262.20	1,538	138.40
25-29	5,571	215.20	3,269	199.70	1,509	280.30	793	155.00
30-34	4,656	222.70	3,158	206.10	1,027	293.60	471	179.00
35-39	3,385	224.50	2,513	211.30	662	290.00	210	176.40
40-44	1,743	224.70	1,275	211.40	389	273.30	79	199.30
45-49	576	216.70	299	205.00	269	230.60	11	254.00
50-54	306	211.30	62	182.40	242	219.10	...	...
55-59	241	218.50	24	177.20	216	223.60	...	...
60 or older	315	194.10	19	178.00	296	195.20	...	...
Students aged 18-21	430,563	251.90	86,575	207.40	240,973	305.10	103,015	164.80
18	267,036	259.50	43,306	204.50	160,430	310.10	63,300	169.00
19	64,041	232.40	14,018	197.20	33,844	285.80	16,179	151.30
20	38,335	238.20	10,468	210.30	18,623	295.00	9,244	155.30
21	61,151	247.30	18,783	220.10	28,076	306.10	14,292	167.50

¹ Age on birthday in 1982.² Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the com-

putation of averages after being converted to the June rates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Dependents & Survivors

Table 55.—Number of mothers and fathers, by type of benefit, 1950–84

Year	Total	Mothers	Fathers	Widowed			Surviving divorced
				Total	With at least 1 child under age 18	Entitled solely because of at least 1 disabled child ¹	
1950.....	41,101	41,101		41,089	41,089		12
1951.....	78,323	78,323		78,181	78,181		142
1952.....	64,875	64,875		64,776	64,776		99
1953.....	71,945	71,945		71,861	71,861		84
1954.....	70,775	70,775		70,699	70,699		76
1955.....	76,018	76,018		75,927	75,927		91
1956.....	67,475	67,475		67,410	67,410		65
1957.....	88,174	88,174		88,102	86,088	2,014	72
1958 ²	81,467	81,467		81,392	80,130	1,262	75
1959 ³	102,020	102,020		101,933	100,234	1,699	87
1960.....	92,607	92,607		92,507	90,939	1,568	100
1961.....	98,449	98,449		98,374	96,778	1,596	75
1962.....	99,925	99,925		99,835	98,099	1,736	90
1963.....	104,960	104,960		104,866	102,828	2,038	94
1964.....	106,249	106,249		106,137	103,778	2,359	112
1965.....	100,005	100,005		99,804	97,972	1,832	201
1966.....	107,135	107,135		106,677	105,270	1,407	458
1967.....	110,762	110,762		110,283	108,842	1,441	479
1968.....	113,765	113,765		113,323	111,869	1,454	442
1969.....	116,922	116,922		116,434	115,035	1,399	488
1970.....	112,377	112,377		111,887	110,459	1,428	490
1971.....	116,548	116,548		115,996	114,266	1,730	552
1972.....	117,699	117,699		117,034	113,822	3,212	665
1973.....	118,775	118,775		112,511	109,574	2,937	6,264
1974.....	109,221	109,221		102,584	99,705	2,879	6,637
1975.....	116,224	111,372	4,852	108,002	103,597	4,405	8,222
1976.....	113,520	107,339	6,181	105,158	99,781	5,377	8,362
1977.....	118,821	111,473	7,348	109,050	103,492	5,558	9,771
1978.....	110,015	103,391	6,624	100,247	96,834	3,413	9,768
1979.....	110,424	103,805	6,619	99,413	96,249	3,164	11,011
1980.....	107,809	99,922	7,887	96,005	92,768	3,237	11,804
1981.....	99,653	92,138	7,515	81,079	78,069	3,010	11,059
1982 ⁴	86,786	80,198	6,588	70,019	67,301	2,718	10,179
1983 ⁴	82,464	76,275	6,189	72,495	68,990	3,505	9,969
1984 ⁴	73,794	68,166	5,628	64,519	60,134	4,385	9,275

¹ Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

² January–November.

³ Includes December 1958.

⁴ Data based on unedited monthly data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 56.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age and sex, 1982

Age ¹	Nondisabled widows		Nondisabled widowers		Disabled widows and widowers		Widowed mothers and fathers	
	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number	Average monthly amount ²
Total	465,070	\$376.00	14,941	\$219.70	12,440	\$241.10	86,786	\$275.80
Under age 20 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	445	229.70
20-29 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,618	274.40
20 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	434	260.50
21 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	268.80
22 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	864	272.50
23 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	981	275.00
24 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,143	282.40
25 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,390	277.70
26 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,622	275.10
27 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,700	274.40
28 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,871	272.00
29 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,013	274.20
30-39 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,870	255.20
30 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,149	263.90
31 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,212	264.50
32 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,342	250.80
33 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,629	254.60
34 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,766	248.20
35 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,074	250.40
36 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,951	255.80
37 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,744	251.50
38 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,829	256.70
39 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,174	259.00
40-49 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,816	276.20
40 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,111	262.70
41 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,889	270.70
42 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,818	264.60
43 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,741	271.10
44 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,844	277.20
45 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,642	280.80
46 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,588	279.50
47 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,511	284.00
48 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,357	289.60
49 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,315	289.10
50-59 .....	...	...	...	...	10,227	239.50	17,187	303.90
50 .....	...	...	...	...	414	212.60	2,258	291.90
51 .....	...	...	...	...	658	204.10	2,071	296.60
52 .....	...	...	...	...	702	210.70	2,182	298.00
53 .....	...	...	...	...	756	212.90	2,012	307.70
54 .....	...	...	...	...	877	222.70	1,905	309.80
55 .....	...	...	...	...	1,099	238.20	1,745	304.00
56 .....	...	...	...	...	1,207	243.90	1,479	311.30
57 .....	...	...	...	...	1,343	250.40	1,367	312.40
58 .....	...	...	...	...	1,529	256.40	1,207	310.60
59 .....	...	...	...	...	1,642	267.00	961	308.60
60-69	299,105	372.40	9,827	245.70	2,213	248.60	2,850	311.50
60	74,667	355.70	340	174.20	1,466	262.80	853	314.10
61	38,774	357.20	325	194.10	446	239.40	623	306.40
62	38,887	377.50	332	190.60	142	231.30	1,374	312.10
63	23,774	379.60	442	200.80	74	166.10	...	...
64	19,850	400.20	875	274.60	39	170.70	...	...
65	41,536	367.40	490	288.30	46	137.60	...	...
66	18,857	379.40	933	276.30	...	...	...	...
67	14,350	397.00	3,192	255.40	...	...	...	...
68	14,332	395.50	1,598	238.00	...	...	...	...
69	14,078	393.90	1,300	234.90	...	...	...	...
70-79	117,088	383.00	3,321	170.70	...	...	...	...
70	13,775	388.50	290	163.20	...	...	...	...
71	13,359	385.00	283	180.00	...	...	...	...
72	13,357	382.10	308	175.50	...	...	...	...
73	12,849	383.80	313	165.50	...	...	...	...
74	12,253	382.00	343	159.80	...	...	...	...
75	11,630	384.40	346	170.20	...	...	...	...
76	11,129	382.10	405	162.80	...	...	...	...
77	10,523	379.40	352	172.00	...	...	...	...
78	9,495	378.90	320	167.10	...	...	...	...
79	8,718	380.90	361	192.80	...	...	...	...
80 or older	48,877	380.90	1,793	168.20	...	...	...	...
Men .....	...	...	...	...	218	149.00	6,588	170.40
Women .....	...	...	...	...	12,222	242.70	80,198	284.50
Surviving divorced wife or mother	14,185	351.60	...	...	914	240.90	10,179	258.00
Widow or mother	450,885	376.80	...	...	11,308	242.90	70,019	288.40

¹ Age on birthday in 1982.

² Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the com-

putation of averages after being converted to the June rates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.3 OASDI Awards: Dependents & Survivors

Table 57.—Number of widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement and type of benefit, 1950–84

Year	Total	Entitled because of—				Year	Total	Entitled because of—			
		Age		Disability				Age		Disability	
		Widows	Widowers	Widows	Widowers			Widows	Widowers	Widows	Widowers
1950	66,735	66,672	63	...	1968	375,391	352,280	604	22,438	69	
1951	89,591	89,324	267	...	1969	375,753	353,928	625	21,127	73	
1952	92,302	91,992	310	...	1970	363,216	347,031	576	15,546	63	
1953	112,866	112,467	399	...	1971	381,262	363,689	551	16,960	62	
1954	128,026	127,626	400	...	1972	402,809	382,452	544	19,739	74	
1955	140,624	140,273	351	...	1973	372,167	351,793	651	19,660	63	
1956	253,524	253,191	333	...	1974	363,693	343,317	550	19,793	33	
1957	244,633	244,172	461	...	1975	377,246	353,249	476	23,476	45	
1958 ¹	199,320	198,948	372	...	1976	385,373	362,229	489	22,603	52	
1959 ²	252,683	252,100	583	...	1977	416,735	383,057	10,416	22,981	281	
1960	239,267	238,813	454	...	1978	403,679	375,750	9,022	18,553	354	
1961	251,275	250,606	669	...	1979	445,555	418,883	9,272	17,136	264	
1962	267,051	266,465	586	...	1980	452,156	424,690	11,412	15,789	265	
1963	278,709	278,138	571	...	1981	480,772	453,307	13,311	13,868	286	
1964	283,263	282,689	574	...	1982 ³	494,643	467,083	15,074	12,267	219	
1965	359,431	358,875	556	...	1983 ³	501,690	470,309	16,969	14,144	268	
1966	403,595	403,035	560	...	1984 ³	499,677	464,869	17,643	16,847	318	
1967	355,589	355,032	557	...							

¹ January–November.
² Includes December 1958.

³ Data based on unedited monthly awards.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 58.—Lump-sum awards: Number and average amount, 1940–84

Year	Number of—		Average lump sum per worker	Year	Number of—		Average lump sum per worker
	Deceased workers	Payments			Deceased workers	Payments	
1940	61,080	75,095	\$145.79	1962	865,217	892,261	⁶ \$212.02
1941	90,941	117,303	144.58	1963	968,651	1,015,536	⁶ 212.61
1942	103,332	134,991	144.77	1964	1,011,414	1,073,004	⁶ 213.94
1943	122,185	163,011	145.66	1965	989,848	1,046,874	⁷ 226.01
1944	151,869	205,177	145.68	1966	1,060,335	1,138,317	⁷ 224.00
1945	178,813	247,012	146.05	1967	1,133,787	1,217,980	⁷ 222.51
1946	179,588	250,706	151.74	1968	1,158,666	1,216,910	⁸ 236.30
1947	181,992	218,787	162.16	1969	1,253,467	1,295,897	⁸ 232.60
1948	200,090	213,096	161.50	1970	1,220,248	1,257,687	⁹ 243.90
1949	202,154	212,614	164.02	1971	1,251,831	1,283,924	244.20
1950	200,411	209,960	¹ 147.81	1972	1,290,133	1,320,637	247.90
1951	414,470	431,229	¹ 138.24	1973	1,299,233	1,325,833	253.10
1952	437,896	456,531	² 178.20	1974	1,285,221	1,307,890	254.64
1953	511,986	532,846	² 174.16	1975	1,334,914	1,344,095	252.47
1954	516,158	536,341	³ 207.86	1976	1,321,516	1,328,008	251.60
1955	566,830	589,612	³ 202.72	1977	1,227,390	1,240,304	254.17
1956	546,984	572,291	³ 200.80	1978 ¹⁰	1,437,275	1,451,140	254.65
1957	689,282	718,672	³ 201.63	1979 ¹⁰	1,500,944	1,515,614	254.68
1958 ⁴	656,825	683,964	³ 202.52	1980	1,552,617	1,566,330	254.70
1959 ⁵	822,413	855,032	⁶ 212.67	1981	1,305,261	1,321,565	254.72
1960	778,660	809,194	⁶ 211.55	1982	797,096	808,041	255.00
1961	813,464	843,308	⁶ 210.46	1983	805,524	807,537	255.00
				1984	825,494	831,761	255.00

¹ For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1950.
² For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1952.
³ For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1954.
⁴ January–November.
⁵ Includes December 1958.

⁶ For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1959.
⁷ For workers who died on or after July 1, 1965.
⁸ For workers who died on or after Feb. 1, 1968.
⁹ For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1970.
¹⁰ Revised data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 59.—Number of wives and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956-84

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

Year	Awarded during year			In current-payment status at end of year		
	Total ¹	With reduction for early retirement		Total ¹	With reduction for early retirement	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total						
1956.....	361,391	109,554	30.3	1,359,894	106,255	7.8
1960.....	321,469	192,641	59.9	2,165,794	786,369	36.3
1965.....	285,674	194,176	68.0	2,459,132	1,341,661	54.6
1970.....	308,094	223,967	72.7	2,539,433	1,665,697	65.9
1971.....	307,210	224,988	73.2	2,559,127	1,728,881	67.6
1972.....	323,808	240,154	74.2	2,596,318	1,794,155	69.1
1973.....	317,336	248,385	78.3	2,660,213	1,877,635	70.6
1974.....	294,408	240,830	81.8	2,683,944	1,925,291	71.7
1975.....	321,542	254,992	79.3	2,727,902	1,977,717	72.5
1976.....	324,055	251,150	77.5	2,763,690	2,024,618	73.3
1977.....	337,641	263,532	78.1	2,806,834	2,084,890	74.1
1978.....	312,665	238,981	76.4	2,827,380	2,132,655	75.4
1979.....	324,873	246,863	76.0	2,839,751	2,175,729	76.6
1980.....	327,508	252,526	77.1	2,866,748	2,218,952	77.4
1981 ²	310,148	246,487	79.5	2,879,677	2,252,251	78.2
1982.....	335,779	271,041	80.7	2,914,249	2,290,560	78.6
1983 ²	344,271	275,062	79.9	2,952,311	2,337,756	79.2
1984 ²	333,672	274,278	82.2	2,972,356	2,371,298	79.8
Wives of retired workers						
1956.....	361,391	109,554	30.3	1,359,894	106,255	7.8
1960.....	305,713	181,202	59.3	2,143,949	770,980	36.0
1965.....	271,861	182,601	67.2	2,429,780	1,318,276	54.3
1970.....	286,867	205,298	71.6	2,487,851	1,630,001	65.5
1971.....	283,155	203,810	72.0	2,514,183	1,690,149	67.2
1972.....	296,123	215,716	72.8	2,545,647	1,750,262	68.8
1973.....	289,020	223,307	77.3	2,605,655	1,830,218	70.2
1974.....	264,463	213,868	80.9	2,624,840	1,873,440	71.4
1975.....	289,600	228,660	79.0	2,663,019	1,922,758	72.2
1976.....	287,455	222,496	77.4	2,692,898	1,965,839	73.0
1977.....	300,651	234,482	78.0	2,730,085	2,020,182	74.0
1978.....	277,330	211,599	76.3	2,749,263	2,065,680	75.1
1979.....	292,010	221,455	75.8	2,762,901	2,108,862	76.3
1980.....	294,892	227,153	77.1	2,789,472	2,151,767	77.2
1981.....	279,536	222,316	79.5	2,805,272	2,185,440	77.9
1982.....	304,064	244,928	80.6	2,838,541	2,223,604	78.3
1983 ²	308,901	247,997	80.3	2,877,925	2,269,986	78.9
1984 ²	299,202	247,703	82.8	2,898,019	2,305,688	79.6
Wives of disabled workers						
1958.....	5,035	3,007	59.7	4,845	2,931	60.5
1960.....	15,756	11,439	72.6	21,845	15,389	70.4
1965.....	13,813	11,575	83.8	29,352	23,385	79.7
1970.....	21,227	18,669	87.9	41,582	35,696	85.8
1971.....	24,055	21,178	88.0	44,944	38,732	86.2
1972.....	27,685	24,438	88.3	50,671	43,893	86.6
1973.....	28,316	25,078	88.6	54,558	47,417	86.9
1974.....	29,945	26,962	90.0	59,104	51,851	87.7
1975.....	31,942	26,332	82.4	64,883	54,959	84.7
1976.....	36,600	28,654	78.3	70,792	58,779	83.0
1977.....	36,990	29,050	78.5	76,749	64,708	84.3
1978.....	35,335	27,382	77.5	78,117	66,975	85.7
1979.....	32,863	25,408	77.3	76,850	66,867	87.0
1980.....	32,616	25,373	77.8	77,276	67,185	87.0
1981.....	30,612	24,171	79.0	74,403	66,811	89.8
1982.....	31,715	26,113	82.3	75,708	66,956	88.4
1983 ²	35,370	27,065	76.5	74,386	67,770	91.1
1984 ²	34,470	26,575	77.1	74,337	65,610	88.3

¹ Includes only wives aged 62 or older whose entitlement is not dependent on having a child in their care. Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.

² Based on unedited monthly data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
OASDI	36,084,748	\$392.80	32,022,498	\$402.70	3,437,712	\$313.90	624,538	\$318.70
OASI	32,271,757	392.70	28,936,467	406.80	2,806,232	317.90	529,058	326.50
DI	3,812,991	351.10	3,086,031	364.60	631,480	296.20	95,480	275.60
RETIRED WORKERS								
Total	21,418,747	\$440.80	19,448,599	\$447.90	1,671,944	\$365.10	298,204	\$402.60
62-64.....	2,315,258	355.30	2,114,459	359.90	166,417	304.10	34,382	316.40
62.....	652,739	345.00	599,944	349.00	43,535	298.20	9,260	309.80
63.....	830,432	350.80	759,295	355.50	58,734	299.20	12,403	309.90
64.....	832,087	367.70	755,220	373.10	64,148	312.70	12,719	327.70
65-69.....	6,340,129	464.90	5,732,885	472.10	504,042	392.50	103,202	421.10
65.....	1,289,896	431.50	1,169,929	437.70	99,992	366.90	19,975	391.70
66.....	1,282,953	459.10	1,162,504	466.00	100,140	387.30	20,309	414.20
67.....	1,275,010	481.50	1,150,382	489.10	102,005	406.60	22,623	430.30
68.....	1,252,437	478.80	1,132,581	486.30	98,934	403.40	20,922	430.60
69.....	1,239,833	474.50	1,117,489	482.20	102,971	397.90	19,373	437.50
70-74.....	5,326,675	465.00	4,818,130	473.00	433,005	382.40	75,540	430.10
70.....	1,190,978	477.20	1,075,071	485.00	96,598	393.90	19,309	454.80
71.....	1,143,601	469.90	1,032,605	478.00	94,199	386.60	16,797	435.70
72.....	1,055,470	463.40	958,792	471.00	82,524	381.90	14,154	422.80
73.....	999,850	456.60	903,300	464.80	83,138	374.90	13,412	412.40
74.....	936,776	454.30	848,362	462.40	76,546	371.50	11,868	410.70
75-79.....	3,723,851	448.20	3,384,495	456.20	292,785	363.50	46,571	405.50
75.....	883,178	453.50	805,030	460.90	66,860	370.90	11,288	410.70
76.....	817,560	451.10	741,021	459.40	66,274	365.60	10,265	407.30
77.....	734,780	449.00	668,458	456.90	57,257	363.60	9,065	408.10
78.....	679,971	443.70	616,240	451.90	55,368	358.80	8,363	400.50
79.....	608,362	440.80	553,746	448.70	47,026	355.30	7,590	397.90
80-84.....	2,168,368	425.80	1,977,396	433.60	165,952	338.80	25,020	385.10
80.....	551,267	434.50	502,867	442.30	41,817	347.00	6,583	392.60
81.....	497,077	429.70	452,215	437.60	39,006	343.20	5,856	388.50
82.....	415,118	424.70	380,220	432.20	30,163	336.90	4,735	381.00
83.....	388,677	417.80	352,291	426.00	31,885	333.30	4,501	378.50
84.....	316,229	415.90	289,803	423.50	23,081	326.90	3,345	378.90
85-89.....	1,075,607	402.20	988,795	409.20	77,141	317.50	9,671	360.40
90-94.....	385,401	368.00	356,577	374.20	25,820	288.00	3,004	324.20
95 or older.....	83,458	322.30	75,862	328.20	6,782	258.70	814	304.20
Men	11,358,357	495.00	10,313,283	503.00	857,060	410.80	188,014	436.20
62-64.....	1,199,657	424.60	1,093,410	431.40	87,408	353.70	18,839	359.60
62.....	330,906	420.80	303,170	427.00	22,666	352.90	5,070	356.60
63.....	433,110	418.20	395,354	424.90	31,007	347.30	6,749	351.80
64.....	435,641	433.90	394,886	441.30	33,735	360.00	7,020	369.40
65-69.....	3,524,898	532.00	3,195,819	540.50	271,182	445.60	57,897	470.60
65.....	715,441	498.30	649,535	506.20	54,694	417.40	11,212	432.70
66.....	716,026	528.60	650,414	537.00	54,174	441.30	11,438	461.90
67.....	709,301	551.90	642,409	560.60	54,782	462.90	12,110	490.90
68.....	696,561	545.10	632,253	553.60	52,725	457.10	11,583	483.40
69.....	687,569	536.90	621,208	545.70	54,807	449.50	11,554	481.90
70-74.....	2,925,861	515.20	2,649,120	523.80	226,518	426.40	50,223	457.40
70.....	664,501	537.90	601,571	546.50	51,096	445.40	11,834	498.00
71.....	633,516	524.50	573,265	533.40	49,552	432.90	10,699	467.30
72.....	579,478	512.00	526,801	520.20	43,138	425.50	9,539	446.50
73.....	543,658	499.30	490,794	508.20	43,328	413.40	9,536	432.20
74.....	504,708	494.30	456,689	502.90	39,404	409.00	8,615	429.40
75-79.....	1,945,505	484.70	1,764,736	493.00	146,061	399.40	34,708	422.70
75.....	470,883	491.50	428,395	499.60	34,152	405.80	8,336	427.50
76.....	431,869	488.50	390,747	497.10	33,458	402.50	7,664	425.00
77.....	382,783	485.20	347,687	493.30	28,268	400.20	6,828	425.10
78.....	350,204	478.80	316,518	487.40	27,414	393.40	6,272	417.70
79.....	309,766	475.20	281,389	483.20	22,769	391.30	5,608	415.20
80-84.....	1,066,549	457.60	970,803	465.40	77,768	372.50	17,978	401.10
80.....	276,867	467.60	252,407	475.50	19,687	381.00	4,773	410.50
81.....	247,937	461.40	225,090	469.50	18,617	376.60	4,230	404.70
82.....	203,099	456.40	185,992	463.70	13,702	371.30	3,405	396.80
83.....	187,954	447.50	169,460	455.90	15,255	365.90	3,239	392.70
84.....	150,692	446.90	137,854	454.40	10,507	360.50	2,331	393.30

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—
Continued**

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
RETIRED WORKERS—CONTINUED								
85-89.....	495,363	\$440.70	455,245	\$448.00	34,047	\$353.80	6,071	\$383.90
90-94.....	165,643	411.70	152,933	418.80	10,955	322.30	1,755	353.20
95 or older.....	34,881	363.80	31,217	372.60	3,121	281.50	543	330.40
Women	10,060,390	379.60	9,135,316	385.60	814,884	316.90	110,190	345.20
62-64.....	1,115,601	280.70	1,021,049	283.40	79,009	249.30	15,543	264.10
62.....	321,833	267.10	296,774	269.30	20,869	238.80	4,190	253.30
63.....	397,322	277.30	363,941	280.00	27,727	245.30	5,654	259.80
64.....	396,446	295.10	360,334	298.40	30,413	260.10	5,699	276.30
65-69.....	2,815,231	380.90	2,537,066	385.90	232,860	330.70	45,305	357.70
65.....	574,455	348.40	520,394	352.20	45,298	306.10	8,763	339.30
66.....	566,927	371.30	512,090	375.90	45,966	323.60	8,871	352.50
67.....	565,709	393.20	507,973	398.70	47,223	341.20	10,513	360.50
68.....	555,876	395.80	500,328	401.30	46,209	342.20	9,339	365.10
69.....	552,264	396.80	496,281	402.80	48,164	339.30	7,819	371.90
70-74.....	2,400,814	403.90	2,169,010	410.80	206,487	334.10	25,317	375.90
70.....	526,477	400.50	473,500	406.90	45,502	336.10	7,475	386.40
71.....	510,085	402.10	459,340	408.90	44,647	335.10	6,098	380.20
72.....	475,992	404.20	431,991	411.00	39,386	334.20	4,615	373.80
73.....	456,192	405.80	412,506	413.20	39,810	332.90	3,876	363.50
74.....	432,068	407.60	391,673	415.20	37,142	331.70	3,253	361.20
75-79.....	1,778,346	408.30	1,619,759	416.00	146,724	327.80	11,863	355.20
75.....	412,295	410.10	376,635	417.00	32,708	334.60	2,952	363.20
76.....	385,691	409.30	350,274	417.30	32,816	328.00	2,601	355.10
77.....	351,997	409.70	320,771	417.50	28,989	327.80	2,237	356.30
78.....	329,767	406.40	299,722	414.50	27,954	324.80	2,091	348.80
79.....	298,596	405.20	272,357	413.10	24,257	321.60	1,982	348.90
80-84.....	1,101,819	395.10	1,006,593	403.00	88,184	309.10	7,042	344.10
80.....	274,400	401.00	250,460	408.90	22,130	316.70	1,810	345.20
81.....	249,140	398.10	227,125	406.10	20,389	312.80	1,626	346.30
82.....	212,019	394.30	194,228	402.00	16,461	308.30	1,330	340.50
83.....	200,723	390.10	182,831	398.30	16,630	303.30	1,262	342.20
84.....	165,537	387.70	151,949	395.40	12,574	298.70	1,014	345.80
85-89.....	580,244	369.20	533,550	376.10	43,094	288.90	3,600	320.60
90-94.....	219,758	335.10	203,644	340.70	14,865	262.70	1,249	283.60
95 or older.....	48,577	292.50	44,645	297.20	3,661	239.20	271	251.60
DISABLED WORKERS								
Total	2,569,029	\$456.20	2,118,480	\$467.50	397,213	\$401.60	53,336	\$412.50
Under 20.....	1,083	194.40	960	196.60	81	170.50	42	189.30
20-24.....	25,778	284.10	21,567	287.00	3,202	268.80	1,009	272.80
20.....	1,827	213.20	1,618	214.70	142	203.60	67	198.00
21.....	3,132	239.20	2,705	240.90	314	225.50	113	236.40
22.....	4,970	264.00	4,201	267.30	586	244.70	183	251.10
23.....	6,919	291.60	5,718	295.30	928	271.30	273	283.00
24.....	8,930	319.90	7,325	324.70	1,232	296.90	373	300.60
25-29.....	74,963	382.30	59,016	385.90	13,097	368.90	2,850	368.90
25.....	10,857	340.00	8,696	344.50	1,721	321.00	440	326.70
26.....	13,047	363.80	10,354	368.60	2,171	343.80	522	350.80
27.....	15,150	379.60	11,932	383.90	2,665	363.70	553	361.80
28.....	16,881	394.80	13,207	398.70	3,046	381.50	628	379.40
29.....	19,028	410.10	14,827	412.40	3,494	401.20	707	404.60
30-34.....	116,831	449.90	90,957	452.30	22,036	443.40	3,838	430.80
30.....	20,372	423.80	15,853	425.80	3,807	418.20	712	410.50
31.....	22,079	434.20	17,247	437.20	4,091	422.70	741	427.70
32.....	23,119	449.20	18,077	450.20	4,299	450.10	743	421.40
33.....	24,689	461.90	19,133	464.20	4,738	454.90	818	446.90
34.....	26,572	472.50	20,647	476.10	5,101	462.60	824	443.80
35-39.....	140,780	489.90	110,914	496.30	25,638	467.40	4,228	458.60
35.....	27,805	480.50	21,669	484.20	5,240	468.30	896	460.50
36.....	29,836	487.60	23,713	493.00	5,281	467.60	842	458.60
37.....	28,428	491.40	22,568	498.00	5,021	467.20	839	460.40
38.....	26,222	494.90	20,524	502.60	4,884	467.90	814	460.20
39.....	28,489	495.60	22,440	504.10	5,212	466.10	837	453.10

See footnotes at end of table.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
DISABLED WORKERS—CONTINUED								
40-44.....	156,782	\$486.70	124,669	\$496.70	28,066	\$449.10	4,047	\$441.50
40.....	30,646	495.20	24,562	503.40	5,328	463.50	756	451.80
41.....	31,563	493.00	25,200	502.00	5,545	458.30	818	447.90
42.....	30,701	485.40	24,307	495.20	5,584	450.10	810	433.80
43.....	31,133	483.00	24,703	494.20	5,607	440.40	823	437.00
44.....	32,739	477.60	25,897	488.80	6,002	435.00	840	437.80
45-49.....	202,326	461.60	161,094	473.90	36,444	413.70	4,788	415.40
45.....	35,023	472.20	27,903	483.40	6,284	428.80	836	421.90
46.....	36,590	467.10	29,023	479.20	6,677	420.40	890	424.00
47.....	39,211	460.00	31,180	472.30	7,082	411.80	949	415.00
48.....	43,770	457.40	34,809	469.70	7,948	409.00	1,013	412.70
49.....	47,732	455.00	38,179	467.90	8,453	403.20	1,100	406.20
50-54.....	332,681	443.50	270,517	456.10	55,389	388.30	6,775	393.40
50.....	50,429	453.40	40,514	466.00	8,806	400.70	1,109	411.50
51.....	59,916	450.00	47,958	463.30	10,660	396.60	1,298	397.70
52.....	67,110	444.10	54,805	456.00	10,967	391.60	1,338	389.40
53.....	75,066	439.90	61,576	452.30	12,023	383.00	1,467	386.70
54.....	80,160	435.20	65,664	448.20	12,933	375.10	1,563	386.60
55-59.....	602,970	450.10	501,871	462.90	90,262	384.90	10,837	402.70
55.....	94,077	442.30	77,619	454.90	14,609	381.10	1,849	393.40
56.....	108,412	447.20	89,910	459.70	16,521	384.40	1,981	401.00
57.....	118,520	450.00	98,602	462.80	17,841	384.90	2,077	400.90
58.....	132,832	452.30	110,455	465.60	20,081	384.40	2,296	406.90
59.....	149,129	455.30	125,285	467.60	21,210	388.50	2,634	408.20
60-64.....	914,835	465.20	776,915	477.80	122,998	391.30	14,922	420.30
60.....	159,860	458.00	134,585	470.50	22,463	389.60	2,812	407.50
61.....	175,704	460.80	147,616	473.50	24,938	391.00	3,150	417.10
62.....	191,402	467.80	163,953	479.40	24,439	394.60	3,010	428.80
63.....	193,774	468.80	166,016	481.20	24,695	391.30	3,063	423.60
64.....	194,095	468.90	164,745	482.30	26,463	389.90	2,887	423.90
Men	1,730,947	502.70	1,437,488	515.00	256,701	441.70	36,758	445.30
Under 20.....	792	200.10	707	202.70	58	169.90	27	196.50
20-24.....	18,725	294.90	15,596	298.50	2,397	276.50	732	278.70
20.....	1,326	217.90	1,172	219.80	105	205.50	49	197.80
21.....	2,289	246.80	1,989	248.90	222	231.00	78	238.40
22.....	3,630	274.20	3,057	278.20	437	251.90	136	256.40
23.....	5,037	302.20	4,132	306.90	706	277.10	199	293.80
24.....	6,443	333.80	5,246	340.10	927	306.60	270	305.10
25-29.....	52,875	399.20	40,798	404.90	9,994	379.30	2,083	382.90
25.....	7,757	353.80	6,117	359.70	1,322	329.30	318	340.40
26.....	9,402	379.60	7,327	386.70	1,694	351.90	381	366.30
27.....	10,685	397.10	8,303	403.60	1,999	375.20	383	372.10
28.....	11,809	413.40	9,008	419.90	2,335	392.20	466	394.40
29.....	13,222	428.80	10,043	433.40	2,644	413.60	535	417.70
30-34.....	81,630	468.10	62,481	472.40	16,313	455.20	2,836	447.00
30.....	14,220	442.20	10,835	445.60	2,863	431.80	522	429.00
31.....	15,272	454.10	11,748	458.90	3,004	436.60	520	448.80
32.....	16,063	467.10	12,346	469.80	3,168	461.60	549	437.50
33.....	17,349	479.10	13,233	483.50	3,502	465.50	614	461.30
34.....	18,726	489.60	14,319	495.70	3,776	472.60	631	454.60
35-39.....	98,290	513.30	76,807	522.60	18,357	481.60	3,126	471.50
35.....	19,626	496.70	15,143	503.10	3,820	476.80	663	464.80
36.....	20,809	507.20	16,372	515.30	3,816	478.70	621	469.10
37.....	19,713	516.10	15,499	525.40	3,604	482.20	610	480.10
38.....	18,237	522.30	14,174	533.60	3,436	484.80	627	473.60
39.....	19,905	525.00	15,619	536.40	3,681	485.90	605	470.30
40-44.....	108,968	523.10	86,780	535.30	19,320	476.00	2,868	468.60
40.....	21,191	528.10	16,936	539.00	3,718	484.90	537	483.30
41.....	22,002	527.00	17,564	538.50	3,840	483.20	598	469.70
42.....	21,363	522.20	16,876	534.70	3,908	477.10	579	464.30
43.....	21,689	521.50	17,356	534.30	3,767	471.50	566	463.90
44.....	22,723	516.80	18,048	530.50	4,087	464.20	588	463.00
45-49.....	139,217	504.60	111,662	518.30	24,224	449.40	3,331	447.10
45.....	24,238	513.40	19,350	526.90	4,291	462.00	597	443.50
46.....	25,371	507.80	20,254	521.50	4,485	453.90	632	453.40
47.....	26,934	502.60	21,603	516.20	4,663	447.60	668	447.70
48.....	30,042	501.30	24,105	514.80	5,260	446.00	677	451.70
49.....	32,632	500.20	26,350	514.30	5,525	441.00	757	440.10
50-54.....	224,918	492.60	184,767	506.00	35,633	430.70	4,518	430.90
50.....	34,514	499.30	28,006	512.80	5,757	440.20	751	450.10
51.....	41,132	496.70	33,182	511.20	7,081	436.30	869	432.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
DISABLED WORKERS—CONTINUED								
52.....	45,424	\$493.00	37,457	\$505.80	7,084	\$433.90	883	\$425.20
53.....	50,665	489.40	41,974	502.50	7,693	426.80	998	421.70
54.....	53,183	487.70	44,148	501.40	8,018	419.80	1,017	429.90
55-59.....	399,487	503.70	336,810	516.60	55,548	432.90	7,129	444.50
55.....	62,901	493.50	52,558	506.60	9,140	426.00	1,203	435.40
56.....	72,100	499.90	60,476	513.10	10,347	429.60	1,277	443.70
57.....	78,734	503.70	66,380	516.60	10,979	433.00	1,375	443.00
58.....	87,537	506.70	73,781	519.90	12,250	434.30	1,506	451.20
59.....	98,215	510.20	83,615	522.40	12,832	438.90	1,768	446.90
60-64.....	606,045	520.40	521,080	532.60	74,857	443.30	10,108	462.10
60.....	105,500	512.90	90,022	525.20	13,600	440.70	1,878	444.70
61.....	116,577	515.40	99,117	528.10	15,324	441.10	2,136	458.70
62.....	127,099	523.30	110,239	534.40	14,818	447.40	2,042	473.20
63.....	128,085	524.90	110,993	536.90	15,014	444.50	2,078	466.00
64.....	128,784	523.80	110,709	526.70	16,101	442.50	1,974	466.60
Women	838,082	360.20	680,992	367.30	140,512	328.20	16,578	339.90
Under 20.....	291	178.80	253	179.50	23	172.10	15	176.30
20-24.....	7,053	255.60	5,971	256.80	805	245.90	277	257.40
20.....	501	200.70	446	201.00	37	198.20	18	198.50
21.....	843	218.60	716	218.70	92	212.50	35	231.70
22.....	1,340	236.60	1,144	238.40	149	223.50	47	235.80
23.....	1,882	263.10	1,586	264.90	222	253.10	74	253.80
24.....	2,487	283.80	2,079	286.00	305	267.50	103	288.80
25-29.....	22,088	341.70	18,218	343.30	3,103	335.40	767	330.80
25.....	3,100	305.60	2,579	308.20	399	293.40	122	291.00
26.....	3,645	323.00	3,027	324.90	477	314.80	141	309.20
27.....	4,465	337.50	3,629	339.00	666	329.10	170	338.40
28.....	5,072	351.70	4,199	353.20	711	346.40	162	336.30
29.....	5,806	367.40	4,784	368.40	850	362.40	172	364.00
30-34.....	35,201	407.00	28,476	408.30	5,723	409.90	1,002	385.20
30.....	6,152	381.30	5,018	382.90	944	376.90	190	359.50
31.....	6,807	389.40	5,499	390.90	1,087	384.20	221	378.20
32.....	7,056	408.60	5,731	407.90	1,131	417.80	194	376.00
33.....	7,340	421.20	5,900	421.10	1,236	424.60	204	403.50
34.....	7,846	431.60	6,328	431.80	1,325	434.20	193	408.40
35-39.....	42,490	435.90	34,107	437.30	7,281	431.70	1,102	422.00
35.....	8,179	441.70	6,526	440.60	1,420	445.40	233	448.30
36.....	9,027	442.40	7,341	433.50	1,465	438.80	221	429.10
37.....	8,715	435.50	7,069	437.80	1,417	428.80	229	408.00
38.....	7,985	432.10	6,350	433.60	1,448	427.90	187	415.10
39.....	8,584	427.50	6,821	430.20	1,531	418.50	232	408.20
40-44.....	47,814	403.90	37,889	408.10	8,746	389.70	1,179	375.50
40.....	9,455	421.60	7,626	424.50	1,610	414.10	219	374.60
41.....	9,561	414.60	7,636	418.10	1,705	402.20	220	388.60
42.....	9,338	401.00	7,431	405.40	1,676	387.20	231	357.40
43.....	9,444	394.60	7,347	399.60	1,840	376.80	257	377.70
44.....	10,016	388.70	7,849	392.90	1,915	372.60	252	379.20
45-49.....	63,109	366.90	49,432	373.60	12,220	342.80	1,457	342.90
45.....	10,785	379.50	8,553	385.10	1,993	357.20	239	368.00
46.....	11,219	375.20	8,769	381.70	2,192	351.90	258	352.20
47.....	12,277	366.40	9,577	373.30	2,419	342.70	281	337.30
48.....	13,728	361.20	10,704	368.20	2,688	336.60	336	334.40
49.....	15,100	357.40	11,829	364.40	2,928	332.10	343	331.30
50-54.....	107,763	341.10	85,750	348.40	19,756	311.90	2,257	318.20
50.....	15,915	353.80	12,508	361.20	3,049	326.20	358	330.50
51.....	18,784	348.00	14,776	355.80	3,579	318.00	429	328.30
52.....	21,686	341.70	17,348	348.30	3,883	314.60	455	320.00
53.....	24,401	337.20	19,602	344.80	4,330	305.30	469	312.20
54.....	26,977	331.80	21,516	339.20	4,915	302.30	546	305.80
55-59.....	203,483	345.00	165,061	353.20	34,714	308.20	3,708	322.30
55.....	31,176	338.90	25,061	346.60	5,469	306.20	646	315.30
56.....	36,312	342.50	29,434	350.10	6,174	308.50	704	323.70
57.....	39,786	343.80	32,222	359.00	6,862	308.00	702	318.50
58.....	45,295	347.10	36,674	356.30	7,831	306.20	790	322.40
59.....	50,914	349.60	41,670	357.70	8,378	311.40	866	329.30
60-64.....	308,790	356.80	255,835	366.00	48,141	310.40	4,814	332.60
60.....	54,360	351.70	44,563	360.20	8,863	311.10	934	332.70
61.....	59,127	353.00	48,499	361.90	9,614	311.10	1,014	329.50
62.....	64,303	358.20	53,714	366.60	9,621	313.20	968	335.40
63.....	65,689	359.50	55,023	368.90	9,681	308.80	985	334.10
64.....	65,311	360.50	54,036	371.00	10,362	308.30	913	331.60

See footnotes at end of table.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIVES								
Total	3,308,249	\$217.50	3,048,769	\$222.20	200,411	\$160.90	59,069	\$165.60
Wives under age 62⁴	343,682	131.80	272,008	137.60	54,795	111.70	16,879	104.70
Under 35	61,108	106.20	46,858	109.70	10,943	94.80	3,307	93.50
35-39	54,622	114.20	43,744	118.40	8,131	97.40	2,747	96.10
40-44	58,444	125.00	46,690	130.20	8,931	105.70	2,823	99.30
45-49	55,083	133.00	43,303	138.80	8,927	112.50	2,853	107.70
50-54	50,939	142.00	39,975	148.60	8,506	120.60	2,458	109.50
55-59	39,483	158.40	31,435	165.60	6,262	133.70	1,786	118.30
60-61	10,949	178.10	8,959	185.30	1,533	149.30	457	133.40
62-64 ⁵	13,054	192.90	11,044	199.70	1,562	158.70	448	145.50
Wives aged 62 or older	2,964,567	227.40	2,776,761	230.50	145,616	179.40	42,190	190.00
62-64	513,184	212.90	480,454	215.80	24,983	170.60	7,747	175.50
62	150,213	207.40	141,424	210.10	6,715	164.40	2,074	167.70
63	183,944	213.10	172,393	215.90	8,733	171.20	2,818	174.40
64	179,027	217.40	166,637	220.50	9,535	174.30	2,855	182.30
65-69	966,073	232.40	901,698	235.70	49,033	184.20	15,342	194.70
65	202,847	227.00	189,567	230.20	10,104	179.50	3,176	186.20
66	195,218	233.30	182,093	236.70	9,932	183.60	3,193	196.60
67	193,116	234.80	180,023	238.00	10,084	186.80	3,009	196.50
68	189,244	234.40	176,683	237.70	9,520	186.70	3,041	197.40
69	185,648	232.80	173,332	235.90	9,393	184.80	2,923	196.90
70-74	748,919	230.60	700,340	233.80	37,804	181.70	10,775	193.20
70	173,356	231.60	161,923	234.90	8,819	182.30	2,614	192.40
71	164,551	230.10	153,703	233.00	8,424	181.90	2,424	196.60
72	148,537	230.80	139,137	234.00	7,270	180.50	2,130	193.40
73	137,373	230.10	128,539	233.20	6,881	183.00	1,953	190.50
74	125,102	230.20	117,038	233.40	6,410	180.30	1,654	192.30
75-79	451,492	230.60	425,051	233.50	21,030	180.50	5,411	192.70
75	115,518	230.90	108,998	233.60	5,120	181.20	1,400	192.10
76	102,433	231.30	96,272	234.30	4,895	182.90	1,266	193.30
77	88,765	231.00	83,475	234.10	4,213	179.30	1,077	189.90
78	77,568	230.10	72,869	233.10	3,780	180.10	919	190.40
79	67,208	228.60	63,437	231.60	3,022	177.20	749	190.20
80-84	204,335	225.00	193,054	227.90	9,045	172.70	2,236	187.20
85-89	67,168	220.00	63,621	222.90	3,006	166.40	541	184.90
90-94	12,342	212.50	11,585	216.00	634	151.90	123	191.60
95 or older	1,054	197.70	958	203.50	81	138.80	15	147.00
WIVES OF RETIRED WORKERS	3,001,883	226.50	2,794,151	230.30	157,890	175.00	49,842	177.50
Wives under age 62⁴	116,159	151.30	88,457	160.20	18,705	127.00	8,997	113.60
Under 35	5,389	115.80	3,429	123.10	947	104.10	1,013	102.30
35-39	8,341	120.00	5,907	126.90	1,310	102.30	1,124	104.50
40-44	13,664	128.80	9,907	137.10	2,317	108.90	1,440	103.80
45-49	18,170	137.60	13,274	145.60	3,249	117.50	1,647	113.00
50-54	23,942	147.30	18,082	154.90	4,246	127.20	1,614	114.40
55-59	25,916	163.30	20,511	170.90	4,045	138.50	1,360	122.60
60-61	9,014	180.90	7,415	187.80	1,213	152.60	386	136.30
62-64 ⁵	11,723	195.60	9,932	202.30	1,378	161.70	413	147.40
Wives aged 62 or older	2,885,724	229.50	2,705,694	232.60	139,185	181.50	40,845	191.60
62-64	466,592	219.00	437,749	221.80	21,784	176.80	7,059	179.70
62	130,952	215.80	123,729	218.20	5,455	174.40	1,768	176.70
63	167,769	218.60	157,486	221.40	7,675	176.20	2,608	176.60
64	167,871	222.00	156,534	225.00	8,654	178.70	2,683	184.80
65-69	941,493	234.60	879,850	237.80	46,772	186.30	14,871	196.10
65	194,291	230.40	181,832	233.60	9,438	182.10	3,021	188.20
66	189,441	235.90	176,954	239.20	9,392	186.10	3,095	197.80
67	188,704	236.80	176,131	240.00	9,639	189.10	2,934	197.80
68	186,016	235.90	173,877	239.10	9,180	188.10	2,959	198.70
69	183,041	233.90	171,056	237.00	9,123	186.10	2,862	198.00
70-74	742,890	231.30	695,214	234.40	37,047	182.50	10,629	193.70
70	171,365	232.60	160,221	235.80	8,577	183.60	2,567	193.10
71	163,074	230.80	152,438	233.70	8,243	182.40	2,393	197.20

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—
Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIVES—CONTINUED								
72.....	147,432	\$231.40	138,186	\$234.60	7,138	\$181.30	2,108	\$193.80
73.....	136,525	230.60	127,829	233.70	6,768	183.80	1,928	190.90
74.....	124,494	230.60	116,540	233.80	6,321	180.90	1,633	192.50
75-79.....	450,153	230.80	423,890	233.70	20,853	180.80	5,380	192.90
75.....	115,086	231.20	108,627	233.90	5,067	181.70	1,392	197.50
76.....	102,114	231.60	95,977	234.50	4,846	183.40	1,261	193.60
77.....	88,514	231.20	83,263	234.30	4,183	179.50	1,068	190.10
78.....	77,374	230.30	72,708	233.30	3,752	180.30	914	190.20
79.....	67,065	228.80	63,315	231.70	3,005	177.40	745	190.40
80-84.....	204,076	225.10	192,835	228.00	9,013	172.80	2,228	187.40
85-89.....	67,131	220.10	63,588	222.90	3,003	166.40	540	185.20
90-94.....	12,336	212.50	11,581	216.00	632	152.20	123	191.60
95 or older.....	1,053	197.70	957	203.50	81	138.80	15	147.00
Divorced wives of retired workers.....	50,751	229.40	43,773	234.00	5,582	199.30	1,396	205.50
Nondivorced wives of retired workers.....	2,951,132	226.50	2,750,378	230.20	152,308	174.10	48,446	176.70
WIVES OF DISABLED WORKERS.....	306,366	129.30	254,618	133.80	42,521	108.40	9,227	101.50
Wives under age 62 ⁴	227,523	121.90	183,551	126.70	36,090	103.70	7,882	94.60
Under 35.....	55,719	105.20	43,429	108.70	9,996	93.90	2,294	89.70
35-39.....	46,281	113.10	37,837	117.10	6,821	96.50	1,623	90.30
40-44.....	44,780	123.80	36,783	128.40	6,614	104.60	1,383	94.50
45-49.....	36,913	130.70	30,029	135.90	5,678	109.60	1,206	100.40
50-54.....	26,997	137.30	21,893	143.30	4,260	114.10	844	100.10
55-59.....	13,567	149.00	10,924	155.60	2,217	125.00	426	104.70
60-61.....	1,935	165.20	1,544	173.30	320	136.70	71	117.80
62-64 ⁵	1,331	169.10	1,112	176.00	184	136.00	35	123.30
Wives aged 62 or older.....	78,843	150.70	71,067	152.30	6,431	134.80	1,345	141.40
62-64.....	46,592	151.90	42,705	154.00	3,199	128.20	688	132.00
62.....	19,261	150.50	17,695	153.20	1,260	120.90	306	115.40
63.....	16,175	155.70	14,907	157.30	1,058	134.20	210	146.40
64.....	11,156	148.90	10,103	150.50	881	131.40	172	143.80
65-69.....	24,580	149.50	21,848	150.20	2,261	141.30	471	149.20
65.....	8,556	150.00	7,735	150.80	666	141.90	155	146.70
66.....	5,777	148.20	5,139	148.90	540	140.30	98	157.80
67.....	4,412	147.10	3,892	148.40	445	136.20	75	144.00
68.....	3,228	150.30	2,806	150.30	340	149.90	82	151.30
69.....	2,607	152.40	2,276	154.10	270	139.70	61	145.50
70-74.....	6,029	147.40	5,126	148.00	757	141.30	146	158.90
70.....	1,991	146.80	1,702	148.20	242	135.20	47	156.20
71.....	1,477	151.00	1,265	150.10	181	156.90	31	153.60
72.....	1,105	147.90	951	149.10	132	138.00	22	158.20
73.....	848	145.60	710	146.40	113	137.30	25	159.70
74.....	608	142.10	498	141.90	89	136.50	21	172.60
75 or older.....	1,642	148.40	1,388	149.80	214	140.80	40	146.50
Divorced wives of disabled workers.....	3,382	140.90	2,921	141.50	393	133.00	68	163.50
Nondivorced wives of disabled workers.....	302,984	129.20	251,697	133.70	42,128	108.20	9,159	101.00
HUSBANDS								
Total.....	38,988	\$158.40	33,563	\$161.40	4,157	\$137.40	1,268	\$148.00
62-64.....	1,306	105.70	1,061	107.50	200	94.40	45	114.30
65-69.....	6,777	138.20	5,580	140.80	878	123.00	319	133.30
70-74.....	13,581	164.00	11,810	166.10	1,321	148.40	450	155.10
75-79.....	9,922	166.80	8,661	169.80	970	144.70	291	153.30
80-84.....	4,723	165.80	4,139	169.30	470	136.90	114	159.90
85 or older.....	2,679	161.70	2,312	165.40	318	137.00	49	150.50

See footnotes at end of table.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
HUSBANDS—CONTINUED								
HUSBANDS OF RETIRED WORKERS	37,295	\$160.90	32,135	\$164.00	3,934	\$139.60	1,226	\$149.40
HUSBANDS OF DISABLED WORKERS	1,693	101.50	1,428	101.60	223	99.50	42	106.50
CHILDREN								
Total ⁶	3,593,377	...	2,713,645	...	734,776	...	144,956	...
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	2,811,516	...	2,068,969	...	615,208	...	127,339	...
Under 1	7,403	...	5,475	...	1,506	...	422	...
1	20,681	...	14,825	...	4,435	...	1,421	...
2	31,321	...	22,425	...	6,828	...	2,068	...
3	43,219	...	31,084	...	9,442	...	2,693	...
4	54,736	...	39,150	...	12,159	...	3,427	...
5	65,687	...	47,162	...	14,450	...	4,075	...
6	78,908	...	56,684	...	17,421	...	4,803	...
7	90,628	...	65,220	...	20,009	...	5,399	...
8	106,002	...	76,662	...	23,232	...	6,108	...
9	123,380	...	89,745	...	27,006	...	6,629	...
10	143,967	...	104,643	...	31,952	...	7,372	...
11	173,583	...	126,650	...	38,365	...	8,568	...
12	215,115	...	158,171	...	47,289	...	9,655	...
13	256,153	...	189,608	...	55,831	...	10,714	...
14	284,447	...	211,269	...	61,544	...	11,634	...
15	319,260	...	237,778	...	68,829	...	12,653	...
16	365,780	...	272,215	...	79,662	...	13,903	...
17	419,096	...	311,599	...	92,158	...	15,339	...
18	12,150	...	8,604	...	3,090	...	456	...
Disabled children aged 18 or older	488,372	...	415,608	...	63,804	...	8,960	...
18-19	11,531	...	8,478	...	2,680	...	373	...
20-24	53,454	...	39,755	...	12,213	...	1,486	...
25-29	67,529	...	52,264	...	13,495	...	1,770	...
30-34	67,332	...	55,736	...	10,036	...	1,560	...
35-39	65,906	...	57,399	...	7,347	...	1,160	...
40-44	56,924	...	50,551	...	5,496	...	877	...
45-49	45,492	...	40,603	...	4,255	...	634	...
50-54	38,120	...	34,510	...	3,165	...	445	...
55-59	32,429	...	29,746	...	2,356	...	327	...
60 or older	49,655	...	46,566	...	2,761	...	328	...
Students aged 18-21	293,489	...	229,068	...	55,764	...	8,657	...
18	97,056	...	69,493	...	24,624	...	2,939	...
19	37,880	...	29,569	...	7,299	...	1,012	...
20	71,665	...	58,496	...	10,982	...	2,187	...
21	86,888	...	71,510	...	12,859	...	2,519	...
CHILDREN OF RETIRED WORKERS	511,935	175.80	385,347	186.40	94,909	149.00	31,679	126.60
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	310,218	163.80	214,653	174.00	70,102	145.50	25,463	120.80
Under 1	615	122.20	362	127.50	167	122.10	86	100.20
1	1,557	120.60	877	121.50	382	132.10	298	103.50
2	2,074	121.40	1,163	125.00	532	128.50	379	100.40
3	2,744	122.30	1,572	128.10	704	123.50	468	100.80
4	3,553	123.80	2,110	129.80	852	128.10	591	96.00
5	4,421	121.80	2,604	127.50	1,142	122.20	675	99.60
6	5,330	124.10	3,185	128.80	1,401	126.30	744	99.80
7	6,719	124.00	4,237	129.10	1,616	125.00	866	97.50
8	7,994	125.20	5,070	130.90	1,858	125.60	1,066	97.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
CHILDREN—CONTINUED								
9	9,972	\$129.00	6,410	\$134.70	2,415	\$126.50	1,147	\$101.90
10	12,138	132.40	7,899	138.00	2,933	130.20	1,306	103.70
11	15,463	134.30	10,222	141.10	3,677	127.40	1,564	105.60
12	20,503	140.20	13,811	146.50	4,883	133.40	1,809	110.20
13	26,385	146.00	18,112	153.30	6,185	135.10	2,088	114.60
14	32,888	152.50	23,078	160.60	7,384	138.40	2,426	117.90
15	40,702	158.10	28,888	167.10	9,006	140.50	2,808	121.60
16	51,193	193.00	36,850	205.20	11,062	164.90	3,281	149.60
17	64,176	201.90	46,943	214.90	13,490	170.20	3,743	153.50
18	1,791	177.30	1,260	189.70	413	152.80	118	131.20
Disabled children aged 18 or older	148,464	210.10	128,762	216.30	16,068	168.60	3,634	174.50
18-19	2,701	183.40	2,085	195.20	505	145.00	111	134.80
20-24	14,431	197.20	11,435	206.80	2,510	162.70	486	150.50
25-29	22,377	210.70	18,446	219.10	3,207	170.00	724	175.50
30-34	26,012	216.70	22,444	223.00	2,839	176.20	729	180.80
35-39	26,871	217.80	23,991	223.10	2,297	170.50	583	187.90
40-44	22,775	219.60	20,548	224.10	1,777	177.20	450	183.90
45-49	15,012	208.70	13,404	212.80	1,327	174.30	281	178.10
50-54	9,082	197.60	8,122	201.70	820	161.10	140	170.50
55-59	5,470	189.70	4,937	194.20	456	147.00	77	155.50
60 or older	3,733	182.10	3,350	186.60	330	138.80	53	167.30
Students aged 18-21	53,253	153.50	41,932	158.40	8,739	140.50	2,582	116.90
18	15,684	213.10	11,324	226.80	3,624	180.90	736	159.70
19	5,189	147.20	3,950	153.30	969	137.10	270	93.40
20	13,345	125.00	10,858	129.70	1,799	106.30	688	100.00
21	19,035	126.00	15,800	130.40	2,347	105.70	888	101.60
CHILDREN OF DECEASED WORKERS. . .	2,145,539	298.00	1,616,793	314.20	448,344	250.80	80,402	236.60
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement. . . .	1,645,738	307.20	1,205,298	327.40	369,451	254.40	70,989	237.80
Under 1	2,563	265.40	1,924	281.70	463	214.30	176	221.80
1	8,301	259.70	5,972	276.60	1,731	214.90	598	220.10
2	14,653	262.20	10,583	279.70	3,080	215.50	990	219.80
3	21,962	266.50	15,878	283.80	4,708	220.70	1,376	223.80
4	29,272	272.10	21,056	291.20	6,398	224.70	1,818	218.70
5	35,941	284.40	25,806	304.70	7,893	234.80	2,242	225.60
6	44,481	294.90	32,015	315.20	9,725	244.90	2,741	235.30
7	51,673	299.60	37,050	320.40	11,534	249.10	3,089	239.20
8	61,249	302.70	44,201	323.00	13,595	253.10	3,453	237.50
9	72,140	305.20	52,226	326.20	16,047	253.10	3,867	238.30
10	84,749	303.70	61,159	323.90	19,399	254.10	4,191	239.10
11	103,090	304.80	74,859	325.40	23,315	253.70	4,916	234.10
12	128,238	306.60	93,799	326.90	28,937	254.60	5,502	235.70
13	153,890	308.90	113,367	329.20	34,400	255.10	6,123	236.50
14	170,471	308.60	125,939	329.00	37,917	253.50	6,615	235.10
15	190,364	309.10	141,026	329.40	42,297	253.40	7,041	236.80
16	217,697	316.30	160,799	336.40	49,259	261.10	7,639	246.70
17	248,366	319.10	183,032	339.10	56,945	265.20	8,389	249.60
18	6,638	309.10	4,607	330.50	1,808	262.00	223	247.20
Disabled children aged 18 or older	309,699	289.00	263,290	295.90	41,780	248.80	4,629	258.60
18-19	6,279	298.20	4,424	317.90	1,658	253.10	197	236.80
20-24	28,892	302.80	20,760	321.90	7,384	253.90	748	256.90
25-29	36,575	308.10	27,209	323.90	8,527	262.50	839	262.00
30-34	35,980	306.90	28,906	319.20	6,364	256.10	710	263.30
35-39	36,331	302.20	31,112	311.20	4,678	245.80	541	268.70
40-44	33,347	299.10	29,342	306.50	3,591	242.60	414	269.50
45-49	30,392	286.90	27,138	292.20	2,904	240.50	350	261.10
50-54	29,027	279.20	26,379	283.40	2,343	235.40	305	250.20
55-59	26,956	270.30	24,806	273.60	1,900	229.30	250	252.70
60 or older	45,920	250.70	43,214	252.80	2,431	216.10	275	231.70

See footnotes at end of table.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
CHILDREN—CONTINUED								
Students aged 18-21	190,102	\$233.40	148,205	\$238.40	37,113	\$217.80	4,784	\$198.60
18	59,913	322.00	42,183	344.90	16,043	269.50	1,687	249.60
19	27,271	212.30	21,440	215.00	5,215	204.40	616	185.20
20	47,425	187.40	38,837	191.30	7,373	170.20	1,215	166.30
21	55,493	187.50	45,745	191.30	8,482	169.80	1,266	168.20
CHILDREN OF DISABLED WORKERS ...	935,903	135.50	711,505	141.40	191,523	119.40	32,875	102.60
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement . . .	855,560	133.80	649,018	139.50	175,655	118.10	30,887	101.60
Under 1	4,225	111.10	3,189	112.80	876	105.90	160	104.30
1	10,823	108.20	7,976	110.90	2,322	102.60	525	91.40
2	14,594	107.80	10,679	110.70	3,216	101.30	699	94.30
3	18,513	107.30	13,634	110.40	4,030	100.70	849	89.30
4	21,911	108.30	15,984	111.60	4,909	101.30	1,018	90.40
5	25,325	112.40	18,752	115.80	5,415	104.60	1,158	93.90
6	29,097	114.40	21,484	117.80	6,295	107.50	1,318	91.30
7	32,236	116.80	23,933	121.20	6,859	106.20	1,444	94.00
8	36,759	119.00	27,391	123.20	7,779	109.80	1,589	93.30
9	41,268	119.80	31,109	123.80	8,544	110.10	1,615	94.00
10	47,080	121.70	35,585	125.80	9,620	111.90	1,875	94.40
11	55,030	123.80	41,569	128.00	11,373	113.60	2,088	95.00
12	66,374	126.70	50,561	131.20	13,469	115.10	2,344	97.70
13	75,878	130.70	58,129	135.70	15,246	116.80	2,503	100.10
14	81,088	133.20	62,252	138.70	16,243	117.30	2,593	99.80
15	88,194	137.00	67,864	143.00	17,526	119.30	2,804	101.40
16	96,890	160.50	74,566	168.90	19,341	134.20	2,983	119.70
17	106,554	167.00	81,624	175.90	21,723	139.50	3,207	127.00
18	3,721	135.20	2,737	143.70	869	113.70	115	95.90
Disabled children aged 18 or older	30,209	172.00	23,556	179.80	5,956	145.40	697	134.00
18-19	2,551	148.10	1,969	154.20	517	128.10	65	120.80
20-24	10,131	160.60	7,560	168.60	2,319	138.30	252	125.20
25-29	8,577	175.40	6,609	182.40	1,761	153.50	207	137.30
30-34	5,340	185.70	4,386	193.30	833	151.90	121	140.50
35-39	2,704	189.70	2,296	196.30	372	151.20	36	165.30
40 or older	906	201.50	736	209.50	154	167.30	16	163.80
Students aged 18-21	50,134	144.00	38,931	149.60	9,912	126.60	1,291	109.70
18	21,459	183.00	15,986	194.30	4,957	151.20	516	138.50
19	5,420	130.90	4,179	134.40	1,115	121.40	126	98.00
20	10,895	110.90	8,801	114.70	1,810	96.60	284	84.40
21	12,360	111.20	9,965	114.90	2,030	96.00	365	92.80
WIDOWED MOTHERS AND FATHERS								
Total	400,298	\$308.70	302,771	\$326.50	80,363	\$256.00	17,164	\$241.40
Under 20	551	235.60	460	240.60	53	202.50	38	221.00
20-24	10,158	287.00	8,145	299.20	1,363	233.20	650	247.60
20	710	255.90	606	262.50	59	201.20	45	238.10
21	1,220	271.70	1,003	281.60	133	216.40	84	241.30
22	1,949	280.30	1,559	291.90	254	228.40	136	244.10
23	2,730	288.80	2,184	300.90	381	238.40	165	244.20
24	3,549	300.90	2,793	316.20	536	239.40	220	256.50
25-29	34,137	317.40	25,284	336.00	6,984	262.60	1,869	269.40
25	4,465	309.10	3,459	324.40	737	252.20	269	268.00
26	5,666	313.20	4,299	330.50	1,080	257.50	287	264.10
27	7,058	320.10	5,238	338.30	1,401	265.40	419	275.20
28	8,100	319.70	5,878	341.30	1,767	261.90	455	266.00
29	8,848	319.80	6,410	339.40	1,999	267.90	439	271.60

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIDOWED MOTHERS AND FATHERS—CONTINUED								
30-34.....	60,897	\$309.00	42,899	\$331.00	15,039	\$257.00	2,959	\$254.50
30.....	9,870	316.20	7,052	336.10	2,273	266.80	545	264.20
31.....	11,205	313.50	7,904	335.00	2,753	263.50	548	254.10
32.....	12,276	312.70	8,659	335.60	3,036	259.10	581	250.30
33.....	13,163	305.20	9,130	327.90	3,414	252.80	619	259.00
34.....	14,383	301.00	10,154	323.20	3,563	247.90	666	246.20
35-39.....	76,844	300.30	57,254	319.10	16,375	247.70	3,215	234.80
35.....	15,370	300.80	11,066	322.20	3,628	246.60	676	241.20
36.....	16,437	301.60	12,250	320.40	3,537	248.20	650	237.40
37.....	16,004	298.80	11,985	316.50	3,344	246.90	675	241.30
38.....	14,323	298.70	10,731	316.80	2,970	247.80	622	230.50
39.....	14,710	301.70	11,222	319.40	2,896	249.50	592	222.00
40-44.....	71,239	305.60	55,173	322.00	13,189	254.10	2,877	228.30
40.....	15,552	303.30	12,016	319.50	2,903	251.80	633	233.10
41.....	15,527	305.30	12,137	320.70	2,790	253.90	600	233.30
42.....	13,968	305.20	10,788	321.20	2,625	255.30	555	230.90
43.....	13,462	307.10	10,389	324.30	2,494	255.00	579	222.00
44.....	12,730	307.80	9,843	325.00	2,377	255.00	510	220.80
45-49.....	57,908	308.50	44,588	325.70	10,873	256.10	2,447	228.80
45.....	12,485	310.00	9,605	326.70	2,349	259.10	531	234.10
46.....	11,979	307.40	9,240	324.10	2,236	258.10	503	221.30
47.....	11,378	307.30	8,750	324.20	2,150	254.90	478	233.50
48.....	11,379	309.20	8,754	327.30	2,106	254.40	519	224.80
49.....	10,687	308.60	8,239	326.20	2,032	253.20	416	230.90
50-54.....	44,978	313.30	34,781	330.70	8,458	257.90	1,739	234.00
50.....	9,911	309.80	7,566	329.20	1,938	250.40	407	232.10
51.....	9,841	310.30	7,559	327.80	1,907	257.00	375	228.70
52.....	8,846	315.30	6,967	330.80	1,550	260.50	329	246.90
53.....	8,731	315.40	6,767	332.50	1,623	261.60	341	233.00
54.....	7,649	316.70	5,922	334.10	1,440	262.50	287	230.20
55-59.....	27,514	320.70	21,300	337.20	5,290	267.50	924	244.60
55.....	7,209	319.70	5,611	337.40	1,334	263.50	264	226.20
56.....	6,295	319.00	4,897	335.90	1,180	262.70	218	243.20
57.....	5,285	320.40	4,078	336.10	1,051	271.20	156	242.30
58.....	4,638	322.50	3,565	339.40	917	268.00	156	257.60
59.....	4,087	323.20	3,149	337.50	808	275.50	130	271.60
60.....	3,551	321.40	2,766	337.40	678	269.10	107	239.80
61.....	3,318	320.30	2,584	335.70	632	268.50	102	252.00
62 or older	8,546	330.90	6,981	342.60	1,342	281.60	223	260.30
Widowed mothers.....	382,913	314.60	288,835	333.60	77,689	258.40	16,389	244.90
Widowed fathers.....	17,385	179.10	13,936	178.30	2,674	186.70	775	167.10
Surviving divorced mothers.....	35,472	293.80	27,985	308.20	6,220	240.40	1,267	238.00
Mothers.....	347,441	316.70	260,850	336.30	71,469	260.00	15,122	245.50
WIDOWS (NONDISABLED)								
Total.....	4,554,414	\$397.10	4,183,695	\$404.40	323,592	\$312.10	47,127	\$331.70
60-61.....	183,773	371.30	164,988	379.20	16,250	301.00	2,535	307.50
60.....	77,311	371.40	69,752	379.00	6,544	300.40	1,015	305.70
61.....	106,462	371.20	95,236	379.30	9,706	301.40	1,520	308.80
62-64.....	443,626	382.60	396,835	391.10	40,561	308.80	6,230	316.80
62.....	143,709	379.20	128,694	387.50	13,047	307.70	1,968	315.10
63.....	151,717	383.40	135,925	391.90	13,609	309.30	2,183	315.60
64.....	148,200	384.90	132,216	393.90	13,905	309.30	2,079	319.50
65-69.....	795,680	398.40	714,500	407.60	70,393	314.60	10,787	336.50
65.....	158,134	396.60	142,238	405.80	13,787	313.00	2,109	326.50
66.....	155,464	399.70	139,427	409.10	13,917	315.20	2,120	341.80
67.....	156,310	397.00	139,801	406.50	14,385	313.60	2,124	333.00
68.....	159,344	398.20	143,165	407.20	13,987	315.80	2,192	341.30
69.....	166,428	400.50	149,869	409.50	14,317	315.60	2,242	339.60
70-74.....	856,727	405.50	777,753	413.90	68,776	319.40	10,198	340.50
70.....	168,234	401.70	151,527	410.70	14,415	317.10	2,292	337.30
71.....	171,537	403.40	154,782	412.20	14,560	318.80	2,195	340.30
72.....	169,671	406.20	154,604	414.40	13,058	319.60	2,009	343.70
73.....	174,117	407.20	158,539	415.40	13,606	321.40	1,972	341.80
74.....	173,168	408.70	158,301	416.80	13,137	320.10	1,730	339.80

See footnotes at end of table.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIDOWS (NONDISABLED)—CONTINUED								
75-79.....	842,371	\$410.40	778,806	\$417.60	55,861	\$320.10	7,704	\$337.00
75.....	175,087	411.30	161,554	418.60	11,769	323.00	1,764	337.60
76.....	172,288	411.50	158,614	419.10	12,102	321.40	1,572	341.60
77.....	167,750	410.60	155,045	417.90	11,196	319.70	1,509	334.60
78.....	167,195	408.40	154,438	415.70	11,273	318.40	1,484	334.80
79.....	160,051	410.00	149,155	416.60	9,521	317.50	1,375	336.20
80-84.....	701,006	403.50	656,669	409.50	38,899	311.50	5,438	336.20
80.....	157,798	408.10	147,052	414.50	9,367	317.70	1,379	337.90
81.....	151,814	405.40	141,880	411.40	8,733	316.80	1,201	334.20
82.....	136,883	403.30	128,611	409.00	7,206	310.40	1,066	336.10
83.....	136,134	400.20	127,584	406.20	7,605	307.50	945	342.30
84.....	118,377	399.00	111,542	404.80	5,988	300.40	847	329.50
85-89.....	479,899	389.90	455,234	394.80	21,651	296.10	3,014	326.30
85.....	117,611	396.40	111,230	401.60	5,558	303.00	823	329.90
86.....	105,885	394.10	100,271	399.10	4,928	300.80	686	330.20
87.....	97,355	389.30	92,445	394.20	4,323	294.00	587	316.30
88.....	85,789	385.00	81,500	389.70	3,795	292.30	494	329.50
89.....	73,259	379.90	69,788	384.40	3,047	283.90	424	323.40
90-94.....	201,085	367.70	191,564	372.00	8,514	277.40	1,007	303.20
90.....	61,182	375.90	58,322	380.20	2,532	283.70	328	317.60
91.....	49,567	371.00	47,199	375.50	2,133	280.60	235	306.30
92.....	38,204	366.80	36,442	371.20	1,576	273.10	186	289.30
93.....	29,757	358.40	28,306	362.70	1,305	272.60	146	298.90
94.....	22,375	351.60	21,295	355.80	968	267.40	112	283.30
95 or older.....	50,247	332.50	47,346	336.90	2,687	257.90	214	285.50
Surviving divorced wife (nondisabled).....	91,811	399.90	80,989	406.00	9,404	353.70	1,418	359.00
Nondisabled widows.....	4,462,603	397.00	4,102,706	404.40	314,188	310.90	45,709	330.90
WIDOWS (NONDISABLED)								
Total.....	27,786	\$295.70	24,107	\$300.40	3,251	\$262.60	428	\$279.70
62-64.....	11,642	\$295.40	10,265	300.50	1,194	255.70	183	270.20
65-69.....	4,034	307.30	3,374	313.40	579	274.10	81	292.20
70-74.....	3,362	300.80	2,832	303.80	471	282.40	59	300.00
75-79.....	3,324	296.80	2,861	300.50	412	273.80	51	279.70
80-84.....	2,743	287.60	2,419	293.60	295	236.70	29	303.50
85 or older.....	2,681	280.00	2,356	284.60	300	247.40	25	233.00
DISABLED WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS								
Total.....	111,591	\$250.30	91,181	\$259.40	18,702	\$208.60	1,708	\$222.60
50-54.....	9,029	221.30	7,071	231.50	1,770	183.60	188	192.10
50.....	436	219.20	348	229.10	84	182.40	4	134.80
51.....	1,110	214.40	837	226.60	242	174.90	31	194.60
52.....	1,600	221.40	1,254	232.60	311	178.20	35	205.80
53.....	2,570	219.50	2,026	229.20	484	182.20	60	191.50
54.....	3,313	225.30	2,606	234.70	649	190.60	58	187.20
55-59.....	37,350	243.00	30,029	252.30	6,668	204.00	653	211.40
55.....	4,406	228.50	3,486	238.00	831	192.90	89	191.00
56.....	5,921	234.00	4,724	244.00	1,098	194.30	99	195.40
57.....	7,217	241.30	5,802	250.80	1,259	201.70	156	209.50
58.....	8,952	247.20	7,209	256.00	1,603	209.60	140	223.20
59.....	10,854	251.40	8,808	260.50	1,877	211.50	169	223.40
60.....	12,007	255.50	9,849	264.60	1,987	213.70	171	222.50
61.....	12,471	255.30	10,225	263.80	2,073	213.90	173	246.60
62 or older.....	40,734	260.40	34,007	268.60	6,204	218.20	523	239.60
Disabled widows.....	110,526	251.10	90,344	260.20	18,498	209.20	1,684	223.40
Disabled widowers.....	1,065	166.20	837	169.20	204	153.60	24	167.60
Disabled surviving divorced wife.....	4,853	251.80	4,095	256.30	670	227.80	88	223.10
Disabled widows.....	105,673	251.10	86,429	259.80	17,828	208.50	1,596	223.40

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race,¹ age, and sex, at end of 1983—
Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
PARENTS								
Total	11,422	\$349.80	9,093	\$357.80	1,532	\$316.90	797	\$322.70
62-64	233	406.60	156	421.60	40	373.50	37	379.00
65-69	717	393.40	464	411.40	128	367.40	125	353.20
70-74	1,304	364.20	916	377.00	218	328.40	170	341.10
75-79	1,887	345.50	1,438	356.20	318	315.00	131	302.10
80-84	2,298	338.40	1,852	346.60	302	307.30	144	297.30
85-89	2,386	342.10	2,011	349.50	264	300.20	111	307.50
90 or older	2,597	345.90	2,256	352.00	262	304.30	79	310.10
Men	574	321.90	369	327.90	41	311.90	164	310.90
Women	10,848	351.30	8,724	359.00	1,491	317.10	633	325.70
SPECIAL AGE-72 BENEFICIARIES (PRIMARY)								
Total	50,544	\$129.50	48,300	\$129.50	1,766	\$129.50	478	\$129.40
80-89	13,721	129.40	13,059	129.40	491	129.10	171	129.20
90 or older	36,823	129.50	35,241	129.50	1,275	129.60	307	129.40
Men	5,032	128.90	4,670	128.90	280	129.20	83	128.80
Women	45,512	129.60	43,630	129.60	1,486	129.60	395	129.50
WIVES OF SPECIAL AGE-72 BENEFICIARIES								
Total	303	\$113.00	298	\$112.50	5	\$129.90	...	...

¹ For dependents and survivors, race assumed to be the same as that shown on the social security application of wage earner on whose work record the benefit is based.

² Age on birthday in 1983.

³ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

⁴ Includes wives aged 62-64 with entitlement based on children in their care.

⁵ Includes divorced wives.

⁶ Since the benefit amounts for children of retired or disabled workers and children of deceased workers are based on different proportions of the primary insurance amount, the average monthly amounts for combined child's benefit are not meaningful.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 61.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for **retired workers**, by age and sex, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age	Total ¹		Men		Women	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	21,864,380	\$460.60	11,551,480	\$517.90	10,312,900	\$396.50
62-64	2,401,540	372.20	1,256,440	445.00	1,145,100	292.30
62	631,810	363.30	322,760	444.20	309,050	278.90
63	865,480	372.40	453,980	445.90	411,500	291.30
64	904,250	378.20	479,700	444.70	424,550	303.10
65-69	6,300,180	476.20	3,498,370	544.50	2,801,810	390.90
65	1,225,600	425.00	682,660	489.40	542,940	344.10
66	1,316,730	459.80	734,970	526.40	581,760	375.70
67	1,274,980	481.70	707,960	552.20	567,020	393.80
68	1,254,300	509.30	694,350	581.40	559,950	419.90
69	1,228,570	505.20	678,430	573.90	550,140	420.50
70-74	5,474,520	493.80	3,000,120	550.90	2,474,400	424.50
70	1,234,940	507.20	686,790	573.90	548,150	424.50
71	1,161,490	501.70	644,190	564.20	517,300	424.00
72	1,108,430	490.90	606,860	547.70	501,570	422.10
73	1,016,590	486.30	550,820	537.10	465,770	426.30
74	953,070	477.90	511,460	522.80	441,610	425.80
75-79	3,836,250	471.10	1,994,300	509.90	1,841,950	429.00
75	892,320	474.60	475,410	515.80	416,910	427.60
76	839,790	473.70	440,030	513.50	399,760	429.90
77	776,220	471.20	403,570	509.50	372,650	429.70
78	691,650	470.90	352,310	508.60	339,340	431.70
79	636,270	462.70	322,980	498.20	313,290	426.00
80-84	2,265,480	448.80	1,104,020	482.80	1,161,460	416.40
80	566,020	459.90	280,830	496.00	285,190	424.40
81	511,650	451.60	251,080	486.10	260,570	418.40
82	457,320	448.40	224,350	480.90	232,970	417.10
83	380,360	441.50	181,910	475.50	198,450	410.20
84	350,130	434.80	165,850	465.60	184,280	407.10
85-89	1,088,600	423.50	490,910	462.20	597,690	391.70
90-94	405,780	389.50	170,930	436.60	234,850	355.20
95 or older	92,032	343.60	36,390	392.90	55,640	311.40

¹ Excludes special age-72 beneficiaries.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 62.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for **disabled workers**, by age and sex, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total.....	2,588,100	\$470.30	1,743,420	\$518.30	844,680	\$371.30
Under 25.....	27,730	276.30	20,580	286.80	7,150	246.00
25-29.....	79,950	377.80	56,940	393.30	23,010	339.60
25.....	11,730	333.20	8,450	343.60	3,280	306.30
26.....	13,460	352.70	9,470	365.60	3,990	322.00
27.....	16,420	374.70	11,770	390.40	4,650	335.00
28.....	18,080	395.40	12,740	415.00	5,340	348.80
29.....	20,260	407.20	14,510	423.50	5,750	365.90
30-34.....	127,410	448.30	88,960	446.80	38,450	405.40
30.....	22,710	420.30	15,790	437.90	6,920	379.90
31.....	22,800	433.60	15,860	448.50	6,940	399.30
32.....	26,470	449.30	18,460	470.70	8,010	399.80
33.....	27,350	462.80	19,230	481.60	8,120	418.40
34.....	28,080	468.00	19,620	486.80	8,460	424.20
35-39.....	157,270	496.80	109,670	519.10	47,600	445.30
35.....	29,520	486.00	20,880	500.40	8,640	451.10
36.....	32,030	492.60	22,490	510.20	9,540	451.20
37.....	33,820	498.30	23,100	522.10	10,720	447.10
38.....	32,350	502.00	22,810	527.70	9,540	440.60
39.....	29,550	504.80	20,390	535.40	9,160	436.70
40-44.....	172,100	503.70	118,750	541.80	53,350	418.90
40.....	31,830	510.20	21,970	543.60	9,860	435.90
41.....	34,580	505.90	23,690	541.20	10,890	429.00
42.....	36,120	506.10	25,170	546.30	10,950	413.70
43.....	34,670	501.40	23,790	541.40	10,880	413.80
44.....	34,900	495.20	24,130	536.20	10,770	403.50
45-49.....	210,820	479.70	143,990	525.00	66,830	382.00
45.....	37,270	491.10	26,030	531.80	11,240	397.00
46.....	39,670	485.30	27,070	529.10	12,600	391.20
47.....	40,090	480.00	27,550	524.90	12,540	381.40
48.....	43,910	474.00	29,910	519.70	14,000	376.30
49.....	49,880	471.40	33,430	521.40	16,450	369.90
50-54.....	335,860	463.50	226,850	514.60	109,010	357.30
50.....	54,620	470.10	36,820	520.40	17,800	366.00
51.....	56,390	467.70	38,240	517.30	18,150	363.20
52.....	66,860	467.30	45,550	517.20	21,310	360.50
53.....	75,860	459.90	51,470	510.70	24,390	352.90
54.....	82,130	456.60	54,770	510.30	27,360	349.30
55-59.....	577,670	463.40	381,040	520.30	196,630	353.10
55.....	88,530	451.30	58,130	507.90	30,400	343.20
56.....	104,930	459.90	69,200	516.80	35,730	349.80
57.....	117,020	462.60	77,020	518.00	40,000	355.90
58.....	125,570	468.50	83,480	524.70	42,090	357.10
59.....	141,620	469.70	93,210	528.80	48,410	356.00
60-64.....	899,290	481.30	596,640	539.50	302,650	366.70
60.....	159,180	473.10	104,690	532.10	54,490	359.70
61.....	168,920	477.00	112,330	534.80	56,590	362.20
62.....	183,650	482.20	121,530	540.70	62,120	367.90
63.....	192,950	486.50	128,030	545.60	64,920	370.10
64.....	194,590	485.20	130,060	542.00	64,530	372.60

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 63.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for **children**, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age and type of benefit	Total number	Children of—					
		Retired workers		Deceased workers		Disabled workers	
		Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	3,408,690	481,710	\$186.50	2,008,150	\$314.90	918,830	\$138.60
Children under 18	2,724,180	296,760	171.50	1,571,200	321.60	856,220	136.70
Under 2	27,670	2,080	134.20	10,490	268.40	15,100	110.30
2	31,180	2,060	139.70	13,790	269.10	15,330	107.50
3	42,100	2,940	134.70	21,080	275.00	18,080	104.10
4	56,360	3,270	124.10	29,430	279.90	23,660	110.30
5	66,320	4,340	139.10	35,780	282.90	26,200	109.60
6	80,270	5,370	131.60	45,170	293.30	29,730	114.70
7	94,960	6,430	135.20	53,230	303.50	35,300	116.40
8	104,500	8,000	138.00	59,440	312.70	37,060	119.50
9	121,700	9,490	132.40	70,330	311.10	41,880	123.20
10	141,580	11,850	137.90	81,760	318.70	47,970	122.30
11	163,950	14,660	140.20	95,500	318.20	53,790	125.80
12	195,550	18,510	146.70	114,440	319.20	62,600	128.90
13	240,900	24,400	154.10	141,850	323.20	74,650	133.00
14	286,270	32,140	160.70	169,770	328.30	84,360	138.90
15	313,100	39,060	164.50	185,710	329.70	88,330	142.50
16	352,920	49,400	201.70	207,100	335.30	96,420	166.30
17	404,850	62,760	211.50	236,330	337.00	105,760	174.10
Disabled, 18 or older	512,330	156,330	221.00	325,360	302.60	30,640	181.20
18-19	12,530	3,020	182.90	6,610	314.20	2,900	160.20
20-24	55,480	14,910	206.80	30,310	317.90	10,260	170.80
25-29	68,680	23,190	219.30	37,000	323.30	8,490	183.90
30-34	71,260	27,600	228.20	38,100	318.90	5,560	191.20
35-39	69,850	28,790	228.60	38,500	319.40	¹ 3,430	207.23
40-44	60,990	24,350	231.20	35,870	310.10	...	...
45-49	47,350	15,710	220.90	31,540	303.30	...	...
50-54	38,430	9,300	208.70	29,130	292.50	...	...
55-59	33,770	5,590	200.00	28,180	283.20	...	...
60 or older	53,990	3,870	204.80	50,120	262.50	...	...
Students, 18-21	172,180	28,620	154.00	111,590	256.60	31,970	149.90
18	91,950	14,820	226.10	55,790	343.90	21,340	187.30
19	6,830	1,180	201.60	4,130	302.50	1,520	168.10
20	18,740	2,280	67.20	14,380	156.50	2,080	60.60
21	54,660	10,340	64.50	37,290	159.60	7,030	58.50

¹ Age 35 or older.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 64.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for wives, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age	Total Number	Wives of—			
		Retired workers		Disabled workers	
		Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total.....	3,311,540	3,012,980	\$237.30	298,560	\$131.60
Under 62.....	320,060	97,970	150.40	222,090	122.50
Under 35.....	62,190	5,760	119.40	56,430	103.50
35-39.....	55,850	7,760	123.30	48,090	114.20
40-44.....	58,040	14,010	133.30	44,030	126.50
45-49.....	51,210	16,880	141.40	34,330	134.20
50-54.....	47,360	21,760	152.20	25,600	139.60
55-59.....	34,490	22,800	168.30	11,690	153.70
60-61.....	10,920	9,000	187.00	1,920	167.70
62 or older.....	2,991,480	2,915,010	240.30	76,470	157.90
62-64.....	535,780	491,100	225.50	44,680	161.10
62.....	144,830	128,820	220.40	16,010	163.50
63.....	191,570	175,280	224.20	16,290	157.40
64.....	199,380	187,000	230.20	12,380	162.80
65-69.....	954,680	930,680	246.30	24,000	153.90
65.....	194,660	186,240	238.00	8,420	156.80
66.....	201,620	195,580	245.20	6,040	151.40
67.....	188,190	184,220	248.80	3,970	155.00
68.....	187,060	183,930	249.70	3,130	147.80
69.....	183,150	180,710	249.80	2,440	156.10
70-74.....	754,000	748,010	243.90	¹ 7,790	152.10
70.....	175,200	173,240	246.70	...	...
71.....	161,940	160,440	245.40	...	...
72.....	153,480	152,420	242.10	...	...
73.....	137,190	136,310	243.20	...	...
74.....	126,190	125,600	241.20	...	...
75-79.....	459,240	457,760	241.40	...	...
75.....	114,980	114,460	242.40	...	...
76.....	104,740	104,370	241.80	...	...
77.....	92,920	92,650	241.10	...	...
78.....	78,800	78,600	241.30	...	...
79.....	67,800	67,680	239.50	...	...
80-84.....	207,990	207,730	236.50	...	...
85-89.....	65,880	65,820	231.30	...	...
90 or older.....	13,910	13,910	224.70	...	...

¹ Age 70 or older.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 65.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age	Number	Average monthly amount
Widows		
Total	4,631,140	\$416.30
60-61	189,490	386.50
60	79,870	388.00
61	109,560	385.40
62-64	455,180	401.00
62	137,650	396.70
63	157,120	400.60
64	160,410	405.00
65-69	804,340	421.50
65	159,220	417.80
66	162,220	425.10
67	158,650	426.20
68	162,140	418.80
69	162,110	419.60
70-74	865,720	424.50
70	169,950	422.90
71	172,310	422.00
72	175,110	424.00
73	172,440	425.70
74	175,910	427.70
75-79	848,430	429.00
75	173,370	427.00
76	174,440	432.10
77	170,200	431.00
78	165,080	427.90
79	165,340	426.70
80-84	717,550	421.80
80	156,960	427.30
81	153,680	423.80
82	147,840	422.30
83	129,910	418.00
84	129,160	416.30
85-89	479,310	408.70
90-94	215,290	387.50
95 or older	55,830	351.30
Widowers		
Total	29,230	\$311.10
60-61	4,520	260.00
62-64	8,800	339.30
65-69	4,060	336.90
70-74	3,060	308.20
75-79	3,510	312.20
80-84	2,760	298.40
85 or older	2,520	278.30

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 66.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	107,820	\$304.70
Sex:		
Men	1,130	185.20
Women	106,690	306.00
Age:		
50-54	10,220	299.10
50	590	314.10
51	1,400	283.60
52	1,960	288.50
53	2,540	300.80
54	3,730	307.00

Table 66.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984—Continued

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age	Number	Average monthly amount
55-59	35,650	304.20
55	4,250	297.60
56	5,040	303.30
57	7,260	312.40
58	8,900	296.90
59	10,200	307.80
60	12,370	309.00
61	11,610	308.90
62 or older	37,970	304.20

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 67.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Age	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	383,640	\$322.10
Sex:		
Men	16,880	186.80
Women	366,760	328.30
Age:		
Under age 25	9,740	295.10
25-29	33,070	317.30
25	3,990	302.80
26	5,580	309.70
27	6,420	319.40
28	8,200	323.90
29	8,880	320.90
30-34	58,780	320.60
30	9,600	319.30
31	10,860	329.70
32	12,070	320.90
33	12,650	323.00
34	13,600	311.60
35-39	75,580	314.00
35	15,060	312.10
36	14,720	312.80
37	16,140	314.90
38	16,460	311.70
39	13,200	319.40
40-44	68,550	323.70
40	13,790	325.10
41	14,780	321.10
42	14,890	328.00
43	12,970	316.50
44	12,120	327.70
45-49	54,850	325.90
45	12,220	327.60
46	11,630	324.40
47	10,750	326.30
48	9,920	322.20
49	10,330	328.90
50-54	41,270	327.70
50	9,520	328.40
51	8,520	323.20
52	8,460	327.00
53	7,600	333.60
54	7,170	326.50
55-59	25,320	335.00
55	6,170	324.00
56	5,700	332.50
57	5,000	338.40
58	4,800	339.70
59	3,650	346.50
60	3,480	342.30
61	3,390	336.00
62 or older	9,610	335.90

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 68.—With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983

[Included in table 60]

Age ¹ and sex	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Retired workers							
Total.....	13,677,960	\$393.90	12,446,993	\$399.20	1,042,468	\$327.70	188,499	\$359.70
62-64.....	2,315,258	355.30	2,114,459	359.90	166,417	304.10	34,382	316.50
62.....	652,739	345.00	599,944	349.00	43,535	298.20	9,260	309.90
63.....	830,432	350.80	759,295	355.50	58,734	299.20	12,403	309.90
64.....	832,087	367.80	755,220	373.10	64,148	312.60	12,719	327.70
65-69.....	4,356,626	422.80	3,969,471	428.60	317,029	358.90	70,126	384.40
65.....	996,771	412.90	911,034	418.30	70,701	351.60	15,035	373.10
66.....	890,325	427.00	813,124	432.90	63,397	361.70	13,805	385.00
67.....	856,403	434.50	777,980	440.60	62,930	370.70	15,493	387.90
68.....	820,520	424.70	747,018	430.50	59,637	360.90	13,865	387.20
69.....	792,607	416.00	720,315	421.90	60,364	350.30	11,928	390.30
70-74.....	3,338,733	402.10	3,029,793	408.30	265,777	335.90	43,163	375.50
70.....	746,354	413.40	678,087	419.40	57,491	346.90	10,776	406.60
71.....	725,948	404.90	657,852	411.20	58,444	340.10	9,652	373.20
72.....	669,259	400.70	609,347	406.60	51,737	336.40	8,175	366.60
73.....	625,628	395.30	566,278	401.70	51,605	329.50	7,745	360.80
74.....	571,544	392.60	518,229	399.30	46,500	323.50	6,815	356.90
75-79.....	2,073,199	384.20	1,882,464	391.20	166,148	310.40	24,587	347.20
75.....	523,603	392.00	477,348	398.30	39,988	321.20	6,267	357.70
76.....	453,629	385.00	410,886	392.30	37,334	310.60	5,409	347.20
77.....	401,019	383.30	364,644	390.40	31,796	308.40	4,579	344.20
78.....	368,549	379.40	333,345	386.80	30,827	304.80	4,377	341.60
79.....	326,399	377.20	296,241	384.20	26,203	302.50	3,955	340.30
80-84.....	1,137,457	366.40	1,031,336	373.70	93,453	290.40	12,668	332.90
80.....	294,396	373.00	267,160	380.10	23,736	297.60	3,500	337.60
81.....	262,899	368.50	237,863	376.00	22,015	292.60	3,021	333.80
82.....	219,902	366.20	200,467	373.10	16,995	289.40	2,440	332.10
83.....	201,898	360.20	181,593	368.20	18,133	285.30	2,172	327.30
84.....	158,362	358.90	144,253	366.00	12,574	281.40	1,535	329.30
85-92.....	408,318	347.30	374,449	353.50	30,593	274.80	3,276	315.50
85.....	140,696	355.80	128,282	362.30	11,119	283.50	1,295	326.20
86.....	111,791	351.70	102,113	358.40	8,757	278.00	921	316.50
87.....	70,212	342.30	64,647	348.40	5,074	267.90	491	311.30
88.....	48,584	336.00	44,999	341.70	3,261	262.50	324	294.80
89.....	37,035	326.30	34,408	331.40	2,382	256.00	245	290.90
90.....	28,169	319.80	26,267	324.50	1,734	253.40	168	279.40
91.....	19,278	306.60	17,894	310.90	1,265	247.80	119	272.30
92.....	922	311.50	860	315.60	52	247.80	10	287.60
Men.....	6,607,070	444.30	6,002,261	451.40	493,839	369.90	110,970	391.80
62-64.....	1,199,657	424.60	1,093,410	431.40	87,408	353.70	18,839	359.60
62.....	330,906	420.80	303,170	427.00	22,666	352.90	5,070	356.60
63.....	433,110	418.20	395,354	424.90	31,007	347.30	6,749	351.80
64.....	435,641	433.90	394,886	441.30	33,735	360.00	7,020	369.40
65-69.....	2,260,067	490.50	2,061,068	497.70	161,719	411.70	37,280	434.90
65.....	527,557	482.80	481,885	490.10	37,327	402.70	8,344	417.50
66.....	464,917	419.90	424,775	507.40	32,738	417.20	7,405	435.20
67.....	444,117	505.60	404,488	512.80	31,941	427.10	7,689	450.80
68.....	420,208	489.20	383,274	496.10	29,816	412.70	7,118	439.70
69.....	403,268	474.70	366,647	481.60	29,897	399.20	6,724	432.70
70-74.....	1,657,127	442.60	1,502,294	449.20	127,081	374.40	27,752	395.80
70.....	379,861	467.00	345,372	473.60	28,210	394.80	6,279	431.30
71.....	365,937	450.00	331,582	456.90	28,440	380.40	5,915	400.20
72.....	332,690	438.90	302,526	445.10	34,740	374.50	5,424	387.80
73.....	305,356	426.80	275,684	433.40	24,343	362.50	5,329	378.60
74.....	273,283	420.60	247,130	427.40	21,348	352.70	4,805	372.20
75-79.....	930,353	404.30	841,908	411.30	71,096	332.00	17,349	358.20
75.....	245,285	417.30	222,911	423.90	17,899	346.80	4,475	371.30
76.....	206,699	407.40	186,765	414.70	16,106	334.50	3,828	359.40
77.....	178,242	402.50	161,704	409.50	13,313	330.00	3,225	353.40
78.....	160,581	394.80	144,469	402.30	13,001	322.30	3,111	352.00
79.....	139,546	389.80	126,059	396.80	10,777	318.00	2,710	347.30
80-87.....	461,931	372.30	415,272	379.60	38,290	300.90	8,369	337.80
80.....	124,665	382.50	112,556	389.40	9,749	311.70	2,360	346.80
81.....	109,106	374.90	97,908	382.20	9,183	304.10	2,015	340.10
82.....	88,220	370.60	79,804	377.40	6,789	298.80	1,627	336.20
83.....	79,541	362.60	70,594	370.80	7,533	292.70	1,414	327.30
84.....	60,399	361.60	54,410	368.90	5,036	289.20	953	328.70
85.....	52,223	363.40	47,122	370.00	4,314	297.10	787	332.70
86.....	37,879	360.10	34,173	367.10	3,224	290.90	482	330.00
87.....	7,833	347.30	7,014	355.20	707	276.30	112	297.20

See footnote at end of table.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 68.—With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

[Included in table 60]

Age ¹ and sex	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Retired workers—Continued								
Women.....	7,070,890	\$345.40	6,444,732	\$350.50	548,629	\$289.70	77,529	\$313.70
62-64.....	1,115,601	280.70	1,021,049	283.40	79,009	249.30	15,543	264.10
62.....	321,833	267.10	296,774	269.30	20,869	238.80	4,190	253.30
63.....	397,322	277.30	363,941	280.00	27,727	245.30	5,654	259.80
64.....	396,446	295.10	360,334	298.40	30,413	262.10	5,699	276.30
65-69.....	2,096,559	349.80	1,908,403	353.90	155,310	304.10	32,846	327.20
65.....	469,214	334.20	429,149	337.60	33,374	294.50	6,691	317.70
66.....	425,408	347.40	388,349	351.30	30,659	302.50	6,400	327.00
67.....	412,285	358.00	373,492	362.40	30,989	312.60	7,804	326.00
68.....	400,313	356.90	363,745	361.30	29,821	309.10	6,747	331.90
69.....	389,339	355.20	353,668	360.00	30,467	302.30	5,204	335.50
70-74.....	1,681,606	362.20	1,527,499	368.10	138,696	300.60	15,411	330.20
70.....	366,493	357.90	332,715	363.10	29,281	300.80	4,497	342.20
71.....	360,011	359.10	326,270	364.70	30,004	301.90	3,737	330.50
72.....	336,569	363.00	306,821	368.70	26,997	301.50	2,751	324.80
73.....	320,272	365.20	290,594	371.70	27,262	300.10	2,416	321.60
74.....	298,261	367.00	271,099	373.70	25,152	298.20	2,010	320.30
75-79.....	1,142,846	367.90	1,040,556	375.00	95,052	294.10	7,238	321.00
75.....	278,318	369.60	254,437	375.90	22,089	300.40	1,792	323.80
76.....	246,930	366.30	224,121	373.70	21,228	292.40	1,581	317.50
77.....	222,777	368.00	202,940	375.10	18,483	292.80	1,354	322.30
78.....	207,968	367.50	188,876	375.00	17,826	292.10	1,266	316.10
79.....	186,853	367.70	170,182	374.90	15,426	291.60	1,245	325.00
80-84.....	675,526	362.40	616,064	369.80	55,163	283.10	4,299	323.30
80.....	169,731	366.00	154,604	373.40	13,987	287.80	1,140	318.50
81.....	153,793	364.00	139,955	371.60	12,832	284.40	1,006	321.20
82.....	131,682	363.20	120,663	370.30	10,206	283.10	813	323.80
83.....	122,357	358.70	110,999	366.50	10,600	280.00	758	327.30
84.....	97,963	357.30	89,843	364.30	7,538	276.20	582	330.20
85-92.....	310,383	343.10	286,140	349.20	22,348	268.30	1,895	305.70
85.....	88,473	351.30	81,160	357.90	6,805	274.80	508	316.00
86.....	73,912	347.40	67,940	354.00	5,533	270.50	439	301.70
87.....	62,379	341.70	57,633	347.60	4,367	266.50	379	315.40
88.....	48,584	336.00	44,999	341.70	3,261	262.50	324	294.80
89.....	37,035	326.30	34,408	331.40	2,382	256.00	245	290.90
90.....	28,169	319.80	26,267	324.50	1,734	253.40	168	279.40
91.....	19,278	306.60	17,894	310.90	1,265	247.80	119	272.30
92.....	922	311.50	860	315.60	52	247.80	10	287.60
Disabled workers								
Total.....	32,611	\$480.80	28,094	\$495.20	3,964	\$388.40	553	\$411.10
62.....	6,055	461.80	5,181	474.80	756	387.30	118	368.20
63.....	10,795	400.40	9,385	494.20	1,224	385.40	186	412.50
64.....	15,761	488.30	13,528	503.70	1,984	390.70	249	430.30
Men.....	23,233	534.00	20,442	545.80	2,466	444.40	325	470.50
62.....	3,971	525.80	3,443	538.10	470	447.90	58	429.10
63.....	7,727	531.60	6,839	543.50	781	436.10	107	466.10
64.....	11,535	538.40	10,160	550.00	1,215	448.40	160	488.40
Women.....	9,378	348.90	7,652	359.90	1,498	296.20	228	326.40
62.....	2,084	339.70	1,738	349.30	286	287.60	60	309.30
63.....	3,068	351.60	2,546	361.70	443	296.00	79	340.00
64.....	4,226	351.40	3,368	363.90	769	299.50	89	325.80

See footnote at end of table.

Table 68.—With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

[Included in table 60]

Age ¹ and sex	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Wives								
Total.....	2,337,773	\$212.60	2,200,286	\$215.10	106,668	\$168.40	30,819	\$179.60
62-64.....	502,793	213.80	471,369	216.50	24,012	171.80	7,412	177.70
62.....	144,469	209.80	136,440	212.10	6,155	168.50	1,874	174.20
63.....	179,297	213.50	168,292	216.20	8,322	171.40	2,683	175.10
64.....	179,027	217.40	166,637	220.50	9,535	174.30	2,855	182.40
65-69.....	824,265	220.90	773,356	223.70	38,941	175.00	11,968	185.70
65.....	187,910	225.30	176,354	228.00	8,794	177.20	2,762	186.40
66.....	171,119	225.30	160,285	228.40	8,222	177.40	2,612	188.50
67.....	162,970	222.20	152,708	225.10	7,978	176.70	2,284	186.50
68.....	154,593	217.40	145,254	220.10	7,135	173.50	2,205	184.20
69.....	147,673	212.60	138,755	215.20	6,812	168.80	2,106	182.00
70-74.....	570,208	207.80	536,820	210.40	26,286	165.40	7,102	174.80
70.....	135,025	209.50	126,980	212.20	6,240	164.20	1,805	174.70
71.....	128,808	208.60	121,144	211.20	6,060	163.90	1,604	178.30
72.....	113,742	207.90	107,175	210.50	5,176	163.20	1,391	173.90
73.....	102,479	206.40	96,573	208.90	4,651	176.00	1,255	169.10
74.....	90,154	205.40	84,948	207.90	4,159	160.30	1,047	177.70
75-79.....	295,054	204.30	280,110	206.60	11,904	156.90	3,040	175.50
75.....	80,550	205.50	76,546	207.70	3,183	159.50	821	177.60
76.....	67,972	205.40	64,451	207.80	2,791	159.00	730	175.80
77.....	57,387	204.70	54,462	207.10	2,319	155.40	606	174.00
78.....	48,315	202.70	45,813	205.10	2,022	155.60	480	173.50
79.....	40,830	201.40	38,838	203.70	1,589	151.70	403	175.20
80 or older.....	145,453	195.60	138,631	197.80	5,525	146.90	1,297	170.30
Wives of retired workers.....	2,270,000	214.50	2,138,448	217.10	101,696	169.90	29,856	180.90
Wives of disabled workers.....	67,773	147.40	61,838	148.90	4,971	129.50	964	139.60
Husbands								
Total.....	10,173	\$135.10	8,920	\$137.50	1,012	\$116.50	241	\$124.80
Husbands of retired workers.....	9,076	141.60	7,974	144.20	885	121.70	217	128.50
Husbands of disabled workers.....	1,097	81.00	946	80.80	127	80.60	24	91.60
Widows (nondisabled)								
Total.....	2,590,161	\$375.90	2,349,905	\$383.10	211,101	\$304.20	29,155	\$315.20
60-64.....	616,578	379.40	552,283	387.80	55,680	306.60	8,615	314.00
60.....	75,518	372.10	68,240	379.60	6,297	301.00	981	305.80
61.....	106,462	371.20	95,236	379.30	9,706	301.40	1,520	308.80
62.....	138,648	379.70	124,213	387.90	12,533	308.30	1,902	315.50
63.....	149,474	383.40	133,921	391.90	13,399	309.10	2,154	315.00
64.....	146,476	384.90	130,673	393.90	13,745	309.00	2,058	319.50
65-69.....	670,244	381.50	600,716	390.30	60,635	303.10	8,893	320.70
65.....	149,961	392.80	134,943	401.80	13,049	310.50	1,969	321.60
66.....	137,194	387.60	122,839	396.70	12,498	306.70	1,857	331.30
67.....	131,693	378.70	117,550	387.80	12,395	301.30	1,748	316.60
68.....	126,487	374.20	113,381	382.70	11,422	298.40	1,684	317.80
69.....	124,909	371.50	112,003	379.70	11,271	297.50	1,635	314.70
70-74.....	549,757	370.80	495,704	378.50	47,746	299.10	6,307	311.20
70.....	119,366	369.50	106,990	377.70	10,801	297.00	1,575	308.60
71.....	115,575	369.50	103,686	377.60	10,417	296.90	1,472	313.90
72.....	108,215	371.10	98,028	378.50	8,979	299.20	1,208	309.70
73.....	106,960	371.10	96,639	378.50	9,189	301.00	1,132	312.88
74.....	99,641	373.40	90,361	380.60	8,360	302.40	920	311.20
75-79.....	400,081	374.60	367,258	380.70	29,464	304.80	3,359	308.70
75.....	93,963	375.80	86,188	382.10	6,894	305.90	881	311.50
76.....	86,741	374.70	79,256	381.30	6,782	304.60	703	312.90
77.....	79,240	373.70	72,555	380.10	6,040	304.30	645	306.20
78.....	73,970	372.50	67,882	378.70	5,493	303.70	595	304.60
79.....	66,167	375.80	61,377	381.20	4,255	305.70	535	306.30
80 or older.....	353,501	368.60	333,944	371.80	17,576	313.10	1,981	319.60

¹ Age on birthday in 1983.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 69.—Number and amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[For further details on beneficiaries, see tables 82, 89, 90, 94, 96, 97]

At end of year	Total			Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
	Total ¹	OASI Trust Fund	DI Trust Fund								
Number											
1940.....	222,488	222,488	.....	112,331	.....	29,749	54,648	20,499	4,437	824	.....
1945.....	1,288,107	1,288,107	.....	518,234	.....	159,168	390,134	120,581	93,781	6,209	.....
1950.....	3,477,243	3,477,243	.....	1,770,984	.....	508,350	699,703	169,438	314,189	14,579	.....
1955.....	7,960,616	7,960,616	.....	4,473,971	.....	1,191,963	1,276,240	291,916	701,360	25,166	.....
1960.....	14,844,589	14,157,138	687,451	8,061,469	455,371	2,345,983	2,000,451	401,358	1,543,843	36,114	.....
1961.....	16,494,762	15,467,673	1,027,089	8,924,849	618,075	2,510,199	2,279,462	428,138	1,697,308	36,731	.....
1962.....	18,053,395	16,778,290	1,275,105	9,738,500	740,867	2,678,531	2,547,057	451,984	1,859,191	37,265	.....
1963.....	19,035,489	17,583,017	1,452,472	10,263,331	827,014	2,748,809	2,686,959	461,675	2,010,769	36,932	.....
1964.....	19,799,539	18,236,173	1,563,366	10,668,731	894,173	2,783,308	2,787,453	470,597	2,158,912	36,365	.....
1965.....	20,866,767	19,127,716	1,739,051	11,100,584	988,074	2,806,912	3,092,659	471,816	2,371,433	35,289	.....
1966.....	22,767,252	20,796,930	1,970,322	11,658,443	1,097,190	2,860,026	3,392,970	487,755	2,602,015	34,540	634,313
1967.....	23,704,987	21,564,773	2,140,214	12,019,175	1,193,120	2,879,487	3,585,209	496,307	2,769,618	33,494	728,577
1968.....	24,560,374	22,225,240	2,335,134	12,420,742	1,295,300	2,898,605	3,795,669	504,916	2,937,867	31,596	675,679
1969.....	25,314,062	22,826,514	2,487,548	12,822,201	1,394,291	2,908,362	3,952,358	511,639	3,091,710	30,207	603,294
1970.....	26,228,629	23,563,634	2,664,995	13,349,175	1,492,948	2,951,552	4,122,305	523,136	3,227,160	28,729	533,624
1971.....	27,291,508	24,361,500	2,930,008	13,926,939	1,647,684	3,009,698	4,307,044	535,126	3,366,304	27,157	471,556
1972.....	28,476,028	25,204,542	3,271,486	14,555,475	1,832,916	3,084,838	4,515,633	540,965	3,509,777	26,055	410,369
1973.....	29,868,775	26,309,793	3,558,982	15,364,562	2,016,626	3,189,075	4,687,378	571,907	3,656,353	24,813	358,061
1974.....	30,852,817	26,941,483	3,911,334	15,958,521	2,236,882	3,237,570	4,775,509	573,506	3,769,559	23,023	278,247
1975.....	32,084,511	27,732,311	4,352,200	16,588,001	2,488,774	3,320,310	4,972,008	581,845	3,888,705	21,444	223,424
1976.....	33,020,946	28,397,189	4,623,757	17,164,470	2,670,208	3,370,059	5,035,145	578,727	3,994,380	19,912	188,045
1977.....	34,077,142	29,216,711	4,860,431	17,820,510	2,837,432	3,456,524	5,082,825	583,195	4,119,487	18,443	158,726
1978.....	34,586,343	29,717,853	4,868,490	18,357,755	2,879,774	3,471,468	4,938,372	576,343	4,211,711	17,177	133,743
1979.....	35,124,495	30,347,083	4,777,412	18,969,586	2,870,590	3,466,762	4,794,163	573,750	4,321,496	16,040	112,108
1980.....	35,584,955	30,906,511	4,678,444	19,562,085	2,858,680	3,477,427	4,606,517	562,316	4,410,515	14,779	92,636
1981 ²	36,006,371	31,550,097	4,456,274	20,195,362	2,776,519	3,459,027	4,429,979	547,593	4,507,941	13,627	76,323
1982.....	35,839,338	31,866,077	3,973,261	20,763,230	2,603,599	3,405,170	3,882,511	514,772	4,594,961	12,483	62,612
1983.....	36,084,748	32,271,757	3,812,991	21,418,747	2,569,029	3,347,237	3,593,377	400,298	4,693,791	11,422	50,847
1984 ²	36,478,971	32,657,167	3,821,804	21,906,651	2,596,535	3,354,820	3,408,481	382,416	4,779,219	10,452	40,397
Amount (in thousands)											
1940.....	\$4,070	\$4,070	.....	\$2,539	.....	\$361	\$668	\$402	\$90	\$11	.....
1945.....	23,801	23,801	.....	12,538	.....	2,040	4,858	2,391	1,893	81	.....
1950.....	126,857	126,857	.....	77,678	.....	11,995	19,366	5,801	11,481	535	.....
1955.....	411,613	411,613	.....	276,942	.....	39,416	46,444	13,403	34,152	1,256	.....
1960.....	936,321	888,320	\$48,000	596,849	\$40,668	90,503	93,275	23,795	89,054	2,178	.....
1961.....	1,071,693	1,003,937	67,756	675,154	55,374	98,276	104,818	25,425	110,179	2,466	.....
1962.....	1,181,725	1,099,227	82,498	741,961	66,673	105,072	116,166	26,838	122,475	2,541	.....
1963.....	1,259,912	1,166,587	93,325	789,064	74,922	108,481	123,052	27,438	134,403	2,552	.....
1964.....	1,325,445	1,224,240	101,205	827,548	81,473	110,549	128,898	27,954	146,476	2,547	.....
1965.....	1,516,802	1,395,817	120,986	931,532	96,599	120,796	159,428	30,882	174,883	2,683	.....
1966.....	1,638,548	1,502,863	135,685	983,338	107,627	123,262	175,100	31,983	192,821	2,642	\$21,777
1967.....	1,723,478	1,575,646	147,831	1,026,047	117,434	125,056	187,064	32,686	207,692	2,587	24,913
1968.....	2,062,549	1,880,601	181,948	1,227,875	144,892	145,165	223,585	37,833	253,924	2,787	26,488
1969.....	2,160,256	1,964,275	195,982	1,287,300	157,188	147,257	233,972	38,406	269,799	2,687	23,647
1970.....	2,628,326	2,385,926	242,400	1,576,551	196,010	175,323	279,845	45,258	328,245	2,965	24,128
1971.....	3,058,957	2,763,022	295,934	1,840,748	241,414	198,656	320,487	51,163	380,963	3,103	22,423
1972.....	3,916,203	3,514,741	401,462	2,363,098	328,675	249,017	402,707	62,457	483,161	3,620	23,468
1973.....	4,269,863	3,821,165	448,698	2,556,956	369,090	259,223	421,387	67,578	571,654	3,488	20,485
1974.....	5,001,918	4,445,170	556,748	3,003,601	460,078	296,088	480,292	76,980	663,569	3,627	17,684
1975.....	5,727,758	5,047,656	680,102	3,436,752	562,180	332,159	544,048	85,676	747,903	3,685	15,354
1976.....	6,414,579	5,624,345	790,235	3,859,603	654,647	365,128	597,954	92,466	827,324	3,685	13,773
1977.....	7,175,316	6,268,559	906,756	4,330,797	752,639	403,657	656,152	101,345	914,738	3,657	12,331
1978.....	7,930,471	6,933,207	997,264	4,831,554	830,101	437,966	700,437	109,714	1,005,929	3,675	11,095
1979.....	9,056,475	7,950,091	1,106,384	5,582,115	924,407	489,558	771,108	121,957	1,153,272	3,829	10,229
1980.....	10,682,791	9,422,206	1,260,585	6,678,216	1,059,792	569,528	864,242	138,426	1,358,836	4,080	9,672
1981 ²	12,255,310	10,901,677	1,353,632	7,794,868	1,147,113	642,347	946,273	151,509	1,560,102	4,230	8,868
1982.....	13,320,480	11,997,646	1,322,835	8,705,109	1,147,131	693,100	882,875	155,876	1,724,392	4,186	7,811
1983.....	14,173,415	12,834,821	1,338,594	9,440,689	1,171,957	725,618	856,218	123,559	1,844,798	3,996	6,579
1984 ²	15,025,756	13,636,246	1,389,510	10,089,477	1,222,110	760,948	847,830	122,958	1,973,216	3,804	5,413

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

² Data based on unedited data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 70.—Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end of 1983

Type of benefit	Number ¹ (in thousands)	Average age
Total	36,085	...
OASI	32,272	...
Retired workers	21,419	73
Spouses	3,039	69
Children of retired and deceased workers	2,657	17
Widows and widowers (nondisabled)	4,582	74
Widowed mothers and fathers	400	41
Disabled widows and widowers	112	59
Parents of deceased workers	11	82
Special age-72 beneficiaries	51	91
DI	3,813	...
Disabled workers	2,569	54
Spouses	308	48
Children	936	13

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

**CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727
for further information.**

Table 71.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983

Type of benefit	Total ^{1 2}	White	Black	Other
Total	36,085	32,022	3,438	625
Men	15,119	13,276	1,531	312
Women	20,455	18,373	1,791	291
Children	3,593	2,714	735	143
Under age 18	2,812	2,069	615	127
Disabled, aged 18 or older	488	416	64	9
Students, aged 18-21	293	229	56	7
Retired workers and their spouses and children	24,970	22,660	1,929	381
Retired workers	21,419	19,449	1,672	298
Wives and husbands	3,039	2,826	162	51
Children	512	385	95	32
Disabled workers and their spouses and children	3,813	3,086	632	95
Disabled workers	2,569	2,118	397	53
Wives and husbands	308	256	43	9
Children	936	712	192	33
Survivors of deceased workers	7,251	6,228	876	147
Widows and widowers	4,694	4,299	346	49
Widowed mothers and fathers	400	303	80	17
Children	2,146	1,617	448	80
Parents	11	9	2	1
Special age -72 beneficiaries	51	48	2	(3)
	Average monthly amount			
Retired workers	\$441	\$448	\$365	\$403
Men	495	503	411	436
Women	380	386	317	345
Disabled workers	456	468	402	413
Men	503	515	443	462
Women	360	367	328	340
Widowed mothers and fathers	309	327	256	241
Widows and widowers (nondisabled)	397	404	312	332
Surviving children	298	314	251	237

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total due to independent rounding.

² See Page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

³ Less than 500.

**CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727
for further information.**

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary

Table 72.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for women beneficiaries, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983

[Numbers in thousands]

Type of benefit	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total ¹	19,312	\$352.50	17,483	\$358.70	1,580	\$292.80	253	\$293.40
Workers	10,899	378.10	9,817	384.30	956	318.60	128	344.50
Retired	10,060	379.60	9,135	385.60	815	316.90	110	345.20
Full benefit	2,990	460.50	2,691	469.70	266	373.00	33	419.80
Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65	7,071	454.40	6,445	350.50	549	289.70	78	313.70
Disabled	838	360.10	681	367.30	141	328.20	17	339.90
Wives of retired and disabled workers	3,308	217.50	3,049	222.20	200	160.90	59	165.60
Entitlement based on children in their care	344	131.80	272	137.60	55	111.70	17	104.70
Husband retired	116	151.30	88	160.20	19	127.00	9	113.60
Husband disabled	228	121.90	184	126.70	36	103.70	8	94.60
Entitlement based on age (aged 62 or older)	2,965	227.40	2,777	230.50	146	179.40	42	190.00
Husband retired	2,886	229.50	2,706	232.60	139	181.50	41	191.60
Full benefit	616	284.90	567	290.90	37	212.90	11	220.40
Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65	2,270	214.50	2,138	217.10	102	169.90	30	181.00
Husband disabled	79	150.70	71	152.30	6	134.80	1	141.40
Widows of deceased workers	5,049	387.60	4,564	397.00	421	297.50	65	307.00
Entitlement based on children in their care	383	314.60	289	333.60	78	258.40	16	244.90
Age (aged 60 or older)	4,554	397.10	4,184	404.40	324	312.10	47	331.70
Disabled (aged 50-62)	112	250.30	91	259.40	19	208.60	2	222.60
Mothers of deceased workers	10	351.30	9	359.00	1	317.10	1	327.70
Special age-72 beneficiaries	46	129.50	44	129.50	(2)	129.50	(2)	129.50

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

² Less than 500.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 73.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits based on special minimum primary insurance amount, 1973-84

At end of year	Total number ¹	Retired-worker beneficiaries			
		Number	Average		
			Special minimum PIA	Regular PIA	Monthly amount
1973	204,392	154,428	\$162.10	\$154.67	\$151.43
1974	120,825	90,067	175.43	166.97	158.68
1975	29,138	21,970	176.84	170.71	157.68
1976	4,359	3,379	179.12	174.45	157.61
1977 ²	309	256	178.35	172.52	159.67
1978	(3)				
1979	85,918	67,301	245.18	233.36	228.10
1980	84,023	66,432	280.22	265.77	263.25
1981	82,395	65,728	311.32	292.02	294.56
1982	77,362	62,110	334.58	312.42	319.07
1983	73,066	59,076	346.13	321.68	332.76
1984	69,047	55,899	358.14	331.39	347.42

¹ Represents OASDI beneficiaries entitled under the special minimum PIA provisions.

² June data.

³ Fewer than 500.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 74.—Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983

[In thousands]

Age ¹	Total ²	Men	Women	Age ¹	Total ²	Men	Women
Total	30,132	12,057	18,075	Total	2,295	942	1,353
60-61	571	227	344	60-61	72	29	43
62-64	3,940	1,603	2,337	62-64	318	135	183
65-69	8,129	3,543	4,586	65-69	625	273	352
70-74	6,958	2,947	4,011	70-74	543	229	314
75 or older	10,534	3,737	6,797	75 or older	737	276	461
75-79	5,036	1,960	3,076	75-79	372	148	224
80-84	3,083	1,073	2,010	80-84	215	79	136
85-89	1,640	499	1,141	85-89	104	35	69
90-94	626	169	457	90-94	36	11	25
95 or older	149	36	113	95 or older	10	3	7
Total	27,431	10,917	16,514	Total	406	198	208
60-61	490	194	296	60-61	9	4	5
62-64	3,563	1,443	2,120	62-64	59	25	34
65-69	7,374	3,212	4,162	65-69	130	58	72
70-74	6,318	2,667	3,651	70-74	97	51	46
75 or older	9,686	3,401	6,285	75 or older	111	60	51
75-79	4,604	1,777	2,827	75-79	60	35	25
80-84	2,837	978	1,859	80-84	31	16	15
85-89	1,523	458	1,065	85-89	13	6	7
90-94	585	156	429	90-94	5	2	3
95 or older	137	32	105	95 or older	2	1	1

¹ Age on birthday in 1983.

² The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

Table 75.—Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983

[In thousands]

Type of benefit	Total ¹	Age attained in 1983									
		60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 or older
Total	30,131	570	3,942	8,130	3,023	3,935	5,034	3,083	1,639	626	148
Retired workers	21,418	...	2,316	6,340	2,335	2,992	3,724	2,169	1,075	386	84
Widows, widowers, mothers, and fathers	4,660	214	506	800	341	519	845	703	481	201	50
Wives and husbands	3,027	11	527	974	342	420	461	209	69	12	1
Disabled workers	915	335	579	...	...	...	...	(2)	...	...	...
Special age-72 beneficiaries	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	(2)	12	25	12
Parents	13	(2)	1	1	(2)	1	2	2	2	2	1
Disabled children	48	10	13	15	5	3	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Men	12,056	227	1,604	3,544	1,306	1,640	1,959	1,074	499	168	36
Retired workers	11,358	...	1,200	3,525	1,298	1,628	1,946	1,067	495	166	35
Widows and fathers	26	(2)	13	4	1	2	3	2	1	(2)	(2)
Husbands	39	(2)	1	8	4	9	10	5	2	(2)	(2)
Disabled workers	606	222	384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Special age-72 beneficiaries	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	(2)	1	2	1
Parents	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Disabled children	22	5	6	7	3	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Women	18,075	343	2,338	4,586	1,717	2,295	3,075	2,009	1,140	458	112
Retired workers	10,060	...	1,116	2,815	1,037	1,364	1,778	1,102	580	220	49
Widows and mothers	4,634	214	493	796	340	517	842	701	480	201	50
Wives	2,988	11	526	966	338	411	451	204	67	12	1
Disabled workers	309	113	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Special age-72 beneficiaries	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	(2)	11	23	12
Parents	12	(2)	1	1	(2)	1	2	2	2	2	1
Disabled children	26	5	7	8	2	2	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

² Fewer than 500.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers

Table 76.—Without reduction for early retirement and with delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average		Number	Average		Number	Average	
		Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount		Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount		Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount
Total	3,089,807	\$577.10	\$559.20	2,053,333	\$604.40	\$596.40	1,036,474	\$523.10	\$485.50
66-69	665,562	631.00	616.70	433,673	672.70	671.60	221,889	549.50	509.20
66	100,432	653.10	630.40	63,507	701.00	699.80	36,925	570.20	511.00
67	151,486	642.20	629.50	99,962	687.40	686.20	51,524	554.70	519.60
68	194,184	627.60	615.30	129,915	668.00	667.00	64,269	546.00	510.70
69	209,460	615.50	602.00	140,289	653.90	652.70	69,171	537.80	499.00
70-74	1,252,409	577.80	559.90	848,728	601.10	593.20	403,681	528.80	489.80
70	227,413	603.80	588.90	152,719	635.60	632.10	74,694	539.00	500.50
71	236,362	586.90	570.80	158,724	613.20	608.20	77,638	533.20	494.30
72	258,583	580.50	561.70	176,399	603.20	594.00	82,184	532.00	492.30
73	262,458	568.70	549.20	179,164	588.70	578.40	83,294	525.90	486.40
74	267,593	553.90	534.30	181,722	571.90	561.10	85,871	515.70	477.40
75 or older	1,181,836	546.50	526.60	770,932	569.50	557.50	410,904	503.20	468.50

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 77.—Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982

Age	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	4,454,164	\$432.00	2,593,685	\$467.90	1,860,479	\$382.00
65-69	1,242,991	477.50	776,959	523.70	466,032	400.40
65	278,252	475.60	178,577	525.50	99,675	386.40
66	271,121	497.10	171,019	545.50	100,102	414.50
67	247,693	481.30	155,235	526.90	92,458	404.70
68	240,170	470.00	148,403	513.10	91,767	400.30
69	205,755	458.30	123,725	499.90	82,030	395.50
70-74	633,229	430.60	358,068	465.00	275,161	385.80
70	164,125	450.10	96,975	489.70	67,150	392.90
71	133,349	434.20	77,203	470.20	56,146	384.70
72	120,119	423.00	67,878	454.40	52,241	382.10
73	112,218	419.90	61,562	449.70	50,656	383.60
74	103,418	415.60	54,450	444.30	48,968	383.70
75-79	655,066	430.30	368,254	458.40	286,812	394.40
75	93,394	407.50	47,237	436.10	46,157	378.20
76	82,995	402.80	40,959	430.30	42,036	376.00
77	145,187	440.60	85,076	468.20	60,111	401.50
78	163,152	440.90	96,226	466.80	66,926	403.60
79	170,338	437.40	98,756	463.90	71,582	400.90
80-84	802,448	433.10	465,327	458.00	337,121	398.70
80	173,546	435.10	101,606	459.50	71,940	400.60
81	155,945	431.80	90,930	456.10	65,015	398.00
82	161,336	427.00	93,318	448.90	68,018	397.00
83	147,513	426.60	84,461	450.10	63,052	395.10
84	164,108	443.90	95,012	474.00	69,096	402.50
85 or older	1,120,430	382.60	625,077	413.20	495,353	343.90

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 78.—Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as retired worker and sex, at end of 1983

Year of entitlement	Total				Men				Women			
	Number at end of 1983 ¹	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1983	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1983	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount
Total.....	21,418,747	100.0	...	\$440.80	11,358,357	100.0	...	\$495.00	10,060,390	100.0	...	\$379.60
1980-83.....	5,611,993	26.2	...	441.20	3,173,394	27.9	...	511.30	2,438,599	24.2	...	350.00
1975-79.....	6,034,752	28.2	...	467.90	3,348,723	29.5	...	527.90	2,686,029	26.7	...	393.10
1970-74.....	4,705,044	22.0	...	441.30	2,473,660	21.8	...	480.70	2,231,384	22.2	...	397.60
1965-69.....	2,888,772	13.5	...	428.10	1,430,484	12.6	...	462.90	1,458,288	14.5	...	395.10
1960-64.....	1,586,307	7.4	...	391.10	740,318	6.5	...	415.30	845,989	8.4	...	370.00
1950-59.....	590,167	2.8	...	351.10	190,851	1.7	...	390.30	399,316	4.0	...	332.30
1940-49.....	1,712	(3)	...	310.60	927	(3)	...	285.10	785	(3)	...	285.10
1983.....	1,385,694	6.5	6.5	408.80	783,503	6.9	6.9	480.00	602,191	6.0	6.0	316.10
1982.....	1,453,388	6.8	13.3	428.70	827,034	7.3	14.2	497.80	626,354	6.2	12.2	337.50
1981.....	1,400,629	6.5	19.8	458.50	795,465	7.0	21.2	528.10	605,164	6.0	18.2	367.10
1980.....	1,372,282	6.4	26.2	469.50	767,392	6.8	27.9	540.40	604,890	6.0	24.3	379.40
1979.....	1,326,509	6.2	32.4	478.30	735,538	6.5	34.4	547.00	590,971	5.9	30.1	392.80
1978.....	1,249,069	5.8	38.3	475.00	690,120	6.1	40.5	541.50	558,949	5.6	35.7	392.80
1977.....	1,117,662	5.2	43.5	474.10	629,060	5.5	46.0	535.40	488,602	4.9	40.5	395.10
1976.....	1,199,851	5.6	49.1	458.00	661,707	5.8	51.9	512.20	538,144	5.3	45.9	391.40
1975.....	1,141,661	5.3	54.4	452.50	632,298	5.6	57.4	499.90	509,363	5.1	51.0	393.70
1974.....	1,083,580	5.1	59.5	445.70	585,955	5.2	62.6	488.20	497,625	4.9	55.9	395.60
1973.....	1,032,334	4.8	64.3	443.00	546,793	4.8	67.4	482.80	485,541	4.8	60.7	398.10
1972.....	936,663	4.4	68.7	439.20	486,774	4.3	71.7	479.80	449,889	4.5	65.2	395.30
1971.....	861,570	4.0	72.7	440.00	448,420	3.9	75.6	476.80	413,150	4.1	69.3	400.20
1970.....	790,897	3.7	76.4	436.90	405,718	3.6	79.2	472.20	385,179	3.8	73.1	399.60
1969.....	696,131	3.3	79.6	434.50	352,955	3.1	82.3	469.50	343,176	3.4	76.5	398.40
1968.....	625,240	2.9	82.5	430.40	313,194	2.8	85.1	462.60	312,046	3.1	79.6	398.00
1967.....	556,731	2.6	85.1	424.50	276,028	2.4	87.5	455.80	280,703	2.8	82.4	393.80
1966.....	484,055	2.3	87.4	416.00	232,266	2.0	89.5	446.00	251,789	2.5	84.9	388.30
1965.....	526,615	2.5	89.9	431.70	256,041	2.3	91.8	477.10	270,574	2.7	87.6	395.30
1964.....	417,097	1.9	91.8	417.60	201,242	1.8	93.6	451.10	215,855	2.1	89.8	386.40
1963.....	319,441	1.5	93.3	394.20	145,884	1.3	94.9	417.10	173,557	1.7	91.5	375.10
1962.....	309,425	1.4	94.7	385.40	142,883	1.3	96.1	406.40	166,542	1.7	93.2	367.40
1961.....	323,808	1.5	96.3	370.30	168,126	1.5	97.6	379.70	155,682	1.5	94.7	360.10
1960.....	216,536	1.0	97.3	374.90	82,183	.7	98.3	413.00	134,353	1.3	96.0	351.50
1959.....	150,908	.7	98.0	377.00	57,258	.5	98.8	413.90	93,650	.9	97.0	354.40
1958.....	122,538	.6	98.5	365.90	41,615	.4	99.2	404.00	80,923	.8	97.8	346.30
1957.....	110,986	.5	99.1	351.60	33,822	.3	99.5	389.50	77,164	.8	98.5	335.00
1956.....	111,172	.5	99.6	326.40	24,020	.2	99.7	365.60	87,152	.9	99.4	315.60
1955.....	36,541	.2	99.8	333.30	13,177	.1	99.8	369.40	23,364	.2	99.6	313.90
1954.....	25,880	.1	99.9	320.90	9,553	.1	99.9	352.60	16,327	.2	99.8	302.30
1953.....	15,383	.1	99.9	313.00	5,584	0	99.9	347.29	9,799	.1	99.9	293.60
1952.....	8,684	(3)	100.0	301.40	2,999	(3)	100.0	337.20	5,685	.1	100.0	282.50
1951.....	4,137	(3)	100.0	283.10	1,424	(3)	100.0	304.50	2,713	(3)	100.0	271.90
1950.....	3,938	(3)	100.0	268.40	1,399	(3)	100.0	291.00	2,539	(3)	100.0	256.00

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."² Represents those entitled in specified year or later.³ Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers

Table 79.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-83

At end of year	Total number (in thousands) ²	Average age	Percent of retired workers, age ³								
			Total	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 or older		
Men											
1940.....	99	68.8	100.0		74.4		17.4		6.4	1.6	0.2
1945.....	447	71.7	100.0		39.9		40.2		15.1	4.0	.7
1959.....	1,469	72.2	100.0		39.1		33.7		20.2	5.9	1.2
1955.....	3,252	72.7	100.0		35.7		34.8		20.0	7.6	1.9
1960.....	5,217	73.2	100.0		33.8		33.1		21.1	9.0	3.1
1961.....	5,765	72.8	100.0	4.1	32.7		31.0		20.2	8.7	3.2
1962.....	6,244	72.4	100.0	6.5	31.4		30.4		19.4	8.9	3.4
1963.....	6,497	72.7	100.0	7.0	30.9		29.8		19.7	9.1	3.5
1964.....	6,657	72.8	100.0	7.2	30.0		29.7		19.8	9.6	3.7
1965.....	6,825	72.9	100.0	6.9	29.7		29.5		19.9	9.9	4.1
1966.....	7,034	73.1	100.0	6.9	29.5		29.2		19.8	10.2	4.3
1967.....	7,160	73.1	100.0	6.8	29.5		28.5		20.2	10.3	4.6
1968.....	7,309	73.1	100.0	7.0	29.5		28.0		20.0	10.6	4.8
1969.....	7,459	73.2	100.0	7.1	29.9		27.3		20.0	10.7	5.1
1970.....	7,688	72.6	100.0	7.5	30.1		26.9		19.6	10.6	5.3
1971.....	7,952	72.5	100.0	8.0	30.7		26.1		19.3	10.5	5.4
1972.....	8,231	72.4	100.0	8.4	31.2		26.0		18.5	10.5	5.4
1973.....	8,610	72.3	100.0	8.7	31.9		25.7		17.9	10.3	5.5
1974.....	8,832	72.3	100.0	8.9	32.2		25.9		17.3	10.1	5.6
1975.....	9,163	71.2	100.0	9.3	32.2		25.6		17.1	10.1	5.7
1976.....	9,420	70.2	100.0	9.4	32.3		25.8		16.7	10.0	5.8
1977.....	9,714	69.2	100.0	9.6	32.4		25.7		16.7	9.8	5.8
1978.....	9,928	72.2	100.0	9.2	32.4		25.9		16.8	9.7	5.9
1979.....	10,192	72.2	100.0	9.2	32.3		25.9		16.9	9.5	6.2
1980.....	10,461	72.2	100.0	9.5	32.1		25.8		16.9	9.5	6.1
1981 ¹	10,767	72.2	100.0	9.9	31.8		25.7		17.1	9.3	6.2
1982.....	11,030	72.2	100.0	10.3	31.3		25.6		17.1	9.4	6.2
1983.....	11,358	72.2	100.0	10.6	31.0		25.8		17.0	9.4	6.1
Women											
1940.....	13	68.1	100.0		82.6		12.8		3.9	0.6	(4)
1945.....	71	70.8	100.0		47.1		40.0		10.2	2.3	0.3
1950.....	302	71.1	100.0		48.4		32.9		15.0	3.2	.5
1955.....	1,222	71.3	100.0		47.8		32.3		14.6	4.4	.8
1960.....	2,845	71.0	100.0	12.6	36.3		29.0		15.0	5.6	1.6
1961.....	3,160	71.1	100.0	13.0	35.4		28.5		15.4	5.8	1.8
1962.....	3,494	71.2	100.0	13.3	34.3		28.5		15.7	6.2	2.0
1963.....	3,766	71.4	100.0	13.0	33.5		28.3		16.4	6.6	2.2
1964.....	4,011	71.6	100.0	12.9	32.3		28.1		17.1	7.1	2.4
1965.....	4,276	71.8	100.0	12.2	31.6		28.1		17.6	7.7	2.8
1966.....	4,624	72.1	100.0	11.8	31.0		27.7		18.1	8.3	3.1
1967.....	4,859	72.2	100.0	11.4	30.7		27.1		18.7	8.7	3.4
1968.....	5,111	72.3	100.0	11.3	30.4		26.5		18.8	9.3	3.8
1969.....	5,363	72.4	100.0	11.4	30.3		25.8		18.8	9.7	4.1
1970.....	5,661	72.0	100.0	11.5	30.1		25.4		18.7	10.0	4.4
1971.....	5,975	72.1	100.0	11.7	30.2		24.7		18.4	10.3	4.8
1972.....	6,325	72.0	100.0	11.9	30.3		24.5		17.9	10.5	5.0
1973.....	6,754	72.0	100.0	11.9	30.7		24.2		17.3	10.5	5.3
1974.....	7,126	72.1	100.0	11.8	30.6		24.2		17.0	10.6	5.8
1975.....	7,424	71.2	100.0	11.8	30.4		24.2		16.9	10.6	6.1
1976.....	7,744	70.3	100.0	11.6	30.2		24.4		16.7	10.7	6.4
1977.....	8,106	69.3	100.0	11.7	30.0		24.3		16.7	10.6	6.7
1978.....	8,430	72.5	100.0	11.3	29.7		24.4		16.8	10.6	7.2
1979.....	8,777	72.5	100.0	11.2	29.5		24.3		17.0	10.5	7.4
1980.....	9,101	72.6	100.0	11.2	29.2		24.2		17.1	10.6	7.7
1981 ¹	9,428	72.7	100.0	11.1	28.9		24.0		17.4	10.6	8.0
1982.....	9,733	72.8	100.0	11.2	28.3		24.0		17.5	10.8	8.2
1983.....	10,060	72.9	100.0	11.1	28.0		23.9		17.6	11.0	8.4

¹ Data based on unedited monthly data.

² See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

³ Age attained during year

⁴ Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 80.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983

Monthly benefit amount and sex	Total ¹		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		Monthly benefit amount and sex	Total ¹		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total	21,409,791	100.0	7,733,420	100.0	13,676,371	100.0	Men—Continued						
Less than \$131.00 . . .	130,888	.6	1,602	(2)	129,286	.9	\$500.00–\$524.90 . . .	899,967	7.9	340,840	7.2	559,127	8.5
\$131.00–\$179.90 . . .	859,404	4.0	6,822	.1	852,582	6.2	\$525.00–\$549.90 . . .	854,531	7.5	298,086	6.3	556,445	8.4
\$180.00–\$199.90 . . .	809,951	3.8	364,293	4.7	445,658	3.3	\$550.00–\$574.90 . . .	678,255	6.0	313,500	6.6	364,755	5.5
\$200.00–\$224.90 . . .	645,789	3.0	96,349	1.2	549,440	4.0	\$575.00–\$599.90 . . .	570,468	5.0	289,368	6.1	281,100	4.3
\$225.00–\$249.90 . . .	855,585	4.0	118,467	1.5	737,118	5.4	\$600.00–\$624.90 . . .	468,006	4.1	242,910	5.1	225,096	3.4
\$250.00–\$274.90 . . .	988,538	4.6	154,471	2.0	834,067	6.1	\$625.00–\$649.90 . . .	357,202	3.1	200,680	4.2	156,522	2.4
\$275.00–\$299.90 . . .	1,052,822	4.9	219,518	2.8	833,304	6.1	\$650.00–\$674.90 . . .	283,727	2.5	155,420	3.3	128,307	1.9
\$300.00–\$324.90 . . .	988,357	4.6	251,025	3.2	737,332	5.4	\$675.00–\$699.90 . . .	247,804	2.2	144,963	3.1	102,841	1.6
\$325.00–\$349.90 . . .	913,339	4.3	238,120	3.1	675,219	4.9	\$700.00–\$724.90 . . .	224,648	2.0	142,082	3.0	82,566	1.2
\$350.00–\$374.90 . . .	906,918	4.2	269,375	3.5	637,543	4.7	\$725.00–\$749.90 . . .	206,725	1.8	140,896	3.0	65,829	1.0
\$375.00–\$399.90 . . .	883,754	4.1	274,103	3.5	609,651	4.5	\$750.00–\$774.90 . . .	219,647	1.9	179,758	3.8	39,889	.6
\$400.00–\$424.90 . . .	912,258	4.3	289,610	3.7	622,648	4.6	\$775.00–\$799.90 . . .	164,322	1.4	139,526	2.9	24,796	.4
\$425.00–\$449.90 . . .	1,060,855	5.0	339,428	4.4	721,427	5.3	\$800.00 or more . . .	554,590	4.9	533,968	11.2	20,622	.3
\$450.00–\$474.90 . . .	1,153,986	5.4	348,780	4.5	805,206	5.9	Average benefit, men	\$495.00		\$565.50		\$444.40	
\$475.00–\$499.90 . . .	1,351,034	6.3	470,509	6.1	880,525	6.4	Women	10,052,679	100.0	2,983,117	100.0	7,069,562	100.0
\$500.00–\$524.90 . . .	1,397,246	6.5	537,388	6.9	859,858	6.3	Less than \$131.00 . . .	93,393	.9	808	(2)	92,585	1.3
\$525.00–\$549.90 . . .	1,205,461	5.6	451,882	5.8	753,579	5.5	\$131.00–\$179.90 . . .	566,671	5.6	4,180	.1	562,491	8.0
\$550.00–\$574.90 . . .	967,045	4.5	449,409	5.8	517,636	3.8	\$180.00–\$199.90 . . .	506,463	5.0	211,092	7.1	295,371	4.2
\$575.00–\$599.90 . . .	794,193	3.7	407,345	5.3	386,848	2.8	\$200.00–\$224.90 . . .	434,857	4.3	53,295	1.8	381,562	5.4
\$600.00–\$624.90 . . .	644,981	3.0	345,705	4.5	299,276	2.2	\$225.00–\$249.90 . . .	607,253	6.0	67,579	2.3	539,674	7.6
\$625.00–\$649.90 . . .	488,960	2.3	283,028	3.7	205,932	1.5	\$250.00–\$274.90 . . .	696,182	6.9	87,240	2.9	608,942	8.6
\$650.00–\$674.90 . . .	379,806	1.8	217,421	2.8	162,385	1.2	\$275.00–\$299.90 . . .	715,491	7.1	122,240	4.1	593,251	8.4
\$675.00–\$699.90 . . .	322,324	1.5	194,707	2.5	127,617	.9	\$300.00–\$324.90 . . .	640,213	6.4	138,846	4.7	501,367	7.1
\$700.00–\$724.90 . . .	288,531	1.3	186,988	2.4	101,543	.7	\$325.00–\$349.90 . . .	566,330	5.6	133,569	4.5	432,761	6.1
\$725.00–\$749.90 . . .	262,160	1.2	181,564	2.3	80,596	.6	\$350.00–\$374.90 . . .	533,149	5.3	150,070	5.0	383,079	5.4
\$750.00–\$774.90 . . .	271,730	1.3	222,160	2.9	49,570	.4	\$375.00–\$399.90 . . .	492,842	4.9	151,453	5.1	341,389	4.8
\$775.00–\$799.90 . . .	205,301	1.0	174,724	2.3	30,577	.2	\$400.00–\$424.90 . . .	479,056	4.8	155,981	5.2	323,075	4.6
\$800.00 or more . . .	668,575	3.1	638,627	8.3	29,948	.2	\$425.00–\$449.90 . . .	510,044	5.1	173,461	5.8	336,583	4.8
Average benefit, total	\$440.90		\$525.20		\$393.20		\$450.00–\$474.90 . . .	498,669	5.0	167,914	5.6	330,755	4.7
Men	11,357,112	100.0	4,750,303	100.0	6,606,809	100.0	\$475.00–\$499.90 . . .	545,645	5.4	196,438	6.6	349,207	4.9
Less than \$131.00 . . .	37,495	.3	794	(2)	36,701	.6	\$500.00–\$524.90 . . .	497,279	4.9	196,548	6.6	300,731	4.3
\$131.00–\$179.90 . . .	292,733	2.6	2,642	.1	290,091	4.4	\$525.00–\$549.90 . . .	350,930	3.5	153,796	5.2	197,134	2.8
\$180.00–\$199.90 . . .	303,488	2.7	153,201	3.2	150,287	2.3	\$550.00–\$574.90 . . .	288,790	2.9	135,909	4.6	152,881	2.2
\$200.00–\$224.90 . . .	210,932	1.9	43,054	.9	167,878	2.5	\$575.00–\$599.90 . . .	223,725	2.2	117,977	4.0	105,748	1.5
\$225.00–\$249.90 . . .	248,332	2.2	50,888	1.1	197,444	3.0	\$600.00–\$624.90 . . .	176,975	1.8	102,795	3.4	74,180	1.0
\$250.00–\$274.90 . . .	292,356	2.6	67,231	1.4	225,125	3.4	\$625.00–\$649.90 . . .	131,758	1.3	82,348	2.8	49,410	.7
\$275.00–\$299.90 . . .	337,331	3.0	97,278	2.0	240,053	3.6	\$650.00–\$674.90 . . .	96,079	1.0	62,001	2.1	34,078	.5
\$300.00–\$324.90 . . .	348,144	3.1	112,179	2.4	235,965	3.6	\$675.00–\$699.90 . . .	74,520	.7	49,744	1.7	24,776	.4
\$325.00–\$349.90 . . .	347,009	3.1	104,551	2.2	242,458	3.7	\$700.00–\$724.90 . . .	63,883	.6	44,906	1.5	18,977	.3
\$350.00–\$374.90 . . .	373,769	3.3	119,305	2.5	254,464	3.9	\$725.00–\$749.90 . . .	55,435	.6	40,668	1.4	14,767	.2
\$375.00–\$399.90 . . .	390,912	3.4	122,650	2.6	268,262	4.1	\$750.00–\$774.90 . . .	52,083	.5	42,402	1.4	9,681	.1
\$400.00–\$424.90 . . .	433,202	3.8	133,629	2.8	299,573	4.5	\$775.00–\$799.90 . . .	40,979	.4	35,198	1.2	5,781	.1
\$425.00–\$449.90 . . .	550,811	4.8	165,967	3.5	384,844	5.8	\$800.00 or more . . .	113,985	1.1	104,659	3.5	9,326	.1
\$450.00–\$474.90 . . .	655,317	5.8	180,866	3.8	474,451	7.2	Average benefit, women	\$379.70		\$461.00		\$345.40	
\$475.00–\$499.90 . . .	805,389	7.1	274,071	5.8	531,318	8.0							

¹ Excludes transitionally insured workers, see page I for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers

Table 81.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, at end of 1983

Primary insurance amount and sex	Total ¹		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		Primary insurance amount and sex	Total ¹		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	
Total	21,418,747	100.0	7,740,787	100.0	13,677,960	100.0	Men—Continued							
Less than \$180.00 . .	436,554	2.0	15,411	.2	421,143	3.1	\$540.00-\$559.90 . .	540,156	4.8	217,297	4.6	322,859	4.9	
\$180.00-\$199.90 . .	2,087,255	9.7	550,091	7.1	1,537,164	11.2	\$560.00-\$579.90 . .	569,113	5.0	240,069	5.1	329,044	5.0	
\$200.00-\$219.90 . .	520,650	2.4	109,787	1.4	410,863	3.0	\$580.00-\$599.90 . .	635,667	5.6	283,253	6.0	352,414	5.3	
\$220.00-\$239.90 . .	507,257	2.4	104,672	1.4	402,585	2.9	\$600.00-\$619.90 . .	506,682	4.5	202,101	4.3	304,581	4.6	
\$240.00-\$259.90 . .	571,207	2.7	112,455	1.5	458,752	3.4	\$620.00-\$639.90 . .	464,851	4.1	156,799	3.3	308,072	4.7	
\$260.00-\$279.90 . .	617,774	2.9	138,479	1.8	479,295	3.5	\$640.00-\$659.90 . .	533,161	4.7	164,841	3.5	368,320	5.6	
\$280.00-\$299.90 . .	810,486	3.8	205,509	2.7	604,977	4.4	\$660.00-\$679.90 . .	475,685	4.2	130,372	2.7	345,313	5.2	
\$300.00-\$319.90 . .	737,681	3.4	198,624	2.6	539,057	3.9	\$680.00-\$699.90 . .	298,393	2.6	109,582	2.3	188,811	2.9	
\$320.00-\$339.90 . .	740,688	3.5	212,185	2.7	528,503	3.9	\$700.00-\$719.90 . .	320,961	2.8	119,078	2.5	201,883	3.1	
\$340.00-\$359.90 . .	720,818	3.4	214,461	2.8	506,357	3.7	\$720.00-\$739.90 . .	231,242	2.0	117,861	2.5	113,381	1.7	
\$360.00-\$379.90 . .	686,833	3.2	217,844	2.8	468,989	3.4	\$740.00-\$759.90 . .	342,886	3.0	165,994	3.5	176,892	2.7	
\$380.00-\$399.90 . .	696,349	3.3	234,353	3.0	461,996	3.4	\$760.00-\$779.90 . .	204,358	1.8	131,784	2.8	72,574	1.1	
\$400.00-\$419.90 . .	661,920	3.1	231,575	3.0	430,345	3.1	\$780.00-\$799.90 . .	160,972	1.4	120,774	2.5	40,198	.6	
\$420.00-\$439.90 . .	675,290	3.2	257,232	3.3	418,058	3.1	\$700.00 or more . .	514,282	4.5	470,943	9.9	43,339	.7	
\$440.00-\$459.90 . .	570,433	2.7	213,500	2.8	356,933	2.6	Average primary insurance amount, men	\$528.50		\$562.70		\$503.90		
\$460.00-\$479.90 . .	728,578	3.4	304,703	3.9	423,875	3.1	Women	10,060,390	100.0	2,989,500	100.0	7,070,890	100.0	
\$480.00-\$499.90 . .	807,772	3.8	328,160	4.2	479,612	3.5	Less than \$180.00 . .	365,591	3.6	12,178	.4	353,413	5.0	
\$500.00-\$519.90 . .	852,471	4.0	387,325	5.0	465,146	3.4	\$180.00-\$199.90 . .	1,648,856	16.4	391,881	13.1	1,256,975	17.8	
\$520.00-\$539.90 . .	785,773	3.7	346,405	4.5	439,368	3.2	\$200.00-\$219.90 . .	391,562	3.9	72,022	2.4	319,540	4.5	
\$540.00-\$559.90 . .	767,138	3.6	311,862	4.0	455,276	3.3	\$220.00-\$239.90 . .	371,244	3.7	66,322	2.2	304,922	4.3	
\$560.00-\$579.90 . .	763,646	3.6	322,013	4.2	441,633	3.2	\$240.00-\$259.90 . .	402,277	4.0	66,417	2.2	335,860	4.7	
\$580.00-\$599.90 . .	838,478	3.9	372,278	4.8	466,200	3.4	\$260.00-\$279.90 . .	431,249	4.3	84,677	2.8	346,572	4.9	
\$600.00-\$619.90 . .	657,995	3.1	271,745	3.5	386,250	2.8	\$280.00-\$299.90 . .	551,071	5.5	123,960	4.1	427,111	6.0	
\$620.00-\$639.90 . .	582,900	2.7	213,000	2.8	369,900	2.7	\$300.00-\$319.90 . .	489,354	4.9	117,144	3.9	372,210	5.3	
\$640.00-\$659.90 . .	636,864	3.0	216,314	2.8	420,550	3.1	\$320.00-\$339.90 . .	480,623	4.8	124,595	4.2	356,028	5.0	
\$660.00-\$679.90 . .	548,750	2.6	167,963	2.2	380,787	2.8	\$340.00-\$359.90 . .	459,189	4.6	125,307	4.2	333,882	4.7	
\$680.00-\$699.90 . .	356,155	1.7	142,653	1.8	213,502	1.6	\$360.00-\$379.90 . .	425,450	4.2	124,624	4.2	300,826	4.3	
\$700.00-\$719.90 . .	371,683	1.7	150,035	1.9	221,648	1.6	\$380.00-\$399.90 . .	417,143	4.1	130,890	4.4	286,253	4.0	
\$720.00-\$739.90 . .	270,607	1.3	143,944	1.9	126,663	.9	\$400.00-\$419.90 . .	378,855	3.8	124,090	4.2	254,765	3.6	
\$740.00-\$759.90 . .	390,993	1.8	199,385	2.6	191,608	1.4	\$420.00-\$439.90 . .	359,246	3.6	125,411	4.2	233,835	3.3	
\$760.00-\$779.90 . .	241,244	1.1	161,482	2.1	79,762	.6	\$440.00-\$459.90 . .	285,032	2.8	99,712	3.3	185,320	2.6	
\$780.00-\$799.90 . .	187,229	.9	143,466	1.9	43,763	.3	\$460.00-\$479.90 . .	326,491	3.2	122,369	4.1	204,122	2.9	
\$800.00 or more . .	589,276	2.8	541,876	7.0	47,400	.3	\$480.00-\$499.90 . .	316,467	3.1	121,260	4.1	195,207	2.8	
Average primary insurance amount, total	\$449.60		\$508.70		\$416.20		\$500.00-\$519.90 . .	293,301	2.9	116,474	3.9	176,827	2.5	
Men	11,358,357	100.0	4,751,287	100.0	6,607,070	...	\$520.00-\$539.90 . .	262,840	2.6	112,879	3.8	149,961	2.1	
Less than \$180.00 . .	70,963	.6	3,233	.1	67,730	1.0	\$540.00-\$559.90 . .	226,982	2.3	94,565	3.2	132,417	1.9	
\$180.00-\$199.90 . .	438,399	3.9	158,210	3.3	280,189	4.2	\$560.00-\$579.90 . .	194,533	1.9	81,944	2.7	112,589	1.6	
\$200.00-\$219.90 . .	129,088	1.1	37,765	.8	91,323	1.4	\$580.00-\$599.90 . .	202,811	2.0	89,025	3.0	113,786	1.6	
\$220.00-\$239.90 . .	136,013	1.2	38,350	.8	97,663	1.5	\$600.00-\$619.90 . .	151,313	1.5	69,644	2.3	81,669	1.2	
\$240.00-\$259.90 . .	168,930	1.5	46,038	1.0	122,892	1.9	\$620.00-\$639.90 . .	118,049	1.2	56,221	1.9	61,828	.9	
\$260.00-\$279.90 . .	186,525	1.6	53,802	1.1	132,723	2.0	\$640.00-\$659.90 . .	103,703	1.0	51,473	1.7	52,230	.7	
\$280.00-\$299.90 . .	259,415	2.3	81,549	1.7	177,866	2.7	\$660.00-\$679.90 . .	73,065	.7	37,591	1.3	35,474	.5	
\$300.00-\$319.90 . .	248,327	2.2	81,480	1.7	166,847	2.5	\$680.00-\$699.90 . .	57,762	.6	33,071	1.1	24,691	.3	
\$320.00-\$339.90 . .	260,065	2.3	87,590	1.8	172,475	2.6	\$700.00-\$719.90 . .	50,722	.5	30,957	1.0	19,765	.3	
\$340.00-\$359.90 . .	261,629	2.3	89,154	1.9	172,475	2.6	\$720.00-\$739.90 . .	39,365	.4	26,083	.9	13,282	.2	
\$360.00-\$379.90 . .	261,383	2.3	93,220	2.0	168,163	2.5	\$740.00-\$759.90 . .	48,107	.5	33,391	1.1	14,716	.2	
\$380.00-\$399.90 . .	279,206	2.5	103,463	2.2	175,743	2.7	\$760.00-\$779.90 . .	36,886	.4	29,698	1.0	7,188	.1	
\$400.00-\$419.90 . .	283,065	2.5	107,485	2.3	175,580	2.7	\$780.00-\$799.90 . .	26,257	.3	22,692	.8	3,565	.1	
\$420.00-\$439.90 . .	316,044	2.8	131,821	2.8	184,223	2.8	\$800.00 or more . .	74,994	.7	70,933	2.4	4,061	.1	
\$440.00-\$459.90 . .	285,401	2.5	113,788	2.4	171,613	2.6	Average primary insurance amount, women	\$360.60		\$423.00		\$334.30		
\$460.00-\$479.90 . .	402,087	3.5	182,334	3.8	219,753	3.3								
\$480.00-\$499.90 . .	491,305	4.3	206,900	4.4	284,405	4.3								
\$500.00-\$519.90 . .	559,170	4.9	270,851	5.7	288,319	4.4								
\$520.00-\$539.90 . .	522,933	4.6	233,526	4.9	289,407	4.4								

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 82.—Number and average monthly benefit amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, 1956–82

At end of year ¹	Number				Average monthly amount				
	Total ²	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		All benefits	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
			Number	Percent of total			Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
Total									
1956.....	5,112,430	4,997,401	115,029	2.2	\$63.09	\$63.43	\$53.64	\$48.17	10.2
1960.....	8,061,469	7,112,265	949,204	11.8	74.04	76.47	64.19	55.78	13.1
1965.....	11,100,584	7,581,386	3,519,198	31.7	83.92	90.12	80.48	70.56	12.3
1970.....	13,349,175	7,282,295	6,066,880	45.4	118.10	130.22	116.23	103.56	10.9
1971.....	13,926,939	7,249,772	6,677,167	47.9	132.17	146.52	130.00	116.59	10.3
1972.....	14,555,475	7,235,502	7,319,973	50.3	162.35	180.36	160.60	144.55	9.9
1973.....	15,364,562	7,343,979	8,020,583	52.2	166.40	185.60	165.00	148.80	9.8
1974.....	15,958,521	7,262,789	8,695,732	54.5	188.20	210.56	186.50	169.50	9.1
1975.....	16,588,001	7,238,830	9,349,171	56.4	207.18	232.76	205.60	187.38	8.9
1976.....	17,164,470	7,302,906	9,861,564	57.5	224.86	252.89	224.15	204.11	8.9
1977.....	17,820,510	7,250,847	10,569,663	59.3	243.00	274.60	246.30	221.40	10.0
1978.....	18,357,755	7,219,979	11,137,776	60.7	263.20	299.00	267.70	240.00	10.3
1979.....	18,969,586	7,378,675	11,590,911	61.1	294.30	335.80	296.50	267.90	9.6
1980.....	19,562,085	7,397,198	12,164,887	62.2	341.40	391.80	345.60	310.70	10.1
1982.....	20,763,230	7,546,621	13,216,609	63.7	419.30	491.50	428.90	378.00	11.9
Men									
1956.....	3,572,271	3,572,271			\$68.23	\$68.23			
1960.....	5,216,668	5,216,668			81.87	81.87			
1965.....	6,825,078	5,389,166	1,435,912	21.0	92.59	96.12	\$90.14	\$79.35	12.0
1970.....	7,688,460	4,930,400	2,758,060	35.9	130.53	139.05	128.89	115.30	10.5
1971.....	7,951,809	4,878,482	3,073,327	38.6	146.13	156.39	144.06	129.84	9.9
1972.....	8,230,847	4,833,280	3,397,567	41.3	179.44	192.37	176.93	161.04	9.0
1973.....	8,610,361	4,817,041	3,793,320	44.1	182.60	197.00	181.00	164.20	9.3
1974.....	8,832,270	4,737,114	4,095,156	46.4	206.56	223.55	205.80	186.91	9.2
1975.....	9,163,648	4,711,571	4,452,077	48.6	227.75	247.18	228.20	207.18	9.2
1976.....	9,420,167	4,632,844	4,787,323	50.8	247.70	269.81	249.60	226.30	9.3
1977.....	9,714,205	4,582,972	5,131,233	52.8	268.40	293.20	271.90	246.30	9.4
1978.....	9,928,099	4,535,758	5,392,341	52.8	291.60	319.90	296.60	267.90	9.7
1979.....	10,192,117	4,606,728	5,585,389	54.8	326.80	359.30	332.60	300.00	9.8
1980.....	10,460,735	4,586,539	5,874,196	54.8	380.20	419.60	384.80	349.50	9.2
1982.....	11,029,842	4,647,057	6,382,785	57.9	469.60	528.20	482.00	426.90	11.4
Women									
1956.....	1,540,159	1,425,130	115,029	7.5	\$51.16	\$51.41	\$53.64	\$48.17	10.2
1960.....	2,844,801	1,895,597	949,204	33.4	59.67	61.61	64.19	55.78	13.1
1965.....	4,275,506	2,192,220	2,083,286	48.7	70.07	75.36	73.82	64.50	12.6
1970.....	5,660,715	2,351,895	3,308,820	58.5	101.22	111.71	105.60	93.77	11.2
1971.....	5,975,130	2,371,290	3,603,840	60.3	113.60	126.24	118.05	105.29	10.8
1972.....	6,324,628	2,402,222	3,922,406	62.0	140.11	156.20	144.53	130.26	9.9
1973.....	6,754,201	2,526,938	4,227,263	62.6	145.80	164.00	148.84	135.00	9.3
1974.....	7,126,251	2,525,675	4,600,576	64.6	165.47	186.21	169.40	154.09	9.0
1975.....	7,424,353	2,527,259	4,897,094	66.0	181.80	205.87	185.00	169.38	8.4
1976.....	7,744,303	2,670,062	5,074,241	65.5	197.08	223.51	200.14	183.17	8.5
1977.....	8,106,305	2,667,875	5,438,430	67.1	212.60	242.50	222.10	197.90	10.9
1978.....	8,429,656	2,684,221	5,745,435	67.1	229.70	263.80	240.50	213.80	11.1
1979.....	8,777,469	2,771,947	6,005,522	68.4	256.50	296.70	262.90	238.00	9.5
1980.....	9,101,350	2,810,659	6,290,691	69.1	296.80	346.50	309.00	274.60	11.1
1982.....	9,733,388	2,899,564	6,833,824	70.2	362.20	432.60	379.40	332.40	12.4

¹ Data not available for 1981.

² See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers

Table 83.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, age, and sex, at end of 1983

Monthly benefit amount	Total	Age attained during 1983						
		62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 or older
Total								
Total number ¹ (in thousands)	21,410	2,314	6,340	5,327	3,724	2,168	1,075	462
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$180.00	4.6	11.1	4.6	3.9	3.5	3.8	1.9	(2)
\$180.00-\$199.90	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	5.1	9.4	16.2
\$200.00-\$224.90	3.0	5.5	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.2
\$225.00-\$249.90	4.0	6.4	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.8
\$250.00-\$274.90	4.6	7.5	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.8
\$275.00-\$299.90	4.9	7.5	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.2	6.5
\$300.00-\$324.90	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.4	7.1
\$325.00-\$349.90	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.3
\$350.00-\$374.90	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.4	6.2
\$375.00-\$399.90	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.5
\$400.00-\$424.90	4.3	3.9	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.4	5.2
\$425.00-\$449.90	5.0	4.2	3.9	4.7	5.7	6.5	6.9	8.2
\$450.00-\$474.90	5.4	4.7	4.1	5.6	6.4	6.9	6.6	5.6
\$475.00-\$499.90	6.3	5.9	4.5	6.2	6.7	7.9	11.6	12.1
\$500.00-\$524.90	6.5	8.0	4.9	5.7	6.4	10.1	11.3	3.9
\$525.00-\$549.90	5.6	9.5	5.1	4.9	6.0	6.7	2.4	1.1
\$550.00-\$574.90	4.5	2.4	4.9	4.6	6.7	4.0	1.6	.7
\$575.00-\$599.90	3.7	1.3	4.5	3.9	5.7	2.3	.9	.4
\$600.00-\$624.90	3.0	.7	4.1	3.5	3.6	1.7	.9	.5
\$625.00-\$649.90	2.3	.4	3.1	3.2	2.0	1.2	.6	.3
\$650.00-\$674.90	1.8	.1	2.8	2.3	1.3	.8	.6	.3
\$675.00-\$699.90	1.5	(2)	2.5	2.1	.9	.6	.4	.2
\$700.00-\$724.90	1.3	(2)	2.2	1.9	.8	.5	.5	.3
\$725.00-\$749.90	1.2	(2)	2.1	1.7	.6	.4	.5	.3
\$750.00-\$774.90	1.3	(2)	2.1	1.9	.6	.5	.3	.2
\$775.00-\$799.90	1.0	(2)	1.5	1.4	.6	.4	.3	.2
\$800.00 or more	3.1	(2)	4.0	4.2	3.1	2.4	1.7	1.0
Average benefit, total	\$440.80	\$355.30	\$464.90	\$465.00	\$448.20	\$425.80	\$402.20	\$359.90
Men								
Total number ¹ (in thousands)	11,357	1,199	3,525	2,926	1,946	1,067	495	200
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$180.00	2.9	6.3	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.6	.2	(2)
\$180.00-\$199.90	2.7	1.7	1.7	2.1	3.1	4.2	7.4	10.1
\$200.00-\$224.90	1.9	2.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.4
\$225.00-\$249.90	2.2	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8
\$250.00-\$274.90	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.0	3.3
\$275.00-\$299.90	3.0	3.4	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.0	4.9
\$300.00-\$324.90	3.1	3.2	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.3
\$325.00-\$349.90	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.1	5.0
\$350.00-\$374.90	3.3	3.7	2.7	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.4	5.3
\$375.00-\$399.90	3.4	4.1	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.4	5.1
\$400.00-\$424.90	3.8	4.7	3.1	3.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.4
\$425.00-\$449.90	4.8	5.5	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.3	6.5	10.1
\$450.00-\$474.90	5.8	6.9	4.1	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.3
\$475.00-\$499.90	7.1	9.4	4.8	6.8	6.7	7.6	14.8	19.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 83.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

Monthly benefit amount	Total	Age attained during 1983						
		62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 or older
Men—Continued								
\$500.00-\$524.90	7.9	14.0	5.7	6.3	6.6	12.1	15.7	5.5
\$525.00-\$549.90	7.5	17.3	6.4	5.6	7.2	9.3	3.1	1.6
\$550.00-\$574.90	6.0	4.1	6.5	5.4	9.0	5.2	2.1	1.0
\$575.00-\$599.90	5.0	2.2	6.1	4.8	7.8	3.1	1.3	.6
\$600.00-\$624.90	4.1	1.1	5.8	4.5	4.6	2.2	1.2	.7
\$625.00-\$649.90	3.1	.6	4.4	4.4	2.3	1.5	.8	.4
\$650.00-\$674.90	2.5	.2	4.1	3.1	1.7	1.0	.8	.5
\$675.00-\$699.90	2.2	(2)	3.7	2.9	1.1	.8	.6	.3
\$700.00-\$724.90	2.0	(2)	3.3	2.6	1.0	.6	.7	.6
\$725.00-\$749.90	1.8	(2)	3.2	2.3	.8	.5	.7	.4
\$750.00-\$774.90	1.9	(2)	3.2	2.8	.8	.7	.5	.3
\$775.00-\$799.90	1.4	(2)	2.2	2.0	.8	.6	.5	.3
\$800.00 or more	4.9	(2)	6.4	6.2	4.6	3.7	2.9	1.9
Average benefit, men	\$495.00	\$424.60	\$532.00	\$515.20	\$484.70	\$457.60	\$440.70	\$403.40
Women								
Total number ¹ (in thousands)	10,053	1,114	2,815	2,401	1,778	1,109	580	262
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$180.00	6.6	16.2	6.8	5.4	4.8	4.9	3.3	(2)
\$180.00-\$199.90	5.0	4.8	3.8	3.5	4.3	6.0	11.0	20.8
\$200.00-\$224.90	4.3	8.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.8
\$225.00-\$249.90	6.0	10.3	6.6	6.2	4.5	4.0	3.9	4.5
\$250.00-\$274.90	6.9	12.6	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.8
\$275.00-\$299.90	7.1	12.0	7.8	6.0	5.6	5.6	6.2	7.8
\$300.00-\$324.90	6.4	8.1	7.0	5.8	5.3	5.5	6.4	8.5
\$325.00-\$349.90	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.3	6.3	7.3
\$350.00-\$374.90	5.3	4.1	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.9
\$375.00-\$399.90	4.9	3.5	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.7
\$400.00-\$424.90	4.8	3.1	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.0
\$425.00-\$449.90	5.1	2.8	4.3	5.0	6.0	6.6	7.2	6.8
\$450.00-\$474.90	5.0	2.4	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.0	6.1	4.4
\$475.00-\$499.90	5.4	2.1	4.1	5.3	6.7	8.1	8.9	6.9
\$500.00-\$524.90	4.9	1.7	3.9	5.0	6.2	8.1	7.5	2.8
\$525.00-\$549.90	3.5	1.2	3.4	4.1	4.8	4.3	1.8	.7
\$550.00-\$574.90	2.9	.5	3.0	3.6	4.1	2.8	1.2	.5
\$575.00-\$599.90	2.2	.3	2.5	2.9	3.4	1.6	.6	.2
\$600.00-\$624.90	1.8	.2	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.2	.6	.3
\$625.00-\$649.90	1.3	.1	1.6	1.8	1.6	.9	.4	.1
\$650.00-\$674.90	1.0	.1	1.3	1.4	.9	.6	.3	.2
\$675.00-\$699.90	.7	.1	1.0	1.2	.6	.5	.2	.1
\$700.00-\$724.90	.6	(2)	.9	1.0	.5	.4	.3	.2
\$725.00-\$749.90	.6	(2)	.8	.9	.4	.3	.3	.1
\$750.00-\$774.90	.5	(2)	.7	.8	.4	.3	.2	.1
\$775.00-\$799.90	.4	(2)	.5	.6	.4	.3	.2	.1
\$800.00 or more	1.1	(2)	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.1	.7	.4
Average benefit, women	\$379.60	\$280.70	\$380.90	\$403.90	\$408.30	\$395.10	\$369.20	\$327.40

¹ Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.² Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers & Dependents

Table 84.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983

Primary insurance amount	Retired workers		Wives and husbands		Children	
	Number ¹	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	21,418,747	100.0	3,039,178	100.0	2,657,474	100.0
Less than \$180.00 . . .	436,556	2.0	9,846	.3	42,988	1.6
\$180.00-\$199.90 . . .	2,087,255	9.7	121,297	4.0	140,828	5.3
\$200.00-\$219.90 . . .	520,650	2.4	30,874	1.0	42,874	1.6
\$220.00-\$239.90 . . .	507,250	2.4	31,935	1.1	45,056	1.7
\$240.00-\$259.90 . . .	571,207	2.7	37,489	1.2	56,993	2.1
\$260.00-\$279.90 . . .	617,774	2.9	45,287	1.5	70,981	2.7
\$280.00-\$299.90 . . .	810,486	3.8	66,172	2.2	92,296	3.5
\$300.00-\$319.90 . . .	737,681	3.4	63,770	2.1	90,620	3.4
\$320.00-\$339.90 . . .	740,688	3.5	67,683	2.2	92,648	3.5
\$340.00-\$359.90 . . .	720,818	3.4	66,974	2.2	89,738	3.4
\$360.00-\$379.90 . . .	686,833	3.2	67,566	2.2	89,209	3.4
\$380.00-\$399.90 . . .	696,349	3.3	72,540	2.4	92,671	3.5
\$400.00-\$419.90 . . .	661,920	3.1	72,474	2.4	89,965	3.4
\$420.00-\$439.90 . . .	675,290	3.2	79,441	2.6	97,682	3.7
\$440.00-\$459.90 . . .	570,433	2.7	71,629	2.4	80,232	3.0
\$460.00-\$479.90 . . .	728,578	3.4	103,043	3.4	100,444	3.8
\$480.00-\$499.90 . . .	807,772	3.8	131,960	4.3	101,866	3.8
\$500.00-\$519.90 . . .	852,471	4.0	157,468	5.2	102,380	3.9
\$520.00-\$539.90 . . .	785,773	3.7	145,820	4.8	97,021	3.7
\$540.00-\$559.90 . . .	767,138	3.6	150,438	4.9	53,830	2.0
\$560.00-\$579.90 . . .	763,646	3.6	161,458	5.3	131,568	5.0
\$580.00-\$599.90 . . .	838,478	3.9	178,049	5.9	101,716	3.8
\$600.00-\$619.90 . . .	657,995	3.1	133,591	4.4	84,816	3.2
\$620.00-\$639.90 . . .	582,900	2.7	115,239	3.8	78,976	3.0
\$640.00-\$659.90 . . .	636,864	3.0	122,604	4.0	92,471	3.5
\$660.00-\$679.90 . . .	548,750	2.6	113,565	3.7	90,807	3.4
\$680.00-\$699.90 . . .	356,155	1.7	76,529	2.5	75,582	2.8
\$700.00-\$719.90 . . .	371,688	1.7	86,044	2.8	71,354	2.7
\$720.00-\$739.90 . . .	270,607	1.3	66,443	2.2	57,512	2.2
\$740.00-\$759.90 . . .	390,993	1.8	97,194	3.2	49,310	1.9
\$760.00-\$779.90 . . .	216,691	1.0	62,571	2.1	38,366	1.4
\$780.00-\$799.90 . . .	211,782	1.0	49,231	1.6	25,784	1.0
\$800.00 or more . . .	589,276	2.8	182,954	6.0	88,890	3.3
Average primary insurance amount		\$440.80		\$538.30		\$482.50

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railford Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 85.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Primary insurance amount	Retired workers		Wives and husbands		Children of retired workers	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	21,864,380	100.0	3,047,500	100.0	481,710	100.0
Less than \$200.00 ...	2,434,710	11.1	120,900	4.0	31,430	6.5
\$200.00-\$224.90	573,890	2.6	32,330	1.1	8,760	1.8
\$225.00-\$249.90	588,090	2.7	34,360	1.1	9,010	1.9
\$250.00-\$274.90	707,890	3.2	45,500	1.5	12,340	2.6
\$275.00-\$299.90	964,330	4.4	72,460	2.5	18,270	3.8
\$300.00-\$324.90	918,030	4.2	74,790	2.4	18,330	3.8
\$325.00-\$349.90	890,180	4.1	76,420	2.5	18,400	3.8
\$350.00-\$374.90	878,500	4.0	79,420	2.6	18,040	3.7
\$375.00-\$399.90	833,480	3.8	79,870	2.6	18,520	3.8
\$400.00-\$424.90	699,240	3.2	71,170	2.3	17,200	3.6
\$425.00-\$449.90	817,110	3.7	89,000	2.9	18,870	3.9
\$450.00-\$474.90	809,620	3.7	96,460	3.2	19,730	4.1
\$475.00-\$499.90	869,760	4.0	117,550	3.9	20,480	4.3
\$500.00-\$524.90	991,850	4.6	161,440	5.3	21,690	4.5
\$525.00-\$549.90	983,660	4.6	172,760	5.7	21,220	4.4
\$550.00-\$574.90	900,130	4.1	168,390	5.5	21,170	4.4
\$575.00-\$599.90	927,610	4.2	185,150	6.1	23,510	4.9
\$600.00-\$624.90	977,540	4.5	198,330	6.5	24,760	5.1
\$625.00-\$649.90	780,280	3.6	152,470	5.0	21,760	4.5
\$650.00-\$674.90	816,640	3.7	162,770	5.3	23,550	5.0
\$675.00-\$699.90	756,390	3.5	147,020	4.8	26,240	5.4
\$700.00-\$724.90	598,360	2.7	128,890	4.2	18,860	3.9
\$725.00-\$749.90	444,550	2.0	109,250	3.6	11,480	2.4
\$750.00-\$774.90	350,820	1.6	86,850	2.8	8,420	1.8
\$775.00-\$799.90	423,230	1.9	113,530	3.7	10,550	2.2
\$800.00-\$824.90	225,320	1.0	59,360	1.9	4,780	1.0
\$825.00-\$849.90	169,530	.8	44,760	1.5	3,850	.8
\$850.00-\$874.90	132,710	.6	36,340	1.2	2,620	.5
\$875.00-\$899.90	100,350	.5	29,080	1.0	2,510	.5
\$900.00 or more.....	300,580	1.4	100,880	3.3	5,360	1.1

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers & Dependents

Table 86.—Average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and sex, 1940-84

At end of year	Retired workers			Wives			Husbands	Children			
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Aged 62 or older ¹	Under age 62 ²		Total	Under age 18	Disabled, aged 18 or older	Students, aged 18-21
1940.....	\$22.60	\$23.17	\$18.37	\$12.13	\$12.13			\$12.22	\$12.22		
1941.....	22.70	23.32	18.48	12.11	12.11			12.19	12.19		
1942.....	23.02	23.71	18.73	12.28	12.28			12.24	12.24		
1943.....	23.42	24.17	19.06	12.49	12.49			12.31	12.31		
1944.....	23.73	24.48	19.35	12.63	12.63			12.38	12.38		
1945.....	24.19	24.94	19.51	12.82	12.82			12.45	12.45		
1946.....	24.55	25.30	19.64	12.99	12.99			12.57	12.57		
1947.....	24.90	25.68	19.91	13.17	13.17			12.77	12.77		
1948.....	25.35	26.21	20.11	13.42	13.42			12.99	12.99		
1949.....	26.00	26.92	20.58	13.76	13.76			13.18	13.18		
1950.....	43.86	45.67	35.05	23.60	23.79	\$12.85	\$20.01	17.05	17.05		
1951.....	42.14	44.44	33.03	22.75	23.16	14.33	19.49	13.37	13.37		
1952.....	49.25	52.16	39.17	26.01	26.48	16.33	22.31	14.67	14.67		
1953.....	51.10	54.46	40.66	27.08	27.53	17.97	23.10	15.79	15.79		
1954.....	59.14	63.34	47.05	31.81	32.36	21.11	26.61	18.53	18.53		
1955.....	61.90	66.40	49.93	33.12	33.63	22.96	27.27	20.01	20.01		
1956.....	63.09	68.23	51.16	33.76	34.22	23.64	27.90	20.63	20.63		
1957.....	64.58	70.47	52.23	34.41	34.89	24.21	29.39	21.89	20.90	\$31.55	
1958.....	66.35	72.74	53.55	35.11	35.59	25.12	30.45	22.99	21.66	32.00	
1959.....	72.78	80.11	58.81	38.24	38.68	29.39	33.85	27.34	25.61	35.08	
1960.....	74.04	81.87	59.67	38.74	39.19	30.15	34.72	28.25	26.38	35.70	
1961.....	75.65	83.13	62.00	39.47	40.09	29.45	36.61	27.52	25.56	36.22	
1962.....	76.19	83.79	62.61	39.64	40.35	29.55	37.05	27.39	25.44	36.35	
1963.....	76.88	84.69	63.42	39.95	40.66	29.94	37.64	27.85	25.76	36.84	
1964.....	77.57	85.58	64.28	40.24	40.95	30.16	38.18	28.13	25.86	37.34	
1965.....	83.92	92.59	70.07	43.64	44.41	32.60	41.69	31.98	28.27	40.64	\$46.75
1966.....	84.35	93.26	70.79	43.82	44.60	32.64	42.21	32.72	28.18	41.03	45.05
1967.....	85.37	94.49	71.92	44.25	45.01	32.92	42.79	33.10	28.34	41.49	45.07
1968.....	98.86	109.08	84.24	51.22	52.13	37.66	49.29	38.12	32.44	47.79	51.08
1969.....	100.40	110.96	85.71	51.89	52.81	38.00	49.90	38.63	32.79	48.46	51.33
1970.....	118.10	130.53	101.22	61.20	62.41	43.23	58.47	44.85	37.72	56.79	59.46
1971.....	132.17	146.13	113.60	68.36	69.82	47.07	65.25	49.36	41.08	62.57	65.93
1972.....	162.35	179.44	140.11	84.11	86.07	56.10	79.97	59.90	49.44	75.91	80.13
1973.....	166.40	182.60	145.80	84.80	86.80	56.80	80.80	61.10	50.30	77.00	82.70
1974.....	188.20	206.56	165.47	95.77	98.08	64.24	90.90	69.63	57.10	86.61	94.21
1975.....	207.18	227.75	181.80	105.21	107.74	70.72	99.07	77.42	63.13	94.75	103.88
1976.....	224.86	247.70	197.08	114.15	116.82	77.29	106.68	85.64	69.55	102.81	113.92
1977.....	243.00	268.40	212.60	123.30	126.20	84.20	100.90	³ 94.90	³ 76.90	³ 112.30	³ 124.60
1978.....	263.20	291.60	229.70	133.10	136.00	91.70	106.00	104.70	85.10	121.70	138.40
1979.....	294.30	326.80	256.50	148.80	151.90	102.90	116.00	119.20	97.00	137.10	157.20
1980.....	341.40	380.20	296.80	172.50	176.00	120.40	132.10	140.00	114.30	159.80	184.00
1981.....	386.00	431.10	334.50	195.40	199.20	138.20	145.90	161.40	131.10	182.20	210.60
1982 ⁴	419.30	469.60	362.20	213.60	216.90	148.80	156.00	165.00	145.90	198.40	179.70
1983.....	440.80	495.00	379.60	226.50	229.50	151.30	160.90	175.80	163.20	210.10	153.50
1984.....	460.60	517.80	396.50	237.20	240.40	158.60	165.40	185.90	170.90	221.40	150.00

¹ Includes wives aged 62-64 with entitlement based on children in their care.

² Includes wives with entitled children in their care.

³ Estimated average for children.

⁴ Average monthly benefit credited beginning in 1982.

Note: For more recent data, see table M-12 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers

Table 87.—Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as disabled worker and sex, 1960-83

Year of entitlement	Total				Men				Women			
	Number at end of 1983 ¹	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1983	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1983	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount
Total	2,569,029	100.0	...	\$456.20	1,730,947	100.0	...	\$508.40	838,082	100.0	...	\$360.20
1980-83	800,689	31.2	...	465.60	559,756	...	32.3	516.80	240,933	28.7	...	346.50
1975-79	988,710	38.5	...	487.90	652,368	37.7	...	542.20	336,342	40.1	...	382.60
1970-74	527,334	20.5	...	421.90	340,588	19.7	...	462.20	186,746	22.3	...	348.30
1965-69	169,372	6.6	...	378.00	116,465	6.7	...	398.30	52,907	6.3	...	333.10
1960-64	82,924	3.2	...	365.30	61,770	3.6	...	376.50	21,154	2.5	...	332.50
1983	139,526	5.4	5.4	457.90	99,045	5.7	5.7	508.40	40,481	4.8	4.8	334.10
1982	204,222	7.9	13.3	452.80	144,401	8.3	14.0	501.90	59,821	7.1	11.9	334.40
1981	223,619	8.7	22.1	466.10	156,041	9.0	23.1	517.40	67,578	8.1	20.0	347.40
1980	233,322	9.1	31.1	480.80	160,269	9.3	32.3	534.80	73,053	8.7	28.7	362.50
1979	213,408	8.3	39.4	504.30	143,019	8.3	40.6	561.10	70,389	8.4	37.1	388.90
1978	198,539	7.7	47.2	512.00	132,105	7.6	48.2	568.30	66,434	7.9	45.0	400.00
1977	199,587	7.8	54.9	492.50	131,794	7.6	55.8	547.20	67,793	8.1	53.1	386.20
1976	197,151	7.7	62.6	473.10	128,534	7.4	63.3	525.90	68,617	8.2	61.3	374.20
1975	180,025	7.0	69.6	453.20	116,916	6.8	70.0	502.10	63,109	7.5	68.9	362.60
1974	155,740	6.1	75.7	433.10	98,223	5.7	75.7	480.20	57,517	6.9	75.7	352.60
1973	134,027	5.2	80.9	422.00	84,547	4.9	80.6	466.10	49,480	5.9	81.6	346.80
1972	95,239	3.7	84.6	421.10	62,094	3.6	84.2	459.70	33,145	4.0	85.6	348.70
1971	79,519	3.1	87.7	415.20	53,309	3.1	87.2	448.40	26,210	3.1	88.7	347.20
1970	62,809	2.4	90.1	403.30	42,415	2.5	89.7	433.40	20,394	2.4	91.1	340.60
1969	48,206	1.9	92.0	391.20	32,841	1.9	91.6	416.10	15,365	1.8	93.0	338.00
1968	50,353	2.0	94.0	360.70	34,934	2.0	93.6	377.10	15,419	1.8	94.8	323.50
1967	28,004	1.1	95.1	383.60	19,007	1.1	94.7	406.40	8,997	1.1	95.9	335.40
1966	22,544	.9	96.0	381.20	15,517	.9	95.6	400.90	7,027	.8	96.7	337.50
1965	20,265	.8	96.7	377.90	14,166	.8	96.4	395.60	6,099	.7	97.4	336.80
1964	16,279	.6	97.4	373.80	11,469	.7	97.1	390.40	4,810	.6	98.0	334.20
1963	15,600	.6	98.0	368.90	11,234	.6	97.7	381.70	4,366	.5	98.5	336.00
1962	10,885	.4	98.4	379.20	8,157	.5	98.2	391.50	2,728	.3	98.9	342.40
1961	11,158	.4	98.8	369.50	8,552	.5	98.7	379.20	2,606	.3	99.2	337.70
1960	29,002	1.1	100.0	351.70	22,358	1.3	100.0	360.20	6,644	.8	100.00	322.90

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

² Represents those entitled in specified years or later.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers

Table 88.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983

Monthly benefit amount	Total		Men		Women	
	Number ¹	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,569,029	100.0	1,730,947	100.0	838,082	100.0
Less than \$180.00 . . .	39,295	1.5	16,371	.9	22,924	2.7
\$180.00–\$199.90 . . .	80,858	3.1	28,916	1.7	51,942	6.2
\$200.00–\$224.90 . . .	52,197	2.0	17,155	1.0	35,042	4.2
\$225.00–\$249.90 . . .	62,858	2.4	22,244	1.3	40,614	4.8
\$250.00–\$274.90 . . .	96,195	3.7	36,441	2.1	59,754	7.1
\$275.00–\$299.90 . . .	138,065	5.4	57,435	3.3	80,630	9.6
\$300.00–\$324.90 . . .	161,678	6.3	77,611	4.5	84,067	10.0
\$325.00–\$349.90 . . .	137,468	5.4	68,018	3.9	69,450	8.3
\$350.00–\$374.90 . . .	143,418	5.6	77,316	4.5	66,102	7.9
\$375.00–\$399.90 . . .	130,660	5.1	75,524	4.4	53,136	6.6
\$400.00–\$424.90 . . .	124,928	4.9	77,215	4.5	47,713	5.7
\$425.00–\$449.90 . . .	121,964	4.7	80,775	4.7	41,189	4.9
\$450.00–\$474.90 . . .	119,034	4.6	83,643	4.8	35,391	4.2
\$475.00–\$499.90 . . .	119,580	4.7	89,539	5.2	30,041	3.6
\$500.00–\$524.90 . . .	118,991	4.6	93,562	5.4	25,429	3.0
\$525.00–\$549.90 . . .	123,316	4.8	100,268	5.8	23,048	2.8
\$550.00–\$574.90 . . .	120,892	4.7	103,101	6.0	17,791	2.1
\$575.00–\$599.90 . . .	113,035	4.4	99,620	5.8	13,415	1.6
\$600.00–\$624.90 . . .	113,452	4.4	102,501	5.9	10,951	1.3
\$625.00–\$649.90 . . .	107,236	4.2	99,492	5.7	7,744	.9
\$650.00–\$674.90 . . .	117,180	4.6	111,181	6.4	5,999	.7
\$675.00–\$699.90 . . .	85,976	3.3	80,952	4.7	4,024	.5
\$700.00–\$724.90 . . .	54,516	2.1	51,996	3.0	2,520	.3
\$725.00–\$749.90 . . .	34,329	1.3	32,079	1.9	2,250	.3
\$750.00–\$774.90 . . .	21,554	.8	19,940	1.2	1,614	.2
\$775.00–\$799.90 . . .	9,740	.4	8,763	.5	977	.1
\$800.00 or more . . .	21,614	.8	19,289	1.1	2,325	.3
Average benefit . . .		\$456.20		\$502.70		\$360.20

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

Table 89.—Number and total monthly benefit amount, by sex, 1957-84

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Total		Men		Women	
	Number ¹	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1957	149,850	\$10,904	121,172	\$8,903	28,678	\$2,001
1958	237,719	19,516	189,883	16,138	47,836	3,378
1959	334,443	29,765	264,201	24,417	70,242	5,348
1960	455,371	40,668	356,277	33,034	99,094	7,633
1961	618,075	55,374	481,989	44,772	136,086	10,601
1962	740,867	66,673	570,016	53,291	170,851	13,381
1963	827,014	74,922	629,038	59,306	197,976	15,614
1964	894,173	81,473	673,791	63,983	220,382	17,492
1965	988,074	96,599	734,047	74,946	254,027	21,656
1966	1,097,190	107,636	808,260	82,944	288,930	24,692
1967	1,193,120	117,434	871,864	89,924	321,256	27,512
1968	1,295,300	144,892	939,574	110,325	355,726	34,573
1969	1,394,291	157,188	1,003,321	119,054	390,970	38,131
1970	1,492,948	196,010	1,068,986	148,194	423,962	47,819
1971	1,647,684	241,414	1,175,271	182,461	472,413	58,957
1972	1,832,916	328,675	1,300,284	248,146	532,632	80,529
1973	2,016,626	369,045	1,417,796	277,604	598,830	91,441
1974	2,236,882	460,078	1,549,203	342,839	687,679	117,236
1975	2,488,774	562,180	1,710,923	418,013	777,851	144,167
1976	2,670,208	654,647	1,823,737	485,512	846,471	169,135
1977	2,837,432	752,639	1,930,126	557,883	907,306	194,756
1978	2,879,774	830,101	1,952,086	614,824	927,688	215,277
1979	2,870,590	924,407	1,939,373	683,863	931,217	240,544
1980	2,858,680	1,059,792	1,928,030	784,266	930,650	275,525
1981	2,776,519	1,147,113	1,870,436	849,599	906,083	297,513
1982 ²	2,603,599	1,147,131	1,745,492	847,512	858,107	299,619
1983 ²	2,569,029	1,171,957	1,730,947	870,075	838,082	301,882
1984 ^{2 3}	2,596,535	1,222,110	1,747,548	906,992	848,987	315,118

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."³ Data based on unedited monthly data.² Average monthly benefit credited beginning in 1982

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers

Table 90.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-83

At end of year	Total number (in thousands) ¹	Average age	Percentage distribution of disabled workers, by age ³								
			Total	Under 30	30-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	
Men											
1957.....	121	59.4	100.0						18.5	29.9	51.6
1958.....	190	59.5	100.0						18.2	29.7	52.1
1959.....	264	59.3	100.0						19.0	30.7	50.3
1960.....	356	57.3	100.0	0.5	3.3	3.0	4.9		16.6	26.7	44.9
1961.....	482	55.4	100.0	1.1	7.1	6.2	8.5		15.3	24.3	37.5
1962.....	570	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.8	7.1	9.5		15.5	24.6	34.4
1963.....	629	56.5	100.0	1.1	7.9	7.4	9.9		15.5	24.9	33.2
1964.....	674	54.4	100.0	1.1	7.6	7.4	10.0		15.4	24.8	33.7
1965.....	734	54.4	100.0	1.0	7.5	7.6	10.4		15.4	24.7	33.3
1966.....	808	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.3	7.6	10.7		15.3	24.1	33.9
1967.....	872	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.0	7.6	10.9		15.3	23.6	34.5
1968.....	940	54.3	100.0	2.1	6.9	7.4	10.9		15.2	23.0	34.4
1969.....	1,003	54.0	100.0	2.9	6.9	7.1	11.0		15.0	23.0	34.1
1970.....	1,069	53.9	100.0	3.3	6.8	6.9	10.9		15.2	23.2	33.7
1971.....	1,175	53.8	100.0	3.6	6.8	6.7	10.7		15.5	23.2	33.5
1972.....	1,300	53.8	100.0	3.8	6.8	6.5	10.5		15.7	23.2	33.5
1973.....	1,418	53.8	100.0	3.8	6.8	6.3	10.2		15.8	23.6	33.4
1974.....	1,549	53.7	100.0	4.1	7.1	6.3	9.8		15.9	23.2	33.5
1975.....	1,711	53.5	100.0	4.6	7.5	6.2	9.7		15.8	23.2	33.0
1976.....	1,824	52.9	100.0	4.7	7.9	6.1	9.5		15.5	23.4	32.9
1977.....	1,930	52.9	100.0	4.6	8.3	6.0	9.3		15.3	23.7	32.7
1978.....	1,952	52.9	100.0	4.4	8.8	6.0	9.1		15.1	23.7	32.9
1979.....	1,939	52.9	100.0	4.2	9.1	5.9	9.1		14.6	24.1	32.9
1980.....	1,928	52.9	100.0	4.1	9.6	6.0	8.9		14.3	24.0	33.1
1982.....	1,746	53.2	100.0	4.0	9.7	5.8	7.8		13.6	23.6	33.5
1983.....	1,731	52.9	100.0	4.2	10.4	6.3	8.0		13.0	23.1	35.0
Women											
1957.....	29	57.9	100.0						25.6	39.2	35.2
1958.....	48	58.2	100.0						23.8	37.5	38.6
1959.....	70	58.4	100.0						23.4	36.8	39.7
1960.....	99	56.7	100.0	0.3	3.2	3.2	5.3		19.4	31.4	37.2
1961.....	136	57.1	100.0	.7	5.9	5.7	8.7		17.4	28.5	33.1
1962.....	171	55.0	100.0	.7	6.0	6.2	9.2		17.2	28.0	32.7
1963.....	198	55.0	100.0	.7	5.9	6.2	9.4		16.6	27.9	33.2
1964.....	220	55.2	100.0	.6	5.6	6.2	9.4		16.3	27.5	34.4
1965.....	254	55.2	100.0	.6	5.4	6.3	9.8		16.2	27.3	34.3
1966.....	289	55.3	100.0	.6	5.2	6.3	9.9		16.2	26.7	35.1
1967.....	321	55.4	100.0	.6	4.9	6.2	10.1		16.1	26.4	35.6
1968.....	356	55.2	100.0	1.2	5.0	6.1	10.0		16.2	25.8	35.7
1969.....	391	55.1	100.0	1.6	5.1	5.9	10.1		15.9	25.8	35.6
1970.....	424	55.0	100.0	1.9	5.1	5.6	10.1		15.9	26.0	35.3
1971.....	472	54.9	100.0	2.2	5.4	5.5	9.9		16.0	26.0	35.0
1972.....	533	54.9	100.0	2.4	5.2	5.3	9.8		16.2	25.9	35.2
1973.....	599	54.8	100.0	2.5	5.4	5.2	9.6		16.3	26.2	34.8
1974.....	688	54.7	100.0	2.8	5.7	5.2	9.2		16.4	25.7	34.9
1975.....	778	54.4	100.0	3.3	6.1	5.3	9.0		16.3	25.5	34.5
1976.....	846	53.9	100.0	3.5	6.5	5.2	8.8		15.9	25.4	34.6
1978.....	928	53.8	100.0	3.5	7.3	5.2	8.4		15.4	25.4	34.8
1979.....	931	53.7	100.0	3.5	7.7	5.2	8.3		14.9	25.6	34.8
1980.....	931	53.7	100.0	3.4	8.2	5.3	8.2		14.4	25.4	35.0
1982.....	858	53.9	100.0	3.3	8.5	5.1	7.2		13.7	25.2	37.0
1983.....	838	53.6	100.0	3.5	9.3	5.7	7.5		12.9	24.3	36.8

¹ Data not available for 1981.

³ Age attained during year.

² See page 1 for 'Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries.'

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers & Dependents

Table 91.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983 ¹

Primary insurance amount	Disabled workers		Wives and husbands		Children of disabled workers	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	2,569,029	100.0	308,059	100.0	935,903	100.0
Less than \$180.00.....	29,366	1.1	133	0	801	.1
\$180.00-\$199.90.....	84,956	3.3	3,177	1.0	14,692	1.6
\$200.00-\$224.90.....	52,490	2.0	1,694	.5	6,926	.7
\$225.00-\$249.90.....	60,765	2.4	1,909	.6	8,725	.9
\$250.00-\$274.90.....	94,539	3.7	4,399	1.4	21,140	2.3
\$275.00-\$299.90.....	137,417	5.3	7,746	2.5	35,343	3.8
\$300.00-\$324.90.....	161,229	6.3	10,476	3.4	44,972	4.8
\$325.00-\$349.90.....	123,279	4.8	9,296	3.0	39,464	4.2
\$350.00-\$374.90.....	154,704	6.0	13,105	4.3	53,231	5.7
\$375.00-\$399.90.....	129,251	5.0	12,386	4.0	48,169	5.1
\$400.00-\$424.90.....	124,441	4.8	13,349	4.3	49,471	5.3
\$425.00-\$449.90.....	121,782	4.7	13,800	4.5	49,226	5.3
\$450.00-\$474.90.....	118,878	4.6	14,532	4.7	51,779	5.5
\$475.00-\$499.90.....	120,047	4.7	15,248	4.9	48,448	5.2
\$500.00-\$524.90.....	119,341	4.6	16,841	5.5	48,480	5.2
\$525.00-\$549.90.....	123,979	4.8	17,774	5.8	50,656	5.4
\$550.00-\$574.90.....	112,160	4.4	16,824	5.5	44,696	4.8
\$575.00-\$599.90.....	123,871	4.8	19,276	6.3	46,989	5.0
\$600.00-\$624.90.....	106,548	4.1	17,501	5.7	40,803	4.4
\$625.00-\$649.90.....	116,841	4.5	20,043	6.5	43,111	4.6
\$650.00-\$674.90.....	116,023	4.5	20,685	6.7	40,588	4.3
\$675.00-\$699.90.....	90,723	3.5	17,858	5.8	36,622	3.9
\$700.00-\$724.90.....	56,900	2.2	12,600	4.1	27,351	2.9
\$725.00-\$749.90.....	34,933	1.4	8,703	2.8	23,120	2.5
\$750.00-\$774.90.....	22,052	.9	6,007	1.9	17,282	1.8
\$775.00-\$799.90.....	10,104	.4	3,338	1.1	11,708	1.3
\$800.00 or more.....	22,410	.9	9,359	3.0	32,110	3.4

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers & Dependents

Table 92.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Primary insurance amount	Disabled workers		Wives and husbands		Children of disabled workers	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	2,588,100	100.0	303,650	100.0	918,830	100.0
Less than \$200.00.....	113,240	4.4	2,590	.9	12,550	1.4
\$200.00-\$224.90.....	14,550	1.6	1,030	.3	4,660	.5
\$225.00-\$249.90.....	56,880	2.3	1,520	.5	5,980	.7
\$250.00-\$274.90.....	80,740	3.2	3,090	1.0	15,660	1.7
\$275.00-\$299.90.....	128,490	5.1	7,230	2.4	32,500	3.5
\$300.00-\$324.90.....	144,340	5.6	8,810	2.9	38,420	4.2
\$325.00-\$349.90.....	144,790	5.6	9,670	3.2	42,460	4.6
\$350.00-\$374.90.....	137,920	5.3	11,280	3.7	45,190	4.9
\$375.00-\$399.90.....	132,700	5.1	11,690	3.9	47,920	5.2
\$400.00-\$424.90.....	113,030	4.4	11,930	3.9	44,120	4.8
\$425.00-\$449.90.....	122,420	4.7	13,700	4.5	49,950	5.4
\$450.00-\$474.90.....	119,670	4.6	14,380	4.7	49,550	5.4
\$475.00-\$499.90.....	117,390	4.5	14,370	4.7	47,630	5.2
\$500.00-\$524.90.....	118,910	4.6	15,780	5.2	48,570	5.3
\$525.00-\$549.90.....	115,000	4.4	16,050	5.3	47,830	5.2
\$550.00-\$574.90.....	107,330	4.1	15,160	5.0	43,850	4.8
\$575.00-\$599.90.....	109,160	4.2	16,530	5.4	43,310	4.7
\$600.00-\$624.90.....	119,270	4.6	18,310	6.0	43,240	4.7
\$625.00-\$649.90.....	105,630	4.1	16,260	5.4	38,050	4.1
\$650.00-\$674.90.....	112,440	4.3	18,820	6.2	38,460	4.2
\$675.00-\$699.90.....	120,190	4.6	21,290	7.0	39,140	4.3
\$700.00-\$724.90.....	88,340	3.4	17,050	5.6	34,490	3.8
\$725.00-\$749.90.....	51,700	2.0	11,560	3.8	25,960	2.8
\$750.00-\$774.90.....	29,560	1.1	7,320	2.4	19,770	2.1
\$775.00-\$799.90.....	23,100	.9	5,900	2.0	16,920	1.8
\$800.00-\$824.90.....	10,360	.4	4,070	1.0	11,090	1.2
\$825.00-\$849.90.....	7,010	.3	2,280	.8	8,200	.9
\$850.00-\$874.90.....	5,340	.2	2,130	.7	7,190	.8
\$875.00-\$899.90.....	3,320	.1	1,220	.4	4,330	.5
\$900.00 or more.....	8,280	.3	3,630	1.2	11,840	1.3

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers & Dependents

Table 93.—Average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, age, and sex, 1957-84

At end of year	Disabled workers			Wives	Husbands	Children			
	Total	Men	Women			Total	Under age 18	Disabled, aged 18 or older	Students, aged 18-21
1958	82.10	84.99	70.62	\$33.95	\$33.88	\$27.28	\$27.27	\$38.48	...
1959	89.00	92.42	76.14	36.06	34.65	30.95	30.76	39.44	...
1960	89.31	92.72	77.03	34.41	34.67	30.21	30.04	38.97	...
1961	89.59	92.89	77.90	33.08	34.84	29.13	28.99	38.62	...
1962	89.99	93.49	78.32	32.41	32.74	28.56	28.42	38.26	...
1963	90.59	94.28	78.87	32.23	31.08	28.39	28.24	38.12	...
1964	91.12	94.96	79.37	32.24	29.21	28.48	28.32	38.44	...
1965	97.76	102.10	85.25	34.97	32.59	31.61	30.89	41.61	\$49.33
1966	98.09	102.62	85.46	34.52	31.65	31.34	30.30	41.16	43.88
1967	98.43	103.14	85.64	34.29	30.70	31.38	30.23	41.18	43.57
1968	111.86	117.42	97.19	38.26	36.83	34.79	33.43	46.29	48.12
1969	112.74	118.66	97.53	38.14	36.44	34.64	33.26	46.51	47.69
1970	131.26	138.63	112.79	42.55	42.42	38.63	36.92	53.27	54.11
1971	146.52	155.26	124.80	45.69	44.98	41.50	39.52	57.87	58.69
1972	179.32	190.84	151.19	54.39	54.43	49.38	46.88	69.08	69.66
1973	183.00	195.80	152.70	55.50	52.70	50.30	47.90	70.70	71.40
1974	205.70	221.30	170.48	61.90	57.10	56.38	53.48	78.12	80.06
1975	225.90	244.32	185.34	67.43	61.66	61.95	58.56	84.14	86.89
1976	245.17	266.22	199.81	72.99	64.59	68.26	64.41	90.18	94.34
1977	265.30	289.00	214.70	79.10	77.50	75.20	71.00	97.40	102.80
1978	288.30	315.00	232.10	86.10	79.10	83.40	78.90	105.40	113.50
1979	322.00	352.60	258.30	96.30	84.10	95.20	90.10	117.70	129.90
1980	370.70	406.80	296.10	110.60	91.80	110.30	104.60	136.00	152.40
1981	413.20	454.20	328.40	121.70	100.10	123.40	115.60	151.90	172.90
1982 ¹	440.60	485.60	349.20	129.40	101.70	127.90	124.30	163.90	155.50
1983 ¹	456.20	502.70	360.20	129.30	101.50	135.50	133.80	172.00	144.00
1984 ^{1,2}	470.70	519.00	371.20	131.70	83.70	138.50	136.60	178.60	149.80

¹ Average monthly benefit credited beginning in 1982.

² Data based on unedited monthly data.

Note: For more recent data, see table M-12 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Dependents & Survivors

Table 94.—Number of wives and husbands and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Total		Wives entitled solely by age ¹		Wives entitled because of children ²						Husbands		
					Total		With at least 1 child under age 18		Solely because of at least 1 disabled child aged 18 or older ³				
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Wives and husbands of retired workers													
1950.....	508,350	\$11,995	498,688	\$11,865	8,865	\$1,148,865	\$114				\$797	\$16	
1955.....	1,191,963	39,416	1,124,616	37,826	57,284	\$1,315	57,284	\$1,315				10,063	\$274
1960.....	2,269,384	87,867	2,143,949	84,058	110,909	3,344	101,774	3,010	9,135	334	14,526	504	
1961.....	2,392,012	94,366	2,238,716	89,733	139,545	4,109	129,222	3,735	10,323	374	13,751	503	
1962.....	2,531,465	100,305	2,351,058	94,873	166,822	4,929	154,155	4,471	12,667	458	13,585	503	
1963.....	2,580,566	103,059	2,397,589	97,481	170,047	5,091	156,312	4,589	13,735	502	12,930	487	
1964.....	2,603,964	104,769	2,422,128	99,187	169,632	5,115	155,357	4,587	14,275	528	12,204	466	
1965.....	2,613,550	114,035	2,433,602	108,069	168,951	5,508	154,829	4,947	14,122	561	10,997	458	
1966.....	2,640,468	115,686	2,458,819	109,656	171,223	5,589	157,255	5,033	13,968	556	10,426	440	
1967.....	2,644,937	117,016	2,467,870	111,091	167,295	5,507	153,457	4,947	13,838	559	9,772	418	
1968.....	2,645,407	135,479	2,470,301	128,776	165,830	6,245	153,141	5,655	12,689	590	9,276	457	
1969.....	2,644,022	137,176	2,471,827	130,527	163,400	6,210	150,436	5,594	12,964	616	8,795	439	
1970.....	2,668,105	163,263	2,491,724	155,510	167,968	7,261	154,919	6,542	13,049	719	8,413	492	
1971.....	2,698,117	184,420	2,517,267	175,759	172,716	8,130	158,076	7,253	14,640	877	8,184	531	
1972.....	2,734,699	229,973	2,548,097	219,315	178,635	10,021	164,198	8,979	14,437	1,042	7,967	637	
1973.....	2,807,996	238,072	2,607,572	226,494	192,522	10,940	177,570	9,849	14,952	1,091	7,902	638	
1974.....	2,825,910	270,609	2,626,299	257,585	192,089	12,339	175,234	10,977	16,855	1,363	7,522	684	
1975.....	2,867,388	301,623	2,664,132	287,043	195,993	13,861	178,909	12,391	17,084	1,470	7,263	720	
1976.....	2,896,158	330,543	2,693,688	314,689	195,474	15,108	177,946	13,446	17,528	1,662	6,996	746	
1977.....	2,961,354	364,476	2,730,653	344,599	197,262	16,604	179,319	14,738	17,943	1,866	33,439	3,374	
1978.....	2,979,942	395,643	2,749,263	373,947	192,387	17,639	173,982	15,572	18,405	2,067	38,292	4,058	
1979.....	2,991,264	443,789	2,762,901	419,775	189,189	19,470	170,481	17,107	18,708	2,363	39,174	4,545	
1980.....	3,015,549	518,500	2,789,472	490,818	186,894	22,508	167,793	19,708	19,101	2,800	39,183	5,174	
1981.....	3,030,815	590,266	2,805,274	558,805	186,982	25,834	167,895	22,659	19,087	3,175	38,559	5,627	
1982 ⁴	3,039,308	645,814	2,838,541	615,677	162,865	24,226	144,245	20,867	18,620	3,359	37,902	5,912	
1983.....	3,039,178	679,886	2,885,724	662,255	116,159	17,569	95,901	13,769	20,258	3,799	37,295	6,002	
1984 ⁵	3,050,836	721,152	2,898,019	696,669	116,288	18,440	93,543	14,051	22,745	4,389	36,529	6,043	
Wives and husbands of disabled workers													
1958.....	12,231	\$415	4,845	\$192	7,370	\$223	7,345	\$222	25	\$1	16	\$1	
1959.....	47,914	1,727	17,439	684	30,325	1,038	29,715	1,012	610	26	150	5	
1960.....	76,599	2,636	21,845	841	54,543	1,788	53,549	1,746	994	42	211	7	
1961.....	118,187	3,910	24,640	925	93,266	2,976	91,962	2,921	1,304	55	281	10	
1962.....	147,066	4,767	25,673	934	121,007	3,821	119,445	3,754	1,562	67	386	13	
1963.....	168,243	5,422	26,675	955	141,112	4,453	139,133	4,366	1,979	87	456	14	
1964.....	179,344	5,781	28,693	1,013	150,164	4,754	147,906	4,655	2,258	99	487	14	
1965.....	193,362	6,761	29,352	1,109	163,500	5,635	160,922	5,512	2,578	123	510	17	
1966.....	219,559	7,577	32,513	1,207	186,536	6,353	183,711	6,219	2,825	134	510	16	
1967.....	234,550	8,040	35,406	1,315	198,608	6,709	195,683	6,573	2,925	136	536	16	
1968.....	253,198	9,687	37,705	1,597	214,973	8,070	212,247	7,929	2,726	141	520	19	
1969.....	263,340	10,080	38,716	1,679	224,092	8,218	3,140	164	532	19			
1970.....	283,447	12,060	41,582	2,063	241,341	9,975	235,892	9,667	5,449	307	524	22	
1971.....	311,581	14,237	44,944	2,461	266,120	11,752	261,976	11,489	4,144	263	517	23	
1972.....	350,139	19,044	50,671	3,401	298,942	15,614	294,728	15,292	4,214	322	526	29	
1973.....	381,079	21,151	54,558	3,646	325,974	17,476	321,548	17,129	4,426	347	547	29	
1974.....	411,660	25,479	59,104	4,387	352,003	21,060	345,913	20,555	6,090	505	553	32	
1975.....	452,922	30,536	64,883	5,263	387,474	25,239	380,763	24,633	6,711	606	565	35	
1976.....	473,901	34,585	70,792	6,095	402,559	28,455	396,080	27,820	6,479	635	550	36	
1977.....	495,170	39,181	76,749	7,051	416,630	31,991	407,483	31,099	9,147	892	1,791	139	
1978.....	491,526	42,323	78,117	7,708	411,106	34,433	400,937	33,407	10,171	1,026	2,303	182	
1979.....	475,498	45,769	76,850	8,404	396,463	37,181	388,116	36,183	8,347	998	2,185	184	
1980.....	461,878	51,028	77,276	9,672	382,457	41,159	374,147	40,018	8,310	1,142	2,145	197	
1981.....	428,212	52,081	74,403	10,226	351,820	41,655	343,718	40,419	8,102	1,237	1,989	199	
1982 ⁴	365,862	47,286	75,708	11,135	288,323	35,965	281,423	34,854	6,900	1,111	1,831	186	
1983.....	308,059	39,793	78,884	11,882	227,523	27,739	220,127	26,545	7,396	1,194	1,693	172	
1984 ⁵	303,984	39,797	74,377	11,739	224,770	27,653	215,341	26,120	9,429	1,533	4,837	405	

¹ Aged 62 or older. Includes wives aged 65 or older with children.

² Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.

³ Excludes wives with both disabled and nondisabled children in their care.

⁴ Monthly benefits credited beginning in 1982.

⁵ Data based on unedited monthly data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

Table 95.—Number and percentage distribution of wives with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1982

Monthly benefit amount	Total	Age attained during 1982					
		62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 or older
Total number	2,914,249	492,443	957,291	741,362	442,770	201,318	79,065
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$64.90 or less	1.6	3.2	1.9	1.1	.7	.4	.5
\$65.00-\$99.90	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.6
\$100.00-\$124.90	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.7
\$125.00-\$149.90	6.7	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.3	7.9	8.3
\$150.00-\$174.90	7.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	7.7	8.3	8.9
\$175.00-\$199.90	10.5	9.9	11.1	11.0	9.2	9.9	10.5
\$200.00-\$224.90	17.0	14.3	16.1	18.3	19.0	18.6	18.0
\$225.00-\$249.90	14.2	16.8	12.8	12.9	13.2	17.4	24.1
\$250.00-\$274.90	10.4	15.1	9.2	8.0	11.5	11.8	8.0
\$275.00-\$299.90	7.1	9.8	6.6	6.1	8.7	5.1	2.8
\$300.00-\$324.90	4.1	3.3	4.9	4.6	3.6	2.3	1.6
\$325.00-\$349.90	2.7	1.1	3.7	3.5	1.9	1.5	1.1
\$350.00-\$374.90	2.5	.3	3.4	3.4	2.0	1.4	1.2
\$375.00-\$399.90	1.8	(1)	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.1	.8
\$400.00 or more	1.4	(1)	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.5	1.9
Average benefit	\$215.10	\$204.50	\$217.60	\$217.90	\$218.70	\$213.40	\$207.30

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Dependents & Survivors

Table 96.—Number of children and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Number of children of—				Monthly amount for children of—			
	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total								
1957.....	1,502,077	179,697	1,322,380	.....	\$57,951	\$3,932	\$54,019	.....
1960.....	2,000,451	268,168	1,576,802	155,481	93,276	7,576	81,003	\$4,697
1965.....	3,092,659	460,781	2,074,263	557,615	159,428	14,736	127,067	17,627
1970.....	4,122,305	545,708	2,687,997	888,600	279,845	24,473	221,041	34,330
1975.....	4,972,008	642,564	2,918,940	1,410,504	544,048	49,750	406,912	87,386
1980.....	4,606,517	638,711	2,609,920	1,357,886	864,242	89,386	625,090	149,766
1981.....	4,429,979	632,870	2,545,566	1,251,543	946,273	102,142	689,692	154,440
1982 ¹	3,882,511	557,563	2,321,148	1,003,800	³ 882,875	92,014	662,443	128,418
1983.....	3,593,377	511,935	2,145,539	935,903	856,218	89,987	639,388	126,844
1984 ²	3,408,481	478,266	2,008,930	921,285	847,830	88,889	631,338	127,604
Children under age 18								
1940.....	54,648	6,410	48,238	.....	\$668	\$62	\$606	.....
1945.....	390,138	13,449	376,686	.....	4,858	158	4,700	.....
1950.....	699,703	46,241	653,462	.....	19,366	788	18,578	.....
1955.....	1,276,240	122,042	1,154,198	.....	46,444	2,442	44,002	.....
1960.....	1,896,397	214,343	1,529,535	152,519	88,682	5,654	78,446	\$4,582
1965.....	2,688,592	339,507	1,816,888	532,197	135,432	9,598	109,392	16,442
1970.....	3,314,578	354,373	2,161,094	799,111	215,366	13,367	172,499	29,500
1975.....	3,835,412	390,573	2,205,781	1,239,058	394,992	24,658	297,778	72,556
1980.....	3,423,081	354,797	1,883,438	1,184,846	607,574	40,548	443,097	123,930
1981 ³	3,206,450	340,356	1,796,094	1,070,000	645,621	44,611	477,276	123,734
1982 ¹	2,933,796	322,362	1,716,994	894,440	658,624	47,040	500,421	111,163
1983.....	2,811,516	310,218	1,645,738	855,560	670,559	50,622	505,507	114,429
1984 ²	2,729,233	295,688	1,575,301	858,244	673,023	50,521	525,239	117,263
Disabled children aged 18 or older								
1957.....	28,869	16,686	12,183	.....	\$1,115	\$526	\$589	.....
1960.....	104,054	53,825	47,267	2,962	4,594	1,922	2,557	\$115
1965.....	198,390	87,122	102,287	8,981	10,271	3,541	6,357	374
1970.....	270,557	101,341	154,921	14,295	19,807	5,755	13,290	761
1975.....	362,335	118,802	219,340	24,193	44,495	11,256	31,203	2,036
1980.....	450,169	140,548	276,738	32,883	89,561	22,463	62,625	4,473
1981 ³	463,021	143,633	286,724	32,664	103,951	26,173	72,816	4,962
1982 ¹	472,408	144,464	297,917	30,027	115,773	28,667	82,185	4,922
1983.....	488,372	148,464	309,699	30,209	125,895	31,192	89,508	5,195
1984 ²	506,376	153,729	321,486	31,166	136,865	34,038	97,260	5,566
Students aged 18-21								
1965.....	205,677	34,152	155,088	16,437	\$13,725	\$1,597	\$11,318	\$811
1970.....	537,170	89,994	371,982	75,194	44,672	5,351	35,252	4,069
1975.....	774,261	133,189	493,819	147,253	104,561	13,835	77,932	12,794
1980.....	733,267	143,366	449,744	140,157	167,107	26,375	119,368	21,363
1981 ³	760,508	148,881	462,748	148,879	196,702	31,358	139,600	25,744
1982 ¹	476,307	90,737	306,237	79,333	108,479	16,308	79,838	12,333
1983.....	293,489	53,253	190,102	50,134	59,764	8,172	44,373	7,219
1984 ²	172,872	28,854	112,143	31,875	37,943	4,329	28,839	4,775

¹ Monthly benefits credited beginning in 1982.

² Data based on unedited monthly data.

³ Data estimated.

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-6 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

Table 97.—Number of children, by type of benefit and sex of worker, 1950-83

[Based on sample data for 1950-67 and 1979 and on 100-percent data for 1968-78, 1980, and 1982-83]

At end of year ¹	Total			Children of-								
	Total	Children of--		Retired			Deceased			Disabled		
		Male workers	Female workers	Total	Male workers	Female workers	Total	Male workers	Female workers	Total	Male workers	Female workers
Children under age 18												
1950	699,703	689,717	9,986	46,241	46,156	85	653,462	643,561	9,901			
1955	1,276,240	1,231,359	44,881	122,042	121,626	416	1,154,198	1,109,733	44,465			
1960	1,896,397	1,810,636	85,761	214,343	212,101	2,242	1,529,535	1,450,540	78,995	152,519	149,995	4,524
1965	2,688,592	2,537,530	151,062	339,507	337,002	2,505	1,816,888	1,700,683	116,205	532,197	499,845	32,352
1970	3,314,578	2,976,862	337,716	354,373	349,223	5,150	2,161,094	1,900,050	261,044	799,111	727,589	71,522
1971	3,437,999	3,066,606	371,393	358,398	352,746	5,652	2,209,834	1,926,914	282,920	869,767	786,946	82,821
1972	3,576,145	3,170,897	405,248	367,794	361,024	6,770	2,239,764	1,938,302	301,462	968,587	871,571	97,016
1973	3,715,850	3,266,264	449,586	389,758	380,806	8,952	2,286,356	1,964,644	321,712	1,039,736	920,814	118,922
1974	3,755,326	3,296,586	458,740	386,628	378,583	8,045	2,244,976	1,926,061	318,915	1,123,722	991,942	131,780
1975	3,835,412	3,350,148	485,264	390,573	374,730	15,843	2,205,781	1,889,734	316,047	1,239,058	1,085,684	153,374
1976	3,818,607	3,323,178	495,429	385,259	371,570	13,689	2,147,728	1,832,508	315,220	1,285,620	1,119,100	166,520
1977	3,813,037	3,310,859	502,178	389,607	380,031	9,576	2,102,530	1,786,155	316,375	1,320,900	1,144,673	176,227
1978	3,700,984	3,204,891	496,093	376,656	365,922	10,734	2,027,574	1,719,474	308,100	1,296,754	1,119,495	177,259
1979	3,565,640	3,078,834	486,806	365,948	355,971	9,977	1,960,490	1,658,543	301,947	1,239,202	1,064,320	174,882
1980	3,423,081	2,950,705	472,376	354,797	345,462	9,335	1,883,438	1,590,708	292,730	1,184,846	1,014,535	170,311
1982	2,933,796	2,522,129	411,667	322,362	314,420	7,942	1,716,994	1,443,691	273,303	894,440	764,018	130,422
1983	2,811,516	2,413,368	398,148	310,218	302,632	7,586	1,645,738	1,381,365	264,373	855,560	729,371	126,189
Disabled children, aged 18 or older												
1957	28,869	25,758	3,111	16,686	13,970	2,716	12,183	11,788	395			
1960	104,054	93,551	10,503	53,825	45,378	8,447	47,267	45,500	1,767	2,962	2,673	289
1965	198,390	178,258	20,132	87,122	73,599	13,528	102,287	96,781	5,506	8,981	7,878	1,003
1970	270,557	240,952	29,605	101,341	84,757	16,584	154,921	143,802	11,119	14,295	12,393	1,902
1975	362,335	321,808	40,527	118,802	99,730	19,072	219,340	201,674	17,666	24,193	20,404	3,789
1976	381,563	338,760	42,803	122,997	103,589	19,408	231,673	212,493	19,180	26,893	22,678	4,215
1977	404,246	358,181	46,065	130,953	110,819	20,134	243,212	222,041	21,171	30,081	25,321	4,760
1978	419,896	372,162	47,734	132,783	112,646	20,137	255,529	232,952	22,577	31,584	26,564	5,020
1979	435,338	384,079	51,259	137,185	116,272	20,913	265,890	240,964	24,926	32,263	26,843	5,420
1980	450,169	398,569	51,600	140,548	119,776	20,772	276,738	251,225	25,513	32,883	27,568	5,315
1982	472,408	418,916	53,492	144,464	124,004	20,460	297,917	269,757	28,160	30,027	25,155	4,872
1983	488,372	433,802	54,570	148,464	127,954	20,510	309,699	280,367	29,332	30,209	25,481	4,728
Students, aged 18-21												
1965	205,677	194,268	11,409	34,152	33,343	809	155,088	146,251	8,837	16,437	14,674	1,763
1970	537,170	488,171	48,999	89,994	86,221	3,773	371,982	335,978	36,004	75,194	65,972	9,222
1971	583,484	526,459	57,025	97,624	93,276	4,348	400,399	358,681	41,718	85,461	74,502	10,959
1972	634,481	569,207	65,274	105,425	100,437	4,988	426,796	379,799	46,997	102,260	88,971	13,289
1973	651,540	580,798	70,742	113,918	108,023	5,895	434,269	384,167	50,102	103,353	88,608	14,745
1974	679,101	600,051	79,050	117,993	110,329	7,664	443,012	390,164	52,848	118,096	99,558	18,538
1975	774,261	683,062	91,199	133,189	122,225	10,964	493,819	436,384	57,435	147,253	124,453	22,800
1976	834,975	734,114	100,861	144,531	134,118	10,413	523,309	459,342	63,967	167,135	140,654	26,481
1977	865,542	759,725	105,817	157,733	149,076	8,657	530,961	462,330	68,631	176,848	148,319	28,529
1978	817,492	716,043	101,449	151,383	142,011	9,372	497,257	432,926	64,331	168,852	141,106	27,746
1979	793,185	695,487	97,698	148,869	140,841	8,028	484,457	420,470	63,987	159,859	134,176	25,683
1980	733,267	641,575	91,692	143,366	135,704	7,662	449,744	388,678	61,066	140,157	117,193	22,964
1982	476,307	417,641	58,666	90,737	87,234	3,503	306,237	263,648	42,589	79,333	66,759	12,574
1983	293,489	257,962	35,527	53,253	51,519	1,734	190,102	164,094	26,008	50,134	42,349	7,785

¹ Data not available for 1981.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Dependents & Survivors

Table 98.—Average monthly benefit amount for survivors, by type of benefit, 1940-84

At end of year	Widowed mothers and fathers	Nondisabled		Parents	Children				Disabled widows	Disabled widowers
		Widows	Widowers		Total	Under age 18	Disabled, aged 18 or older	Students, aged 18-21		
1940.....	\$19.61	\$20.28	.....	\$13.09	\$12.22	\$12.22	.....	.....	.....	.....
1941.....	19.50	20.22	.....	12.97	12.19	12.19	.....	.....	.....	.....
1942.....	19.57	20.15	.....	13.05	12.24	12.24	.....	.....	.....	.....
1943.....	19.72	20.15	.....	13.11	12.31	12.31	.....	.....	.....	.....
1944.....	19.80	20.17	.....	13.08	12.38	12.38	.....	.....	.....	.....
1945.....	19.83	20.19	.....	13.06	12.45	12.45	.....	.....	.....	.....
1946.....	20.07	20.22	.....	13.15	12.57	12.57	.....	.....	.....	.....
1947.....	20.44	20.40	.....	13.44	12.77	12.77	.....	.....	.....	.....
1948.....	20.80	20.60	.....	13.63	12.99	12.99	.....	.....	.....	.....
1949.....	21.08	20.82	.....	13.77	13.18	13.18	.....	.....	.....	.....
1950.....	34.24	36.54	\$37.23	36.69	28.43	28.43	.....	.....	.....	.....
1951.....	33.24	36.04	30.03	36.68	28.05	28.05	.....	.....	.....	.....
1952.....	36.13	40.67	33.09	41.33	31.30	31.30	.....	.....	.....	.....
1953.....	37.49	40.88	34.08	41.96	32.28	32.28	.....	.....	.....	.....
1954.....	44.52	46.28	39.27	47.44	37.01	37.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
1955.....	45.91	48.70	46.51	49.93	38.12	38.12	.....	.....	.....	.....
1956.....	47.35	50.14	47.11	50.78	39.36	39.36	.....	.....	.....	.....
1957.....	49.05	51.09	47.77	51.87	40.85	40.78	\$48.38	.....	.....	.....
1958.....	50.53	51.91	48.84	52.83	42.10	41.98	49.63	.....	.....	.....
1959.....	57.37	56.73	53.28	58.86	47.48	47.34	52.89	.....	.....	.....
1960.....	59.29	57.69	53.81	60.31	51.37	51.29	54.10	.....	.....	.....
1961.....	59.38	64.92	61.66	67.15	52.74	52.64	55.50	.....	.....	.....
1962.....	59.38	65.88	62.12	68.18	53.57	53.47	55.99	.....	.....	.....
1963.....	59.43	66.85	63.17	69.11	54.33	54.23	56.58	.....	.....	.....
1964.....	59.40	67.85	63.49	70.05	54.99	54.87	57.27	.....	.....	.....
1965.....	65.46	73.75	69.68	76.03	61.26	60.21	62.14	\$72.98	.....	.....
1966.....	65.59	74.11	70.52	76.52	61.84	60.37	62.67	71.71	.....	.....
1967.....	65.86	74.99	71.22	77.23	62.57	60.99	63.37	72.33	.....	.....
1968.....	74.93	86.54	82.14	88.21	70.85	68.90	73.11	81.76	\$72.27	\$72.40
1969.....	75.06	87.48	83.08	88.96	71.10	69.11	73.77	81.93	71.02	66.50
1970.....	86.51	102.02	96.50	103.21	82.23	79.82	85.79	94.77	81.99	73.10
1971.....	95.61	113.57	106.13	114.26	90.94	88.12	95.03	104.80	90.11	83.10
1972.....	115.45	138.19	127.98	138.95	110.36	106.87	115.25	126.63	109.50	98.80
1973.....	118.20	157.40	146.70	140.60	111.70	108.20	116.20	128.50	111.20	101.70
1974.....	134.20	177.30	164.30	157.50	126.48	122.52	130.33	144.79	125.90	118.60
1975.....	147.25	193.92	178.27	171.86	139.40	135.00	142.26	157.81	137.70	128.10
1976.....	159.77	208.99	191.78	185.07	151.94	147.49	152.88	169.80	147.00	133.80
1977 ¹	173.80	224.30	177.10	198.30	165.70	161.50	163.60	183.10	156.20	131.60
1978.....	190.40	241.40	186.10	214.00	182.20	178.30	176.20	200.80	165.70	129.70
1979.....	212.60	269.80	209.00	238.70	205.60	201.70	195.90	226.60	180.80	133.40
1980.....	246.20	311.50	239.40	276.00	239.50	235.30	226.40	265.40	205.40	145.70
1981.....	276.70	349.80	266.80	310.40	270.90	265.70	254.00	301.70	227.20	158.80
1982.....	302.80	379.30	285.60	335.40	285.40	291.50	275.90	260.70	242.80	165.50
1983.....	308.70	397.10	295.70	349.80	298.00	307.20	289.00	233.40	251.10	166.20
1984.....	321.50	416.00	306.80	363.90	314.30	320.70	302.50	257.20	307.70	189.00

¹ Children's data estimated.

Note: For more recent data, see table M-12 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

Table 99.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983

Primary insurance amount	Widowed mothers and fathers		Widows and widowers (nondisabled)		Parents		Disabled widows and widowers		Children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	400,298	100.0	4,582,200	100.0	11,422	100.0	111,591	100.0	2,145,539	100.0
Less than \$180.00	5,140	1.3	6,527	.1	12	.1	223	.2	34,144	1.6
\$180.00-\$199.90	10,191	2.5	268,096	5.9	353	3.1	4,536	4.1	112,468	5.2
\$200.00-\$224.90	4,702	1.2	85,548	1.9	250	2.2	1,882	1.7	41,787	1.9
\$225.00-\$249.90	6,302	1.6	94,893	2.1	299	2.6	2,058	1.8	48,312	2.3
\$250.00-\$274.90	9,437	2.4	122,371	2.7	518	4.5	2,717	2.4	69,812	3.3
\$275.00-\$299.90	12,180	3.0	175,077	3.8	889	7.8	3,675	3.3	90,609	4.2
\$300.00-\$324.90	14,244	3.6	201,813	4.4	1,140	10.0	4,349	3.9	100,828	4.7
\$325.00-\$349.90	12,531	3.1	155,821	3.4	507	4.4	3,528	3.2	81,398	3.8
\$350.00-\$374.90	15,992	4.0	226,244	4.9	688	6.0	5,093	4.6	102,549	4.8
\$375.00-\$399.90	15,376	3.8	193,397	4.2	516	4.5	4,549	4.1	91,004	4.2
\$400.00-\$424.90	15,703	3.9	194,437	4.2	555	4.9	4,823	4.3	90,856	4.2
\$425.00-\$449.90	16,699	4.2	318,538	7.0	581	5.1	5,619	5.0	97,258	4.5
\$450.00-\$474.90	16,909	4.2	282,225	6.2	559	4.9	6,004	5.4	92,852	4.3
\$475.00-\$499.90	18,182	4.5	569,048	12.4	825	7.2	8,334	7.5	105,051	4.9
\$500.00-\$524.90	18,889	4.7	481,961	10.5	758	6.6	8,528	7.6	104,818	4.9
\$525.00-\$549.90	20,005	5.0	281,577	6.1	483	4.2	8,296	7.4	99,451	4.6
\$550.00-\$574.90	19,013	4.7	221,683	4.8	416	3.6	7,432	6.7	88,961	4.1
\$575.00-\$599.90	20,808	5.2	204,063	4.5	450	3.9	7,886	7.1	94,449	4.4
\$600.00-\$624.90	18,142	4.5	112,780	2.5	293	2.6	5,223	4.7	77,542	3.6
\$625.00-\$649.90	20,137	5.0	96,505	2.1	299	2.6	4,986	4.5	84,291	3.9
\$650.00-\$674.90	22,574	5.6	65,630	1.4	249	2.2	3,935	3.5	84,585	3.9
\$675.00-\$699.90	21,622	5.4	59,418	1.3	246	2.2	3,329	3.0	83,489	3.9
\$700.00-\$724.90	17,337	4.3	47,031	1.0	153	1.3	2,085	1.9	67,760	3.2
\$725.00-\$749.90	13,905	3.5	35,936	.8	118	1.0	1,411	1.3	59,639	2.8
\$750.00-\$774.90	9,918	2.5	28,848	.6	95	.8	666	.6	41,268	1.9
\$775.00-\$799.90	6,420	1.6	16,478	.4	52	.5	200	.2	26,569	1.2
\$800.00 or more	17,940	4.5	36,255	.8	118	1.0	224	.2	73,789	3.4

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Dependents & Survivors

Table 100.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Primary insurance amount	Widowed mothers and fathers		Widows and widowers (non-disabled)		Parents		Disabled widows and widowers		Children of deceased workers	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	383,640	100.0	4,660,370	100.0	10,310	100.0	107,820	100.0	2,008,150	100.0
Less than \$200.00	13,640	3.5	252,180	5.4	340	3.3	4,180	3.9	129,960	6.5
\$200.00–\$224.90	3,640	.9	68,480	1.5	160	1.6	1,560	1.5	34,200	1.7
\$225.00–\$249.90	4,930	1.3	82,460	1.8	240	2.3	1,880	1.7	40,640	2.0
\$250.00–\$274.90	7,810	2.0	100,470	2.2	290	2.8	2,100	1.9	56,870	2.8
\$275.00–\$299.90	11,950	3.1	164,420	3.5	740	7.2	3,470	3.2	83,790	4.2
\$300.00–\$324.90	12,020	3.1	169,410	3.6	1,010	9.9	3,580	3.3	85,230	4.2
\$325.00–\$349.90	12,600	3.3	183,730	3.9	660	6.4	4,320	4.0	85,960	4.3
\$350.00–\$374.90	13,020	3.4	186,740	4.0	490	4.7	4,060	3.8	84,430	4.2
\$375.00–\$399.90	13,810	3.6	184,720	4.0	420	4.1	4,000	3.7	85,100	4.2
\$400.00–\$424.90	13,370	3.5	155,980	3.4	420	4.1	3,570	3.3	75,800	3.8
\$425.00–\$449.90	15,220	4.0	229,670	6.4	540	5.2	5,000	4.6	91,030	4.5
\$450.00–\$474.90	15,430	4.0	248,780	5.3	550	5.3	5,000	4.6	85,330	4.3
\$475.00–\$499.90	16,780	4.4	416,450	8.9	580	5.6	6,570	6.1	94,000	4.7
\$500.00–\$524.90	18,290	4.8	518,480	11.1	700	6.8	7,930	7.4	95,030	4.7
\$525.00–\$549.90	17,480	4.6	379,650	8.2	490	4.7	7,040	6.5	88,390	4.4
\$550.00–\$574.90	16,210	4.2	241,530	5.2	360	3.5	6,640	6.2	77,000	3.8
\$575.00–\$599.90	17,140	4.5	235,110	5.0	350	3.4	6,870	6.4	76,630	3.8
\$600.00–\$624.90	18,530	4.8	203,550	4.4	440	4.3	6,930	6.4	82,470	4.1
\$625.00–\$649.90	17,570	4.6	122,640	2.6	230	2.2	5,170	4.8	70,600	3.5
\$650.00–\$674.90	18,330	4.7	108,120	2.3	200	1.9	5,160	4.8	73,450	3.7
\$675.00–\$699.90	21,920	5.7	77,300	1.7	210	2.0	4,170	3.9	78,340	3.9
\$700.00–\$724.90	21,150	5.5	65,340	1.4	250	2.4	3,500	3.2	78,250	3.9
\$725.00–\$749.90	16,800	4.4	54,790	1.2	200	1.9	2,180	2.0	65,430	3.3
\$750.00–\$774.90	12,890	3.5	36,440	.8	120	1.2	1,400	1.3	53,590	2.7
\$775.00–\$799.90	9,450	2.5	37,280	.8	90	.9	950	.9	39,340	2.0
\$800.00–\$824.90	6,300	1.6	18,490	.4	90	.9	220	.2	24,880	1.2
\$825.00–\$849.90	4,200	1.1	12,920	.3	...	...	150	.1	17,770	.9
\$850.00–\$874.90	3,420	.9	9,250	.2	60	.6	130	.1	14,450	.7
\$875.00–\$899.90	2,680	.7	7,040	.1	20	.2	40	(1)	10,320	.5
\$900.00 or more	7,080	1.8	18,950	.4	60	.6	52	(1)	29,870	1.5

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

Table 101.—Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Total		Entitled because of age				Entitled because of of disability, widows and widowers	
			Widows		Widowers			
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1950.....	314,189	\$11,481	314,126	\$11,479	63	\$2		
1951.....	384,265	13,849	384,011	13,841	254	8		
1952.....	454,563	18,482	454,064	18,466	499	17		
1953.....	540,653	22,096	539,854	22,069	799	27		
1954.....	638,091	29,526	637,012	29,483	1,079	42		
1955.....	701,360	34,152	700,294	34,103	1,066	50		
1956.....	913,069	45,780	911,841	45,722	1,228	58		
1957.....	1,095,137	55,944	1,093,645	55,872	1,492	71		
1958.....	1,232,583	63,977	1,230,953	63,897	1,630	80		
1959.....	1,393,587	79,047	1,391,686	78,946	1,901	101		
1960.....	1,543,843	89,054	1,541,790	88,943	2,053	110		
1961.....	1,697,308	110,179	1,694,977	110,035	2,331	144		
1962.....	1,859,191	122,475	1,856,658	122,318	2,533	157		
1963.....	2,010,769	134,403	2,008,102	134,234	2,667	168		
1964.....	2,158,912	146,476	2,156,143	146,300	2,769	176		
1965.....	2,371,433	174,883	2,368,629	174,688	2,804	195		
1966.....	2,602,015	192,821	2,599,178	192,620	2,837	200		
1967.....	2,769,618	207,692	2,766,736	207,487	2,882	205		
1968.....	2,937,890	253,924	2,913,376	252,123	2,951	242	21,563	\$1,558
1969.....	3,091,710	269,799	3,049,177	266,741	3,064	255	39,469	2,803
1970.....	3,227,160	328,245	3,174,846	323,912	3,033	293	49,281	4,041
1971.....	3,366,304	380,963	3,306,528	375,528	3,033	322	56,743	5,113
1972.....	3,509,777	483,161	3,442,595	475,746	3,015	386	64,167	7,029
1973.....	3,656,353	571,654	3,574,458	562,441	3,126	459	78,769	8,754
1974.....	3,769,559	663,569	3,674,376	651,471	3,055	502	92,128	11,596
1975.....	3,888,705	747,902	3,776,090	732,269	3,104	553	109,511	15,080
1976.....	3,994,380	827,325	3,871,894	809,181	3,059	587	119,427	17,557
1977.....	4,119,487	914,738	3,980,324	892,764	11,887	2,105	127,276	19,869
1978.....	4,211,710	1,005,929	4,066,673	981,615	15,287	2,845	129,751	21,469
1979.....	4,321,496	1,153,272	4,173,745	1,126,089	17,918	3,745	129,833	23,438
1980.....	4,410,515	1,358,836	4,262,607	1,327,814	20,328	4,866	127,580	26,156
1981.....	4,507,941	1,560,103	4,363,708	1,526,511	22,643	6,042	121,590	27,550
1982 ¹	4,594,961	1,724,392	4,453,575	1,689,073	25,014	7,144	116,372	28,175
1983 ¹	4,693,791	1,844,798	4,554,414	1,808,647	27,786	8,216	111,591	27,935
1984 ^{1 2}	4,779,219	1,973,218	4,642,637	1,931,346	29,234	8,972	107,348	32,900

¹ Monthly benefits credited beginning in 1982.² Data based on unedited monthly data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Dependents & Survivors

Table 102.—Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as aged **widow or widower**, 1940–83

Year of entitlement	Number at end of 1983	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ¹	Average monthly amount	Year of entitlement	Number at end of 1983	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ¹	Average monthly amount
Total	4,582,200	100.0	...	\$396.50	1970	163,088	3.6	75.4	\$382.00
1980-83	1,300,685	28.4	...	423.00	1969	148,062	3.2	78.6	379.30
1975-79	1,216,770	26.6	...	406.20	1968	137,625	3.0	81.6	377.00
1970-74	939,433	20.5	...	386.70	1967	124,933	2.7	84.4	373.10
1965-69	687,870	15.0	...	371.60	1966	116,945	2.6	86.9	370.20
1960-64	302,562	6.6	...	360.30	1965	160,305	3.5	90.4	359.50
1955-59	123,359	2.7	...	332.30	1964	80,549	1.8	92.2	368.00
1950-54	10,677	.2	...	301.00	1963	68,051	1.5	93.7	364.80
1940-49	844	(2)	...	291.50	1962	60,470	1.3	95.0	359.00
1983	326,728	7.1	7.1	426.00	1961	50,049	1.1	96.1	354.30
1982	344,347	7.5	14.6	425.30	1960	43,443	.9	97.0	347.70
1981	328,130	7.2	21.8	422.00	1959	34,080	.7	97.8	344.80
1980	301,480	6.6	28.4	418.30	1958	27,547	.6	98.4	337.80
1979	281,892	6.2	34.5	414.30	1957	22,276	.5	98.9	329.20
1978	256,031	5.6	40.1	411.00	1956	33,427	.7	99.6	320.10
1977	229,011	5.0	45.1	406.80	1955	6,029	.1	99.7	316.30
1976	235,061	5.1	50.2	399.10	1954	4,602	.1	99.8	299.30
1975	214,775	4.7	54.9	397.10	1953	2,672	.1	99.9	307.40
1974	208,148	4.5	59.5	393.00	1952	1,638	(2)	99.9	300.40
1973	203,599	4.4	63.9	388.90	1951	1,098	(2)	99.9	296.60
1972	188,009	4.1	68.0	384.40	1950	667	(2)	100.0	295.00
1971	176,589	3.9	71.9	383.70					

¹ Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

Table 103.—Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1982

Monthly amount	Total	Age attained during 1982							
		60-61	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 or older
Total number	4,453,575	181,158	422,257	783,284	849,479	829,112	689,070	467,248	231,967
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$180.00	3.8	7.3	7.6	6.4	4.6	2.7	.7	.5	1.6
\$180.00-\$182.90	3.7	.2	.2	.5	1.8	4.2	6.9	7.9	10.8
\$183.00-\$199.90	1.6	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
\$200.00-\$224.90	3.1	4.0	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.8	3.2	4.3
\$225.00-\$249.90	3.6	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.6	4.0
\$250.00-\$274.90	4.7	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	5.1	5.6	7.1
\$275.00-\$299.90	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.6
\$300.00-\$324.90	5.5	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.8
\$325.00-\$349.90	6.8	9.5	8.8	8.3	6.2	5.2	5.6	6.5	8.0
\$350.00-\$374.90	7.4	9.4	9.2	10.1	8.0	6.0	5.1	5.6	7.0
\$375.00-\$399.90	8.6	9.8	9.8	9.4	10.5	7.5	7.5	7.1	5.5
\$400.00-\$424.90	10.0	10.1	9.8	9.0	10.4	10.8	8.3	10.2	13.4
\$425.00-\$449.90	8.7	8.0	7.6	6.8	8.1	10.8	11.5	8.4	5.3
\$450.00-\$474.90	8.7	7.4	6.2	5.6	6.7	8.6	11.2	15.2	11.6
\$475.00-\$499.90	6.8	6.4	5.2	4.6	5.7	8.2	10.8	7.8	3.3
\$500.00-\$524.90	3.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	4.2	5.1	4.2	2.8	1.5
\$525.00-\$549.90	2.5	1.7	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.4	1.7	.8	.4
\$550.00-\$574.90	1.8	.7	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.3	1.1	.6	.3
\$575.00-\$599.90	1.1	.4	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.2	.6	.3	.2
\$600.00 or more	2.8	.1	2.0	4.8	3.9	2.7	2.0	1.2	.5
Average benefit	\$379.30	\$355.70	\$364.20	\$378.30	\$389.10	\$392.80	\$385.30	\$371.40	\$342.00

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

Table 104.—Number of mothers and fathers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84

[Amounts in thousands]

At end of year	Total		Widowed ¹						Surviving divorced ¹	
			Total		With at least 1 child under age 18		Entitled solely because of at least 1 disabled child aged 18 or older ²			
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1950.....	169,438	\$5,801	169,426	\$5,800	169,426	\$5,800	.....	.....	12	(3)
1951.....	203,782	6,776	203,662	6,771	203,662	6,771	.....	.....	120	\$4
1952.....	228,984	8,273	228,815	8,266	228,815	8,266	.....	.....	169	7
1953.....	253,873	9,517	253,670	9,508	253,670	9,508	.....	.....	203	9
1954.....	271,536	12,089	271,313	12,078	271,313	12,078	.....	.....	223	11
1955.....	291,916	13,403	291,656	13,389	291,656	13,389	.....	.....	260	14
1956.....	301,240	14,262	300,978	14,248	300,978	14,248	.....	.....	262	14
1957.....	328,309	16,102	328,018	16,087	325,636	15,958	2,382	\$129	291	16
1958.....	353,964	17,887	353,650	17,869	349,649	17,649	4,001	220	314	18
1959.....	376,145	21,579	375,819	21,557	370,545	21,245	5,274	312	326	22
1960.....	401,358	23,795	400,976	23,768	394,560	23,383	6,416	385	382	27
1961.....	428,138	25,425	427,699	25,395	420,258	24,938	7,441	457	439	30
1962.....	451,984	26,838	451,520	26,805	443,182	26,290	8,338	515	464	33
1963.....	461,675	27,438	461,211	27,405	452,106	26,830	9,105	575	464	32
1964.....	470,597	27,954	470,100	27,290	460,348	27,295	9,752	625	497	34
1965.....	471,816	30,882	471,286	30,842	461,011	30,132	10,275	710	530	40
1966.....	487,755	31,983	486,958	31,927	476,275	31,188	10,683	739	797	56
1967.....	496,307	32,686	495,308	32,616	483,808	31,791	11,500	825	999	71
1968.....	504,916	37,833	503,774	37,743	492,674	36,849	11,100	894	1,142	90
1969.....	511,639	38,406	510,355	38,305	499,324	37,402	11,031	902	1,284	101
1970.....	523,136	45,258	521,698	45,127	510,215	44,039	11,483	1,089	1,438	131
1971.....	535,126	51,163	533,560	51,055	520,301	49,603	13,259	1,402	1,566	158
1972.....	540,965	62,457	539,153	62,237	526,548	60,612	12,605	1,625	1,812	220
1973.....	571,907	67,578	565,327	66,823	551,509	64,985	13,818	1,838	6,580	754
1974.....	573,506	76,980	562,801	75,605	544,335	72,914	18,466	2,692	10,705	1,374
1975.....	581,845	85,676	565,941	83,435	544,886	80,068	21,075	3,366	15,904	2,241
1976.....	578,727	92,466	558,933	89,400	537,002	85,637	21,931	3,764	19,794	3,065
1977.....	583,195	101,345	558,886	97,227	536,481	93,091	22,405	4,136	24,309	4,117
1978.....	576,343	109,714	548,463	104,506	525,879	100,028	22,584	4,478	27,880	5,209
1979.....	573,750	121,957	541,480	115,284	518,564	110,235	22,916	5,049	32,270	6,674
1980.....	562,316	138,426	525,661	129,754	502,639	123,885	23,022	5,869	36,655	8,671
1981.....	547,593	151,509	507,777	140,990	484,427	134,299	23,350	6,691	39,816	10,518
1982 ⁴	514,772	155,876	474,003	144,207	451,159	137,068	22,844	7,139	40,769	11,669
1983 ⁴	400,298	123,559	363,946	112,979	339,367	104,956	24,579	8,022	36,352	10,581
1984 ⁴ ⁵	382,416	122,958	346,324	112,003	318,081	102,392	28,243	9,612	36,092	10,955

¹ With entitled children in their care.

² Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

³ Less than \$500.

⁴ Monthly benefits credited beginning with 1982.

⁵ Data based on unedited monthly data.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-6869/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers/Dual Entitlement

Table 105.—Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving both a worker and secondary benefit with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, at end of 1983

Primary insurance amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		Primary insurance amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	3,355,148	100.0	711,768	100.0	2,643,380	100.0							
							Men—Continued						
Less than \$180.00 . . .	222,239	6.6	3,852	.5	218,387	8.3	\$500.00–\$524.90 . . .	2,930	3.4	1,424	4.8	1,506	2.6
\$180.00–\$199.90 . . .	1,002,827	29.9	197,992	27.8	804,835	30.4	\$525.00–\$549.90 . . .	2,500	2.9	1,122	3.8	1,378	2.4
\$200.00–\$224.90 . . .	276,250	8.2	43,499	6.1	232,751	8.8	\$550.00–\$574.90 . . .	1,937	2.2	836	2.8	1,101	1.9
\$225.00–\$249.90 . . .	271,630	8.1	40,319	5.7	231,311	8.8	\$575.00–\$599.90 . . .	1,602	1.8	782	2.6	820	1.4
\$250.00–\$274.90 . . .	267,999	8.0	42,670	6.0	225,329	8.5	\$600.00–\$624.90 . . .	953	1.1	431	1.5	522	.9
\$275.00–\$299.90 . . .	275,380	8.2	54,369	7.6	221,011	8.4	\$625.00–\$649.90 . . .	772	.9	343	1.2	429	.7
\$300.00–\$324.90 . . .	233,920	7.0	54,860	7.7	179,060	6.8	\$650.00–\$674.90 . . .	436	.5	194	.7	242	.4
\$325.00–\$349.90 . . .	145,382	4.3	38,424	5.4	106,958	4.0	\$675.00–\$699.90 . . .	428	.5	210	.7	218	.4
\$350.00–\$374.90 . . .	163,219	4.9	50,128	7.0	113,091	4.3	\$700.00–\$724.90 . . .	291	.3	169	.6	122	.2
\$375.00–\$399.90 . . .	108,761	3.2	37,391	5.3	71,370	2.7	\$725.00–\$749.90 . . .	291	.3	200	.7	91	.2
\$400.00–\$424.90 . . .	90,191	2.7	33,096	4.6	57,095	2.2	\$750.00–\$774.90 . . .	360	.4	281	.9	79	.1
\$425.00–\$449.90 . . .	74,518	2.2	27,999	3.9	46,519	1.8	\$775.00–\$799.90 . . .	196	.2	153	.5	43	.1
\$450.00–\$474.90 . . .	61,505	1.8	23,297	3.3	38,208	1.4	\$800.00 or more . . .	640	.7	537	1.8	103	.2
\$475.00–\$499.90 . . .	49,806	1.5	18,229	2.6	31,577	1.2	Women	3,267,890	100.0	682,061	100.0	2,585,829	100.0
\$500.00–\$524.90 . . .	36,399	1.1	13,263	1.9	23,136	.9	Less than \$180.00 . . .	220,087	6.7	3,766	.6	216,321	8.4
\$525.00–\$549.90 . . .	26,819	.8	10,075	1.4	16,744	.6	\$180.00–\$199.90 . . .	985,057	30.1	192,538	28.2	792,519	30.6
\$550.00–\$574.90 . . .	16,103	.5	6,179	.9	9,924	.4	\$200.00–\$224.90 . . .	270,756	8.3	42,094	6.2	228,662	8.8
\$575.00–\$599.90 . . .	11,940	.4	5,099	.7	6,841	.3	\$225.00–\$249.90 . . .	265,536	8.1	38,793	5.7	226,743	8.8
\$600.00–\$624.90 . . .	6,629	.2	2,977	.4	3,652	.1	\$250.00–\$274.90 . . .	261,567	8.0	41,105	6.0	220,462	8.5
\$625.00–\$649.90 . . .	4,633	.1	2,281	.3	2,352	(1)	\$275.00–\$299.90 . . .	268,539	8.2	52,504	7.7	216,035	8.4
\$650.00–\$674.90 . . .	2,466	.1	1,261	.2	1,205	(1)	\$300.00–\$324.90 . . .	227,691	7.0	52,959	7.8	174,732	6.8
\$675.00–\$699.90 . . .	1,834	.1	1,017	.1	817	(1)	\$325.00–\$349.90 . . .	141,386	4.3	37,110	5.4	104,276	4.0
\$700.00–\$724.90 . . .	1,094	(1)	675	.1	419	(1)	\$350.00–\$374.90 . . .	158,637	4.9	48,431	7.1	110,206	4.3
\$725.00–\$749.90 . . .	1,000	(1)	699	.1	301	(1)	\$375.00–\$399.90 . . .	105,749	3.2	36,226	5.3	69,523	2.7
\$750.00–\$774.90 . . .	892	(1)	691	.1	201	(1)	\$400.00–\$424.90 . . .	87,405	2.7	31,921	4.7	55,484	2.1
\$775.00–\$799.90 . . .	477	(1)	396	.1	81	(1)	\$425.00–\$449.90 . . .	71,783	2.2	26,768	3.9	45,015	1.7
\$800.00 or more . . .	1,235	(1)	1,030	.1	205	(1)	\$450.00–\$474.90 . . .	58,892	1.8	22,122	3.2	36,770	1.4
Men	87,258	100.0	29,707	100.0	57,511	100.0	\$475.00–\$499.90 . . .	46,620	1.4	16,763	2.5	29,857	1.2
Less than \$180.00 . . .	2,152	2.5	86	.3	2,066	3.6	\$500.00–\$524.90 . . .	33,469	1.0	11,839	1.7	21,630	.8
\$180.00–\$199.90 . . .	17,770	20.4	5,454	18.4	12,316	21.4	\$525.00–\$549.90 . . .	24,319	.7	8,953	1.3	15,366	.6
\$200.00–\$224.90 . . .	5,494	6.3	1,405	4.7	4,089	7.1	\$550.00–\$574.90 . . .	14,166	.4	5,343	.8	8,823	.3
\$225.00–\$249.90 . . .	6,094	7.0	1,526	5.1	4,568	7.9	\$575.00–\$599.90 . . .	10,338	.3	4,317	.6	6,021	.2
\$250.00–\$274.90 . . .	6,432	7.4	1,565	5.3	4,867	8.5	\$600.00–\$624.90 . . .	5,676	.2	2,546	.4	3,130	.1
\$275.00–\$299.90 . . .	6,841	7.8	1,865	6.3	4,976	8.6	\$625.00–\$649.90 . . .	3,861	.1	1,938	.3	1,923	.1
\$300.00–\$324.90 . . .	6,229	7.1	1,901	6.4	4,328	7.5	\$650.00–\$674.90 . . .	2,030	.1	1,067	.2	963	(1)
\$325.00–\$349.90 . . .	3,996	4.6	1,314	4.4	2,682	4.7	\$675.00–\$699.90 . . .	1,406	(1)	807	.1	599	(1)
\$350.00–\$374.90 . . .	4,582	5.3	1,697	5.7	2,885	5.0	\$700.00–\$724.90 . . .	803	(1)	506	.2	297	(1)
\$375.00–\$399.90 . . .	3,012	3.5	1,165	3.9	1,847	3.2	\$725.00–\$749.90 . . .	709	(1)	499	.1	210	(1)
\$400.00–\$424.90 . . .	2,786	3.2	1,175	4.0	1,611	2.8	\$750.00–\$774.90 . . .	532	(1)	410	.1	122	(1)
\$425.00–\$449.90 . . .	2,735	3.1	1,231	4.1	1,504	2.6	\$775.00–\$799.90 . . .	281	(1)	243	(1)	38	(1)
\$450.00–\$474.90 . . .	2,613	3.0	1,175	4.0	1,438	2.5	\$800.00 or more . . .	595	(1)	493	.1	102	(1)
\$475.00–\$499.90 . . .	3,186	3.7	1,466	4.9	1,720	3.0							

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6869/0345 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers/Dual Entitlement

Table 106.—Number receiving both a worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, 1952-83

[Excludes beneficiaries whose retired-worker benefit exceeds their potential secondary benefit]

At end of year ¹	Women								Men			
	Total	Total		Wife's benefits		Widow's benefits		Parent's benefits	Total	Husband's benefits	Widow-er's benefits	Parent's benefits
		Number	Percent of all women retired workers	Number	Percent of all entitled to wife's benefits because of age	Number	Percent of all entitled to widow's benefits					
1952	36,132	35,402	6.0	14,131	6.0	20,850	4.4	421	730	258	83	389
1953	54,798	53,631	6.8	23,355	2.7	29,668	5.2	608	1,167	529	148	490
1954	79,689	77,978	8.0	34,225	3.4	42,899	6.3	854	1,711	827	257	627
1955	108,551	106,320	8.7	49,637	4.2	55,664	7.4	1,019	2,231	1,224	342	665
1956	143,284	140,603	9.1	68,766	4.8	70,601	7.2	1,236	2,681	1,542	426	713
1957	194,501	190,951	9.6	102,522	5.6	86,951	7.4	1,478	3,550	2,152	578	820
1958	229,599	225,790	9.8	124,504	6.1	99,669	7.5	1,617	3,809	2,421	634	754
1959	268,900	264,434	10.2	141,831	6.4	120,458	8.0	2,145	4,466	2,794	772	900
1960	307,736	302,646	10.6	159,032	6.8	141,218	8.4	2,396	5,090	3,197	911	982
1961	335,243	330,727	10.5	159,587	6.6	169,264	9.1	1,876	4,516	2,652	1,090	774
1962	427,085	421,535	12.1	204,445	7.9	214,371	10.4	2,719	5,550	3,229	1,330	991
1963	502,839	496,639	13.2	138,081	8.9	255,408	11.3	3,150	6,200	3,597	1,543	1,060
1964	577,954	571,144	14.2	269,657	9.9	297,929	12.1	3,558	6,810	3,940	1,752	1,118
1965 ²	618,730	611,610	14.3	282,940	10.3	324,930	12.3	3,740	7,120	4,110	1,910	1,100
1966 ²	706,860	699,080	15.1	315,550	11.2	379,440	13.2	4,090	7,780	4,470	2,260	1,050
1967 ²	770,190	760,950	15.7	334,200	11.8	422,480	13.8	4,270	9,240	5,190	3,070	980
1968 ²	842,560	831,760	16.3	354,750	12.4	472,590	14.5	4,420	10,800	5,810	4,110	880
1969 ²	920,250	909,720	17.0	376,520	13.0	528,660	15.3	4,540	10,530	5,620	4,160	750
1970 ²	977,340	966,780	17.1	388,210	13.3	573,950	15.9	4,620	10,560	5,530	4,400	630
1971 ²	1,069,940	1,060,120	17.7	411,710	13.8	643,730	16.9	4,680	9,820	5,130	4,170	520
1972 ²	1,183,369	1,170,286	18.5	477,333	15.5	688,087	17.3	4,866	13,083	6,797	5,442	844
1973	1,377,080	1,361,360	20.2	562,111	17.7	794,001	22.2	5,248	15,710	7,966	6,986	758
1974 ²	1,534,583	1,516,326	21.3	554,844	17.1	956,662	21.4	4,820	18,257	6,592	11,080	585
1975	1,679,825	1,660,445	22.4	616,669	18.4	1,038,992	22.3	4,790	19,374	9,920	8,690	764
1976 ²	1,827,928	1,812,008	23.4	669,792	19.5	1,137,251	23.4	4,965	15,920	7,497	7,779	644
1977	2,026,534	1,991,915k	24.6	762,250	21.4	1,225,344	24.3	4,321	34,619	14,557	19,544	518
1978	2,208,490	2,163,011	25.7	836,004	22.8	1,322,897	25.3	4,110	45,479	17,832	27,192	455
1979	2,435,848	2,380,260	27.1	917,747	24.4	1,458,611	26.6	3,902	55,588	20,179	35,004	405
1980	2,660,037	2,594,467	28.5	1,015,672	26.2	1,575,085	27.8	3,710	65,570	22,597	42,580	393
1982	3,109,239	3,031,518	31.1	1,239,736	29.8	1,788,556	29.5	3,226	77,721	24,787	52,604	330
1983	3,355,148	3,267,890	32.2	1,369,396	31.6	1,895,579	30.3	2,915	87,258	27,449	59,518	291

¹ Data not available for 1981.

² Distribution by type of secondary benefit are estimates.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6869/0345 for further information.

Table 107.—Number and average monthly amount for persons receiving both a retired-worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, at end of 1983

Type of secondary benefit	Number ¹	Average monthly amount		
		Total benefit	Retired-worker benefit	Reduced secondary benefit
Total	3,310,133	\$385.20	\$238.10	\$147.10
Wives and husbands	1,378,930	269.50	185.30	84.40
Wives	1,354,336	269.90	185.00	84.80
Of retired workers	1,317,853	270.60	185.50	85.00
Of disabled workers	36,483	245.20	167.40	77.80
Husbands	24,594	264.80	203.80	60.90
Of retired workers	23,845	266.30	204.80	61.40
Of disabled workers	749	216.70	171.50	45.20
Widows and widowers	1,928,059	467.90	275.90	191.90
Widows	1,874,731	468.30	274.20	194.00
Widowers	53,328	452.60	334.20	118.40
Parents	3,144	417.90	231.70	186.20
Men	261	389.60	249.90	139.70
Women	2,883	420.50	230.10	190.40

¹ Excludes 45,015 dually entitled beneficiaries (35,940 women and 9,075 men) for whom monthly benefit amount is not available.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6869/0345 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Beneficiary Families

Table 108.—Number and average monthly benefits in current-payment status, by selected family groups, 1944-83

[Based on sample data]

Year ¹	Retired-worker families				Survivor families				Disabled-worker families						
	Worker only			Worker and wife ²	Aged widow only	Widowed mother and—			Worker only			Worker, wife, ³ and—		Worker and spouse	
	Total	Men	Women			1 child	2 children	3 or more children	Total	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children		
	Number (in thousands)														
1944	315	253	62	135	69	67	36	20							
1945	416	338	78	181	95	86	48	24							
1950	1,240	939	301	498	314	82	53	33							
1955	3,266	2,054	1,212	1,124	700	126	86	80							
1960	5,742	2,922	2,820	2,122	1,527	172	113	114	357	261	96	22	32	22	
1965	8,386	4,137	4,249	2,400	2,332	182	135	153	714	481	232	54	109	30	
1966	8,897	4,301	4,596	2,418	2,541	180	140	164	780	518	262	58	128	33	
1967	9,247	4,416	4,831	2,429	2,696	181	140	172	847	556	290	59	138	37	
1968	9,641	4,558	5,082	2,430	2,836	181	144	177	914	596	318	64	149	39	
1969	10,039	4,707	5,332	2,440	2,984	180	148	178	987	640	347	69	154	41	
1970	10,533	4,904	5,629	2,457	3,080	183	155	182	1,054	680	374	77	164	43	
1971	11,128	5,149	5,979	2,481	3,258	190	159	185	1,165	749	416	86	178	47	
1972	11,653	5,364	6,288	2,507	3,325	188	166	184	1,287	821	467	98	198	52	
1973	12,379	5,663	6,716	2,565	3,444	209	174	185	1,425	902	523	113	208	57	
1974	12,948	5,862	7,086	2,583	3,536	218	176	178	1,586	989	598	123	224	62	
1975	13,520	6,134	7,385	2,618	3,606	221	182	176	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	66	
1976	14,056	6,351	7,705	2,647	3,706	219	186	171	1,883	1,152	730	144	257	72	
1977	14,597	6,564	8,033	2,681	3,805	221	190	167	2,000	1,222	782	152	263	80	
1978	15,148	6,791	8,357	2,697	3,894	228	186	158	2,043	1,245	798	155	256	81	
1979	15,748	7,044	8,704	2,710	3,964	234	187	147	2,050	1,248	802	154	242	80	
1980	16,314	7,286	9,028	2,736	4,033	239	184	134	2,061	1,257	804	154	228	80	
1982	17,519	7,852	9,667	2,784	4,191	236	165	106	1,969	1,208	760	124	163	78	
1983	18,162	8,166	9,996	2,830	4,271	161	141	92	1,961	1,215	746	85	143	80	
Average monthly amount															
1944	\$23.00	\$24.10	\$19.30	\$37.90	\$20.20	\$34.40	\$47.30	\$50.10							
1945	23.50	24.50	19.50	38.50	20.20	34.10	47.70	50.40							
1950	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	36.50	76.90	93.90	92.40							
1955	59.10	64.60	49.80	103.50	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20							
1960	69.90	79.90	59.60	123.90	57.70	131.70	188.00	181.70	\$87.90	\$91.90	\$76.90	\$184.70	\$192.20	\$135.50	
1965	80.10	90.50	70.00	141.50	73.90	153.00	219.80	218.10	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90	
1966	80.60	91.20	70.70	142.50	74.30	154.30	221.90	218.80	95.80	101.20	85.20	202.00	217.80	146.00	
1967	81.70	92.50	71.90	144.20	75.20	155.90	224.40	221.70	96.20	101.80	85.50	202.90	217.30	146.00	
1968	95.00	107.10	84.20	166.30	86.80	179.00	257.10	253.40	109.20	115.60	97.20	229.70	242.00	167.40	
1969	96.60	109.00	85.70	168.90	87.80	182.20	255.80	253.60	109.90	116.60	97.60	230.70	241.30	169.70	
1970	114.20	128.70	101.60	198.90	102.40	213.00	291.10	289.90	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20	
1971	127.40	143.70	113.30	222.30	114.40	238.30	320.00	315.60	142.70	152.70	124.90	290.20	296.70	221.60	
1972	157.10	177.00	140.20	272.50	138.30	290.00	383.10	376.10	175.00	188.20	151.80	356.30	362.80	274.20	
1973	161.60	180.10	146.00	276.70	158.40	297.80	391.00	377.90	178.20	192.80	153.20	364.80	367.20	278.60	
1974	183.10	204.20	164.60	312.30	178.80	335.00	438.40	421.90	200.00	217.80	170.60	409.90	411.30	314.00	
1975	201.60	225.50	181.80	343.90	195.90	367.20	468.60	461.80	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00	
1976	218.80	245.10	197.10	373.10	211.00	399.80	503.40	499.70	237.40	261.40	199.40	482.20	495.70	377.00	
1977	236.80	265.90	213.10	404.40	226.50	436.80	546.60	538.60	265.50	283.80	213.80	525.80	538.10	407.50	
1978	256.60	288.90	230.30	437.50	243.60	474.00	591.90	582.80	277.90	308.50	230.20	568.00	585.90	443.00	
1979	287.00	324.00	257.10	488.60	270.30	532.90	655.00	646.70	308.90	343.60	254.80	632.70	655.70	497.10	
1980	333.00	377.10	297.40	566.60	311.60	612.80	759.20	740.50	355.40	396.20	291.70	727.00	746.10	573.00	
1982	408.90	465.50	362.90	702.50	379.00	735.60	885.50	867.90	424.20	474.20	344.70	847.40	858.20	690.70	
1983	429.70	490.00	380.40	742.90	400.60	774.80	923.00	884.50	439.40	490.90	355.40	867.90	881.80	716.20	

¹ Data not available for 1981.

² Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

³ Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in their care.

CONTACT: Rona Vineberg/Barbara Ling (301) 594-3019/0345 for further information.

Table 109.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983

[Number of families and beneficiaries in thousands. Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Family classification ¹	Total ²				Numbers and averages based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of ³ —		Average		Number of—		Average	
	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Total	30,056	36,081	\$451.70	\$471.30	27,371	33,208	\$472.80	\$491.00
Retired-worker families	21,423	24,970	450.30	477.00	19,457	22,864	472.70	496.70
Worker only	18,162	18,162	435.10	429.70	16,321	16,321	458.50	446.60
Men	8,166	8,166	524.80	490.00	7,701	7,701	541.50	505.60
Full benefit	3,358	3,358	556.10	558.70	3,212	3,212	569.70	572.10
Reduced benefit	4,808	4,808	502.90	442.10	4,489	4,489	521.30	458.10
Women	9,996	9,996	361.80	380.40	8,620	8,620	384.30	393.80
Full benefit	2,974	2,974	424.00	461.70	2,729	2,729	441.80	472.90
Reduced benefit	7,022	7,022	335.40	345.90	5,891	5,891	357.70	357.10
Worker and wife ⁵	2,830	5,660	542.20	742.90	2,730	5,460	553.50	758.30
Full worker benefit	1,282	2,563	581.90	838.80	1,250	2,499	591.80	852.10
Full wife benefit	367	734	631.60	954.10	356	713	643.20	971.50
Reduced wife benefit	915	1,829	563.20	794.30	894	1,786	570.50	804.60
Reduced worker benefit	1,548	3,097	509.40	663.70	1,480	2,961	521.30	679.30
Full wife benefit	209	417	510.40	705.00	198	396	524.30	724.30
Reduced wife benefit	1,339	2,680	509.30	657.30	1,282	2,565	520.80	672.30
Worker and husband ⁶	37	74	346.60	473.10	32	65	362.60	494.70
Worker and children	227	492	495.80	691.30	214	463	512.10	714.70
Male worker ⁷	200	436	514.50	715.90	190	414	528.10	735.30
Female worker ⁸	27	56	358.70	510.90	23	48	382.50	547.30
Worker, wife, and children	167	583	506.20	833.10	160	555	517.90	854.90
Wife entitlement not dependent on children ⁹	54	169	515.50	875.70	52	163	526.00	895.50
Wife entitlement dependent on children	113	413	501.80	812.90	108	392	515.40	837.70
1 entitled child	68	203	521.60	841.90	65	195	534.50	865.00
Full worker benefit	18	55	547.90	944.60	17	52	562.90	973.80
Reduced worker benefit	50	149	511.90	803.90	47	142	524.00	825.00
2 or more entitled children	45	209	472.00	769.30	43	197	486.30	796.20
Full worker benefit	14	63	486.50	839.80	13	59	501.10	868.30
Reduced worker benefit	32	146	465.80	738.90	30	138	479.90	765.00
Survivor families	6,011	7,247	456.40	432.10	5,453	6,655	475.80	451.40
Widow or widower only ¹⁰	4,487	4,498	450.50	393.60	4,025	4,036	456.20	446.70
Full benefit ¹¹	1,838	1,849	435.60	426.30	1,649	1,660	456.60	445.60
Reduced widow or widower benefit	2,471	2,471	459.70	375.30	2,215	2,215	480.90	391.20
Surviving divorced wife	72	72	473.60	395.60	64	64	498.90	415.30
Disabled widow or widower	106	106	479.80	252.30	97	97	499.70	262.10
Widow or widower and children ¹⁰	90	185	440.60	682.20	81	167	460.10	713.60
Full widow or widower benefit	50	102	431.00	697.90	45	92	450.50	732.00
Reduced widow or widower benefit	40	83	452.30	663.00	37	75	471.90	691.00
Remarried widow	105	105	465.10	390.90	97	97	481.00	403.40

See footnotes at end of table.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Beneficiary Families

Table 109.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983—Continued

Family classification ¹	Total ²				Numbers and averages based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of ³ —		Average		Number of—		Average	
	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Widowed mother or father and children ^{10 12}	393	1,194	\$526.70	\$853.50	385	1,170	\$532.80	\$864.00
1 child	161	334	523.90	774.80	156	324	531.60	786.70
2 children	141	437	540.30	923.00	138	428	545.90	933.30
3 children	60	248	524.60	911.70	60	244	528.30	918.90
4 or more children	31	176	485.80	832.00	31	174	488.80	837.90
Children only	925	1,253	456.00	420.50	856	1,174	471.50	436.10
1 child	687	687	448.90	319.60	625	625	467.30	330.60
Survivor of male worker	553	553	475.90	335.30	505	505	495.70	347.00
Survivor of female worker	134	134	337.40	254.80	120	120	347.80	261.30
2 children	173	346	480.10	679.30	167	335	487.10	689.00
Survivors of male worker	129	258	525.70	740.20	125	249	534.70	752.60
Survivors of female worker	44	88	346.20	500.40	43	85	348.20	503.20
3 children	47	141	475.80	811.30	46	137	481.80	823.00
Survivors of male worker	36	107	523.80	904.00	35	105	530.50	917.00
Survivors of female worker	11	34	324.10	518.10	11	33	325.80	521.90
4 or more children	18	79	441.60	766.40	17	77	445.50	774.70
Survivors of male worker	13	59	490.50	862.00	13	58	495.60	872.50
Survivors of female worker	4	20	294.80	479.80	4	19	295.20	481.10
Parents ¹³	11	11	426.10	367.60	9	9	460.30	399.10
Survivors of male worker	9	9	426.20	368.50	7	7	466.40	405.80
Survivors of female worker	2	2	425.60	363.20	2	2	436.60	372.80
Disabled-worker families	2,572	3,813	458.80	522.50	2,461	3,689	467.50	533.80
Worker only	1,961	1,961	442.50	439.40	1,857	1,857	452.30	449.10
Men	1,215	1,215	494.90	490.90	1,175	1,175	502.00	497.90
Women	746	746	357.10	355.40	682	682	366.70	364.90
Worker and spouse ¹⁴	80	160	563.50	716.20	79	158	567.70	721.40
Full spouse benefit	12	25	526.80	705.70	12	24	532.00	712.20
Reduced spouse benefit	68	135	570.10	718.10	67	133	574.10	723.10
Worker and child	304	756	487.70	745.40	300	747	490.30	749.80
Male worker	213	529	523.60	800.90	210	522	526.60	805.70
Female worker	91	228	404.20	616.20	90	225	406.10	619.50
Worker, wife, and children	228	936	525.00	876.60	225	927	527.40	882.60
1 child	85	254	525.80	867.90	84	251	528.90	873.40
2 or more children	143	682	524.60	881.80	142	677	526.50	885.50
Persons with special age-72 benefit ..	50	51	130.20	129.40	...	...	...	...

¹ The term "full benefits" applies to benefits not subject to actuarial reduction and the term "reduced benefits" applies to benefits subject to actuarial reduction.

² Includes benefits to individuals under the transitional status provision and the special minimum provision.

³ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

⁴ The number of retired-worker and disabled-worker families with benefits in current-payment status exceeds the number of retired and disabled workers because of the inclusion of families where the worker's benefit was for some temporary, technical reason not in current-payment status; the number of benefits for these beneficiary families was 4,100 for retired workers and 3,300 for disabled workers.

⁵ Includes approximately 2,700 families in which the wife was entitled because of children in her care but benefits of children were being temporarily withheld.

⁶ Includes 21,800 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 1,500 families

with only husband's benefit reduced, and 7,700 families with both benefits reduced.

⁷ Includes 137,200 families with reduced male worker's benefit.

⁸ Includes 19,400 families with reduced female worker's benefit.

⁹ Includes 21,000 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 6,200 families with only wife's benefit reduced, and 10,900 families with worker and wife's benefits reduced.

¹⁰ With or without parents.

¹¹ Includes 27,300 widower-only families.

¹² Surviving divorced mothers are included with mothers.

¹³ Includes 300 families with one parent and children, 10,000 families with one parent only, and 300 families with two parents.

¹⁴ Approximately 20 percent of the wives are also entitled to benefits as retired workers. The benefit amounts included here for wives represent the difference between the amounts to which they were entitled as wives and as retired workers.

CONTACT: Rona Vineberg/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-3019/0345 for further information.

Table 110.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for **disabled children families**, by selected family groups, at end of 1983

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Family classification	Families in which child beneficiaries consist of—									
	Disabled children only				Disabled children and other entitled children					
	Number of—		Average		Number of—				Average	
	Families	Disabled children	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families	Disabled children	Children under age 18	Children aged 18–21	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Total disabled-children families	439,141	458,847	\$426.80	\$541.10	27,750	29,521	38,296	4,998	\$448.30	\$738.20
Retired-worker families	136,992	141,902	495.60	764.30	6,195	6,516	7,727	1,366	448.60	739.80
Worker and children	77,914	80,369	482.20	691.10	2,695	2,695	3,099	643	442.60	748.20
Worker, wife aged 62 or older, ¹ and children	39,680	40,928	508.60	864.50	281	321	241	80	451.10	736.70
Worker, wife under age 65, ² and children	19,398	20,605	522.60	853.00	3,219	3,500	4,387	643	453.40	732.90
Survivor families	280,718	294,284	390.40	417.90	14,603	15,417	19,584	2,837	443.80	723.60
Children only	192,744	200,909	374.70	298.90	7,178	7,474	9,077	1,455	437.00	670.20
Widowed or surviving divorced mother and children	24,687	27,277	441.90	664.70	7,104	7,622	10,236	1,308	449.80	774.40
Aged widow and children	63,287	66,098	418.30	683.90	321	321	271	74	463.70	791.70
Disabled-worker families	21,431	22,661	464.50	727.70	6,952	7,588	10,985	795	457.30	767.40
Worker and children	13,566	14,161	445.90	658.30	2,642	2,781	3,914	358	446.20	752.30
Worker, wife, and children	7,865	8,500	496.60	847.30	4,310	4,807	7,071	437	464.10	776.70

¹ Wife's entitlement not based on having entitled children in her care.² Wife's entitlement based on having entitled children in her care.

CONTACT: Rona Vineberg/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-3019/0345 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Beneficiary Families

Table 111.—Number and percentage distribution of retired-workers and disabled-worker families, by monthly benefit amount for selected family groups, at end of 1983¹

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Monthly family benefit amount ²	Retired worker only		Retired worker and wife ³	Retired worker, wife, ⁴ and—		Disabled worker only		Disabled worker, wife, ⁴ and—	
	Men	Women		1 child	2 or more children	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children
Total number	8,165,600	9,996,000	2,830,100	68,100	45,000	1,215,200	745,700	84,800	142,800
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$189.90	3.1	9.0	...	...	...	2.7	8.2	...	...
\$190.00-\$199.90 . . . . .	.4	1.3	...	...	...	.3	1.3	...	...
\$200.00-\$224.90	1.1	4.1	5.4	5.1.0	5.1.8	1.2	4.5	...	...
\$225.00-\$249.90	1.5	5.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6	5.2	...	...
\$250.00-\$274.90	1.9	6.9	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.5	7.4	...	...
\$275.00-\$299.90	2.4	7.1	1.5	2.0	3.3	3.5	9.6	6.1.3	6.1.9
\$300.00-\$324.90	2.7	6.3	.9	1.3	2.2	4.9	10.1	.5	.4
\$325.00-\$349.90	2.9	5.7	1.1	1.5	2.4	4.0	8.2	.8	.8
\$350.00-\$374.90	3.3	5.3	1.4	1.7	2.8	4.6	7.9	.7	.6
\$375.00-\$399.90	3.5	5.0	1.7	2.2	2.1	4.6	6.3	.9	.9
\$400.00-\$424.90	4.0	4.9	1.9	2.8	2.8	4.3	5.4	1.9	1.6
\$425.00-\$449.90	5.2	5.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	4.8	4.7	1.6	1.6
\$450.00-\$474.90	6.1	5.1	2.0	2.0	2.8	4.8	4.3	2.1	2.2
\$475.00-\$499.90	7.7	5.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	5.2	3.4	2.2	1.9
\$500.00-\$524.90	8.6	5.2	2.1	1.1	2.2	5.6	3.0	1.9	2.2
\$525.00-\$549.90	8.4	3.6	2.2	1.3	1.7	5.9	2.6	2.6	2.7
\$550.00-\$574.90	6.4	3.0	2.3	1.2	1.7	5.9	2.0	2.7	3.0
\$575.00-\$599.90	5.3	2.4	2.4	1.5	1.3	5.6	1.6	2.1	1.8
\$600.00-\$624.90	4.4	1.8	2.6	1.4	2.1	5.9	1.3	2.0	2.2
\$625.00-\$649.90	3.4	1.4	3.2	1.5	1.7	5.8	.9	2.3	1.8
\$650.00-\$674.90	2.7	1.0	3.7	1.2	1.9	6.4	.7	2.5	2.5
\$675.00-\$699.90	2.4	.8	4.2	1.7	2.3	4.4	.4	2.1	2.4
\$700.00-\$724.90	2.2	.7	4.8	1.2	1.5	2.7	.3	2.3	2.3
\$725.00-\$749.90	1.9	.6	5.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	.2	2.9	2.2
\$750.00-\$774.90	2.0	.5	5.1	2.0	1.3	7.1.4	7.4	2.5	2.8
\$775.00-\$799.90	1.5	.4	5.1	2.3	1.8	...	...	2.6	2.2
\$800.00-\$824.90	1.2	.3	4.8	1.8	2.4	...	...	2.2	2.6
\$825.00-\$849.90	1.1	.2	4.2	2.2	2.4	...	...	2.5	2.2
\$850.00-\$874.90 . . . . .	.6	.2	3.7	3.1	2.6	...	...	3.2	2.3
\$875.00-\$899.90 . . . . .	.5	.1	3.4	2.6	2.9	...	...	2.5	2.2
\$900.00-\$924.90	⁸ 1.3	⁸ .3	2.5	2.1	2.1	...	...	2.8	2.5
\$925.00-\$949.90 . . . . .	...	...	2.3	3.6	3.8	...	...	3.2	2.4
\$950.00-\$974.90 . . . . .	...	...	2.0	3.9	3.2	...	...	3.4	2.7
\$975.00-\$999.90 . . . . .	...	...	1.6	3.6	2.7	...	...	4.4	3.3
\$1,000.00-\$1,024.90 . . . . .	...	...	1.5	5.0	3.9	...	...	3.3	3.2
\$1,025.00-\$1,049.90 . . . . .	...	...	1.6	5.5	4.6	...	...	4.5	4.1
\$1,050.00-\$1,074.90 . . . . .	...	...	1.3	3.9	2.5	...	...	3.3	3.5
\$1,075.00-\$1,099.90 . . . . .	...	...	1.3	2.8	1.7	...	...	3.7	3.0
\$1,100.00-\$1,124.90 . . . . .	...	...	1.2	2.5	2.0	...	...	2.6	2.5
\$1,125.00-\$1,149.90 . . . . .	...	...	1.1	2.0	2.5	...	...	2.9	2.8
\$1,150.00-\$1,174.90 . . . . .	...	...	.9	2.5	1.7	...	...	2.4	2.0
\$1,175.00-\$1,199.90 . . . . .	...	...	.8	1.3	1.3	...	...	1.9	1.9
\$1,200.00-\$1,224.90 . . . . .	...	...	.7	2.2	2.1	...	...	2.0	1.4
\$1,225.00-\$1,249.90 . . . . .	...	...	.6	1.5	.7	...	...	1.7	2.1
\$1,250.00-\$1,274.90 . . . . .	...	...	.5	1.2	.7	...	...	.9	1.1
\$1,275.00-\$1,299.90 . . . . .	...	...	.4	1.0	.8	...	...	1.6	2.1
\$1,300.00-\$1,324.90 . . . . .	...	...	.4	1.5	.8	...	...	1.0	1.5
\$1,325.00-\$1,349.90 . . . . .	...	...	.4	.6	.5	...	...	.6	1.4
\$1,350.00-\$1,374.90 . . . . .	...	...	.3	.5	.3	...	...	.4	1.1
\$1,375.00-\$1,399.90 . . . . .	...	...	.3	.4	.7	...	...	.4	.7
\$1,400.00 or more . . . . .	...	...	1.5	2.9	2.2	...	...	1.9	5.4
Monthly amount per family:									
Average	\$490.00	\$380.40	\$742.90	\$841.90	\$769.30	\$490.90	\$355.40	\$867.90	\$881.80
Highest possible	⁹ 734.00	⁹ 734.00	⁹ 1,101.00	⁹ 1,284.00	⁹ 1,283.00	¹⁰ 822.00	¹⁰ 822.00	¹⁰ 1,232.00	¹⁰ 1,233.00

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

² Cases involving actuarial reduction may be represented in all amount-of-benefit intervals for which values are shown.

³ Wife's entitlement not based on having entitled children in her care.

⁴ Wife's entitlement based on having entitled children in her care.

⁵ Less than \$225.00.

⁶ Less than \$275.00.

⁷ \$750.00 or more.

⁸ \$900.00 or more.

⁹ Benefit based on a worker at age 65 who retired in 1983 with earnings equal to the maximum taxable wage base. Higher benefits could be payable to workers who delayed retirement beyond age 65. Assumes no election for entitlement to Medicare.

¹⁰ Benefit based on a worker, before age 25, who becomes disabled in 1983 with earnings equal to the maximum taxable wage base.

CONTACT: Rona Vineberg/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-3019/0345 for further information.

Table 112.—Number and percentage distribution of survivor families, by monthly benefit amount for selected family groups, at end of 1983

[Based on 4-percent sample]

Monthly family benefit amount	Widowed mother or father and—				Children only				Aged widow ¹	1 aged parent
	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children		
Total number	160,500	141,200	60,400	31,300	686,800	173,100	47,100	17,700	4,270,600	10,000
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$189.90 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	7.5	6.4
\$190.00–\$199.90 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	7.7	7.4	7.5	7.6	.9	.8
\$200.00–\$224.90	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.9	7.7	7.4	7.5	7.6	2.8	6.7
\$225.00–\$249.90 . . . . .	.3	.2	.1	.7	7.8	.9	.8	.9	3.2	9.3
\$250.00–\$274.90 . . . . .	.3	.3	.4	1.0	6.1	1.0	.9	2.4	4.0	11.8
\$275.00–\$299.90	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.7	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.5	4.7	5.7
\$300.00–\$324.90 . . . . .	.6	.5	.6	.9	6.2	2.0	2.0	2.8	5.1	5.1
\$325.00–\$349.90 . . . . .	.7	.9	.9	.9	5.3	1.6	1.6	1.3	5.8	7.5
\$350.00–\$374.90 . . . . .	.8	.9	1.0	1.5	6.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	6.8	5.7
\$375.00–\$399.90	1.2	1.1	1.4	2.4	5.9	2.4	2.4	2.5	7.2	6.7
\$400.00–\$424.90	2.0	1.4	2.6	1.4	5.0	2.9	2.8	3.3	8.4	8.2
\$425.00–\$449.90	1.9	1.4	2.1	3.3	4.6	3.3	3.4	4.3	9.3	5.4
\$450.00–\$474.90	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.6	3.9	4.0	2.9	3.4	7.5	3.9
\$475.00–\$499.90	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.1	3.6	2.9	3.2	3.4	8.4	2.6
\$500.00–\$524.90	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.4	6.2	3.1
\$525.00–\$549.90	2.6	1.9	1.4	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.8	2.1	3.4	4.4
\$550.00–\$574.90	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.9	3.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.1
\$575.00–\$599.90	2.2	1.3	1.4	2.5	.8	3.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.1
\$600.00–\$624.90	2.8	1.7	1.3	2.3	.6	2.8	1.0	2.2	1.2	1.0
\$625.00–\$649.90	2.9	1.4	1.2	1.9	.3	3.6	1.6	1.2	.8	.5
\$650.00–\$674.90	2.8	1.0	1.5	2.0	4.7	2.6	1.3	1.6	.5	4.1
\$675.00–\$699.90	2.7	1.8	1.2	1.9	...	3.2	2.4	2.1	.4	...
\$700.00–\$724.90	3.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	...	2.9	1.7	2.5	.4	...
\$725.00–\$749.90	3.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	...	2.9	1.2	2.4	.3	...
\$750.00–\$774.90	3.4	1.7	2.0	2.2	...	3.0	1.9	1.3	.2	...
\$775.00–\$799.90	3.5	1.6	1.4	2.2	...	2.7	1.8	.9	.2	...
\$800.00–\$824.90	3.8	1.9	1.5	1.7	...	3.0	1.7	1.5	5.6	...
\$825.00–\$849.90	3.3	1.7	1.0	2.3	...	2.2	1.0	1.9	...	...
\$850.00–\$874.90	4.2	2.1	2.0	1.4	...	2.7	1.7	1.9	...	...
\$875.00–\$899.90	3.7	1.8	1.9	1.1	...	2.1	1.4	.6	...	...
\$900.00–\$924.90	3.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	...	1.7	2.1	1.0	...	...
\$925.00–\$949.90	3.3	2.1	1.5	1.8	...	2.0	1.9	2.1	...	...
\$950.00–\$974.90	3.3	2.8	1.9	2.7	...	1.7	2.0	1.3	...	...
\$975.00–\$999.90	4.0	2.6	1.9	2.0	...	1.6	2.1	1.5	...	...
\$1,000.00–\$1,024.90	4.1	2.7	3.0	1.8	...	1.8	2.0	1.6	...	...
\$1,025.00–\$1,049.90	3.2	4.0	3.0	2.8	...	1.6	2.6	1.6	...	...
\$1,050.00–\$1,074.90	3.4	3.5	2.8	4.2	...	1.8	2.7	2.7	...	...
\$1,075.00–\$1,099.90	1.8	3.3	3.1	3.0	...	1.4	1.9	1.2	...	...
\$1,100.00–\$1,124.90	2.2	2.9	3.8	2.8	...	2.0	2.0	1.0	...	...
\$1,125.00–\$1,149.90	1.6	4.6	3.6	2.6	...	1.2	2.2	1.6	...	...
\$1,150.00–\$1,174.90	1.2	4.5	4.0	3.7	...	.9	2.5	1.9	...	...
\$1,175.00–\$1,199.90 . . . . .	.6	3.3	3.3	2.7	...	.8	1.4	1.6	...	...
\$1,200.00–\$1,224.90 . . . . .	.6	4.0	6.0	3.3	...	.8	2.2	2.5	...	...
\$1,225.00–\$1,249.90 . . . . .	.8	3.3	3.4	2.8	...	.6	1.8	1.9	...	...
\$1,250.00–\$1,274.90 . . . . .	.6	2.2	2.1	1.8	...	.5	1.9	1.3	...	...
\$1,275.00–\$1,299.90 . . . . .	.2	2.5	1.8	1.8	...	.4	1.7	1.3	...	...
\$1,300.00–\$1,324.90 . . . . .	.3	1.6	2.5	1.2	...	.3	1.5	.7	...	...
\$1,325.00–\$1,349.90 . . . . .	.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	...	.3	1.0	1.8	...	...
\$1,350.00–\$1,374.90 . . . . .	.2	1.5	1.2	1.0	...	.3	.9	1.0	...	...
\$1,375.00–\$1,399.90 . . . . .	.1	.8	.9	.6	...	.2	.7	.6	...	...
\$1,400.00 or more . . . . .	.6	5.6	6.2	3.2	...	.6	6.6	7.0	...	...
Monthly amount per family:										
Average	\$779.00	\$923.00	\$911.70	\$832.00	\$319.60	\$679.30	\$811.30	\$766.40	\$400.50	\$350.90
Highest possible	⁶ 1,234.00	⁶ 1,440.00	⁶ 1,440.00	⁶ 1,440.00	⁶ 617.00	⁶ 1,234.00	⁶ 1,440.00	⁶ 1,440.00	⁷ 734.00	⁷ 605.00

¹ Excludes transitionally insured widows and surviving divorced wives.² Less than \$200.00.³ Less than \$225.00.⁴ \$650.00 or more.⁵ \$800.00 or more.⁶ Benefit based on death in 1983 of a worker before age 30 with earnings before 1983 equal to the maximum taxable wage base.⁷ Benefit based on death in 1983 of a worker at age 65 with earnings before 1983 equal to the maximum taxable wage base. Higher benefits could be payable in cases where death occurs after age 65.

CONTACT: Rona Vineberg/Barbara Ling (301) 594-3019/0345 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Direct Deposit

Table 113.—Number and percent of beneficiaries and total amount and percent of monthly benefit, by type of bank account, type of beneficiary, race, and sex, at end of 1983

[Amounts in thousands]

Type of beneficiary, race, and sex	Beneficiaries using direct deposit											
	Total				Checking				Savings			
	Number	Percent of total beneficiaries	Amount	Percent of total benefits	Number	Percent of total beneficiaries	Amount	Percent of total benefits	Number	Percent of total beneficiaries	Amount	Percent of total benefits
Total	13,866,892	38.4	\$5,990,107	42.3	11,493,092	31.9	\$5,008,718	35.3	2,373,800	6.6	\$981,389	6.9
White	13,137,036	41.0	5,715,886	44.3	11,025,584	34.4	4,830,575	37.5	2,111,452	6.6	885,311	6.9
Black	587,188	17.1	217,360	20.1	376,202	10.9	140,268	13.0	210,986	6.1	77,092	7.1
Other	142,668	22.8	56,861	28.6	91,306	14.6	37,875	19.0	51,362	8.2	18,986	9.5
Retired workers and their spouses and children	10,328,866	41.4	4,553,907	44.6	8,506,099	34.1	3,786,846	37.1	1,822,767	7.3	767,061	7.5
Retired workers	9,129,039	42.6	4,262,755	45.2	7,526,160	35.1	3,548,274	37.6	1,602,879	7.5	714,481	7.6
Men	4,698,752	41.4	2,465,548	43.9	3,889,116	34.2	2,053,655	36.5	809,636	7.1	411,893	7.3
Women	4,430,287	44.0	1,797,207	47.1	3,637,044	36.2	1,494,619	39.1	793,243	7.9	302,588	7.9
Wives and husbands	1,113,219	36.6	273,115	39.8	916,142	30.1	225,279	32.8	197,077	6.5	47,836	7.0
Wives	1,100,597	36.7	270,998	39.9	907,292	30.2	223,777	32.9	193,305	6.4	47,221	6.9
Husbands	12,622	33.8	2,117	35.3	8,850	23.7	1,502	25.0	3,772	10.1	615	10.2
Children	86,608	16.9	18,037	20.0	63,797	12.5	13,293	14.8	22,811	4.5	4,744	5.3
Disabled workers and their spouses and children	1,019,213	26.7	428,949	32.0	816,651	21.4	346,435	25.9	202,562	5.3	82,514	6.2
Disabled workers	802,227	31.2	393,936	33.6	640,863	24.9	318,181	27.1	161,364	6.3	75,755	6.5
Men	531,050	30.7	288,648	33.2	422,729	24.4	233,088	26.8	108,321	6.3	55,560	6.4
Women	271,177	32.4	105,288	34.9	218,134	26.0	85,093	28.2	53,043	6.3	20,195	6.7
Wives and husbands	66,354	21.5	9,979	25.1	53,940	17.5	8,184	20.6	12,414	4.0	1,795	4.5
Wives	66,058	21.6	9,946	25.1	53,723	17.5	8,160	20.6	12,335	4.0	1,786	4.5
Husbands	296	17.5	33	19.2	217	12.8	24	14.0	79	4.7	9	5.2
Children	150,632	16.1	25,034	19.7	121,848	13.0	20,070	15.8	28,784	3.1	4,964	3.9
Survivors	2,501,642	34.5	1,005,029	38.5	2,156,146	29.7	873,599	33.4	345,496	4.8	131,430	5.0
Nondisabled:												
Widows and widowers ..	1,891,337	41.3	801,034	44.1	1,663,953	36.3	706,191	38.9	227,384	5.0	94,843	5.2
Widows	1,882,628	41.3	798,344	44.1	1,657,395	36.4	704,138	38.9	225,233	4.9	94,206	5.2
Widowers	8,709	31.3	2,690	32.7	6,558	23.6	2,053	25.0	2,151	7.7	637	7.8
Disabled:												
Widows and widowers ..	32,401	29.0	8,764	31.4	27,927	25.0	7,616	27.3	4,474	4.0	1,148	4.1
Widows	32,113	29.1	8,711	31.4	27,719	25.1	7,577	27.3	4,394	4.0	1,134	4.1
Widowers	288	27.0	53	29.9	208	19.5	39	22.0	80	7.5	14	7.9
Parents	2,479	21.7	949	23.7	1,988	17.4	750	18.8	491	4.3	199	5.0
Mothers and fathers	110,419	27.6	38,167	30.9	91,436	22.8	32,255	26.1	18,983	4.7	5,912	4.8
Mothers	106,803	27.9	37,427	31.1	88,924	23.2	31,729	26.3	17,879	4.7	5,698	4.7
Fathers	3,616	20.8	740	23.8	2,512	14.4	526	16.9	1,104	6.4	214	6.9
Children	465,006	21.7	156,115	24.4	370,842	17.3	126,787	19.8	94,164	4.4	29,328	4.6
Special age-72 beneficiaries ..	17,071	33.8	2,211	33.8	14,116	27.9	1,829	27.9	2,955	5.8	382	5.8
Special age-72 wives	100	33.0	11	32.4	80	26.4	9	26.5	20	6.6	2	5.9

CONTACT: Joseph Bondar/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-0727/0345 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: With Representative Payee

Table 114.—Total number of OASDI beneficiaries and number and percent with representative payee, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1983

Type of beneficiary	All beneficiaries ¹	Beneficiaries with representative payee	
		Number ¹	Percent
Total	35,791,259	3,821,988	10.7
Adult beneficiaries	32,979,743	1,013,990	3.1
Retired workers	21,418,747	238,933	1.1
Disabled workers	2,569,029	274,379	10.7
Wives and husbands	3,347,237	15,437	.5
Widows and widowers	4,982,498	97,159	2.0
Disabled widows and widowers ..	111,591	10,091	9.0
Parents	11,422	525	4.6
Special age-72 beneficiaries ..	50,847	7,656	15.1
Disabled children aged 18 or older ..	488,372	369,810	75.7
Children under age 18	2,811,516	2,807,998	99.9
In custody of parent payee .....	...	2,605,048	...
Not in custody of parent payee ..	...	202,950	...

¹ Excludes students aged 18-22.

CONTACT: Fred Cone (301) 594-0417 for further information.

Table 115.—Estimated total benefits paid, by type of benefit, calendar year 1984

[In millions]

State	Total ¹	OASI				DI		
		Total	Retired workers	Dependents	Survivors ²	Total	Disabled workers	Dependents
Total	\$175,762	\$157,791	\$109,957	\$10,995	\$36,839	\$17,900	\$15,623	\$2,277
Alabama	2,789	2,414	1,533	187	694	375	322	52
Alaska	115	102	65	5	32	13	11	2
Arizona	2,325	2,085	1,516	154	415	240	208	30
Arkansas	1,844	1,590	1,068	126	396	253	218	35
California	16,413	14,691	10,592	1,026	3,073	1,715	1,524	191
Colorado	1,681	1,516	1,033	118	365	164	144	21
Connecticut	2,666	2,472	1,865	133	474	192	171	21
Delaware	465	416	296	26	94	49	44	6
District of Columbia	351	316	226	17	73	35	32	3
Florida	10,834	9,905	7,384	673	1,849	926	817	109
Georgia	3,425	2,918	1,940	182	795	506	438	68
Hawaii	578	533	395	42	96	45	40	5
Idaho	665	608	430	48	129	57	49	8
Illinois	8,656	7,934	5,581	510	1,844	718	632	86
Indiana	4,305	3,872	2,691	260	921	432	375	57
Iowa	2,464	2,288	1,572	195	522	174	154	20
Kansas	1,891	1,759	1,227	141	393	130	116	15
Kentucky	2,594	2,206	1,388	179	638	387	327	60
Louisiana	2,515	2,162	1,268	191	703	351	297	54
Maine	910	817	576	56	185	93	81	13
Maryland	2,763	2,495	1,733	154	607	266	237	30
Massachusetts	4,681	4,301	3,158	243	900	377	333	44
Michigan	7,273	6,460	4,397	465	1,598	810	704	107
Minnesota	2,987	2,781	1,946	220	616	204	179	25
Mississippi	1,670	1,404	903	101	400	265	226	39
Missouri	4,095	3,678	2,560	256	862	415	363	52
Montana	588	534	364	42	127	54	47	7
Nebraska	1,230	1,150	798	94	257	80	71	9
Nevada	565	501	373	28	101	63	56	7
New Hampshire	727	665	497	36	132	62	54	8
New Jersey	6,278	5,710	4,207	306	1,197	566	502	64
New Mexico	798	705	469	58	178	93	78	15
New York	14,730	13,297	9,750	741	2,806	1,426	1,252	174
North Carolina	4,108	3,585	2,490	213	881	522	461	61
North Dakota	480	450	297	46	107	30	27	4
Ohio	8,412	7,536	4,980	587	1,969	873	760	113
Oklahoma	2,218	2,012	1,350	155	507	205	179	26
Oregon	2,193	1,998	1,469	138	391	195	172	23
Pennsylvania	10,847	9,852	6,832	679	2,342	991	878	113
Rhode Island	864	777	589	36	152	86	77	9
South Carolina	2,049	1,748	1,192	101	455	301	264	36
South Dakota	537	498	336	44	118	39	34	5
Tennessee	3,277	2,848	1,893	213	743	427	371	56
Texas	8,605	7,831	5,041	651	2,139	770	668	103
Utah	779	723	506	57	159	56	48	8
Vermont	391	352	248	24	80	39	34	5
Virginia	3,389	2,969	2,004	198	767	419	364	55
Washington	3,156	2,881	2,093	204	584	273	241	32
West Virginia	1,661	1,400	843	122	434	261	218	43
Wisconsin	3,934	3,604	2,565	258	781	328	286	42
Wyoming	257	238	164	17	58	19	16	2
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	6	5	2	1	2	1	1	(3)
Guam	11	10	5	1	4	1	1	(3)
Puerto Rico	1,531	1,075	642	126	308	455	362	95
Virgin Islands	33	30	19	2	8	3	2	1
Abroad	1,154	1,084	597	109	378	70	56	14

¹ Includes special age-72 payments.² Widows and widowers, children, widowed mothers and fathers, and par-

ents.

³ Less than .5 million.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: State Data

Table 116.—Number, by type of benefit, December 1983

State	Total ¹	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total	36,084,776	21,418,760	2,559,031	3,039,184	308,060	511,935	2,145,541	935,904	400,298	4,693,794	11,422	50,847
Alabama	643,494	330,481	55,792	57,227	7,587	12,777	50,818	22,387	9,728	95,734	408	555
Alaska	23,290	11,965	1,738	1,314	189	681	4,067	769	705	1,848	8	5
Arizona	462,100	286,670	32,132	41,457	3,983	6,502	26,947	11,431	5,076	47,406	115	371
Arkansas	436,752	238,237	38,448	41,678	5,153	7,705	26,172	15,361	4,608	58,747	149	494
California	3,260,956	2,021,940	242,960	272,595	23,174	43,448	174,569	71,349	32,817	372,577	613	4,914
Colorado	345,585	205,366	23,010	33,499	2,484	3,710	22,125	7,652	4,117	44,084	67	571
Connecticut	491,454	331,562	27,303	32,159	2,374	5,167	22,288	7,946	3,858	57,729	99	979
Delaware	90,338	54,976	7,101	5,515	706	1,080	5,256	2,290	921	11,372	22	99
District of Columbia	81,413	51,250	5,085	4,670	281	1,063	5,644	1,197	875	10,128	35	185
Florida	2,187,338	1,436,456	134,205	188,931	15,490	22,361	86,273	41,255	16,978	242,588	403	2,898
Georgia	779,779	417,803	78,578	54,217	9,106	10,854	64,264	30,433	11,968	101,179	350	1,027
Hawaii	121,061	75,869	6,584	9,996	709	5,729	7,572	2,184	1,537	10,658	51	172
Idaho	138,535	85,688	7,969	13,618	980	1,904	8,375	2,894	1,434	15,499	9	165
Illinois	1,655,790	1,022,400	98,269	128,466	9,582	19,818	102,688	31,658	18,517	221,361	450	2,581
Indiana	837,112	500,083	58,783	67,445	6,685	10,284	50,307	21,930	8,826	111,664	167	938
Iowa	500,871	305,289	25,076	54,070	2,648	5,600	22,923	8,223	3,837	71,875	55	1,275
Kansas	382,860	237,467	19,239	38,411	1,886	4,077	18,610	6,082	2,858	53,239	50	941
Kentucky	598,870	300,830	55,841	57,911	9,744	9,786	40,196	26,085	8,120	89,515	217	625
Louisiana	575,326	268,997	50,404	57,209	8,352	10,551	52,531	24,592	10,049	91,339	222	1,080
Maine	198,495	121,701	14,007	15,978	1,751	2,347	10,225	5,143	1,918	25,128	41	256
Maryland	550,190	334,376	37,443	40,302	3,453	6,425	35,997	10,662	6,208	74,151	178	995
Massachusetts	932,389	611,348	54,789	63,184	6,059	9,432	43,767	17,423	8,124	116,575	169	1,519
Michigan	1,379,050	795,979	104,516	117,134	12,286	18,770	86,684	38,392	15,555	187,988	308	1,438
Minnesota	622,909	390,405	29,317	63,573	2,964	8,072	29,309	9,282	4,827	83,556	67	1,537
Mississippi	423,874	211,733	41,777	33,883	5,814	10,316	36,754	19,689	6,701	56,407	257	543
Missouri	861,305	516,127	60,607	74,333	6,987	10,527	47,125	21,440	8,128	114,688	157	1,186
Montana	122,419	72,488	7,715	11,910	1,005	1,732	7,818	2,892	1,372	15,229	20	238
Nebraska	256,203	159,366	12,299	26,660	1,174	2,705	12,483	3,959	2,000	34,818	38	701
Nevada	110,423	70,819	8,547	7,329	797	1,346	7,262	2,455	1,399	10,370	17	82
New Hampshire	145,370	96,672	8,772	9,524	991	1,565	7,272	3,047	1,354	15,904	15	254
New Jersey	1,171,244	754,350	79,273	75,588	7,664	11,996	59,825	23,778	11,372	145,659	347	1,392
New Mexico	178,725	95,231	13,054	17,506	2,274	3,521	15,423	6,601	3,266	20,545	88	216
New York	2,806,858	1,779,767	195,065	183,599	21,186	35,669	146,938	65,683	26,272	346,475	763	4,441
North Carolina	922,844	529,071	82,124	65,088	8,507	12,461	66,443	25,822	11,942	119,735	437	1,214
North Dakota	105,725	61,465	4,680	13,545	561	1,733	5,564	1,682	868	15,357	17	253
Ohio	1,652,482	938,047	117,899	155,349	14,399	19,980	95,194	42,081	18,132	248,882	337	2,182
Oklahoma	484,250	280,523	31,138	47,413	3,601	5,722	29,599	10,843	5,133	69,494	127	657
Oregon	430,790	278,012	26,972	37,305	2,891	4,836	20,394	8,010	3,624	48,143	59	544
Pennsylvania	2,104,629	1,276,220	140,320	177,183	16,037	21,822	102,098	41,211	20,098	306,077	540	3,023
Rhode Island	172,696	114,739	13,003	9,318	1,265	1,597	7,647	3,661	1,406	19,766	27	267
South Carolina	461,744	251,679	46,772	29,352	5,104	6,988	40,049	16,169	7,672	57,192	240	527
South Dakota	120,657	71,504	5,927	13,666	697	1,733	6,448	2,063	1,030	17,294	11	284
Tennessee	744,464	404,547	67,161	65,028	8,337	11,391	48,702	24,936	9,314	103,701	351	996
Texas	1,870,447	1,029,517	113,284	187,871	15,150	32,159	148,181	45,490	28,814	266,925	698	2,358
Utah	157,691	96,698	7,784	15,311	930	2,365	11,871	3,204	2,055	17,310	19	144
Vermont	81,252	49,462	5,735	6,622	690	1,037	4,248	2,056	793	10,463	15	131
Virginia	737,294	417,245	62,075	58,141	7,874	10,147	48,419	21,715	9,017	101,088	302	1,271
Washington	611,419	390,135	37,942	53,371	3,933	7,000	30,560	11,523	5,256	70,754	85	860
West Virginia	353,202	167,627	33,926	35,433	6,729	6,549	22,648	16,052	4,774	58,881	141	442
Wisconsin	777,989	486,723	45,195	69,232	4,804	10,213	37,788	15,870	6,386	100,248	93	1,437
Wyoming	52,002	31,869	2,674	4,553	298	612	3,973	992	664	6,286	7	74
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa	2,695	588	164	263	80	448	596	282	147	118	9	0
Guam	3,480	1,218	192	379	45	276	825	152	184	204	5	0
Puerto Rico	543,232	198,750	76,372	53,341	18,109	28,955	44,369	68,582	9,341	44,568	839	0
Virgin Islands	8,240	4,127	469	619	87	542	1,245	322	242	572	15	0
Abroad	312,064	144,302	9,525	38,900	2,414	15,849	30,173	7,022	8,081	54,701	1,093	0

¹ See page I for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."
 Note: For more recent data, see table Q-10 in the quarterly issues of the So-

cial Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

Table 117.—Total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, December 1983

[In thousands]

State	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total	\$14,173,292	\$9,440,704	\$1,171,974	\$685,835	\$39,753	\$89,965	\$639,419	\$126,827	\$123,578	\$1,844,808	\$3,877	\$6,552
Alabama	221,781	131,173	24,096	11,222	959	2,010	14,050	2,853	2,820	32,399	130	69
Alaska	8,930	5,382	836	263	20	108	1,309	117	208	687	0	0
Arizona	185,712	128,362	15,465	9,510	545	1,136	8,086	1,615	1,557	19,348	40	48
Arkansas	147,780	91,763	16,330	7,882	630	1,105	7,224	1,899	1,312	19,527	42	66
California	1,320,552	905,266	113,726	63,489	3,143	8,043	53,236	10,491	10,072	152,227	225	634
Colorado	134,480	88,293	10,531	7,541	340	704	7,099	1,126	1,341	17,415	21	69
Connecticut	218,347	160,712	12,864	8,324	313	1,135	7,124	1,184	1,293	25,231	39	128
Delaware	37,659	25,334	3,303	1,632	95	230	1,680	340	311	4,712	9	13
District of Columbia	28,543	19,560	2,421	982	36	179	1,459	164	221	3,485	12	24
Florida	879,492	631,128	62,485	43,136	2,138	4,164	26,117	6,004	5,367	98,493	146	314
Georgia	273,146	165,963	33,165	11,049	1,088	1,746	18,131	3,903	3,462	34,409	106	124
Hawaii	46,523	33,420	2,997	2,079	87	886	2,225	289	458	4,060	20	22
Idaho	53,644	36,863	3,644	3,046	127	358	2,625	397	453	6,107	4	20
Illinois	702,789	481,967	46,881	32,106	1,322	4,067	31,774	4,736	6,005	93,427	173	331
Indiana	348,349	231,697	28,098	16,367	935	2,163	16,410	3,288	3,005	46,204	61	121
Iowa	199,862	135,620	11,355	12,623	356	1,143	7,284	1,188	1,302	28,800	20	171
Kansas	153,708	105,742	8,621	9,151	254	801	5,796	868	913	21,431	12	119
Kentucky	206,882	119,485	24,758	11,230	1,229	1,525	11,600	3,294	2,474	31,144	68	75
Louisiana	198,392	108,697	22,288	11,786	1,058	1,628	14,481	2,984	2,935	32,323	68	144
Maine	73,650	49,607	6,013	3,491	214	433	3,062	681	591	9,511	15	32
Maryland	221,549	147,985	17,567	9,506	485	1,285	11,069	1,679	1,987	29,789	68	129
Massachusetts	383,274	272,994	25,091	15,479	797	1,870	13,149	2,468	2,585	48,582	62	197
Michigan	582,653	376,475	52,525	28,601	1,757	4,049	28,137	5,891	5,243	79,668	122	185
Minnesota	241,971	167,254	13,332	14,061	400	1,567	9,209	1,380	1,578	32,969	22	199
Mississippi	133,415	77,790	16,988	5,954	643	1,284	9,194	2,196	1,755	17,469	78	64
Missouri	331,791	220,865	27,298	16,358	925	1,946	14,259	2,993	2,577	44,365	51	154
Montana	47,314	31,263	3,551	2,664	134	323	2,436	413	432	6,065	7	26
Nebraska	100,142	69,008	5,384	6,147	146	523	3,859	539	651	13,779	12	94
Nevada	44,872	31,311	4,105	1,687	110	264	2,331	384	450	4,214	6	10
New Hampshire	59,383	42,890	4,003	2,284	129	319	2,323	437	446	6,513	6	33
New Jersey	513,006	363,171	37,963	19,232	1,033	2,538	18,601	3,618	3,725	62,801	146	178
New Mexico	63,662	39,968	5,815	3,582	274	529	4,195	795	919	7,528	29	28
New York	1,204,794	844,467	94,081	45,563	2,901	7,236	44,661	9,799	8,430	146,768	312	576
North Carolina	328,868	212,392	34,398	12,971	1,020	2,072	18,816	3,426	3,553	39,925	134	161
North Dakota	38,668	25,488	1,946	2,909	68	300	1,627	216	272	5,810	3	29
Ohio	673,708	427,815	56,598	37,289	2,016	4,134	30,081	6,137	6,010	103,218	126	284
Oklahoma	178,902	116,173	13,637	10,040	466	991	8,877	1,471	1,561	25,567	36	83
Oregon	177,364	125,437	12,819	8,711	406	987	6,687	1,229	1,235	19,760	22	71
Pennsylvania	876,664	587,218	66,644	43,281	2,263	4,556	31,774	6,057	6,685	127,591	201	394
Rhode Island	70,696	50,892	5,746	2,252	153	311	2,267	505	443	8,082	10	35
South Carolina	163,268	101,318	19,704	6,013	605	1,156	11,056	2,069	2,215	18,989	74	69
South Dakota	43,505	28,922	2,517	2,837	84	297	1,791	269	306	6,445	1	36
Tennessee	262,331	162,110	28,388	13,113	1,028	1,857	14,009	3,204	2,797	35,583	112	130
Texas	685,874	430,822	50,021	40,661	1,865	4,964	43,008	5,772	8,393	99,848	217	303
Utah	63,021	43,353	3,676	3,568	126	436	3,626	441	641	7,129	7	18
Vermont	31,688	21,464	2,531	1,494	85	197	1,297	277	252	4,071	4	16
Virginia	270,302	171,276	27,072	12,155	986	1,745	14,542	2,927	2,842	36,496	98	163
Washington	254,544	178,575	18,159	12,795	557	1,442	10,008	1,778	1,764	29,325	30	111
West Virginia	130,984	72,616	16,153	7,545	929	1,100	6,891	2,106	1,545	21,994	47	58
Wisconsin	319,277	220,784	21,221	16,224	645	2,112	12,109	2,383	2,160	41,421	31	187
Wyoming	20,637	14,001	1,213	1,052	39	124	1,310	140	226	2,521	4	7
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa	425	157	52	22	4	32	93	15	21	27	2	0
Guam	832	404	75	52	3	27	162	14	36	57	2	0
Puerto Rico	120,024	54,830	27,487	6,576	1,494	2,271	8,542	5,585	1,883	11,120	236	0
Virgin Islands	2,592	1,646	190	109	9	61	289	35	56	193	4	0
Abroad	91,071	51,536	4,167	6,139	279	1,496	6,362	758	1,804	18,186	344	0

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-11 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: State Data

Table 118.—Number, by age, race, and sex, December 1983

State	Total ¹	Age					Race			Sex ²	
		Under 22	22-59	60-64	65-71	72 or older	White	Black	Other	Men	Women
Total	36,084,776	3,130,035	2,820,481	4,519,675	11,142,595	14,471,990	32,022,523	3,437,714	624,539	13,180,139	19,311,257
Alabama	643,494	75,469	63,854	84,786	186,272	233,113	478,580	163,230	1,684	226,137	331,375
Alaska	23,290	5,306	2,448	2,782	6,819	5,935	17,818	637	4,835	8,292	9,481
Arizona	462,100	41,343	33,168	62,702	152,026	172,861	432,427	9,830	19,843	181,520	235,700
Arkansas	436,752	43,802	39,749	55,803	128,723	168,675	369,805	65,545	1,402	165,666	221,848
California	3,260,956	255,480	245,303	406,036	1,027,809	1,326,328	2,904,596	208,669	147,691	1,227,487	1,744,103
Colorado	346,685	30,421	25,080	42,687	108,710	139,787	332,663	8,941	5,081	128,795	184,403
Connecticut	491,464	29,179	29,233	58,234	165,225	209,593	467,418	21,000	3,046	179,342	276,721
Delaware	90,338	7,479	7,320	13,237	28,748	33,554	77,349	12,364	625	33,073	48,639
District of Columbia	81,413	6,886	6,040	8,433	24,348	35,706	26,663	53,842	908	27,168	46,341
Florida	2,187,338	134,731	129,887	276,018	713,609	933,093	2,004,781	171,483	11,074	866,126	1,171,323
Georgia	779,779	93,878	84,550	101,906	228,537	270,908	584,765	192,216	2,798	265,946	408,282
Hawaii	121,061	14,013	9,579	16,110	38,836	42,523	33,495	675	86,891	50,379	55,197
Idaho	138,535	11,827	8,570	17,812	45,419	54,907	136,653	271	1,611	54,951	70,411
Illinois	1,655,790	133,832	110,798	194,426	524,919	691,815	1,465,223	178,026	12,541	587,029	914,579
Indiana	837,112	71,388	64,990	108,240	258,255	334,239	778,963	55,043	3,106	301,367	453,224
Iowa	500,871	30,172	28,566	56,358	153,177	232,598	493,887	5,339	1,645	184,739	279,386
Kansas	382,860	24,544	20,921	40,761	116,446	180,188	364,527	15,518	2,815	139,382	214,709
Kentucky	598,870	65,676	65,596	77,048	169,306	221,244	558,559	38,551	1,760	216,958	305,345
Louisiana	575,326	77,995	61,506	71,519	161,943	202,363	404,994	167,535	2,797	201,264	286,388
Maine	198,495	14,894	15,337	25,029	60,218	83,017	197,131	378	986	73,656	107,124
Maryland	550,190	45,930	40,506	76,308	175,324	212,122	449,111	97,509	3,570	195,934	301,172
Massachusetts	932,389	58,697	60,481	106,313	296,040	410,858	903,794	21,037	7,558	326,456	535,311
Michigan	1,379,050	123,894	113,774	192,116	430,659	518,607	1,213,445	158,899	6,706	510,166	725,088
Minnesota	622,909	38,910	33,889	70,855	195,295	283,960	613,635	5,222	4,052	234,831	341,415
Mississippi	423,874	60,090	47,355	50,380	112,460	153,589	277,594	144,440	1,840	147,080	210,035
Missouri	861,305	68,641	64,239	103,695	255,368	369,362	786,201	72,046	3,058	311,756	470,457
Montana	122,419	11,066	8,671	15,015	39,145	48,522	119,362	233	2,824	47,619	62,358
Nebraska	256,203	16,054	13,993	25,957	77,206	122,993	248,821	5,722	1,660	94,258	142,798
Nevada	110,423	10,444	8,237	16,624	39,517	35,601	103,357	4,910	2,156	45,326	54,034
New Hampshire	145,370	10,225	9,568	18,135	46,524	60,918	144,490	416	464	53,131	80,355
New Jersey	1,171,244	82,019	81,907	146,045	381,641	479,632	1,059,570	101,759	9,915	420,563	655,082
New Mexico	178,725	23,509	16,560	21,977	54,002	62,677	163,148	3,093	12,484	66,760	86,420
New York	2,806,858	209,318	209,849	333,685	854,434	1,199,572	2,508,659	251,329	46,870	991,774	1,566,794
North Carolina	922,844	90,062	87,636	128,183	284,914	332,049	724,536	190,624	7,684	326,275	491,843
North Dakota	105,725	7,337	6,004	11,126	32,744	48,514	104,097	156	1,472	41,631	55,115
Ohio	1,652,482	133,734	130,809	221,038	520,129	646,772	1,504,488	142,801	5,193	598,866	896,361
Oklahoma	484,250	40,445	33,672	57,687	144,795	207,651	446,710	27,309	10,231	177,618	260,468
Oregon	430,790	29,240	26,642	57,166	139,824	177,918	421,943	4,557	4,290	169,487	228,063
Pennsylvania	2,104,629	137,189	146,596	283,747	691,220	845,877	1,950,218	144,212	10,199	767,024	1,172,474
Rhode Island	172,696	10,924	12,697	21,712	54,797	72,566	167,947	3,483	1,266	61,341	98,450
South Carolina	461,744	55,524	50,186	65,651	137,915	152,468	329,080	131,052	1,612	158,932	239,606
South Dakota	120,657	8,663	7,053	13,217	36,278	55,446	116,770	191	3,696	46,347	64,066
Tennessee	744,464	73,754	72,825	96,677	219,589	281,619	636,922	105,239	2,303	267,670	391,765
Texas	1,870,447	203,567	139,738	221,978	563,045	742,119	1,628,993	213,783	27,671	669,031	975,586
Utah	157,691	15,742	9,528	18,509	50,530	63,382	154,468	738	2,485	58,446	81,805
Vermont	81,252	6,197	6,286	9,805	24,888	34,076	80,744	191	317	30,162	43,749
Virginia	737,294	69,210	68,062	100,478	227,246	272,298	594,633	139,004	3,657	262,726	394,287
Washington	611,419	43,046	38,795	81,380	199,237	248,961	588,858	10,584	11,977	237,845	324,491
West Virginia	353,202	38,166	39,875	47,362	101,646	126,153	337,972	13,803	1,427	129,324	178,629
Wisconsin	777,989	53,442	50,901	93,085	245,465	335,096	756,285	17,545	4,159	293,868	420,250
Wyoming	52,002	5,100	3,183	6,019	16,586	21,114	50,942	329	731	19,400	27,025
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	2,695	1,298	448	255	435	259	158	6	2,531	623	746
Guam	3,480	1,221	488	347	856	568	622	30	2,828	1,112	1,115
Puerto Rico	543,232	127,247	103,283	59,276	117,119	136,307	444,014	44,244	54,974	194,955	206,371
Virgin Islands	8,240	2,005	829	927	2,376	2,103	2,374	5,372	494	2,773	3,358
Abroad	312,064	49,810	23,421	27,018	74,001	137,814	258,265	6,753	47,046	99,752	159,268

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Beneficiaries."

² Excludes child beneficiaries.

Table 119.—Average and median monthly benefit amount for **retired workers** ranked by State average benefits and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983

State	Monthly benefit		Number of retired workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—										
	Average	Median		Total	Less than \$200.00	\$200.00-\$249.90	\$250.00-\$299.90	\$300.00-\$349.90	\$350.00-\$399.90	\$400.00-\$449.90	\$450.00-\$499.90	\$500.00-\$549.90	\$550.00-\$599.90	\$600.00 or more
Total . . .	\$440.77	\$442.12	21,418,727	100.0	8.4	7.0	9.5	8.9	8.4	9.2	11.7	12.2	8.2	16.5
Connecticut . . .	484.71	490.35	331,562	100.0	4.4	4.5	7.4	7.1	7.1	8.9	13.1	14.6	10.7	22.1
New Jersey . . .	481.44	485.31	754,350	100.0	5.0	5.1	7.8	7.4	7.2	8.7	12.4	13.8	9.9	22.7
New York . . .	474.48	475.62	1,779,767	100.0	5.3	5.2	7.8	7.8	7.9	9.4	12.6	13.5	9.4	20.9
Michigan . . .	472.97	482.50	795,979	100.0	4.7	5.6	7.7	6.6	6.2	9.0	15.7	16.3	9.8	18.5
Illinois . . .	471.40	474.74	1,022,400	100.0	6.4	5.6	8.4	7.9	7.4	8.5	11.6	13.2	9.3	21.6
Indiana . . .	463.32	471.01	500,083	100.0	5.3	5.8	8.5	7.7	7.6	9.4	13.4	14.5	9.5	18.2
Delaware . . .	460.82	468.97	54,976	100.0	6.0	6.0	8.9	8.1	7.8	8.7	11.8	14.2	9.5	19.0
Pennsylvania . . .	460.12	468.55	1,276,220	100.0	6.1	5.8	8.5	8.0	7.7	9.2	12.7	14.2	9.7	18.1
Washington . . .	457.72	466.15	390,135	100.0	6.3	6.5	8.7	7.9	7.6	9.1	12.4	14.0	9.7	17.9
Ohio . . .	456.07	468.65	938,047	100.0	7.5	6.4	8.8	7.6	6.9	8.1	12.6	14.6	9.5	18.0
Wisconsin . . .	453.61	462.23	486,723	100.0	5.9	6.2	9.5	8.4	7.7	9.1	12.8	14.0	9.3	17.0
Oregon . . .	451.20	459.84	278,012	100.0	6.1	6.6	9.0	8.3	7.9	9.5	12.9	14.0	9.3	16.4
Alaska . . .	449.96	439.41	11,966	100.0	8.8	8.0	10.2	8.6	8.0	8.0	9.2	10.1	8.0	21.0
Utah . . .	448.34	453.85	96,698	100.0	8.2	7.2	9.6	8.5	7.5	8.2	10.4	12.4	9.2	18.7
Arizona . . .	447.77	456.95	286,670	100.0	7.1	7.0	9.1	8.1	7.7	9.2	12.7	13.3	9.0	15.7
California . . .	447.72	452.17	2,021,940	100.0	8.2	7.1	8.9	8.2	7.9	9.1	11.8	12.6	8.5	17.6
Massachusetts . . .	446.54	448.72	611,348	100.0	7.7	6.4	9.1	9.0	8.6	9.5	12.0	12.3	8.5	17.0
Kansas . . .	445.27	440.60	237,467	100.0	7.4	6.6	9.8	9.4	8.9	9.7	11.3	11.4	8.0	17.5
Iowa . . .	444.23	441.47	305,289	100.0	6.5	6.5	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.9	12.0	11.9	8.0	16.4
New Hampshire . . .	443.68	445.42	96,672	100.0	6.3	6.2	8.9	9.0	9.6	10.9	12.9	12.6	8.4	15.0
Rhode Island . . .	443.53	440.44	114,739	100.0	6.0	6.2	9.4	9.6	9.9	11.0	12.6	11.9	8.0	15.4
Maryland . . .	442.57	444.00	334,376	100.0	9.3	7.0	9.4	8.6	8.0	8.7	10.9	12.0	8.3	17.7
Nevada . . .	442.17	438.60	70,819	100.0	7.8	7.5	9.9	8.9	8.7	9.4	11.2	11.4	7.9	17.3
Hawaii . . .	440.49	441.31	75,869	100.0	8.5	6.7	8.5	8.8	8.8	10.5	12.3	12.2	7.9	15.8
Wyoming . . .	439.36	432.98	31,869	100.0	7.9	7.5	9.7	9.6	9.0	9.5	10.9	11.2	7.9	16.9
Florida . . .	439.36	444.34	1,436,456	100.0	7.2	7.4	9.5	8.7	8.4	9.9	13.1	12.5	8.3	15.0
Vermont . . .	433.93	432.37	49,462	100.0	7.2	6.7	9.7	9.6	10.0	10.6	12.3	11.8	8.1	14.1
West Virginia . . .	433.20	440.44	167,627	100.0	8.9	7.1	9.1	8.7	8.5	9.6	12.7	12.9	8.8	13.7
Nebraska . . .	433.02	421.49	159,366	100.0	7.8	6.8	10.5	10.4	10.1	10.3	11.0	10.3	7.1	15.7
Montana . . .	431.22	428.98	72,488	100.0	7.9	7.3	10.1	9.8	9.1	10.0	11.9	11.7	7.7	14.5
Idaho . . .	430.20	427.70	85,688	100.0	7.1	7.6	10.2	9.8	9.6	10.4	11.9	11.7	8.0	13.8
Colorado . . .	429.92	424.69	205,366	100.0	9.6	7.7	10.1	9.4	8.8	9.1	10.9	11.3	7.6	15.6
Minnesota . . .	428.41	424.34	390,405	100.0	8.9	7.5	10.8	9.6	8.6	9.2	11.1	11.6	7.8	14.8
Missouri . . .	427.92	421.92	516,127	100.0	8.7	7.6	10.6	9.9	9.1	9.4	11.4	11.4	7.5	14.4
Texas . . .	418.47	400.25	1,029,517	100.0	11.5	8.4	10.9	10.1	9.1	9.0	9.6	9.6	6.7	15.1
New Mexico . . .	415.34	406.18	96,231	100.0	11.5	8.5	10.5	9.5	8.8	9.5	10.6	10.3	6.8	13.9
North Dakota . . .	414.74	394.67	61,465	100.0	9.3	8.0	11.9	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.0	8.7	5.9	14.1
Oklahoma . . .	414.13	401.99	280,523	100.0	10.4	8.6	10.9	10.3	9.5	9.7	10.6	10.3	6.8	12.9
Virginia . . .	410.49	396.87	417,245	100.0	12.2	8.3	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.3	10.2	9.8	6.7	13.5
Maine . . .	407.61	400.83	121,701	100.0	9.3	8.3	10.9	10.6	10.7	11.1	11.5	10.6	6.5	10.5
South Dakota . . .	404.48	387.44	71,504	100.0	9.4	8.2	12.2	11.9	11.0	10.4	10.3	8.9	6.1	11.5
Louisiana . . .	404.08	382.13	268,997	100.0	14.6	9.0	10.9	9.9	8.7	8.4	9.1	9.1	6.5	13.7
South Carolina . . .	402.57	387.42	251,679	100.0	11.8	8.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.0	6.1	11.7
North Carolina . . .	401.44	385.72	529,071	100.0	11.0	8.6	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.3	10.2	9.2	6.0	11.2
Tennessee . . .	400.73	380.50	404,547	100.0	12.7	9.1	11.6	10.8	9.6	9.0	9.5	9.3	6.2	12.2
Georgia . . .	397.22	375.70	417,803	100.0	12.7	8.8	11.6	11.5	10.4	9.5	9.4	8.5	5.9	11.7
Kentucky . . .	397.19	378.57	300,830	100.0	12.8	9.4	12.0	10.5	9.2	9.1	10.0	9.4	6.1	11.4
Alabama . . .	396.92	377.84	330,481	100.0	13.8	9.2	11.2	10.6	9.5	9.1	9.5	9.2	6.2	11.7
Arkansas . . .	385.17	363.16	238,237	100.0	13.2	9.8	12.7	11.7	10.3	9.5	9.4	8.5	5.5	9.5
District of Columbia . . .	381.67	341.34	51,250	100.0	18.0	10.2	12.4	11.3	9.3	7.8	7.2	6.6	4.6	12.5
Mississippi . . .	367.40	336.91	211,733	100.0	17.9	10.3	13.0	11.9	9.8	8.4	7.9	6.9	4.7	9.1
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands . . .	398.84	378.12	4,127	100.0	12.3	8.6	11.2	11.6	11.3	10.1	9.7	7.9	5.4	12.1
Guam . . .	332.92	293.64	1,218	100.0	19.5	14.5	18.3	14.6	8.9	6.5	4.6	3.1	2.2	7.7
Puerto Rico . . .	275.88	239.21	198,750	100.0	39.7	13.1	14.6	10.4	6.9	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.5	2.7
American Samoa . . .	269.86	227.28	588	100.0	42.0	14.6	15.5	8.3	5.3	4.8	2.2	2.4	1.2	3.7
Abroad . . .	357.14	340.16	144,269	100.0	12.7	11.4	14.9	13.7	11.7	10.4	9.9	7.1	3.6	4.6

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: State Data

Table 120.—Number of retired workers and average monthly benefit amount, 1940–83

State	Number ¹						Average monthly amount					
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1983	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1983
Total	112,331	1,770,984	8,061,469	13,349,175	19,562,070	21,469,304	\$22.60	\$43.86	\$74.04	\$118.10	\$341.39	\$440.77
Alabama	1,475	20,192	103,069	193,713	300,367	331,033	19.43	37.77	63.08	101.73	305.95	396.92
Alaska	20	983	2,908	4,953	9,656	11,971	25.00	41.44	73.02	114.93	346.13	449.96
Arizona	245	6,311	42,667	113,162	244,826	287,039	22.31	42.73	75.95	120.55	349.53	447.77
Arkansas	653	12,466	81,432	148,189	221,072	238,729	18.48	34.72	60.27	97.72	296.07	385.17
California	7,685	158,897	674,210	1,230,146	1,836,631	2,026,806	23.32	44.44	75.09	120.78	346.17	447.72
Colorado	865	14,231	68,220	120,087	183,620	205,931	22.53	41.87	72.66	115.09	331.79	429.92
Connecticut	2,070	35,470	130,652	195,240	301,352	332,536	23.57	49.01	82.47	131.84	377.11	484.71
Delaware	304	4,282	18,389	30,633	48,653	55,075	20.65	44.83	74.66	121.73	358.98	460.82
District of Columbia	412	6,583	28,429	40,640	50,364	51,434	22.99	43.43	69.61	107.84	298.49	381.67
Florida	1,578	40,719	278,993	668,172	1,287,239	1,438,820	22.75	43.25	76.22	118.99	342.97	439.36
Georgia	1,282	19,766	114,482	224,687	373,379	418,828	18.89	37.03	62.28	100.66	304.83	397.22
Hawaii	270	3,980	15,711	33,517	64,266	76,040	19.14	40.57	70.02	117.13	343.82	440.49
Idaho	261	5,407	30,125	48,508	76,420	85,852	22.16	37.84	71.58	114.91	333.39	430.20
Illinois	7,760	115,306	477,430	705,309	942,823	1,024,976	23.63	45.66	78.62	125.07	362.76	471.40
Indiana	3,099	51,135	231,335	334,426	458,701	501,020	22.19	42.57	75.03	122.63	358.69	463.32
Iowa	1,623	24,210	155,167	224,650	285,386	306,560	20.79	38.88	72.17	116.60	341.53	444.23
Kansas	1,118	17,809	109,628	167,316	222,270	238,404	21.03	38.35	69.97	115.28	340.53	445.27
Kentucky	1,566	22,271	131,617	208,076	279,709	301,450	20.28	39.60	65.08	104.19	305.75	397.19
Louisiana	992	17,557	80,958	165,525	247,641	270,073	19.92	37.90	65.95	104.10	308.32	404.08
Maine	1,063	17,026	58,048	82,319	113,976	121,956	20.74	41.92	68.77	111.31	319.01	407.61
Maryland	1,520	23,473	103,996	189,391	298,050	335,369	22.06	43.62	72.36	118.31	343.95	442.57
Massachusetts	6,374	91,176	292,985	413,223	569,891	612,862	23.41	46.36	77.25	123.68	349.28	446.54
Michigan	3,724	73,917	334,912	526,343	723,257	797,409	23.04	45.96	81.97	129.50	367.82	472.97
Minnesota	1,922	29,510	170,776	270,155	364,329	391,937	23.42	42.46	72.51	114.99	331.36	428.41
Mississippi	542	8,581	76,105	135,025	196,497	212,275	17.51	33.97	55.76	91.14	280.17	367.40
Missouri	2,777	45,782	227,882	359,244	484,585	517,307	21.67	41.68	71.34	113.61	330.73	427.92
Montana	297	5,835	32,579	47,033	65,976	72,723	22.71	40.56	75.05	117.13	334.33	431.22
Nebraska	669	10,271	77,364	116,173	150,553	160,064	21.53	38.16	69.67	113.75	332.80	433.02
Nevada	75	1,964	9,272	22,839	56,545	70,900	24.17	42.07	74.80	117.67	342.70	442.17
New Hampshire	941	10,694	37,867	58,318	88,772	96,926	21.10	42.88	72.64	119.90	346.67	443.68
New Jersey	4,951	74,350	295,417	465,217	674,804	755,734	24.59	47.43	80.90	129.43	373.81	481.44
New Mexico	161	2,755	20,703	46,141	84,940	96,446	20.43	38.15	67.55	109.01	320.53	415.34
New York	16,577	223,500	880,561	1,320,102	1,690,266	1,784,185	23.67	45.29	78.62	128.51	369.07	474.48
North Carolina	1,617	21,856	150,728	281,270	466,988	530,274	18.62	37.65	62.38	102.19	309.22	401.44
North Dakota	131	2,495	28,482	44,381	58,220	61,718	21.14	36.56	71.64	110.01	318.56	414.74
Ohio	7,416	111,527	426,740	627,806	854,858	940,222	23.20	45.66	78.31	123.73	353.27	456.07
Oklahoma	738	16,350	95,813	180,953	258,951	281,174	20.53	37.80	67.85	108.71	318.14	414.13
Oregon	1,187	25,175	102,527	166,998	249,919	278,550	22.02	43.23	74.58	120.53	350.12	451.20
Pennsylvania	11,949	157,067	552,036	810,798	1,169,473	1,279,225	23.00	46.57	78.50	125.39	359.05	460.12
Rhode Island	1,102	15,826	50,915	72,789	105,496	115,005	22.86	45.97	75.90	121.05	346.58	443.53
South Carolina	743	9,919	65,407	126,331	218,706	252,205	18.62	37.59	62.26	101.28	309.73	402.57
South Dakota	193	3,295	34,121	52,266	67,214	71,787	21.84	38.12	69.93	109.66	312.81	404.48
Tennessee	1,393	21,123	132,296	241,300	367,745	405,540	19.29	37.24	61.08	100.55	307.19	400.73
Texas	2,632	45,412	295,644	598,175	933,318	1,031,857	20.73	38.56	66.62	106.71	318.70	418.47
Utah	337	5,251	28,310	51,639	85,118	96,840	22.63	42.20	75.56	120.46	346.50	448.34
Vermont	437	5,376	22,003	32,595	46,197	49,592	20.94	42.02	69.45	114.59	337.15	433.93
Virginia	1,302	22,949	131,669	232,396	373,248	418,511	20.18	40.70	65.22	107.45	318.01	410.49
Washington	1,972	38,612	144,175	228,973	346,709	390,988	22.81	44.92	76.08	122.44	354.09	457.72
West Virginia	1,455	20,809	80,007	118,003	156,407	168,062	21.54	43.88	71.55	114.61	334.86	433.20
Wisconsin	2,685	41,959	210,351	324,519	451,724	488,150	23.27	43.29	75.18	121.72	351.94	453.61
Wyoming	136	2,350	12,713	20,777	28,967	31,939	21.29	41.30	72.64	115.76	336.30	439.36
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa				150	423	588				78.25	213.00	269.86
Guam				237	885	1,218				89.37	261.00	332.92
Puerto Rico		52	45,953	112,273	181,304	198,756		42.79	46.51	76.17	215.56	275.88
Virgin Islands		12	540	1,554	3,591	4,127		40.58	54.42	103.53	314.27	398.84
Abroad	35	7,160	57,150	114,520	139,793	144,306	25.03	48.91	76.29	113.56	288.91	357.14

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

Table 121.—Average and median monthly benefit amount for **disabled workers** ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983

State	Monthly benefit		Number of disabled workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—										
	Average	Median		Total	Less than \$200.00	\$200.00–\$249.90	\$250.00–\$299.90	\$300.00–\$349.90	\$350.00–\$399.90	\$400.00–\$449.90	\$450.00–\$499.90	\$500.00–\$549.90	\$550.00–\$599.90	\$600.00 or more
Total	\$456.19	\$448.88	2,569,027	100.0	4.7	4.5	9.1	11.6	10.7	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.1	22.0
Michigan	502.55	519.57	104,516	100.0	3.0	3.1	6.5	8.8	8.3	8.0	8.5	9.7	10.8	33.3
Arizona	481.24	488.62	32,132	100.0	3.5	3.6	7.4	9.9	9.0	9.1	9.6	10.8	10.7	26.3
Ohio	480.06	489.05	117,899	100.0	4.2	4.0	7.8	9.9	9.0	8.5	8.5	9.4	10.1	28.6
Alaska	479.98	485.60	1,738	100.0	5.3	4.1	8.4	9.3	8.9	7.9	8.6	10.1	10.4	27.0
Nevada	479.95	483.65	8,547	100.0	2.7	3.3	7.1	10.5	9.6	9.6	10.7	11.0	10.9	24.6
New York	479.84	477.75	196,065	100.0	2.8	3.4	7.9	11.1	10.4	9.4	9.1	9.7	9.8	26.5
New Jersey	478.89	479.84	79,273	100.0	2.8	3.6	8.2	11.0	10.1	9.2	8.7	9.6	9.8	27.1
Washington	478.58	483.96	37,942	100.0	3.9	3.9	7.8	10.2	9.3	8.5	9.3	9.9	10.1	27.0
Indiana	478.03	484.40	58,783	100.0	4.0	3.9	7.7	9.8	9.3	8.9	9.2	9.8	10.3	27.0
Illinois	477.03	476.90	98,269	100.0	3.4	3.7	8.2	10.6	10.0	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.5	27.1
West Virginia	476.08	482.91	33,926	100.0	4.3	3.8	7.4	9.8	9.3	8.9	9.8	10.5	10.8	25.4
Oregon	475.25	482.42	26,972	100.0	4.0	4.1	7.8	10.0	8.9	9.0	9.6	10.5	10.5	25.6
Pennsylvania	474.91	478.96	140,320	100.0	3.8	3.8	7.7	10.4	10.0	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.2	25.3
Utah	472.00	477.43	7,784	100.0	4.8	5.0	9.0	9.1	9.4	8.1	8.4	9.2	8.9	28.1
Connecticut	471.14	473.04	27,303	100.0	3.3	3.5	8.2	11.0	10.4	9.3	9.3	9.9	10.3	24.9
Wisconsin	469.53	472.06	45,195	100.0	4.7	4.3	8.5	10.4	9.5	8.7	8.7	9.4	9.8	25.9
Maryland	469.18	466.83	37,443	100.0	3.8	4.1	8.6	10.9	10.2	9.2	9.1	9.5	9.5	25.0
California	468.08	467.26	242,960	100.0	3.8	3.9	8.3	10.6	10.5	9.5	9.8	10.2	9.9	23.5
Florida	465.61	464.62	134,205	100.0	4.1	4.4	8.8	10.8	9.8	9.4	9.3	10.0	10.1	23.3
Delaware	465.07	462.37	7,101	100.0	4.1	4.4	9.4	11.4	9.7	8.6	9.4	8.3	9.4	25.2
Montana	460.54	458.63	7,715	100.0	5.1	4.5	9.2	10.7	9.6	9.5	8.5	10.3	9.4	23.3
Massachusetts	457.95	451.96	54,789	100.0	3.7	3.9	9.1	12.0	11.4	9.6	9.4	10.0	9.4	21.6
Colorado	457.67	452.89	23,010	100.0	5.2	4.8	9.2	11.1	9.9	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.2	22.7
Idaho	457.44	455.99	7,969	100.0	4.8	5.1	9.0	10.7	9.9	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.0	21.4
New Hampshire	456.42	454.65	8,772	100.0	4.1	3.5	7.8	11.8	11.5	10.3	10.0	11.2	10.2	19.5
Minnesota	454.67	447.30	29,317	100.0	5.5	4.9	9.5	11.8	10.0	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.7	23.4
Wyoming	453.76	448.83	2,674	100.0	5.9	5.6	9.8	11.0	9.2	8.7	9.0	9.8	8.2	22.9
Iowa	452.74	449.07	25,076	100.0	5.6	5.3	9.5	10.6	9.8	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.8	21.8
Hawaii	452.12	445.83	6,584	100.0	6.2	4.7	8.8	11.3	10.3	9.5	8.7	9.4	9.4	21.7
Missouri	450.34	441.37	60,607	100.0	5.2	4.9	9.6	11.6	10.5	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.9	21.3
Kansas	448.17	444.51	19,239	100.0	5.5	5.0	9.6	11.7	9.9	9.3	10.0	9.5	9.0	20.4
New Mexico	445.62	439.22	13,054	100.0	4.6	5.1	9.4	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.8	10.3	8.6	18.0
Kentucky	443.38	432.76	55,841	100.0	5.6	4.9	9.8	12.2	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.4	8.7	19.0
Louisiana	442.22	430.33	50,404	100.0	6.9	5.7	9.9	11.8	10.1	9.3	8.9	9.0	8.2	20.4
Rhode Island	441.89	429.88	13,003	100.0	4.2	4.5	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.9	9.3	9.5	9.4	17.8
Texas	441.52	431.08	113,284	100.0	5.5	5.4	10.2	12.0	10.8	9.9	9.5	9.4	8.6	18.7
Vermont	441.44	436.28	5,735	100.0	4.7	4.9	9.1	12.0	11.6	10.4	10.8	10.1	9.7	16.5
Oklahoma	437.95	429.22	31,138	100.0	5.3	5.6	10.1	12.4	10.8	9.9	10.2	9.8	8.8	17.1
Nebraska	437.77	426.02	12,299	100.0	5.7	5.7	10.3	12.2	11.2	9.4	9.7	9.2	8.6	18.1
Virginia	436.13	423.48	62,075	100.0	5.7	5.1	10.0	12.6	11.8	10.4	9.7	9.3	8.3	17.3
Alabama	431.89	417.00	55,792	100.0	5.7	5.4	10.5	13.1	11.8	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.1	16.5
Maine	429.37	419.97	14,007	100.0	5.3	4.8	9.9	12.7	12.8	11.2	10.8	9.9	8.2	14.4
South Dakota	425.06	412.42	5,927	100.0	7.2	6.1	11.4	11.6	11.1	10.4	9.2	9.0	8.0	15.9
Arkansas	424.63	411.76	38,448	100.0	6.1	5.8	10.8	13.1	11.7	10.9	10.4	9.4	7.6	14.3
Tennessee	422.72	404.56	67,161	100.0	5.8	5.6	11.1	14.2	12.3	10.7	9.5	8.7	7.3	14.7
Georgia	422.08	402.17	78,578	100.0	5.6	5.7	11.0	14.2	12.9	11.0	9.4	8.5	7.3	14.3
South Carolina	421.27	406.97	46,772	100.0	5.8	5.1	10.2	14.0	13.3	12.1	10.2	9.1	7.3	13.0
North Carolina	418.82	403.35	82,124	100.0	5.8	5.4	10.9	14.1	13.1	11.7	10.3	8.8	7.4	12.7
North Dakota	416.29	394.18	4,680	100.0	8.6	6.6	12.0	12.9	11.2	8.8	9.4	7.8	6.9	15.7
Mississippi	406.67	384.97	41,777	100.0	7.5	6.4	12.3	15.0	12.5	10.2	8.9	8.2	6.4	12.4
District of Columbia	397.84	380.07	6,085	100.0	5.5	6.1	13.5	16.9	13.4	12.5	9.5	8.0	6.0	8.7
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands	404.16	382.83	469	100.0	6.0	3.4	14.9	14.9	16.2	10.7	10.4	7.5	7.5	8.5
Guam	379.21	348.52	192	100.0	11.5	5.2	15.1	18.8	12.5	8.9	4.2	9.9	5.7	8.3
Puerto Rico	359.93	342.19	76,372	100.0	12.0	6.7	15.2	19.1	14.9	10.3	7.6	5.8	3.7	4.9
American Samoa	320.23	297.53	164	100.0	14.6	11.0	25.6	15.9	10.4	9.8	4.3	3.0	1.8	3.7
Abroad	437.78	426.29	9,521	100.0	3.8	3.6	9.0	14.1	13.1	12.1	11.8	10.3	8.3	13.9

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: State Data

Table 122.—Average and median monthly benefit amount for aged widows and widowers ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983

State	Monthly benefit		Number of beneficiaries	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—										
	Average	Median		Total	Less than \$200.00	\$200.00–\$249.99	\$250.00–\$299.99	\$300.00–\$349.99	\$350.00–\$399.99	\$400.00–\$449.99	\$450.00–\$499.99	\$500.00–\$549.99	\$550.00–\$599.99	\$600.00 or more
Total	\$396.50	\$404.99	4,582,197	100.0	8.6	6.1	8.7	10.8	14.0	17.7	15.8	9.5	4.2	4.7
Connecticut	439.95	442.10	56,698	100.0	3.4	2.7	4.5	7.6	13.7	21.4	21.3	12.8	5.9	6.6
New Jersey	435.29	437.26	142,004	100.0	3.7	3.0	4.8	8.2	14.4	21.4	20.1	12.5	5.5	6.4
New York	427.87	430.83	337,712	100.0	4.2	3.6	5.9	9.2	14.4	20.6	18.9	11.9	5.2	6.1
Michigan	427.26	434.09	183,483	100.0	3.7	3.4	5.2	8.2	14.3	22.1	21.8	11.8	4.7	4.6
Illinois	425.46	430.43	216,654	100.0	5.0	4.1	6.5	9.1	13.3	19.6	18.9	11.7	5.4	6.4
Pennsylvania	420.40	424.31	298,974	100.0	4.0	3.7	6.3	10.2	15.7	20.6	18.4	11.2	4.9	4.9
Massachusetts	419.71	424.83	114,345	100.0	5.6	4.3	6.5	9.5	14.4	19.5	18.1	11.2	4.9	5.9
Ohio	418.85	427.89	241,952	100.0	5.4	4.5	6.5	8.9	13.5	19.8	19.4	11.9	5.0	4.9
Delaware	418.65	423.23	11,080	100.0	4.5	4.2	6.7	10.1	15.2	20.2	17.9	11.2	5.0	5.1
Indiana	417.50	423.03	108,974	100.0	4.4	4.1	6.8	10.2	15.0	20.5	18.5	11.0	4.8	4.7
Washington	417.10	424.62	69,433	100.0	5.5	4.6	6.5	9.4	14.2	19.9	18.7	11.2	5.0	5.0
Wisconsin	415.75	423.17	98,506	100.0	4.2	4.6	7.8	10.1	13.9	20.1	19.0	11.2	4.6	4.4
Utah	414.09	421.37	17,019	100.0	6.4	4.7	6.9	9.8	14.1	18.7	17.8	11.2	4.7	5.6
Oregon	413.38	420.49	47,165	100.0	5.1	4.5	7.0	10.0	15.1	20.1	18.6	10.5	4.6	4.5
Rhode Island	412.78	415.40	19,286	100.0	4.9	4.3	6.5	11.4	16.5	21.1	16.5	9.7	4.1	5.1
New Hampshire	412.59	416.73	15,585	100.0	4.9	4.2	7.1	10.9	16.1	20.3	16.9	10.7	4.4	4.7
California	411.64	419.57	364,473	100.0	6.7	5.1	7.1	9.6	14.1	19.2	17.6	10.7	4.7	5.3
Arizona	411.34	419.61	46,355	100.0	7.0	4.8	6.9	9.6	14.2	19.0	17.6	10.6	5.1	5.2
Nevada	410.41	414.75	10,099	100.0	6.3	5.1	7.1	10.4	15.7	18.4	16.7	9.9	4.5	5.9
Florida	409.21	416.26	237,877	100.0	6.7	5.0	7.4	10.3	14.4	18.9	17.4	10.2	4.5	5.3
Maryland	405.01	411.18	72,367	100.0	7.1	5.5	8.1	10.5	14.7	18.5	15.8	10.1	4.6	5.2
Kansas	404.61	405.81	52,469	100.0	5.5	5.5	9.2	12.8	14.9	17.9	15.5	9.1	4.1	5.4
Wyoming	403.28	405.24	6,178	100.0	5.5	5.1	9.4	13.0	15.1	18.5	15.0	9.1	4.0	5.3
Iowa	402.61	403.48	70,875	100.0	4.5	5.0	9.9	13.4	15.9	18.4	15.9	8.7	3.7	4.6
Montana	400.91	405.65	14,940	100.0	5.7	5.1	9.1	12.2	15.8	18.2	16.9	9.0	3.6	4.3
Colorado	397.74	404.99	43,191	100.0	7.8	5.9	8.9	11.2	14.4	18.0	15.4	9.7	3.9	4.8
Nebraska	397.68	393.14	34,366	100.0	5.4	5.5	10.9	14.4	15.9	16.7	13.9	8.3	3.5	5.4
Idaho	396.30	399.05	15,244	100.0	5.8	5.3	9.5	12.9	16.8	18.2	15.0	9.1	3.5	3.9
Minnesota	396.26	402.56	82,563	100.0	6.3	6.4	10.3	12.0	14.1	17.6	16.0	9.2	3.9	4.2
Vermont	392.84	396.21	10,205	100.0	6.2	6.5	10.5	12.4	15.5	17.2	15.0	8.9	3.6	4.1
Missouri	390.46	395.45	111,821	100.0	8.6	6.8	10.0	11.8	14.0	16.7	14.6	8.9	4.0	4.5
Hawaii	383.53	387.24	10,456	100.0	9.2	6.6	8.9	12.4	17.3	18.0	12.7	7.6	3.4	3.9
Maine	381.86	384.59	24,551	100.0	8.2	6.6	10.7	13.5	15.8	16.9	13.9	7.8	3.2	3.3
North Dakota	379.82	373.64	15,198	100.0	6.4	7.6	13.0	15.6	15.6	15.8	12.5	6.5	2.9	4.1
West Virginia	377.98	382.88	56,733	100.0	8.5	7.3	10.1	13.6	15.9	17.4	14.3	7.2	3.0	2.7
Texas	376.54	374.99	261,900	100.0	11.7	8.1	11.2	12.3	13.4	14.8	12.2	7.8	3.7	4.8
Alaska	376.06	378.15	1,781	100.0	12.9	8.1	9.2	12.4	13.1	15.3	13.4	7.0	4.0	4.7
South Dakota	374.48	368.85	17,084	100.0	6.8	7.4	13.5	16.3	16.0	15.6	12.2	6.1	2.8	3.4
Oklahoma	370.80	369.59	67,976	100.0	11.4	8.0	11.7	13.4	14.1	15.0	12.5	7.1	3.1	3.7
New Mexico	368.99	370.65	20,104	100.0	13.1	8.2	10.8	12.2	13.9	15.3	12.2	7.3	3.4	3.7
Virginia	365.10	363.56	98,047	100.0	12.5	8.9	11.9	12.8	14.1	14.5	11.5	7.0	3.1	3.7
Louisiana	358.16	354.00	88,179	100.0	15.5	9.2	11.7	12.5	13.4	13.5	10.8	6.4	3.1	3.9
Kentucky	351.45	345.85	86,847	100.0	14.6	10.2	13.2	13.0	13.2	13.6	10.4	6.1	2.6	2.9
District of Columbia	349.64	334.82	9,725	100.0	18.2	10.2	12.8	12.6	11.9	11.5	9.2	5.8	2.9	4.9
Tennessee	346.74	337.59	100,630	100.0	17.2	10.5	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.7	9.5	5.9	2.9	3.3
Georgia	344.71	334.94	97,629	100.0	16.7	10.5	13.4	13.4	13.0	12.3	9.2	5.5	2.7	3.3
Alabama	341.38	332.93	93,198	100.0	18.3	10.4	13.0	12.6	12.9	12.2	9.6	5.8	2.6	2.7
North Carolina	337.89	326.47	115,802	100.0	16.5	11.6	14.5	13.9	13.0	11.8	8.7	5.0	2.2	2.7
South Carolina	336.86	327.41	55,062	100.0	18.2	11.0	13.3	13.6	13.2	12.0	8.5	4.9	2.4	2.8
Arkansas	335.36	322.88	57,193	100.0	18.3	11.1	14.4	13.6	12.6	11.4	8.7	5.1	2.2	2.6
Mississippi	312.80	290.48	54,713	100.0	26.0	12.3	14.3	12.3	10.6	9.4	6.7	4.0	1.8	2.5
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands	339.65	326.38	560	100.0	18.0	10.5	14.8	12.5	14.1	10.0	8.9	5.2	2.9	3.0
Guam	282.37	249.90	200	100.0	29.5	20.5	19.0	8.5	5.5	5.5	3.5	5.0	1.5	1.5
Puerto Rico	252.55	210.35	42,721	100.0	47.1	13.9	13.6	8.9	6.1	4.3	3.0	1.5	.6	1.0
American Samoa	236.37	189.91	114	100.0	52.6	18.4	14.0	6.1	2.6	.9	.0	.9	1.8	2.6
Abroad	334.07	329.85	53,901	100.0	16.7	11.3	13.7	13.9	13.3	13.2	10.5	4.8	1.4	1.3

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

Table 123.—Number of children, by type of benefit, December 1983

State	Children												
	Total	Under age 18 of—				Disabled, aged 18 or older of—				Students, aged 18–21 of—			
		Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker	Total	Retired worker	Disabled worker	Deceased worker	Total	Retired worker	Deceased worker	Disabled worker
Total	3,593,380	2,811,519	310,218	855,554	1,645,747	488,372	148,464	309,700	30,208	293,489	53,253	50,108	190,108
Alabama	85,982	67,612	8,399	20,329	38,884	11,118	3,125	7,213	780	7,252	1,253	1,278	4,721
Alaska	5,517	5,040	571	732	3,737	251	70	165	16	226	40	21	165
Arizona	44,880	37,733	4,523	10,583	22,627	3,835	1,368	2,182	285	3,312	611	563	2,138
Arkansas	49,238	39,668	5,144	14,085	20,439	5,740	1,830	3,456	454	3,830	731	822	2,277
California	289,366	233,487	27,362	65,598	140,527	35,833	12,026	21,152	2,655	20,046	4,060	3,096	12,890
Colorado	33,487	27,309	2,221	7,081	18,007	3,278	1,012	2,095	171	2,900	477	400	2,023
Connecticut	35,401	25,489	2,542	7,207	15,740	6,535	2,029	4,226	280	3,377	596	459	2,322
Delaware	8,626	6,634	620	2,070	3,944	1,255	347	829	79	737	113	139	485
District of Columbia	7,904	6,095	661	1,059	4,375	1,107	284	770	53	702	118	85	499
Florida	149,889	122,939	14,698	38,215	70,026	16,337	5,533	9,586	1,218	10,613	2,130	1,819	6,664
Georgia	105,551	85,842	6,599	27,942	51,301	12,771	3,361	8,249	1,161	6,938	894	1,330	4,714
Hawaii	15,485	12,839	4,793	2,027	6,019	1,514	562	903	49	1,132	374	108	650
Idaho	13,173	10,801	1,175	2,714	6,912	1,448	522	863	63	924	207	117	600
Illinois	154,164	118,473	11,375	28,900	78,198	21,285	6,041	14,295	949	14,406	2,402	1,809	10,195
Indiana	82,521	63,795	5,865	20,048	37,882	11,667	3,232	7,773	662	7,059	1,187	1,220	4,652
Iowa	36,746	25,911	2,557	7,339	16,015	6,767	2,233	4,258	276	4,068	810	607	2,651
Kansas	28,769	21,503	2,067	5,548	13,888	4,360	1,456	2,743	161	2,906	554	373	1,979
Kentucky	76,067	60,046	5,812	24,083	30,151	11,165	3,186	7,048	931	4,856	788	1,071	2,997
Louisiana	87,674	71,670	6,779	22,766	42,125	10,510	2,898	6,751	861	5,494	874	965	3,655
Maine	17,715	13,369	1,225	4,672	7,472	2,943	851	1,905	187	1,403	271	284	848
Maryland	53,084	41,096	3,650	9,649	27,797	7,507	2,073	5,031	403	4,481	702	610	3,169
Massachusetts	70,622	50,907	4,490	15,761	30,656	12,412	3,661	8,199	552	7,303	1,281	1,110	4,912
Michigan	143,846	109,648	9,880	34,687	65,081	20,855	6,538	12,978	1,339	13,343	2,352	2,366	8,625
Minnesota	46,663	33,119	3,923	8,367	20,829	7,950	2,839	4,866	245	5,594	1,310	669	3,615
Mississippi	66,759	54,555	7,263	18,247	29,045	7,229	2,114	4,571	544	4,975	939	898	3,138
Missouri	79,092	61,255	6,113	19,540	35,602	11,072	3,261	7,080	731	6,765	1,153	1,169	4,443
Montana	12,442	9,898	1,046	2,642	6,210	1,449	461	922	66	1,095	225	184	686
Nebraska	19,147	13,960	1,298	3,617	9,045	3,166	1,024	2,044	98	2,021	383	244	1,394
Nevada	11,063	9,799	1,058	2,348	6,393	684	201	449	34	580	87	73	420
New Hampshire	11,884	9,114	846	2,764	5,504	1,733	521	1,120	92	1,037	198	191	648
New Jersey	95,599	72,249	6,464	21,533	44,252	14,046	3,950	9,377	719	9,304	1,582	1,524	6,198
New Mexico	25,545	21,833	2,481	6,226	13,126	2,247	741	1,338	168	1,465	299	205	961
New York	248,920	182,731	19,370	58,836	104,525	40,449	11,727	26,522	2,200	25,110	4,572	4,645	15,893
North Carolina	104,726	79,923	6,916	23,223	49,784	15,387	4,188	10,282	917	9,416	1,357	1,682	6,377
North Dakota	8,979	6,311	869	1,528	3,914	1,665	566	1,061	38	1,003	298	116	589
Ohio	157,255	118,514	10,665	38,047	69,802	24,616	6,952	16,147	1,517	14,125	2,363	2,517	9,245
Oklahoma	46,164	36,971	3,348	10,026	23,597	6,056	1,864	3,846	346	3,137	510	471	2,156
Oregon	33,240	26,310	2,853	7,445	16,012	4,249	1,428	2,608	213	2,681	555	352	1,774
Pennsylvania	165,131	120,736	11,200	36,951	72,585	29,149	8,086	19,602	1,461	15,246	2,536	2,799	9,911
Rhode Island	12,905	9,533	835	3,297	5,401	2,063	560	1,387	116	1,309	202	248	859
South Carolina	63,206	49,492	4,096	14,597	30,799	8,176	2,126	5,463	587	5,538	766	985	3,787
South Dakota	10,244	7,677	968	1,909	4,800	1,628	522	1,060	46	939	243	108	588
Tennessee	85,029	67,375	6,833	22,994	37,548	12,098	3,677	7,534	887	5,556	881	1,055	3,620
Texas	225,830	186,436	21,926	42,095	122,415	23,797	7,507	14,997	1,293	15,597	2,726	2,102	10,769
Utah	17,440	14,587	1,509	3,032	10,046	1,837	642	1,126	69	1,016	214	103	699
Vermont	7,341	5,601	595	1,890	3,116	1,212	333	808	71	528	109	95	324
Virginia	80,281	61,506	5,813	19,669	36,024	11,650	3,191	7,664	795	7,125	1,143	1,251	4,731
Washington	49,083	38,337	3,945	10,581	23,811	6,351	2,154	3,844	353	4,395	901	589	2,905
West Virginia	45,249	34,916	4,081	14,688	16,147	7,505	1,987	4,858	660	2,828	481	704	1,643
Wisconsin	63,871	46,436	5,089	14,343	27,004	10,809	3,612	6,723	474	6,626	1,512	1,053	4,061
Wyoming	5,577	4,647	374	930	3,343	514	165	335	14	416	73	48	295
Outlying areas:													
American Samoa	1,326	1,276	423	278	575	32	18	11	3	18	7	1	10
Guam	1,253	1,173	244	148	781	38	20	17	1	42	12	3	27
Puerto Rico	141,906	118,138	20,413	63,644	34,081	15,481	6,509	7,206	1,766	8,287	2,033	3,171	3,083
Virgin Islands	2,109	1,876	462	302	1,112	124	49	70	5	109	31	15	63
Abroad	53,044	47,329	13,891	6,722	26,716	3,417	1,231	2,092	94	2,298	727	206	1,365

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: State Data

Table 124.—Number, total benefits, and average monthly benefit amount for retired and disabled workers, by State, December 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

State	All beneficiaries		Retired-workers ¹		Disabled workers	
	Number	Total benefits (in thousands)	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	36,414,360	\$15,001,108	21,904,060	\$460.03	2,588,100	\$470.30
Alabama	646,510	234,536	338,550	416.40	55,040	442.40
Alaska	24,480	10,018	12,840	473.24	1,980	494.92
Arizona	477,410	201,638	299,980	468.22	32,510	502.18
Arkansas	436,850	155,038	241,660	402.10	37,770	438.76
California	3,318,960	1,409,271	2,077,770	467.95	245,220	481.59
Colorado	353,200	143,214	210,260	449.13	24,070	463.72
Connecticut	489,750	288,747	336,000	505.71	27,570	486.74
Delaware	93,710	40,821	58,020	479.96	7,120	475.14
District of Columbia	81,530	29,926	51,840	398.18	5,740	419.04
Florida	2,242,930	945,500	1,490,780	459.12	135,870	480.96
Georgia	791,900	292,140	431,640	416.77	78,000	436.98
Hawaii	123,100	49,740	78,890	460.45	6,520	470.54
Idaho	141,050	57,338	88,400	448.26	8,300	476.39
Illinois	1,661,070	738,771	1,040,520	491.35	99,140	492.10
Indiana	839,640	364,503	507,040	480.95	60,070	489.64
Iowa	501,240	209,824	308,760	464.18	25,770	463.76
Kansas	383,420	161,668	241,230	465.49	19,530	457.88
Kentucky	602,240	218,418	306,120	415.48	56,220	459.12
Louisiana	581,120	210,901	276,280	423.86	50,690	457.44
Maine	198,490	76,892	122,690	423.52	14,660	439.07
Maryland	556,290	234,837	343,610	461.68	36,540	482.32
Massachusetts	930,550	400,737	618,490	465.39	54,570	470.02
Michigan	1,395,490	617,703	814,890	492.42	108,650	518.86
Minnesota	626,190	254,347	395,810	444.57	30,370	469.64
Mississippi	422,990	140,366	215,250	384.33	41,900	420.99
Missouri	860,410	348,176	521,370	446.62	61,900	464.48
Montana	124,940	50,766	74,470	451.10	7,970	475.35
Nebraska	255,770	105,234	161,500	453.59	12,290	460.04
Nevada	115,760	49,576	74,840	462.72	9,320	504.41
New Hampshire	146,110	62,311	98,080	462.61	9,020	466.80
New Jersey	1,168,880	536,627	764,160	502.19	78,320	494.43
New Mexico	180,920	67,969	99,580	434.84	12,880	463.04
New York	2,787,760	1,253,303	1,791,640	494.63	193,260	492.00
North Carolina	933,320	350,450	547,000	419.49	80,480	434.40
North Dakota	105,430	40,405	61,420	432.84	5,140	426.56
Ohio	1,672,100	713,412	964,450	474.39	119,940	495.69
Oklahoma	488,490	190,401	286,610	434.62	30,980	453.45
Oregon	438,020	187,980	285,280	468.71	26,070	486.85
Pennsylvania	2,117,630	924,526	1,302,200	479.55	139,460	491.46
Rhode Island	173,360	73,819	115,490	462.00	13,080	453.39
South Carolina	472,660	175,398	262,100	421.45	48,550	436.18
South Dakota	121,770	46,137	72,680	423.75	6,340	433.89
Tennessee	752,300	279,249	414,150	420.36	67,250	436.74
Texas	1,899,640	733,328	1,058,300	439.43	115,120	453.55
Utah	160,550	67,742	99,800	472.52	8,010	471.70
Vermont	82,990	33,648	51,130	450.11	5,770	454.45
Virginia	752,210	289,361	432,820	428.52	62,440	449.74
Washington	621,680	271,041	400,570	478.59	38,810	492.43
West Virginia	355,530	137,966	170,270	453.96	34,600	490.09
Wisconsin	782,000	336,319	495,090	473.04	47,760	479.67
Wyoming	53,300	22,153	33,650	456.51	2,480	465.44
U.S. outlying areas ²	14,400	4,058	5,940	384.03	900	402.53
Puerto Rico	544,120	127,853	205,890	289.51	76,300	372.36
Abroad	312,200	95,007	146,260	368.96	9,830	443.22

¹ Includes special age-72 beneficiaries.

² American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Foreign Countries

Table 125.—Number and amount of monthly benefits, by type of benefit, December 1984

Countries ¹	Number of beneficiaries, by type of program									Monthly amount (in thousands)
	Total	Retirement			Survivor		Disability			
		Workers	Spouses	Children	Widows	Children	Workers	Spouses	Children	
Total	316,847	147,538	40,114	15,311	65,425	29,597	9,752	2,413	6,697	\$96,102
Mexico	61,301	17,809	8,193	6,477	9,500	14,182	1,851	778	2,511	12,930
Canada	50,950	28,546	7,038	506	10,523	2,468	1,187	202	480	17,534
Philippines	30,227	8,134	4,733	4,845	6,947	4,534	350	167	517	7,119
Europe	136,274	73,710	16,080	1,865	31,511	5,134	4,964	945	2,065	46,021
Austria	1,916	1,267	144	26	384	48	39	2	6	738
Belgium	913	576	90	5	185	34	15	4	4	343
Czechoslovakia	1,203	329	107	6	730	24	4	...	3	453
Denmark	1,093	651	92	12	271	41	17	2	7	408
Finland	980	640	60	8	227	18	20	3	4	371
France	4,391	2,938	426	61	716	138	79	11	22	1,628
Germany (Federal Republic)	16,302	10,002	1,253	181	3,147	1,017	513	54	135	5,769
Greece	16,759	7,321	2,552	286	4,732	549	723	198	398	4,986
Hungary	438	313	17	2	67	7	27	2	3	182
Ireland	6,179	3,965	385	143	825	374	273	56	158	2,265
Italy	40,060	19,923	5,461	532	9,717	1,130	1,996	410	891	12,662
Malta	581	267	71	22	117	38	36	9	21	190
Netherlands	1,562	870	194	24	327	97	40	2	8	563
Norway	4,659	2,816	578	30	1,033	119	60	10	13	1,720
Poland	2,933	1,330	319	46	976	117	98	18	29	1,040
Portugal	7,092	3,920	1,106	110	1,284	212	336	45	79	2,082
San Marino	113	63	17	3	10	5	9	3	3	36
Spain	6,042	3,215	706	133	1,459	227	174	42	86	2,056
Sweden	3,271	2,244	238	22	683	47	23	1	13	1,248
Switzerland	2,656	1,763	299	32	466	64	23	3	6	1,001
United Kingdom	12,710	7,708	1,284	152	2,493	682	252	38	101	4,698
Yugoslavia	4,092	1,388	647	25	1,594	134	201	32	71	1,442
Other	329	201	34	4	68	12	6	...	4	140
Asia	15,477	7,328	1,782	426	4,008	1,023	391	121	398	5,256
Cyprus	543	300	78	11	113	12	14	3	12	160
Hong Kong	1,912	475	302	26	1,079	23	4	1	2	568
India	229	76	21	9	39	60	9	3	12	71
Israel	7,011	4,263	867	127	1,123	300	168	37	126	2,643
Japan	3,090	1,445	329	32	1,114	135	25	2	8	1,026
Lebanon	246	109	19	12	73	20	8	1	4	81
Taiwan	166	80	19	8	24	28	5	1	1	60
Thailand	305	76	16	20	53	108	20	4	8	112
Turkey	253	84	20	9	80	34	13	3	10	78
Yemen	725	71	36	114	60	107	92	58	187	156
Other	997	349	75	58	250	196	33	8	28	301
Central America and Caribbean	12,398	6,852	1,187	718	1,298	1,168	604	107	464	3,952
Bahamas	395	221	52	10	76	13	13	2	8	136
Barbados	636	437	74	6	85	17	15	1	1	241
Belize	127	64	11	10	14	22	5	...	1	39
Bermuda	309	197	40	1	45	14	4	3	5	115
British Leeward and Windward Islands	1,214	651	155	75	158	125	32	3	15	383
Costa Rica	1,404	742	148	113	121	133	88	16	43	462
Dominican Republic	3,457	1,628	262	278	246	400	292	63	288	966
El Salvador	351	184	29	13	52	60	10	1	2	99
Guatemala	474	228	37	10	56	73	36	6	28	157
Haiti	362	223	34	27	21	31	19	1	6	121
Honduras	577	236	58	92	60	77	23	7	24	177
Jamaica	1,580	1,123	154	49	148	62	25	1	18	540
Netherlands Antilles	186	118	16	7	26	9	9	...	1	70
Nicaragua	209	116	12	5	40	18	11	...	7	57
Panama	512	280	49	10	90	64	8	3	8	166
Trinidad and Tobago	498	338	50	11	43	38	9	...	9	180
Other	107	66	6	1	17	12	5	...	...	43
South America	6,336	3,158	702	293	976	643	300	75	189	2,008
Argentina	1,442	723	194	31	267	88	77	20	42	463
Bolivia	118	47	8	3	17	29	6	1	7	36
Brazil	1,317	652	157	94	228	107	54	8	17	441
Chile	416	234	54	17	66	27	8	2	8	137
Colombia	1,009	487	83	62	130	149	52	13	33	298
Ecuador	1,004	482	99	46	86	152	61	18	60	291
Peru	348	158	44	9	60	25	25	10	17	117
Uruguay	107	60	6	8	11	9	7	3	3	33
Venezuela	473	256	50	17	104	41	5	...	...	153
Other	102	59	7	6	7	16	5	...	2	39
Oceania	2,687	1,526	287	61	448	240	68	11	46	912
Australia	2,159	1,245	236	41	392	154	54	9	28	746
New Zealand	335	201	34	7	33	45	8	...	7	122
Other	193	80	17	13	23	41	6	2	11	44
Africa	1,087	437	102	110	198	173	35	6	26	340
Cape Verde Island	334	59	28	56	103	86	2	...	...	86
South Africa	310	187	47	7	55	10	3	1	...	116
Other	443	191	27	47	40	77	30	5	26	138
U.S. Administered areas	110	38	10	10	16	32	2	1	1	30

¹ Data for places with 100 or more beneficiaries shown separately.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Rona Vineberg (301) 594-0416/3019 for further information.

2.6 OASDI Benefits Withheld

Table 126.—Number and percent distribution of retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983

Monthly benefit amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		Monthly benefit amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	379,571	100.0	293,226	100.0	86,345	100.0	Men—Continued						
Less than \$131.00 . .	1,027	.3	138	(1)	889	1.0	\$500.00–\$524.90 . .	5,900	2.1	2,545	1.1	3,355	6.1
\$131.00–\$179.90 . .	4,526	1.2	959	.3	3,567	4.1	\$525.00–\$549.90 . .	7,245	2.6	2,497	1.1	4,748	8.7
\$180.00–\$199.90 . .	8,247	2.2	5,973	2.0	2,274	2.6	\$550.00–\$574.90 . .	5,480	1.9	2,644	1.2	2,836	5.2
\$200.00–\$224.90 . .	5,497	1.4	2,583	.9	2,914	3.4	\$575.00–\$599.90 . .	5,238	1.9	2,847	1.2	2,391	4.4
\$225.00–\$249.90 . .	6,333	1.7	2,837	1.0	3,496	4.0	\$600.00–\$624.90 . .	5,759	2.0	3,488	1.5	2,271	4.2
\$250.00–\$274.90 . .	7,676	2.0	3,812	1.3	3,864	4.5	\$625.00–\$649.90 . .	6,145	2.2	4,000	1.8	2,145	3.9
\$275.00–\$299.90 . .	8,815	2.3	4,510	1.5	4,305	5.0	\$650.00–\$674.90 . .	8,575	3.0	5,949	2.6	2,626	4.8
\$300.00–\$324.90 . .	8,698	2.3	4,865	1.7	3,833	4.4	\$675.00–\$699.90 . .	12,120	4.3	8,799	3.9	3,321	6.1
\$325.00–\$349.90 . .	8,105	2.1	4,594	1.6	3,511	4.1	\$700.00–\$724.90 . .	30,317	10.7	27,651	12.1	2,666	4.9
\$350.00–\$374.90 . .	8,298	2.2	4,945	1.7	3,353	3.9	\$725.00–\$749.90 . .	31,979	11.3	30,476	13.4	1,503	2.7
\$375.00–\$399.90 . .	8,103	2.1	4,895	1.7	3,208	3.7	\$750.00–\$774.90 . .	27,114	9.6	26,180	11.5	934	1.7
\$400.00–\$424.90 . .	7,673	2.0	4,581	1.6	3,092	3.6	\$775.00–\$799.90 . .	5,529	2.0	4,830	2.1	699	1.3
\$425.00–\$449.90 . .	8,077	2.1	4,833	1.6	3,244	3.8	\$800.00 or more . . .	73,798	26.1	71,790	31.5	2,008	3.7
\$450.00–\$474.90 . .	8,065	2.1	4,689	1.6	3,376	3.9	Average benefit, men	\$668.40		\$706.00		\$510.60	
\$475.00–\$499.90 . .	8,911	2.3	5,028	1.7	3,883	4.5	Women	97,101	100.0	65,418	100.0	31,683	100.00
\$500.00–\$524.90 . .	9,691	2.6	5,197	1.8	4,494	5.2	Less than \$131.00 . .	586	.6	58	.1	528	1.7
\$525.00–\$549.90 . .	10,723	2.8	5,098	1.7	5,625	6.5	\$131.00–\$179.90 . .	2,271	2.3	407	.6	1,864	5.9
\$550.00–\$574.90 . .	8,944	2.4	5,397	1.8	3,547	4.1	\$180.00–\$199.90 . .	3,161	3.3	1,961	3.0	1,200	3.8
\$575.00–\$599.90 . .	8,600	2.3	5,555	1.9	3,045	3.5	\$200.00–\$224.90 . .	2,561	2.6	827	1.3	1,734	5.5
\$600.00–\$624.90 . .	8,928	2.4	6,104	2.1	2,824	3.3	\$225.00–\$249.90 . .	3,108	3.2	955	1.5	2,153	6.8
\$625.00–\$649.90 . .	9,201	2.4	6,560	2.2	2,641	3.1	\$250.00–\$274.90 . .	3,788	3.9	1,318	2.0	2,470	7.8
\$650.00–\$674.90 . .	11,505	3.0	8,477	2.9	3,028	3.5	\$275.00–\$299.90 . .	4,451	4.6	1,689	2.6	2,762	8.7
\$675.00–\$699.90 . .	15,469	4.1	11,759	4.0	3,710	4.3	\$300.00–\$324.90 . .	4,312	4.4	1,921	2.9	2,391	7.5
\$700.00–\$724.90 . .	34,427	9.1	31,569	10.8	2,858	3.3	\$325.00–\$349.90 . .	4,033	4.2	1,964	3.0	2,069	6.5
\$725.00–\$749.90 . .	34,816	9.2	33,169	11.3	1,647	1.9	\$350.00–\$374.90 . .	4,076	4.2	2,244	3.4	1,832	5.8
\$750.00–\$774.90 . .	29,602	7.8	28,544	9.7	1,058	1.2	\$375.00–\$399.90 . .	3,973	4.1	2,352	3.6	1,621	5.1
\$775.00–\$799.90 . .	6,926	1.8	6,142	2.1	784	.9	\$400.00–\$424.90 . .	3,581	3.7	2,205	3.4	1,376	4.3
\$800.00 or more . .	82,688	21.8	80,413	27.4	2,275	2.6	\$425.00–\$449.90 . .	3,663	3.8	2,366	3.6	1,297	4.1
Average benefit, total	\$624.90		\$674.40		\$457.00		\$450.00–\$474.90 . .	3,516	3.6	2,331	3.6	1,185	3.7
Men	282,470	100.0	227,808	100.0	54,662	100.0	\$475.00–\$499.90 . .	3,700	3.8	2,532	3.9	1,168	3.7
Less than \$131.00 . .	441	.2	80	(1)	361	.7	\$500.00–\$524.90 . .	3,791	3.9	2,652	4.1	1,139	3.6
\$131.00–\$179.90 . .	2,255	.8	552	.2	1,703	3.1	\$525.00–\$549.90 . .	3,478	3.6	2,601	4.0	877	2.8
\$180.00–\$199.90 . .	5,086	1.8	4,012	1.8	1,074	2.0	\$550.00–\$574.90 . .	3,464	3.6	2,753	4.2	711	2.2
\$200.00–\$224.90 . .	2,936	1.0	1,756	.8	1,180	2.2	\$575.00–\$599.90 . .	3,362	3.5	2,708	4.1	654	2.1
\$225.00–\$249.90 . .	3,225	1.1	1,882	.8	1,343	2.5	\$600.00–\$624.90 . .	3,169	3.3	2,616	4.0	553	1.7
\$250.00–\$274.90 . .	3,888	1.4	2,494	1.1	1,394	2.6	\$625.00–\$649.90 . .	3,056	3.1	2,560	3.9	496	1.6
\$275.00–\$299.90 . .	4,364	1.5	2,821	1.2	1,543	2.8	\$650.00–\$674.90 . .	2,930	3.0	2,528	3.9	402	1.3
\$300.00–\$324.90 . .	4,386	1.6	2,944	1.3	1,442	2.6	\$675.00–\$699.90 . .	3,349	3.4	2,960	4.5	389	1.2
\$325.00–\$349.90 . .	4,072	1.4	2,630	1.2	1,442	2.6	\$700.00–\$724.90 . .	4,110	4.2	3,918	6.0	192	.6
\$350.00–\$374.90 . .	4,222	1.5	2,701	1.2	1,521	2.8	\$725.00–\$749.90 . .	2,837	2.9	2,693	4.1	144	.5
\$375.00–\$399.90 . .	4,130	1.5	2,543	1.1	1,587	2.9	\$750.00–\$774.90 . .	2,488	2.6	2,364	3.6	124	.4
\$400.00–\$424.90 . .	4,092	1.4	2,376	1.0	1,716	3.1	\$775.00–\$799.90 . .	1,397	1.4	1,312	2.0	85	.3
\$425.00–\$449.90 . .	4,414	1.6	2,467	1.1	1,947	3.6	\$800.00 or more . . .	8,890	9.2	8,623	13.2	267	.8
\$450.00–\$474.90 . .	4,549	1.6	2,358	1.0	2,191	4.0	Average benefit, women	\$498.50		\$563.40		\$364.50	
\$475.00–\$499.90 . .	5,211	1.8	2,496	1.1	2,715	5.0							

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 127.—Number of beneficiaries, by reason for withholding payment, type of benefit, and age, at end of 1984

Reason payment withheld and age of beneficiary ¹	Total, all benefits ²	Retired workers			Disabled workers	Wives and husbands					Children	Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
		Total	Men	Women		Total ³	Wives		Husbands						
							Without children ⁴	With children ⁵							
Total	917,622	395,614	290,938	104,676	24,923	125,491	56,769	27,376	41,346	167,198	62,535	96,251	219	45,391	
Earnings of retired workers	395,549	352,234	263,183	89,051	...	35,762	33,120	2,565	77	7,553	...	...	...	...
Under age 62	9,969	...	...	...	...	2,416	...	2,416	...	7,553	...	...	...	...
62-71	385,580	352,234	263,183	89,051	...	33,346	33,120	149	77	...	...	...	...	...
62-64	38,662	32,794	20,526	12,268	...	5,868	5,702	149	17	...	...	...	...	...
65-71	346,918	319,440	242,657	76,783	...	27,478	27,418	...	60	...	...	...	...	...
Earnings of other beneficiaries	63,057	...	...	...	...	6,482	4,885	957	640	1,574	36,448	18,553	...	...
Under age 62	41,043	...	...	...	...	911	...	911	...	1,574	35,967	2,591	...	...
62-71	22,014	...	...	...	...	5,571	4,885	46	640	...	481	15,962	...	...
62-64	7,837	...	...	...	...	5,340	788	46	9	...	481	6,513	...	...
65-71	14,177	...	...	...	...	4,728	4,097	...	631	...	...	9,449	...	...
Entitled child not in care of beneficiary	30,264	...	...	...	...	12,577	128	12,499	...	...	17,687	...	...	...
Payee not determined	11,341	432	233	199	586	36	14	10	12	10,109	10	162	...	6	
Overpayment for reasons other than earnings	35,842	13,552	7,664	5,888	2,794	4,259	1,791	2,396	72	8,263	3,211	3,745	...	18	
Address unknown	25,794	11,682	7,059	4,623	3,343	1,055	577	404	74	4,686	443	4,144	...	621	
Determination of continuing disability pending	8,659	...	...	...	4,626	706	30	676	...	3,269	...	26	32	...
Workers' compensation offset	4,954	...	...	...	1,184	1,050	129	921	...	2,620	...	...	...	...
Governmental pension offset	71,811	...	...	...	...	39,391	...	...	39,391	...	35	14,971	...	17,414
Receipt of public assistance	25,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,128
Other reasons ⁶	245,143	17,714	12,799	4,915	12,390	24,173	16,095	6,998	1,080	129,124	4,701	54,650	187	2,204	

¹ Age on birthday in 1984.² Includes parents.³ Includes husbands.⁴ Aged 62 or older.⁵ Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.⁶ See "Withholding" in Glossary, p. 273.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 128.—Number of wives, husbands, and children, by reason for withholding payment and type of benefit, at end of 1984

Reason payment withheld	Wives and husbands of—		Children								
	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Under age 18 of—			Disabled, aged 18 or older of—			Students, aged 18-21 of—		
			Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total, all reasons	104,115	21,376	16,899	28,830	51,625	14,023	7,925	3,127	8,847	26,821	9,101
Earnings of—											
Retired workers	35,762	...	5,917	...	...	1,355	...	...	247	...	...
Other beneficiaries	5,596	886	96	151	69	27	49	...	269	729	182
Entitled child not in care of beneficiary	5,032	7,535	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Payee not determined	24	12	253	2,511	986	120	626	51	...	22	...
Overpayment for reasons other than earnings	2,069	2,190	594	2,619	3,180	248	304	149	205	773	191
Address unknown	640	415	260	1,498	1,437	138	749	80	58	375	91
Determination of continuing disability pending	16	700	...	...	2,637	138	353	107	...	...	33
Workers' compensation offset . . . . .	...	1,050	...	...	2,503	...	...	44	...	...	69
Governmental pension offset	38,123	1,268	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other reasons	16,853	7,320	9,779	22,051	40,813	11,997	5,844	2,696	8,068	24,922	8,535

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

2.6 OASDI Benefits Withheld

Table 129.—Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset for disabled workers and disabled-worker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset, 1967–84

Year and offset status	Number of—		Average amount			Year and offset status	Number of—		Average amount		
	Families	Beneficiaries	Monthly benefit amount		Average offset		Families	Beneficiaries	Monthly benefit amount		Average offset
			Before offset	After offset					Before offset	After offset	
Disabled worker with 1 or more dependents						Disabled worker only					
Total:						Total:					
1967	5,909	25,740	\$240.00	\$72.90	\$167.10	1967	4,056	4,056	\$111.66	\$49.08	\$62.58
1968	8,940	39,689	255.93	120.57	135.36	1968	4,486	4,486	117.46	53.10	64.36
1969	12,333	54,502	254.14	115.43	138.71	1969	6,569	6,569	117.21	51.93	65.28
1970	15,712	68,430	287.85	142.92	144.93	1970	9,103	9,103	136.32	65.21	71.11
1971	20,353	87,198	316.17	158.00	158.17	1971	12,440	12,440	154.64	76.15	78.49
1972	28,187	121,090	383.96	263.70	120.26	1972	10,577	10,557	185.94	115.87	70.07
1973	22,979	94,979	379.83	237.38	142.45	1973	11,911	11,911	186.68	110.16	76.52
1974	26,738	108,675	424.98	265.83	159.15	1974	16,508	16,508	211.28	124.16	87.12
1975	29,202	118,338	466.43	287.59	178.84	1975	18,110	18,110	233.45	136.34	97.11
1976	34,127	136,126	511.87	313.23	198.64	1976	22,885	22,885	256.91	149.83	107.08
1977	37,419	146,906	558.11	335.76	222.35	1977	28,399	28,399	282.47	163.02	119.45
1978	36,924	143,445	614.33	371.16	243.17	1978	30,568	30,568	311.48	184.60	126.88
1979	35,609	135,628	686.56	427.45	259.11	1979	21,965	21,965	334.58	190.51	140.30
1980	36,147	135,657	787.97	510.27	277.70	1980	23,445	23,445	389.50	230.61	158.89
1981	34,475	126,159	861.74	569.94	291.80	1981	23,639	23,639	435.94	262.39	173.55
1982	33,243	120,549	921.33	625.08	296.25	1982	24,523	24,523	467.75	279.23	188.52
1983	31,290	109,839	928.08	617.88	310.20	1983	27,576	27,576	483.66	283.57	200.09
1984	32,083	111,630	934.25	612.44	321.81	1984	29,834	29,834	500.17	290.05	210.12
Family benefit partially offset:						Worker with benefit partially offset:					
1967	4,858	20,446	247.09	88.67	158.42	1967	3,137	3,137	117.03	63.46	53.57
1968	8,252	36,538	261.80	130.62	131.18	1968	3,840	3,840	121.10	62.03	59.07
1969	10,692	47,109	265.24	133.15	132.09	1969	5,158	5,158	123.09	66.14	56.95
1970	14,649	63,707	294.13	153.29	140.84	1970	7,910	7,910	139.88	75.05	64.83
1971	19,146	81,884	321.79	167.96	153.83	1971	11,138	11,138	157.85	85.05	72.80
1972	27,965	120,015	384.68	265.79	118.89	1972	10,303	10,303	186.74	118.96	67.78
1973	22,429	92,459	381.65	243.20	138.45	1973	11,022	11,022	189.55	119.04	70.51
1974	26,572	107,857	425.15	267.49	157.66	1974	16,220	16,220	211.93	126.36	85.57
1975	28,924	117,245	467.74	290.35	177.39	1975	17,564	17,564	234.58	140.58	94.00
1976	33,854	135,100	513.02	315.76	197.26	1976	22,398	22,398	257.82	153.09	104.73
1977	36,996	145,245	559.72	339.60	220.12	1977	27,640	27,640	283.84	167.50	116.34
1978	36,557	142,087	616.19	374.88	241.31	1978	29,929	29,929	312.61	188.54	124.07
1979	35,351	134,651	687.87	430.57	257.30	1979	21,422	21,422	335.64	195.34	140.30
1980	35,932	134,864	789.07	513.32	275.75	1980	22,890	22,890	390.78	236.20	154.58
1981	34,283	125,473	863.23	573.13	290.10	1981	23,200	23,200	437.32	267.35	169.97
1982	33,092	119,985	922.48	627.94	294.54	1982	24,096	24,096	469.59	284.18	185.41
1983	30,874	108,388	931.94	626.21	305.73	1983	26,451	26,451	488.15	295.63	192.52
1984	31,818	110,686	936.31	617.54	318.77	1984	28,946	28,946	503.53	298.95	204.58
Families with benefit totally offset:						Worker with benefit totally offset:					
1967	1,051	5,294	207.24	...	207.24	1967	919	919	93.34	...	93.34
1968	688	3,151	185.49	...	185.49	1968	646	646	95.84	...	95.84
1969	1,641	7,393	181.84	...	181.84	1969	1,411	1,411	95.73	...	95.73
1970	1,063	4,723	201.22	...	201.22	1970	1,193	1,193	112.76	...	112.76
1971	1,208	5,314	226.98	...	226.98	1971	1,302	1,302	127.12	...	127.12
1972	222	1,075	293.21	...	293.21	1972	274	274	155.77	...	155.77
1973	550	2,520	305.91	...	305.91	1973	889	889	151.10	...	151.10
1974	166	818	397.42	...	397.42	1974	288	288	174.51	...	174.51
1975	278	1,093	329.80	...	329.80	1975	546	546	196.96	...	196.96
1976	273	1,026	368.43	...	368.43	1976	487	487	215.07	...	215.07
1977	423	1,661	416.80	...	416.80	1977	759	759	232.44	...	232.44
1978	367	1,358	429.18	...	429.18	1978	639	639	258.53	...	258.53
1979	258	977	507.73	...	507.73	1979	543	543	292.64	...	292.64
1980	215	793	604.39	...	604.39	1980	555	555	336.51	...	336.51
1981	192	686	594.95	...	594.95	1981	439	439	363.00	...	363.00
1982	151	564	668.87	...	668.87	1982	427	427	364.00	...	364.00
1983	416	1,451	641.58	...	641.58	1983	1,125	1,125	377.90	...	377.90
1984	265	944	687.00	...	687.00	1984	888	888	390.64	...	390.64

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 130.—Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset for disabled workers and disabled-worker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset, by family classification of beneficiaries, at end of 1984

Family classification of beneficiaries	Number of—		Average monthly family benefit		
	Families	Beneficiaries	Before offset	After offset	Average offset
Total	61,917	141,464	\$725.09	\$457.10	\$267.99
Disabled worker only	29,834	29,834	500.17	290.05	210.12
Benefit:					
Partially reduced	28,946	28,946	503.53	298.95	204.58
Withheld	888	888	390.64	...	390.64
Disabled worker and 1 or more dependents	32,083	111,630	934.25	612.44	321.81
Family benefit partially reduced	31,818	110,686	936.31	617.54	318.77
Disabled-worker's benefit:					
Not reduced	14,550	51,279	989.31	827.21	162.10
Reduced	17,268	59,407	891.65	440.88	450.77
Family benefit withheld	265	944	687.00	...	687.00

2.7 OASDI Benefits Terminated

Table 131.—Number of beneficiaries, by type of benefit, 1940-80

Year	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children				Widowed mothers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
					Total	Children under age 18	Disabled, aged 18 or older	Students, aged 18-21				
Total	62,691,604	19,231,014	5,508,965	9,347,189	20,106,535	13,006,953	233,409	6,811,700	2,791,952	4,553,648	90,199	1,062,102
1940.....	9,266	3,864	.....	1,620	2,605	2,605	.....	.....	1,109	49	19	.....
1941.....	30,561	11,193	.....	5,242	9,095	9,095	.....	.....	4,524	405	102	.....
1942.....	50,069	17,457	.....	8,304	14,785	14,785	.....	.....	8,328	975	220	.....
1943.....	69,014	23,278	.....	11,389	20,582	20,582	.....	.....	11,801	1,668	296	.....
1944.....	87,624	28,945	.....	14,256	26,327	26,327	.....	.....	15,106	2,583	407	.....
1945.....	108,791	34,408	.....	17,179	33,446	33,446	.....	.....	19,828	3,455	475	.....
1946.....	147,949	47,683	.....	24,024	41,092	41,092	.....	.....	29,573	4,993	584	.....
1947.....	182,319	60,317	.....	30,575	51,460	51,460	.....	.....	31,767	7,427	773	.....
1948.....	217,416	75,409	.....	38,486	60,773	60,773	.....	.....	32,773	9,028	947	.....
1949.....	239,566	87,085	.....	43,997	64,064	64,064	.....	.....	32,057	11,241	1,122	.....
1950.....	266,615	98,280	.....	51,200	69,062	69,062	.....	.....	33,313	13,642	1,118	.....
1951.....	354,282	141,665	.....	73,706	82,516	82,516	.....	.....	37,016	17,999	1,380	.....
1952.....	383,780	160,284	.....	85,349	75,352	75,352	.....	.....	40,085	20,978	1,732	.....
1953.....	455,652	193,688	.....	99,409	89,292	89,292	.....	.....	44,331	27,006	1,926	.....
1954.....	501,694	212,894	.....	111,788	99,375	99,375	.....	.....	45,870	29,871	1,896	.....
1955.....	579,229	247,998	.....	125,880	117,443	117,443	.....	.....	49,330	36,488	2,090	.....
1956.....	624,981	269,006	.....	134,700	128,391	128,391	.....	.....	51,874	38,849	2,161	.....
1957.....	789,331	334,712	16,131	178,464	146,828	146,540	288	.....	54,715	56,022	2,461	.....
1958.....	817,512	322,279	52,949	173,608	156,944	156,348	596	.....	52,088	57,422	2,222	.....
1959.....	1,163,081	458,175	81,982	255,169	211,711	209,948	1,763	.....	67,346	85,401	3,234	.....
1960.....	1,170,592	440,555	89,090	249,792	235,965	233,512	2,453	.....	67,555	84,396	3,259	.....
1961.....	1,327,950	471,552	115,546	276,437	290,895	287,599	3,296	.....	77,778	92,322	3,420	.....
1962.....	1,410,718	507,807	128,299	282,569	311,045	307,200	3,845	.....	78,261	99,332	3,405	.....
1963.....	1,672,045	591,951	137,850	330,576	397,764	392,606	5,158	.....	92,246	117,743	3,915	.....
1964.....	1,739,693	616,124	138,576	333,969	424,680	418,834	5,846	.....	96,116	126,328	3,900	.....
1965.....	1,868,804	646,734	156,648	345,229	481,215	448,344	6,628	26,243	98,058	137,031	3,889	.....
1966.....	2,178,105	696,038	168,630	351,877	704,131	457,688	7,329	239,114	92,054	158,302	3,749	3,324
1967.....	2,545,076	748,184	208,899	373,803	820,610	503,110	9,178	308,322	102,004	172,411	3,789	115,376
1968.....	2,654,191	789,586	222,197	386,245	837,390	514,363	10,620	312,407	100,344	188,844	4,004	125,581
1969.....	2,860,287	827,151	251,269	399,689	946,481	564,725	11,922	369,834	107,119	205,188	3,525	119,865
1970.....	2,841,523	817,129	260,444	388,574	956,566	582,918	11,795	361,853	102,578	208,843	3,313	104,076
1971.....	2,944,134	846,103	266,471	394,422	1,011,381	607,138	11,621	392,622	104,577	223,988	3,162	94,030
1972.....	2,949,327	839,018	261,739	384,297	1,037,251	605,569	13,924	417,758	108,995	232,375	2,950	82,702
1973.....	3,132,957	873,593	304,792	396,828	1,137,641	637,851	12,445	487,345	103,056	234,039	2,955	80,053
1974.....	3,296,247	921,897	320,958	416,891	1,205,329	699,400	15,288	490,641	116,061	243,139	2,886	69,086
1975.....	3,313,151	931,953	329,532	421,973	1,209,574	695,082	15,195	499,297	110,493	249,274	2,574	57,778
1976.....	3,405,273	941,162	351,504	424,417	1,262,306	711,425	16,104	534,777	114,823	256,020	2,412	52,629
1977.....	3,551,125	955,114	401,334	430,431	1,331,923	740,822	17,060	574,041	114,605	265,721	2,285	49,712
1978.....	3,589,849	977,703	413,571	428,498	1,342,365	736,536	17,496	588,333	112,491	271,102	2,106	42,013
1979.....	3,568,400	953,520	422,503	426,014	1,346,176	726,910	18,598	600,668	111,604	272,422	1,831	34,330
1980.....	3,593,488	1,009,542	408,051	420,313	1,314,704	636,825	14,561	608,445	118,300	289,326	1,705	31,547

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

2.7 OASDI Benefits Terminated

Table 132.—Number, by reason for terminations and type of benefit, 1980

Reason for termination	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Widowed mothers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
Total	3,593,488	1,009,542	408,051	420,313	1,314,704	118,300	289,326	1,705	31,457
Death of beneficiary	1,458,860	961,800	143,180	81,600	8,357	2,810	228,702	1,655	30,756
Termination resulting from death of beneficiary	260,347	...	...	193,322	67,025	...	...	...	...
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	80,940	...	...	8,919	39,925	26,956	5,136	4	...
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	5,804	...	...	3,350	...	2,454	...	...	...
Attainment of age—									
18 by beneficiary	525,737	...	...	...	525,737	...	...	...	...
65 by disabled-worker beneficiary	247,453	...	199,691	28,419	19,343	...	...	...	...
18 by last entitled child	150,101	...	...	70,654	...	79,447	...	...	...
22 by student	136,620	...	...	...	136,620	...	...	...	...
65 by disabled widow or widower	10,327	...	...	...	...	...	10,327	...	...
Entitlement to equal or larger benefit	108,512	38,705	...	11,787	19,402	5,074	32,759	30	755
Does not meet medical standards—									
Disabled-worker beneficiary or of last entitled child	135,371	...	61,887	15,470	57,233	291	490	...	...
Disabled child	1,952	...	...	...	1,952	...	...	...	...
Withdrawal of application	9,892	7,579	31	763	570	126	819	3	1
Beneficiary no longer a full-time student	429,545	...	...	...	429,545	...	...	...	...
Other	32,027	1,458	3,262	6,029	8,995	1,142	11,093	13	35

¹ Data estimated.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

Table 133.—Number of wives, husbands, and children, by reason for termination and type of benefit, 1980

Reason for termination	Wives and husbands of—		Children								
	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Under age 18 of—			Disabled, aged 18 or older of—			Students, aged 18-21 of—		
			Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	302,283	118,030	84,916	306,782	300,000	3,750	6,009	4,802	118,670	345,065	144,710
Death of beneficiary	78,937	2,663	242	1,266	586	1,360	3,667	262	166	643	165
Termination resulting from death of beneficiary	170,823	22,499	...	...	64,716	...	...	283	...	...	2,026
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	2,075	6,844	2,438	8,816	7,234	151	292	143	3,892	11,620	5,339
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	1,459	1,891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attainment of age—											
18 by beneficiary .....	...	...	77,954	291,304	156,479	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 by disabled-worker beneficiary .....	...	28,419	...	...	12,410	...	...	2,555	...	...	4,378
18 by last entitled child	34,319	36,335	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22 by student .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32,928	80,495	23,197
Entitlement to equal or larger benefit	10,628	1,159	3,686	4,327	4,228	1,632	773	393	2,311	1,189	863
Does not meet medical standards—											
Disabled-worker beneficiary or of last entitled child .....	...	15,470	...	...	52,395	...	...	844	...	...	3,994
Disabled child .....	...	...	...	...	...	494	1,174	284	...	...	...
Beneficiary no longer a full-time student .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78,300	248,399	102,846
Other	4,042	2,750	596	1,069	1,952	113	103	38	1,073	2,719	1,902

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

Section 3. Health Care Programs

Table 134.—Hospital insurance, 1966-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts										Expenditures						
	Total	Contributions ¹					Transfers from railroad retirement program ⁵	Premiums from voluntarily insured ⁶	Reimbursements from general revenue ⁷			Net hospital and related service benefits ⁹	Net administrative expenses ¹⁰			Total assets, end of year	
		Net total	Net wage-tax appropriated ^{2,3}	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax ²	Deposits under State agreements ⁴			Total	Transitional uninsured	Military service wage credits		Net interest ⁸	Amount	Percent of-		
															Contributions and reimbursements		Total benefits
1966 ¹¹	\$1,943	\$1,858	\$1,719	\$1	\$138	\$16	\$37	\$26	\$11	\$31	\$891	\$108	5.6	12.0	\$944		
1967.....	3,559	3,152	2,747	1	\$158	44	312	301	11	51	3,353	77	2.2	2.3	1,073		
1968.....	5,287	4,116	3,663	2	81	54	1,044	1,022	22	74	4,179	99	1.9	2.4	2,083		
1969.....	5,279	4,473	3,890	2	158	423	628	617	11	113	4,739	118	2.3	2.5	2,505		
1970.....	5,979	4,881	4,241	2	169	468	874	863	11	158	5,124	157	2.7	3.1	3,202		
1971.....	5,732	4,921	4,246	2	166	507	551	503	48	193	5,751	150	2.7	2.6	3,034		
1972.....	6,403	5,731	4,995	2	164	569	429	381	48	180	6,318	185	3.0	2.9	2,935		
1973.....	10,821	9,944	8,762	4	222	957	499	451	48	278	7,057	232	2.2	3.3	6,467		
1974.....	12,024	10,844	9,304	5	362	1,173	519	471	48	523	9,099	272	2.4	3.0	9,119		
1975.....	12,980	11,502	9,832	7	395	1,269	7	670	621	48	663	11,315	266	2.2	2.3	10,517	
1976.....	13,766	12,727	11,003	8	403	1,313	9	141	.....	141	746	13,340	339	2.6	2.5	10,605
1977.....	15,856	14,114	12,111	10	456	1,538	12	946	803	143	784	15,737	283	1.8	1.8	10,442	
1978.....	19,213	17,324	14,972	12	493	1,847	13	858	688	141	805	17,682	496	2.7	2.8	11,477	
1979.....	22,825	20,768	18,172	14	629	1,953	16	908	734	141	941	20,623	450	2.0	2.1	13,228	
1980.....	26,095	23,848	20,306	16	739	2,786	18	871	697	141	1,116	25,064	512	2.1	2.0	13,749	
1981.....	35,725	32,959	28,942	28	856	3,133	22	900	659	207	1,569	30,342	384	1.1	1.3	18,748	
1982.....	37,998	34,586	29,929	33	1,061	3,563	24	1,015	808	207	2,022	35,631	513	1.4	1.4	18,164	
1983.....	44,567	38,142	33,440	47	943	3,712	27	2,756	878	1,878	3,285	39,337	537	1.3	1.4	12,858	
1984.....	46,720	42,435	36,794	70	1,537	4,035	33	752	752	.....	3,150	43,257	629	1.5	1.5	15,691

¹ Represents amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections with suitable subsequent adjustments).

² For annual maximum taxable limits and contribution rates, see table D.

³ After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments. 1983 includes a net amount of \$883 million representing retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service performed in 1966 and later and the annual contributions on 1983 wage credits. 1984 includes \$68 million representing an adjustment for the retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1966 and later and \$79 million in annual contributions on 1984 wage credits. Beginning in 1984, includes payments from the general fund of the Treasury for tax credits on net earnings from self-employment.

⁴ State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

⁵ The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the trust fund in the same position in which it would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under HI. Transfers include principal and interest from railroad retirement program to the HI Trust Fund.

⁶ Beginning July 1973, aged ineligible may voluntarily enroll for HI.

⁷ Represents Federal Government transfers from general-fund appropriations to meet costs of benefits for persons not insured for cash benefits under OASDI-HI or railroad retirement and for costs of benefits arising from military wage credits. 1977 reflects \$2 million in reimbursements from general revenue for costs

arising from the granting of noncontributory wage credits to U. S. citizens of Japanese ancestry who were interned during World War II. 1983 reflects \$1,878 million, under the provisions of Public Law 98-21, for noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957.

⁸ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds. 1983 reflects \$695 million and 1984 reflects \$103 million under the provisions of Public Law 98-21 for interest on deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. Beginning in 1983, net interest includes interest on advance tax transfers and interest on interfund borrowing.

⁹ Represents (1) payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to fiscal intermediaries under sec. 1816 and (2) direct payments to providers of service under sec. 1815 of the Social Security Act.

¹⁰ The HI Trust Fund is charged with the expenses of its operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund and included in subsequent allocation of total administration amount for all four trust funds.

¹¹ Trust fund activated Jan. 1, 1966; benefit payments began July 1, 1966, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

¹² Includes reimbursements for Professional Standards Review Organization: 1978, \$29 million; 1979 and 1980, \$33 million; 1981, \$34 million.

¹³ Excludes \$12,437 million lent to the OASI Trust Fund under the interfund-borrowing provisions of Public Law 97-123.

Source: Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury; beginning 1954, monthly and final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U. S. Government and unpublished Treasury reports.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

3.1 Medicare Trust Funds

Table 135.—Supplementary medical insurance, 1966-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts						Expenditures				Total assets, end of year
	Total	Premiums collected ¹			Federal matching contribution ²	Net interest ³	Net medical services benefits ⁴	Net administrative expenses ⁵			
		Total	Aged	Disabled				Amount	Percent of-		
									Premiums and Federal matching	Benefits	
1966 ⁸	\$324	\$322	\$322	.....	.....	\$2	\$128	\$75	⁷ 22.9	57.7	\$122
1967	1,597	640	640	.....	\$933	24	1,197	110	7.0	9.2	412
1968	1,711	832	832	.....	858	21	1,518	184	10.8	12.1	421
1969	1,839	914	914	.....	907	18	1,865	196	10.8	10.5	199
1970	2,201	1,096	1,096	.....	1,093	12	1,975	237	10.9	12.0	188
1971	2,639	1,302	1,302	.....	1,313	24	2,117	260	9.9	12.3	450
1972	2,808	1,382	1,382	.....	1,389	37	2,325	289	10.5	12.5	643
1973	3,311	1,550	1,491	\$59	1,705	57	2,526	318	9.8	12.6	1,111
1974	4,124	1,804	1,664	140	2,225	95	3,318	410	10.2	12.4	1,506
1975	4,673	1,918	1,759	158	2,648	106	4,273	462	10.1	10.8	1,444
1976	5,977	2,060	1,878	183	3,810	106	5,080	542	9.2	10.7	1,799
1977	7,805	2,247	2,030	217	5,386	172	6,038	467	6.1	7.7	3,099
1978	9,056	2,470	2,221	248	6,287	299	7,252	503	5.7	6.9	4,400
1979	9,768	2,719	2,451	267	6,645	404	8,708	557	6.0	6.4	4,902
1980	10,874	3,011	2,707	304	7,455	408	10,635	610	5.8	5.7	4,530
1981	15,374	⁸ 3,722	3,356	366	⁸ 11,291	362	13,113	915	6.1	7.0	5,877
1982	16,580	⁸ 3,697	3,341	356	⁸ 12,284	599	15,455	772	4.8	5.0	6,230
1983	19,823	4,236	3,845	391	14,861	725	18,106	877	4.6	4.8	7,070
1984	23,181	5,167	4,721	445	17,054	959	19,661	891	4.0	4.5	9,698

¹ Represents premiums voluntarily assigned from cash benefits of beneficiaries and annuitants on the rolls of OASI, DI, railroad retirement, and Federal civil service retirement programs premiums paid by eligible persons not in receipt of cash payments under those programs (including OASI or DI beneficiaries with benefits temporarily withheld); and payments under sec. 1843 of the Social Security Act deposited by States for coverage of eligible aged or disabled individuals receiving cash public assistance and SSI payments.

² Under sec. 1844(a) of the Social Security Act.

³ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds.

⁴ Represents payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to carriers under sec. 1842 of the Social Security Act.

⁵ The trust fund is charged currently with the expenses of its respective operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund and included in subsequent allocations of total administration amount for all four trust funds.

⁸ Trust fund activated July 1, 1966; data represent only 6 months' operations, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

⁷ No Federal matching payment in 1966; represents percent of premiums paid July-December 1966.

⁸ Section 708 of the Social Security Act specifies the provisions for the delivery of social security benefit checks when the regularly designated delivery day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday. Delivery of benefit checks for Jan. 3, 1982, occurred on Dec. 31, 1981. Consequently, the SMI premiums withheld from the checks (\$264 million) and the general revenue matching contributions (\$883 million) were added to the SMI Trust Fund on Dec. 31, 1981. These amounts have been excluded from the premium income and general revenue income for 1982.

Source: Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury; beginning 1954, monthly and final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U. S. Government and unpublished Treasury reports.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

Table 136.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Aged persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1967-82¹

Type of coverage and service	1967	1971	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	Average annual rate change (percent), 1967-82
Persons enrolled (in thousands)								
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	19,521	20,915	22,790	24,948	25,515	26,011	26,540	2.1
Hospital insurance.....	19,494	20,742	22,472	24,548	25,104	25,591	26,115	2.0
Supplementary medical insurance.....	17,893	19,975	21,945	24,098	24,680	25,182	25,707	2.4
Persons served (in thousands)								
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	7,154	9,425	12,032	15,221	16,271	17,036	17,023	5.9
Hospital insurance.....	3,960	4,416	4,963	5,698	6,024	6,229	6,548	3.4
Inpatient hospital.....	3,601	4,386	4,913	5,633	5,951	6,072	6,338	3.8
Skilled-nursing services.....	354	239	260	247	248	243	244	-2.5
Home health services ²	126	167	329	601	675	881	1,074	15.4
Supplementary medical insurance.....	6,523	9,075	11,762	15,041	16,099	16,858	16,807	6.5
Physicians' and other medical services.....	6,415	8,801	11,396	14,582	15,627	16,380	16,346	6.4
Outpatient services.....	1,511	2,171	3,768	5,928	6,629	7,096	7,465	11.2
Home health services ²	118	83	161	269	302	187	17	-12.1
Persons served per 1,000 enrollees								
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	367	451	528	610	638	655	641	3.8
Hospital insurance.....	203	213	221	232	240	243	251	1.4
Inpatient hospital.....	185	212	219	230	237	237	243	1.8
Skilled-nursing services.....	18	12	12	10	10	10	9	-4.5
Home health services ²	7	8	15	25	27	34	41	12.5
Supplementary medical insurance.....	365	454	536	624	652	670	654	4.0
Physicians' and other medical services.....	359	441	519	605	633	651	636	3.9
Outpatient services.....	77	109	172	246	269	282	290	9.2
Home health services ²	7	4	7	11	12	7	1	-12.2
Amount reimbursed (in millions)								
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	\$4,239	\$7,349	\$12,689	\$24,310	\$29,134	\$34,490	\$41,526	16.4
Hospital insurance.....	2,967	5,364	9,209	17,137	20,353	24,153	29,214	16.5
Inpatient hospital.....	2,659	5,156	8,840	16,477	19,583	23,111	27,834	16.9
Skilled-nursing services.....	274	166	233	306	331	361	388	2.3
Home health services ²	26	42	136	353	440	682	992	27.5
Supplementary medical insurance.....	1,272	1,986	3,481	7,173	8,781	10,336	12,311	16.3
Physicians' and other medical services.....	1,224	1,848	3,050	6,045	7,361	8,688	10,311	15.3
Outpatient services.....	38	125	374	997	1,261	1,557	1,982	30.2
Home health services ²	17	13	56	131	159	91	19	.7
Amount reimbursed per person served								
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	\$592	\$780	\$1,055	\$1,597	\$1,791	\$2,024	\$2,439	9.9
Hospital insurance.....	749	1,215	1,855	3,007	3,379	3,877	4,462	12.6
Inpatient hospital.....	738	1,176	1,799	2,925	3,291	3,806	4,391	12.6
Skilled-nursing services.....	774	694	896	1,239	1,336	1,486	1,591	4.9
Home health services ²	204	251	413	588	652	774	923	10.6
Supplementary medical insurance.....	195	219	296	477	545	613	733	9.2
Physicians' and other medical services.....	191	210	268	415	471	530	631	8.3
Outpatient services.....	25	57	99	168	190	219	265	17.0
Home health services ²	145	161	347	488	526	488	1,091	14.4
Amount reimbursed per enrollee								
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	\$217	\$352	\$557	\$974	\$1,142	\$1,326	\$1,565	14.1
Hospital insurance.....	152	259	410	698	811	944	1,119	14.2
Inpatient hospital.....	137	249	394	671	780	903	1,066	14.7
Skilled-nursing services.....	14	8	11	12	13	14	15	.5
Home health services ²	1	2	6	14	18	27	38	27.4
Supplementary medical insurance.....	71	99	159	298	356	410	479	13.6
Physicians' and other medical services.....	69	93	139	251	298	345	401	12.4
Outpatient services.....	2	6	17	41	51	62	77	27.6
Home health services ²	1	1	2	5	6	4	1	0

¹ Data for persons enrolled are as of July 1; for persons served and amount reimbursed, data are for calendar year.

² The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) eliminated the 100-visit limit on home health services and the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement. This made the coverage of home health services under hospital

insurance the same as under supplementary medical insurance. Because section 1833(d) of the Social Security Act requires that services that can be paid under hospital insurance cannot be paid under supplementary medical insurance, virtually all home health services are now paid under the hospital insurance program.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 137.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Disabled persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1974-82¹

Type of coverage and service	1974	1975	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	Average annual rate change (percent), 1974-82
Persons enrolled (in thousands)									
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance.....	1,928	2,168	2,392	2,619	2,911	2,963	2,999	2,954	5.5
Hospital insurance.....	1,928	2,168	2,392	2,619	2,911	2,963	2,999	2,954	5.5
Supplementary medical insurance.....	1,745	1,959	2,168	2,373	2,659	2,719	2,759	2,705	5.6
Persons served (in thousands)									
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance.....	792	975	1,158	1,321	1,654	1,760	1,845	1,799	10.8
Hospital insurance.....	400	475	545	600	700	728	754	759	8.3
Inpatient hospital.....	397	472	541	595	694	721	739	739	8.1
Skilled-nursing services.....	8	8	9	10	9	9	8	8	0
Home health services ²	15	22	28	34	46	51	67	80	23.3
Supplementary medical insurance.....	740	924	1,108	1,270	1,614	1,723	1,810	1,760	11.4
Physicians' and other medical services.....	691	865	1,036	1,189	1,523	1,631	1,717	1,671	11.7
Outpatient services.....	296	399	516	617	823	909	975	982	16.2
Home health services ²	9	13	16	19	23	25	14	(3)	(3)
Persons served per 1,000 enrollees									
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance.....	411	450	484	520	568	594	615	609	5.0
Hospital insurance.....	208	219	228	229	240	246	251	257	2.7
Inpatient hospital.....	206	218	226	227	238	243	246	250	2.4
Skilled-nursing services.....	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	-3.5
Home health services ²	8	10	12	13	16	17	22	27	16.4
Supplementary medical insurance.....	424	471	511	535	607	634	656	651	5.5
Physicians' and other medical services.....	396	442	478	501	573	600	622	618	5.7
Outpatient services.....	170	204	238	260	310	334	353	363	9.9
Home health services ²	5	7	7	8	9	9	5	(3)	(3)
Amount reimbursed (in millions)									
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance.....	\$1,049	\$1,509	\$2,018	\$2,495	\$3,747	\$4,478	\$5,315	\$6,172	24.8
Hospital insurance.....	694	987	1,312	1,613	2,341	2,765	3,317	3,878	24.0
Inpatient hospital.....	681	968	1,286	1,582	2,297	2,714	3,243	3,776	23.9
Skilled-nursing services.....	7	9	11	12	13	13	14	14	9.1
Home health services ²	6	10	15	19	31	38	60	89	40.1
Supplementary medical insurance.....	355	522	705	882	1,406	1,713	1,998	2,294	26.3
Physicians' and other medical services.....	206	295	389	481	810	997	1,199	1,385	26.9
Outpatient services.....	145	221	309	392	583	701	791	909	25.8
Home health services ²	3	5	7	9	13	16	8	(3)	(3)
Amount reimbursed per person served									
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance.....	\$1,324	\$1,548	\$1,742	\$1,889	\$2,265	\$2,544	\$2,881	\$3,431	12.6
Hospital insurance.....	1,735	2,077	2,408	2,688	3,345	3,798	4,400	5,110	14.5
Inpatient hospital.....	1,714	2,051	2,378	2,658	3,312	3,765	4,389	5,109	14.6
Skilled-nursing services.....	936	1,049	1,149	1,225	1,452	1,571	1,693	1,762	8.2
Home health services ²	399	478	549	572	671	733	900	1,109	13.6
Supplementary medical insurance.....	479	565	637	695	871	994	1,104	1,303	13.3
Physicians' and other medical services.....	298	341	376	405	532	611	698	828	13.6
Outpatient services.....	490	554	599	635	708	771	811	926	8.3
Home health services ²	345	420	467	496	569	619	541	(3)	(3)
Amount reimbursed per enrollee									
Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance.....	\$544	\$696	\$843	\$981	\$1,287	\$1,511	\$1,772	\$2,089	18.3
Hospital insurance.....	360	455	549	616	804	933	1,106	1,313	17.6
Inpatient hospital.....	353	446	538	604	789	916	1,081	1,278	17.4
Skilled-nursing services.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	2.8
Home health services ²	3	5	6	7	11	13	20	30	33.4
Supplementary medical insurance.....	208	266	325	372	529	630	724	848	19.2
Physicians' and other medical services.....	118	151	180	203	305	367	434	512	20.1
Outpatient services.....	83	113	143	165	219	258	287	336	19.1
Home health services ²	2	3	3	4	5	6	3	(3)	(3)

¹ Data for persons enrolled are as of July 1; for persons served and amount reimbursed, data are for calendar year.

² The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) eliminated the 100-visit limit on home health services and the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement. This made the coverage of home health services under hospital insurance the same as under supplementary medical insurance. Because section

1833(d) of the Social Security Act requires that services that can be paid under hospital insurance cannot be paid under supplementary medical insurance, virtually all home health services are now paid under the hospital insurance program.

³ Quantity not shown to avoid disclosure.

CONTACT: Ann Vaek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 138.—Hospital insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, July 1, 1966-83

[In thousands]

Census division and State	1966 ¹	1967	1970	1975		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983	
				Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled
Total	19,082	19,494	20,361	22,472	2,168	24,548	2,911	25,104	2,963	25,591	2,999	26,115	2,954	26,670	2,918
United States²	18,798	19,189	20,015	22,062	2,110	24,073	2,816	24,617	2,863	25,097	2,894	25,612	2,849	26,156	2,812
New England	1,233	1,248	1,275	1,367	105	1,461	139	1,487	141	1,512	142	1,540	140	1,568	139
Connecticut.....	273	278	288	318	24	350	31	358	31	367	31	377	31	386	30
Maine.....	116	117	120	129	12	138	16	141	16	143	16	145	16	147	16
Massachusetts.....	619	625	632	662	48	695	63	705	64	713	64	724	64	735	63
New Hampshire.....	77	79	82	91	7	100	9	102	9	105	9	107	9	109	10
Rhode Island.....	100	101	105	113	10	121	13	123	14	125	14	127	14	130	14
Vermont.....	48	48	50	54	4	57	6	58	7	59	7	60	7	61	6
Middle Atlantic	3,788	3,833	3,928	4,144	358	4,361	485	4,428	493	4,480	496	4,547	486	4,614	475
New Jersey.....	655	666	693	757	64	822	90	840	91	855	92	873	91	891	89
New York.....	1,903	1,924	1,962	2,020	170	2,070	233	2,089	237	2,098	237	2,116	232	2,133	226
Pennsylvania.....	1,230	1,244	1,273	1,367	124	1,469	162	1,499	165	1,527	167	1,558	163	1,590	160
East North Central	3,685	3,732	3,825	4,064	365	4,324	482	4,410	486	4,490	491	4,570	483	4,656	483
Illinois.....	1,064	1,076	1,094	1,144	87	1,201	112	1,221	113	1,239	115	1,257	112	1,277	112
Indiana.....	477	483	494	529	46	565	63	576	63	587	64	597	65	608	65
Michigan.....	726	737	764	822	91	885	118	906	118	926	119	945	117	966	117
Ohio.....	966	977	995	1,056	102	1,121	140	1,144	141	1,164	142	1,187	139	1,212	137
Wisconsin.....	453	460	476	513	39	552	50	563	50	574	51	583	51	593	51
West North Central	1,862	1,889	1,926	2,033	142	2,138	178	2,166	180	2,194	183	2,220	180	2,247	179
Iowa.....	347	350	354	365	24	380	29	384	29	389	30	393	29	398	29
Kansas.....	259	262	268	284	17	298	22	301	22	305	22	308	22	312	22
Minnesota.....	396	402	413	439	28	467	35	475	35	484	35	491	34	498	34
Missouri.....	540	549	559	592	51	623	66	631	67	637	69	644	68	651	68
Nebraska.....	178	180	184	193	11	202	14	204	14	206	14	207	14	209	14
North Dakota.....	65	65	68	74	5	79	6	81	6	82	6	83	6	85	6
South Dakota.....	78	80	81	85	6	90	7	91	7	92	7	93	7	94	7
South Atlantic	2,544	2,644	2,870	3,433	384	3,957	530	4,089	545	4,201	557	4,326	553	4,455	547
Delaware.....	42	43	45	51	5	57	7	59	7	60	7	62	8	64	8
District of Columbia.....	67	67	66	66	7	66	8	66	8	66	8	66	7	66	7
Florida.....	757	807	931	1,230	92	1,491	142	1,549	147	1,595	151	1,648	151	1,704	147
Georgia.....	336	347	365	418	61	470	86	484	88	497	90	510	88	523	87
Maryland.....	265	274	291	328	29	363	40	373	41	383	43	394	43	406	42
North Carolina.....	375	387	416	486	65	557	89	577	91	594	93	613	92	631	92
South Carolina.....	176	181	193	227	37	261	50	271	51	280	52	290	52	299	52
Virginia.....	334	344	364	415	50	468	66	481	68	494	70	508	71	523	71
West Virginia.....	191	193	199	212	36	225	43	229	43	232	43	236	42	239	42
East South Central	1,190	1,221	1,276	1,415	184	1,538	240	1,570	246	1,596	251	1,624	251	1,650	250
Alabama.....	299	309	326	369	49	406	61	416	63	424	65	432	64	439	64
Kentucky.....	324	331	340	363	47	385	60	392	62	397	63	403	64	409	64
Mississippi.....	210	215	224	248	34	267	45	271	46	274	47	278	46	281	46
Tennessee.....	357	366	386	434	55	480	74	491	76	500	77	511	76	522	76
West South Central	1,667	1,719	1,821	2,057	214	2,266	284	2,315	288	2,356	288	2,398	281	2,449	273
Arkansas.....	220	226	237	265	34	291	45	296	45	300	46	305	44	310	43
Louisiana.....	280	289	304	339	47	368	62	375	63	381	63	387	62	394	60
Oklahoma.....	277	284	296	324	32	349	41	353	41	359	40	363	38	368	37
Texas.....	890	920	985	1,129	102	1,259	137	1,290	139	1,316	139	1,344	137	1,377	133
Mountain	623	644	698	837	78	990	109	1,030	112	1,069	114	1,109	112	1,153	112
Arizona.....	127	135	158	215	21	277	32	291	34	305	34	319	34	335	34
Colorado.....	177	181	189	209	17	234	24	240	24	246	25	253	24	261	24
Idaho.....	64	66	69	79	7	91	9	94	9	97	9	100	9	103	9
Montana.....	67	68	70	75	7	83	9	85	9	87	9	89	9	92	9
Nevada.....	25	27	31	44	5	59	8	64	8	69	9	73	9	78	9
New Mexico.....	63	66	73	90	11	107	15	111	15	115	16	119	15	124	15
Utah.....	69	71	77	90	7	104	9	107	9	111	10	115	9	120	9
Wyoming.....	29	30	31	34	2	37	3	38	3	39	3	39	3	41	3
Pacific	2,190	2,250	2,389	2,693	274	3,017	364	3,102	367	3,178	368	3,258	359	3,345	351
Alaska.....	6	6	7	8	1	10	1	11	2	12	2	13	2	13	2
California.....	1,634	1,681	1,788	2,010	210	2,239	281	2,298	284	2,348	285	2,402	277	2,462	270
Hawaii.....	38	40	45	56	5	69	7	72	7	76	8	79	8	83	8
Oregon.....	208	214	226	257	25	290	31	299	31	308	31	316	30	326	29
Washington.....	304	309	323	362	32	409	43	422	43	435	43	447	42	461	42
Residence Unknown	15	9	9	19	7	20	4	20	4	22	4	21	3	19	3
Outlying Areas	145	154	178	222	49	260	83	270	88	278	93	285	92	293	92
Puerto Rico.....	141	150	174	216	49	254	82	263	88	271	92	278	92	286	92
Virgin Islands.....	2	3	3	3	(3)	4	(3)	4	(3)	4	1	5	1	5	(3)
Other.....	1	2	2	2	(3)	1	(3)	2	(3)	2	(3)	3	(3)	3	(3)
Foreign Countries	140	151	168	189	9	215	12	217	12	215	12	217	13	220	13

¹ Health insurance program for the aged (Medicare) went into effect July 1, 1966.

residence unknown.

² Fewer than 500.

² Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 139.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, selected years, July 1, 1966-83¹

[In thousands]

Age, sex, race, and census region	1966	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Hospital insurance												
Total	19,082	20,361	21,571	21,996	22,472	22,920	23,984	24,548	25,104	25,591	26,115	26,670
Age:												
65-74	11,990	12,316	12,911	13,182	13,426	13,691	14,259	14,581	14,894	15,152	15,386	15,630
75 or older	7,092	8,045	8,660	8,814	9,046	9,229	9,725	9,966	10,210	10,439	10,728	11,039
Sex:												
Men	8,133	8,507	8,911	9,005	9,168	9,324	9,728	9,945	10,156	10,340	10,538	10,755
Women	10,950	11,855	12,660	12,991	13,304	13,596	14,256	14,604	14,948	15,250	15,577	15,915
Race:												
White	17,042	18,187	19,242	19,601	19,996	20,382	21,289	21,770	22,244	22,661	23,104	23,575
All other races	1,445	1,608	1,762	1,809	1,870	1,916	2,036	2,100	2,160	2,210	2,265	2,322
Unknown	596	566	567	586	607	622	659	678	699	719	745	773
Census region:												
United States ¹	18,798	20,015	21,174	21,602	22,062	22,500	23,523	24,073	24,617	25,097	25,612	26,156
Northeast	5,021	5,202	5,360	5,427	5,511	5,576	5,730	5,822	5,915	5,992	6,087	6,182
North Central	5,548	5,750	5,943	6,014	6,097	6,183	6,361	6,462	6,576	6,685	6,790	6,903
South	5,402	5,966	6,520	6,713	6,905	7,090	7,530	7,761	7,974	8,152	8,348	8,554
West	2,813	3,087	3,333	3,430	3,530	3,632	3,882	4,007	4,132	4,247	4,367	4,499
Supplementary medical insurance												
Total	17,736	19,584	20,921	21,422	21,945	22,446	23,531	24,098	24,680	25,182	25,707	26,292
Age:												
65-74	11,186	11,873	12,586	12,925	13,215	13,529	14,119	14,414	14,726	14,977	15,192	15,450
75 or older	6,550	7,711	8,334	8,496	8,730	8,917	9,412	9,684	9,954	10,205	10,515	10,843
Sex:												
Men	7,534	8,132	8,569	8,694	8,873	9,047	9,436	9,645	9,868	10,055	10,250	10,479
Women	10,202	11,452	12,352	12,727	13,073	13,399	14,094	14,454	14,813	15,127	15,457	15,813
Race:												
White	15,938	17,576	18,737	19,149	19,575	19,995	20,906	21,385	21,876	22,298	22,738	23,231
All other races	1,264	1,472	1,636	1,704	1,781	1,845	1,978	2,046	2,114	2,172	2,231	2,296
Unknown	534	537	548	568	589	606	646	667	691	712	738	766
Census region:												
United States ¹	17,626	19,459	20,776	21,280	21,795	22,287	23,343	23,899	24,468	24,960	25,478	26,055
Northeast	4,782	5,062	5,250	5,337	5,437	5,520	5,690	5,785	5,884	5,961	6,056	6,159
North Central	5,172	5,594	5,832	5,913	6,007	6,105	6,294	6,397	6,520	6,634	6,742	6,863
South	5,012	5,786	6,403	6,634	6,845	7,046	7,496	7,729	7,949	8,132	8,327	8,543
West	2,653	3,012	3,274	3,379	3,488	3,596	3,844	3,967	4,095	4,214	4,335	4,474

¹ Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with residence unknown.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 140.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of disabled persons and persons with end-stage renal disease under age 65 enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, selected years, July 1, 1973-83¹

Age, sex, race, and census region	1973		1975		1980		1981		1982		1983	
	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only
Hospital insurance												
Total	1,730,543	6,371	2,168,393	12,702	2,963,156	28,334	2,998,949	26,899	2,954,208	27,347	2,917,550	27,844
Age:												
Under 35.....	192,380	2,170	254,324	4,262	371,199	8,773	383,503	8,336	377,668	8,402	379,722	8,635
35-44.....	218,011	1,355	261,718	2,405	369,458	5,188	385,139	4,756	386,005	4,912	400,061	5,083
45-54.....	438,781	1,747	529,982	3,345	657,483	6,977	654,700	6,523	622,158	6,636	598,096	6,556
55-64.....	881,371	1,099	1,122,369	2,690	1,565,016	7,396	1,575,607	7,284	1,568,377	7,397	1,539,671	7,570
Sex:												
Men.....	1,118,750	3,413	1,380,890	6,702	1,870,543	14,547	1,896,030	12,907	1,865,215	12,524	1,845,618	12,363
Women.....	611,793	2,958	787,503	6,000	1,092,613	13,787	1,102,919	13,992	1,088,993	14,823	1,071,932	15,481
Race:												
White.....	1,444,915	4,602	1,800,862	8,559	2,422,239	19,232	2,442,076	18,127	2,399,581	18,179	2,361,952	18,279
All other races.....	253,196	1,227	329,193	3,155	486,672	7,907	499,873	7,587	497,331	7,888	498,680	8,219
Unknown.....	32,432	542	38,338	988	54,245	1,195	57,000	1,185	57,296	1,280	56,918	1,346
Census region:												
United States ²	1,687,266	6,350	2,110,295	12,634	2,862,500	28,027	2,893,678	26,606	2,848,845	27,045	2,811,918	27,540
Northeast.....	373,419	1,784	463,160	3,255	634,280	6,552	637,852	6,248	626,045	6,207	614,099	6,291
North Central.....	404,529	1,481	506,700	3,009	666,476	6,513	673,837	6,090	663,364	6,216	662,421	6,318
South.....	632,968	1,362	781,978	3,579	1,079,018	9,319	1,096,226	8,865	1,085,725	9,029	1,069,988	9,118
West.....	273,334	1,151	351,349	2,163	478,582	4,899	482,208	4,665	470,379	4,809	462,456	5,010
Supplementary medical insurance												
Total	1,569,879	6,265	1,959,250	12,080	2,719,226	27,046	2,759,496	25,553	2,705,490	25,723	2,682,411	26,183
Age:												
Under 35.....	174,903	2,140	225,822	4,052	339,665	8,294	352,690	7,859	345,756	7,805	349,495	8,036
35-44.....	194,743	1,327	232,285	2,272	337,146	4,963	352,293	4,510	347,417	4,601	362,860	4,750
45-54.....	390,233	1,708	469,162	3,182	596,287	6,683	596,278	6,223	561,118	6,278	542,653	6,196
55-64.....	810,000	1,090	1,031,981	2,574	1,446,128	7,106	1,458,235	6,961	1,451,199	7,039	1,427,403	7,201
Sex:												
Men.....	1,003,291	3,347	1,230,578	6,359	1,694,569	13,887	1,723,894	12,223	1,687,587	11,709	1,677,425	11,544
Women.....	566,588	2,918	728,672	5,721	1,024,657	13,159	1,035,602	13,330	1,017,903	14,014	1,004,986	14,639
Race:												
White.....	1,307,676	4,536	1,622,255	8,174	2,218,176	18,458	2,242,254	17,333	2,192,651	17,243	2,167,253	17,311
All other races.....	233,391	1,209	300,314	2,951	449,753	7,446	463,480	7,092	458,715	7,253	461,347	7,582
Unknown.....	28,812	520	36,681	955	51,297	1,142	53,762	1,128	54,124	1,227	53,811	1,290
Census region:												
United States ²	1,563,939	6,247	1,945,209	12,024	2,675,213	26,779	2,711,576	25,301	2,657,228	25,466	2,632,871	25,928
Northeast.....	341,006	1,748	423,755	3,092	589,509	6,221	594,049	5,925	580,810	5,819	572,258	5,913
North Central.....	373,858	1,462	464,273	2,842	619,808	6,212	628,548	5,782	615,498	5,857	616,355	5,940
South.....	591,295	1,345	725,251	3,392	1,013,759	8,911	1,032,970	8,425	1,018,119	8,465	1,008,541	8,543
West.....	255,072	1,142	325,601	2,084	448,363	4,712	452,822	4,447	439,820	4,553	433,057	4,742

¹ For eligibility requirements, see page 36.

² Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with

residence unknown.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 141—Hospital insurance: Number of bills approved for payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966-83

[In thousands. Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Sept. 28, 1984]

Year approved	Total ¹		Inpatient hospital ²		Home health		Skilled-nursing facilities ³	
	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed
Total								
1966.....	1,979	\$824,367	1,866	\$821,362	34	\$2,113		
1967.....	7,105	3,134,886	5,388	2,863,980	348	23,293	784	\$240,622
1968.....	7,854	3,947,078	5,954	3,556,509	510	37,758	1,018	348,331
1969.....	7,682	4,484,538	6,128	4,100,686	629	48,856	922	334,965
1970.....	7,512	4,855,161	6,313	4,578,080	571	46,896	627	230,183
1971.....	7,415	5,390,351	6,455	5,167,859	499	42,445	462	180,047
1972.....	7,677	5,938,935	6,740	5,729,422	533	49,215	404	160,299
1973.....	8,295	6,723,886	7,186	6,468,664	630	61,241	480	193,982
1974.....	9,562	8,408,221	8,206	8,079,556	828	94,419	528	234,247
1975.....	10,318	10,414,195	8,687	10,006,206	1,078	145,631	553	262,358
1976.....	11,170	12,789,987	9,243	12,288,674	1,329	200,140	597	301,173
1977.....	11,758	14,719,967	9,582	14,150,393	1,590	255,065	587	314,509
1978.....	12,285	16,855,987	9,943	16,232,477	1,800	311,019	542	312,491
1979.....	12,831	19,321,096	10,314	18,615,371	1,997	377,732	520	327,992
1980.....	13,832	23,131,417	11,062	22,303,404	2,265	473,788	503	354,215
1981.....	14,829	27,543,450	11,456	26,490,248	2,876	666,260	498	386,943
1982.....	16,637	32,822,289	11,919	31,335,926	4,224	1,068,160	496	418,204
1983.....	17,169	35,736,013	11,996	33,958,598	4,658	1,336,499	516	440,916
Persons aged 65 or older ⁴								
1973.....	8,080	\$6,550,708	6,980	\$6,297,814	624	\$60,549	476	\$192,345
1974.....	8,809	7,713,812	7,514	7,398,318	783	88,781	513	226,714
1975.....	9,389	9,429,866	7,844	9,041,321	1,009	135,687	536	252,859
1976.....	10,086	11,490,549	8,269	11,014,647	1,238	185,647	578	290,254
1977.....	10,548	13,114,055	8,502	12,575,390	1,478	236,261	568	302,404
1978.....	10,965	14,935,950	8,770	14,348,158	1,671	287,422	524	300,370
1979.....	11,385	16,999,417	9,040	16,337,003	1,847	347,921	502	314,493
1980.....	12,287	20,357,667	9,705	19,580,817	2,097	436,589	485	340,250
1981.....	13,192	24,234,148	10,051	23,248,418	2,661	613,719	481	372,012
1982.....	14,872	28,937,924	10,487	27,553,801	3,906	981,066	480	403,058
1983.....	15,412	31,604,102	10,601	29,947,673	4,312	1,230,608	500	425,821
Disabled persons ⁵								
1973.....	215	\$173,178	206	\$170,850	6	\$692	4	\$1,637
1974.....	753	694,409	692	681,238	45	5,638	15	7,533
1975.....	929	984,329	843	964,885	69	9,944	17	9,499
1976.....	1,084	1,299,438	974	1,274,026	91	14,493	19	10,919
1977.....	1,210	1,605,912	1,080	1,575,003	112	18,804	19	12,105
1978.....	1,320	1,920,037	1,173	1,884,319	129	23,597	18	12,121
1979.....	1,443	2,321,679	1,274	2,278,368	150	29,811	18	13,499
1980.....	1,545	2,773,750	1,357	2,722,587	168	37,199	18	13,965
1981.....	1,637	3,309,302	1,405	3,241,830	215	52,541	17	14,931
1982.....	1,765	3,884,365	1,432	3,782,125	318	87,094	16	15,146
1983.....	1,757	4,131,911	1,395	4,010,925	346	105,891	16	15,095

¹ Included in total but not shown separately are data on approved bills for outpatient diagnostic services rendered before Apr. 1, 1968. Beginning April 1968, outpatient diagnostic services, formerly covered under hospital insurance, are covered under supplementary medical insurance.

² The Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Public Law 98-21) replace (for most hospitals) the retrospective cost reimbursement system and the cost-per-case limits and rate of increase ceiling created by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982. Effective with hospital cost-reporting periods beginning on or after Oct. 1, 1983, Medicare payments for inpatient operating costs are to be based on a fixed amount, determined in advance, for each case, according to one of 470 diagnosis related groups (DRG's) into which a case is classified. The prospective payment is considered payment in full; hospitals are prohibited from

charging beneficiaries more than the statutory deductible and coinsurance. Additional payments, determined by nondiagnostic criteria, are made to hospitals by the program for various "pass-through" costs and additional adjustments. These additional payments are not included in the inpatient hospital billing amounts reimbursed shown in this table.

³ Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

⁴ Beginning Oct. 1, 1978, includes a relatively small number of persons entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

⁵ Includes a relatively small number of persons under age 65 entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-13 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 142—Hospital insurance: Number of bills for inpatient short-stay hospital care approved for payment, covered days, total charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of beneficiary, 1966-83

[Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Sept. 28, 1984]

Year approved	Approved bills			Hospital charges				
	Number	Covered days of care		Total (in thousands)	Per bill	Per day	Reimbursements ¹	
		Total	Average per bill				Total (in thousands)	As percent of total charges
Total								
1966.....	1,828,141	22,809,244	12.5	\$1,003,320	\$549	\$44	\$799,523	79.7
1967.....	5,266,638	70,055,113	13.3	3,489,616	663	50	2,798,693	80.2
1968.....	5,798,341	75,780,660	13.1	4,330,321	747	57	3,475,829	80.3
1969.....	6,002,205	77,426,862	12.9	5,076,935	846	66	4,022,739	79.2
1970.....	6,209,591	76,852,635	12.4	5,832,754	939	76	4,500,815	77.2
1971.....	6,358,266	75,644,138	11.9	6,625,778	1,042	88	5,084,153	76.7
1972.....	6,643,129	76,623,427	11.5	7,415,508	1,116	97	5,635,304	76.0
1973 ²	7,082,683	79,937,365	11.3	8,417,748	1,188	105	6,359,521	75.5
1974.....	8,072,527	87,924,864	10.9	10,524,686	1,304	120	7,936,618	75.4
1975.....	8,541,618	90,292,195	10.6	13,104,395	1,534	145	9,835,732	75.1
1976.....	9,084,460	95,060,426	10.5	16,215,493	1,785	171	12,074,678	74.5
1977.....	9,421,392	96,410,717	10.2	19,014,857	2,018	197	13,914,484	73.2
1978.....	9,786,008	98,569,970	10.1	22,167,285	2,265	225	15,971,988	72.1
1979.....	10,173,362	101,015,364	9.9	25,785,093	2,535	255	18,361,031	71.2
1980.....	10,921,583	107,603,473	9.9	31,647,547	2,898	294	22,013,585	69.6
1981.....	11,310,502	109,408,903	9.7	38,083,016	3,367	348	26,149,844	68.7
1982.....	11,764,965	111,593,545	9.5	46,035,072	3,913	413	30,924,516	67.2
1983.....	11,846,524	107,985,967	9.1	51,599,635	4,356	478	33,509,984	64.9
Persons aged 65 or older								
1973.....	6,883,038	77,966,979	11.3	\$8,197,733	\$1,191	\$105	\$6,195,272	75.6
1974.....	7,413,759	81,115,981	10.9	9,643,301	1,301	119	7,287,259	75.6
1975.....	7,742,578	82,294,878	10.6	11,845,313	1,530	144	8,914,522	75.3
1976.....	8,162,662	85,974,527	10.5	14,541,740	1,781	169	10,859,846	74.7
1977.....	8,398,412	86,526,174	10.3	16,917,684	2,014	196	12,410,805	73.4
1978.....	8,672,756	87,982,358	10.1	19,621,070	2,262	223	14,171,596	72.2
1979.....	8,955,211	89,525,627	10.0	22,659,672	2,530	253	16,169,683	71.4
1980.....	9,620,779	95,369,774	9.9	27,823,714	2,892	292	19,389,819	69.7
1981.....	9,967,281	96,928,241	9.7	33,493,619	3,360	346	23,028,096	68.8
1982.....	10,398,561	99,042,292	9.5	40,587,565	3,903	410	27,285,612	67.2
1983.....	10,509,483	96,066,556	9.1	45,644,892	4,343	475	29,643,737	64.9
Disabled persons								
1973.....	199,645	1,970,386	9.9	\$220,015	\$1,102	\$112	\$164,249	74.7
1974.....	658,768	6,808,883	10.3	881,385	1,338	129	649,358	73.7
1975.....	799,040	7,997,317	10.0	1,259,082	1,576	157	921,210	73.2
1976.....	921,798	9,085,899	9.9	1,673,753	1,816	184	1,214,832	72.6
1977.....	1,022,980	9,884,543	9.7	2,097,174	2,050	212	1,503,679	71.7
1978.....	1,113,252	10,587,612	9.5	2,546,215	2,287	240	1,800,392	70.7
1979.....	1,218,151	11,489,737	9.4	3,125,421	2,566	272	2,191,348	70.1
1980.....	1,300,804	12,233,699	9.4	3,823,833	2,940	313	2,623,766	68.6
1981.....	1,343,221	12,480,662	9.3	4,589,397	3,417	368	3,121,748	68.0
1982.....	1,366,404	12,551,253	9.2	5,447,507	3,987	434	3,638,904	66.8
1983.....	1,337,041	11,919,411	8.9	5,954,743	4,454	500	3,866,247	64.9

¹ The Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Public Law 98-21) replace (for most hospitals) the retrospective cost reimbursement system and the cost-per-case limits and rate of increase ceiling created by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982. Effective with hospital cost-reporting periods beginning on or after Oct. 1, 1983, Medicare payments for inpatient operating costs are to be based on a fixed amount, determined in advance, for each case, according to one of 470 diagnosis related groups (DRG's) into which a case is classified. The prospective payment is considered payment in full; hospitals are prohibited from charging beneficiaries more than the statutory deductible and coinsurance.

Additional payments, determined by nondiagnostic criteria, are made to hospitals by the program for various "pass-through" costs and additional adjustments. These additional payments are not included in the inpatient hospital billing amounts reimbursed shown in this table.

² Beginning July 1, 1973, includes data for services rendered to both aged and eligible disabled persons, including persons entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-14 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 143.—Hospital insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, by State, selected years 1975-83¹

Census division and State ²	Short-stay hospitals							Skilled-nursing facilities						
	1975	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 ³	1975	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 ³
Total ⁴	\$143	\$195	\$253	\$292	\$346	\$413	\$482	\$43	\$51	\$63	\$70	\$79	\$91	\$97
United States ⁵	144	196	254	293	347	414	484	43	51	63	70	79	91	97
New England.....	159	207	262	298	348	406	458	50	58	74	77	90	108	108
Connecticut.....	167	217	258	287	332	387	455	35	38	43	51	58	68	76
Maine.....	133	189	244	284	351	420	498	52	74	93	100	113	125	144
Massachusetts.....	168	216	277	316	368	426	466	63	76	90	98	124	149	142
New Hampshire.....	123	170	228	264	309	361	424	41	54	75	86	97	116	122
Rhode Island.....	154	204	253	284	329	377	423	43	50	59	59	66	73	84
Vermont.....	124	154	203	230	279	340	390	38	47	57	62	72	89	95
Middle Atlantic.....	163	213	267	304	346	400	457	50	57	66	73	82	92	98
New Jersey.....	157	208	267	300	320	353	377	45	58	71	81	91	102	106
New York.....	176	222	268	301	340	383	436	61	62	72	80	92	101	103
Pennsylvania.....	145	202	267	312	368	449	532	40	47	58	65	71	82	91
East North Central.....	140	193	253	294	349	418	486	40	48	60	68	78	87	95
Illinois.....	148	209	275	322	385	463	536	37	49	65	77	91	98	105
Indiana.....	116	159	204	236	283	334	387	35	44	53	60	68	74	81
Michigan.....	156	217	290	332	389	464	537	45	46	55	60	67	77	84
Ohio.....	134	183	237	277	330	395	461	41	51	62	69	77	89	100
Wisconsin.....	128	174	221	251	300	364	421	35	44	55	64	76	82	89
West North Central.....	117	163	213	248	300	361	431	45	56	72	82	92	107	111
Iowa.....	110	157	204	239	283	338	408	46	55	70	84	95	106	114
Kansas.....	113	154	209	244	293	356	425	39	47	59	66	77	96	96
Minnesota.....	124	172	214	248	300	360	425	46	62	86	94	101	110	111
Missouri.....	119	167	219	257	316	384	462	47	59	81	95	107	127	125
Nebraska.....	116	163	218	251	299	352	407	41	51	63	71	81	94	105
North Dakota.....	118	166	215	237	287	341	402	43	44	41	49	59	66	73
South Dakota.....	107	149	196	228	282	342	406	33	37	49	61	74	85	87
South Atlantic.....	135	181	238	273	324	392	462	34	42	53	59	66	73	80
Delaware.....	153	193	243	274	320	388	443	31	38	45	50	55	57	62
District of Columbia.....	174	223	313	373	437	513	601	34	48	57	64	73	82	94
Florida.....	161	216	279	321	384	464	555	34	42	53	59	68	76	84
Georgia.....	125	168	223	258	303	372	431	34	44	65	71	78	86	95
Maryland.....	164	204	247	274	308	362	412	37	45	52	56	62	71	76
North Carolina.....	101	138	185	214	253	307	360	31	37	47	52	59	65	72
South Carolina.....	106	149	197	229	279	342	401	26	34	42	46	53	56	58
Virginia.....	118	162	215	247	297	354	422	42	51	64	68	76	86	90
West Virginia.....	108	154	212	247	290	355	412	36	46	58	64	64	68	71
East South Central.....	115	157	209	243	293	352	412	37	42	51	56	60	68	78
Alabama.....	126	174	237	282	337	404	478	33	35	36	38	44	54	64
Kentucky.....	107	144	187	216	261	315	374	36	43	53	58	66	72	80
Mississippi.....	98	135	182	213	258	308	357	45	80	94	105	82	78	130
Tennessee.....	122	167	217	250	300	359	421	41	44	59	70	66	73	84
West South Central.....	117	163	218	253	303	365	436	45	56	77	94	108	123	121
Arkansas.....	104	144	196	231	277	334	398	44	50	73	84	80	80	78
Louisiana.....	116	161	226	265	322	393	471	43	48	65	83	109	144	165
Oklahoma.....	128	180	235	271	328	400	463	60	74	113	145	169	204	167
Texas.....	118	165	216	250	297	355	428	43	55	71	78	76	95	106
Mountain.....	142	198	261	305	374	455	538	38	46	60	64	72	88	96
Arizona.....	155	211	281	325	395	485	579	41	52	68	71	79	96	99
Colorado.....	144	198	246	288	351	430	506	42	49	71	73	75	104	118
Idaho.....	129	182	236	273	330	397	466	27	31	39	46	50	55	60
Montana.....	116	167	225	262	320	390	461	30	35	40	44	52	62	66
Nevada.....	177	263	357	424	540	675	808	37	48	60	66	74	88	97
New Mexico.....	133	190	255	293	365	437	512	57	61	71	77	79	93	110
Utah.....	142	199	269	316	376	428	494	36	47	66	75	89	102	113
Wyoming.....	109	151	203	245	305	364	431	36	37	48	49	60	75	83
Pacific.....	196	274	355	416	504	621	725	45	54	72	81	93	108	117
Alaska.....	228	303	372	379	465	503	558	68	59	83	115	150	154	153
California.....	206	290	379	448	541	673	786	46	56	75	87	100	117	126
Hawaii.....	148	222	294	333	393	488	558	49	61	77	83	100	117	132
Oregon.....	158	224	289	329	398	472	559	40	50	66	63	69	81	90
Washington.....	163	217	256	293	364	434	504	34	44	54	62	70	76	83
Outlying areas.....	77	102	124	152	178	206	233	51	68	95	96	104	120	110
Puerto Rico.....	77	102	124	151	177	206	232	51	70	95	97	105	120	111
Virgin Islands.....	92	94	130	161	195	223	258	43	55	122	104	114	128	93
Other outlying areas.....	88	97	200	263	310	214	273	52	0	70	79	89	108	91

¹ Based on bills approved in each year and recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before June 29, 1984. Includes data for services rendered to both aged and disabled persons.

² Geographic distribution reflects the beneficiaries' area of residence.

³ Preliminary data.

⁴ Excludes claims for persons residing in foreign countries.

⁵ Includes claims for persons whose place of residence is unknown.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 144—Supplementary medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-83

[In thousands. Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers or intermediaries and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1984]

Year recorded	All services ¹	Physicians' services			Home health services ³	Outpatient hospital services	Independent laboratory services	All other services
		Total	Surgical ²	Medical ²				
Number of bills								
Persons aged 65 or older:								
1966.....	995	934	238	696	11	24	10	14
1967.....	24,364	20,167	2,959	17,207	367	2,547	340	665
1968.....	31,444	25,627	3,403	22,225	485	3,499	433	1,312
1969.....	39,941	33,508	4,661	28,847	573	3,556	615	1,636
1970.....	39,695	32,850	4,828	28,022	430	4,031	665	1,715
1971.....	44,947	37,109	5,593	31,516	297	4,528	957	2,054
1972.....	51,754	42,164	6,234	35,931	278	5,688	1,278	2,306
1973.....	43,339	34,162	5,089	29,073	264	5,554	1,165	2,151
1974.....	64,144	51,503	7,860	43,643	448	7,199	1,788	3,022
1975.....	76,466	59,917	8,755	51,161	593	9,131	2,529	4,082
1976.....	78,983	61,043	8,343	52,700	684	10,076	2,882	4,065
1977.....	100,489	78,221	10,132	68,089	802	11,885	4,006	5,304
1978.....	100,486	76,944	9,704	67,241	850	12,987	3,969	5,488
1979.....	126,425	98,217	12,057	86,160	914	14,607	5,409	6,876
1980.....	136,558	105,143	13,033	92,110	1,034	16,531	5,869	7,642
1981.....	149,791	115,097	14,130	100,967	772	17,729	7,052	8,486
1982.....	166,236	128,265	16,027	112,238	119	19,084	7,951	9,508
1983.....	173,594	132,585	16,377	116,208	140	20,498	8,667	10,414
Charges ⁴								
1966.....	\$94,675	\$91,967	\$47,006	\$44,961	\$725	\$641	\$364	\$820
1967.....	1,511,829	1,395,642	509,614	886,028	20,840	34,055	8,140	31,440
1968.....	1,856,423	1,684,996	557,936	1,127,061	28,852	66,473	8,772	61,380
1969.....	2,463,223	2,220,625	761,787	1,458,838	40,510	106,641	11,799	80,558
1970.....	2,412,218	2,156,563	796,062	1,360,499	30,090	128,592	12,809	84,024
1971.....	2,678,494	2,380,848	921,450	1,459,398	20,901	158,097	16,738	101,785
1972.....	3,040,386	2,680,067	1,065,159	1,614,908	20,134	203,515	22,240	111,606
1973.....	2,619,816	2,247,758	906,270	1,341,188	20,062	217,549	20,700	111,809
1974.....	3,991,037	3,422,680	1,434,047	1,988,633	38,381	318,315	33,486	169,139
1975.....	4,844,769	4,028,060	1,679,635	2,348,426	61,503	458,749	49,192	236,264
1976.....	5,223,482	4,216,225	1,710,530	2,505,695	84,947	577,248	59,207	273,216
1977.....	6,977,709	5,628,411	2,266,546	3,361,866	108,820	752,919	81,748	394,935
1978.....	7,355,641	5,770,807	2,315,689	3,455,119	129,169	899,968	84,408	461,625
1979.....	9,590,072	7,557,343	3,035,385	4,521,958	153,513	1,115,778	121,712	617,716
1980.....	11,191,806	8,645,961	3,527,380	5,118,581	195,958	1,413,131	138,408	772,793
1981.....	13,224,950	10,171,591	4,162,602	6,008,989	160,579	1,728,755	180,635	944,293
1982.....	16,467,864	12,675,785	5,279,463	7,396,322	28,499	2,245,852	218,683	1,238,323
1983.....	18,916,410	14,310,973	5,990,451	8,320,523	38,653	2,772,381	255,941	1,538,462
Amount reimbursed ⁵								
1966.....	\$62,576	\$60,930	\$33,183	\$27,747	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
1967.....	1,079,641	999,920	380,384	619,536	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
1968.....	1,341,948	1,220,449	419,187	801,261	\$21,863	\$44,094	\$6,452	\$44,799
1969.....	1,783,403	1,614,299	573,253	1,041,046	30,971	68,125	8,677	58,987
1970.....	1,750,536	1,572,749	600,639	972,110	22,674	84,549	9,406	61,058
1971.....	1,956,423	1,748,270	698,548	1,049,723	15,824	104,778	12,398	75,062
1972.....	2,227,043	1,974,579	809,962	1,164,617	15,228	135,629	16,508	82,951
1973.....	1,909,471	1,648,659	686,234	962,425	17,027	144,925	15,352	81,918
1974.....	2,932,629	2,524,672	1,089,658	1,435,014	35,495	215,603	24,808	125,526
1975.....	3,604,991	3,010,129	1,287,292	1,722,837	56,791	315,243	36,662	178,054
1976.....	3,915,166	3,179,062	1,318,569	1,860,493	77,138	398,898	44,128	206,429
1977.....	5,279,450	4,289,627	1,759,422	2,530,206	95,862	525,514	61,469	298,715
1978.....	5,581,408	4,421,974	1,803,555	2,618,419	110,001	630,997	63,514	347,482
1979.....	7,342,721	5,845,439	2,375,690	3,469,748	129,272	787,896	92,031	469,369
1980.....	8,608,990	6,724,177	2,769,046	3,955,132	164,444	1,006,146	105,008	589,264
1981.....	10,217,824	7,950,335	3,277,812	4,672,523	135,284	1,240,324	137,942	723,093
1982.....	12,670,330	9,880,723	4,153,900	5,726,822	22,454	1,604,697	167,480	947,001
1983.....	14,474,750	11,094,781	4,726,433	6,368,348	31,321	1,976,630	196,122	1,119,662

See footnotes at end of table.

3.1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursement

Table 144—Supplementary medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-83—Continued

[In thousands. Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers or intermediaries and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1983]

Year recorded	All services ¹	Physicians' services			Home health services ³	Outpatient hospital services	Independent laboratory services	All other services
		Total	Surgical ²	Medical ²				
Number of bills								
Disabled persons:								
1976.....	8,134	5,555	661	4,894	58	1,664	224	608
1977.....	11,234	7,786	864	6,922	70	2,146	345	855
1978.....	12,172	8,350	892	7,458	76	2,432	377	896
1979.....	16,300	11,428	1,199	10,230	84	2,875	552	1,227
1980.....	17,830	12,344	1,309	11,035	93	3,263	609	1,353
1981.....	19,749	13,633	1,425	12,208	67	3,477	738	1,592
1982.....	21,464	14,939	1,551	13,388	7	3,661	821	1,696
1983.....	22,048	15,107	1,520	13,586	8	3,813	900	1,863
Charges ⁴								
1976.....	\$842,962	\$413,899	\$156,894	\$257,005	\$7,948	\$246,391	\$5,185	\$168,103
1977.....	1,178,836	596,381	219,127	377,254	10,543	320,348	7,943	242,385
1978.....	1,352,315	656,404	238,556	417,848	12,523	370,927	9,188	299,291
1979.....	1,813,201	924,887	342,302	582,585	15,442	458,129	14,021	377,334
1980.....	2,162,045	1,065,988	397,661	668,328	19,118	552,988	16,020	474,583
1981.....	2,526,206	1,265,913	468,176	797,738	15,250	618,576	21,147	562,575
1982.....	3,088,071	1,541,348	562,301	979,047	1,123	731,952	26,096	736,458
1983.....	3,349,869	1,690,139	607,706	1,082,433	1,481	794,808	31,252	832,189
Amount reimbursed ⁵								
1976.....	\$649,317	\$317,895	\$121,992	\$195,903	\$7,271	\$186,439	\$3,925	\$132,697
1977.....	911,195	461,560	171,267	290,293	9,435	241,932	6,063	191,259
1978.....	1,045,735	509,819	186,961	322,857	10,838	278,381	7,005	236,558
1979.....	1,407,322	723,658	269,408	454,251	13,136	342,913	10,730	298,335
1980.....	1,682,350	837,475	313,734	523,741	16,149	414,561	12,266	375,417
1981.....	1,968,190	997,911	370,273	627,638	12,871	462,516	16,285	444,514
1982.....	2,401,090	1,211,649	444,443	767,206	803	546,738	20,135	581,080
1983.....	2,592,040	1,319,877	481,226	838,651	1,103	590,049	24,131	612,934

¹ Includes some bills and charges with type of service unknown.

² Where both medical and surgical charges are included on a single bill, the highest-priced service is the determining factor in classifying the bill.

³ The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) eliminated the 100-visit limit on home health services and the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement. This made the coverage of home health services under hospital insurance the same as under supplementary medical insurance. Because section 1833(d) of the Social Security Act requires that services that can be paid under hospital insurance cannot be paid under supplementary medical insurance, virtually all home health services are now paid under the hospital insurance program.

⁴ Except for outpatient hospital and home health services, represents allowed charges as determined by the carriers on the basis of customary charges for

similar services generally made by the physician or supplier of covered services and also on prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. Charges for outpatient hospital and home health services are amounts actually billed by providers.

⁵ Amount reimbursed to or on behalf of the beneficiary—generally 80 percent of the allowed charges—once the beneficiary has satisfied the deductible in the current year. Some radiology and pathology services are reimbursed at a 100-percent rate, regardless of the beneficiary's deductible status. Beginning in 1973, home health services provided under the supplementary medical insurance program are reimbursed at 100 percent of the reasonable cost less any applicable deductible.

⁶ Data not available.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 145.—Supplementary medical insurance: Claims received by carriers and assignment rates, 1969-84

Year	Total number of claims (in thousands)	Net assignment rate ¹ (percent)
1969.....	37,542	61.5
1970.....	42,148	60.8
1971.....	46,572	58.5
1972.....	51,041	54.9
1973.....	57,007	52.7
1974.....	68,307	51.9
1975.....	79,980	51.8
1976.....	91,624	50.5
1977.....	105,339	50.5
1978.....	117,886	50.6
1979.....	132,098	51.3
1980.....	150,048	51.5
1981.....	167,154	52.3
1982.....	182,440	53.0
1983.....	204,122	53.9
1984.....	238,362	59.0

¹ Represents the number of assigned claims as a percent of claims received, excluding claims from hospital-based physicians and group-practice prepayment plans that are considered assigned by definition.

CONTACT: Ann Vaneek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 146.—Supplementary medical insurance: Reasonable charge determination for SMI claims assigned and unassigned for aged and disabled persons, 1971-84

Year	Claims approved		Charges before reduction	
	Number (in thousands)	Percent reduced	Amount (in millions)	Percent reduced
Assigned claims				
1971.....	25,919	44.5	\$1,571	11.1
1972.....	26,798	47.5	1,630	10.9
1973.....	28,376	55.6	1,751	11.9
1974.....	33,295	64.5	2,194	14.3
1975.....	39,218	70.8	2,716	17.8
1976.....	44,065	74.3	3,261	19.9
1977.....	50,260	72.8	3,936	19.4
1978.....	56,493	73.6	4,678	19.9
1979.....	64,051	77.0	5,746	21.2
1980.....	73,068	80.8	7,303	22.7
1981 ¹	80,127	82.8	8,868	24.0
1982.....	91,615	83.3	11,315	24.3
1983.....	103,139	81.0	13,657	23.6
1984.....	128,559	80.8	16,571	25.4
Unassigned claims				
1971.....	17,955	57.6	\$1,348	12.5
1972.....	21,286	59.3	1,608	12.0
1973.....	24,691	66.4	1,886	12.6
1974.....	30,492	72.7	2,401	14.7
1975.....	36,182	77.4	2,973	17.7
1976.....	42,100	78.9	3,591	19.8
1977.....	48,619	77.1	4,233	19.0
1978.....	53,700	77.5	4,749	19.2
1979.....	59,961	80.9	5,596	20.7
1980.....	68,113	84.3	6,836	22.5
1981 ¹	72,765	85.8	7,870	23.8
1982.....	80,253	85.4	9,545	23.9
1983.....	87,436	82.7	10,885	22.9
1984.....	88,594	83.7	11,216	24.2

¹ Excludes Texas Blue-Shield plan for July 1981 - December 1981.

CONTACT: Ann Vaneek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Participating Facilities

Table 147.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories, December 31, 1967-83

Year	Hospitals			Skilled-nursing facilities	Home health agencies	Independent laboratories
	All hospitals	General ¹	Psychiatric			
	Facilities					
1967.....	6,829	6,501	328	4,405	1,890	2,355
1968.....	6,831	6,492	339	4,787	2,173	2,645
1969.....	6,791	6,447	344	4,786	2,311	2,676
1970.....	6,779	6,444	335	4,494	2,333	2,750
1971.....	6,741	6,401	340	4,084	2,256	2,808
1972.....	6,744	6,392	352	3,981	2,212	2,906
1973.....	6,746	6,388	358	3,961	2,222	2,961
1974.....	6,707	6,349	358	3,892	2,254	2,991
1975.....	6,770	6,383	387	3,932	2,290	3,174
1976.....	6,774	6,368	406	3,992	2,353	3,156
1977.....	6,755	6,353	402	4,461	2,496	3,249
1978.....	6,848	6,432	416	4,982	2,715	3,384
1979.....	6,780	6,372	408	5,055	2,858	3,448
1980.....	6,736	6,325	411	5,155	3,012	3,374
1981.....	6,749	6,335	414	5,295	3,169	3,511
1982.....	6,737	6,321	416	5,510	3,627	3,643
1983.....	6,687	6,257	430	5,760	4,235	3,708
	Beds					
1967.....	1,141,155	837,211	303,944	308,843		
1968.....	1,166,173	852,643	313,530	337,937		
1969.....	1,182,843	863,876	318,967	360,049		
1970.....	1,190,309	878,509	311,800	325,415		
1971.....	1,172,353	888,205	284,148	296,090		
1972.....	1,155,270	906,280	248,990	287,533		
1973.....	1,147,501	919,832	227,669	290,060		
1974.....	1,132,435	925,772	206,663	289,416		
1975.....	1,136,908	939,717	197,191	287,468		
1976.....	1,169,433	980,805	188,628	332,515		
1977.....	1,130,519	976,465	154,054	381,715		
1978.....	1,154,250	1,015,645	138,605	414,188		
1979.....	1,152,088	1,016,525	135,563	433,715		
1980.....	1,145,245	1,017,794	127,451	448,007		
1981.....	1,152,877	1,032,042	120,835	463,715		
1982.....	1,146,480	1,044,427	102,053	497,056		
1983.....	1,143,544	1,046,674	96,870	519,551		

¹ Includes short-stay and other long-stay hospitals.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 148.—Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, December 1983

Census division and State	All hospitals		Short-stay			Long-stay	
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrollees ¹	Hospitals	Beds
Total	6,687	1,143,544	6,048	1,021,086	38.6	639	122,458
United States	6,628	1,133,113	5,991	1,011,033	38.7	637	122,080
New England.....	327	67,802	262	51,593	32.9	65	16,209
Connecticut.....	53	15,539	37	11,281	29.3	16	4,258
Maine.....	47	4,881	46	4,498	30.5	1	383
Massachusetts.....	159	36,340	121	27,024	36.8	38	9,316
New Hampshire.....	31	3,607	28	3,258	29.8	3	349
Rhode Island.....	19	5,146	14	3,470	26.7	5	1,676
Vermont.....	18	2,289	16	2,062	34.0	2	227
Middle Atlantic.....	733	203,366	612	161,204	34.9	121	42,162
New Jersey.....	122	35,588	97	29,893	33.5	25	5,695
New York.....	331	103,173	280	75,863	35.6	51	27,310
Pennsylvania.....	280	64,605	235	55,448	34.9	45	9,157
East North Central.....	1,014	204,487	921	193,827	41.6	93	10,660
Illinois.....	264	59,840	244	57,193	44.8	20	2,647
Indiana.....	137	25,141	121	24,475	40.2	16	666
Michigan.....	221	40,431	207	38,710	40.1	14	1,721
Ohio.....	222	55,088	200	51,210	42.3	22	3,878
Wisconsin.....	170	23,987	149	22,239	37.5	21	1,748
West North Central.....	902	104,347	840	94,789	42.2	62	9,558
Iowa.....	139	16,552	130	15,239	38.3	9	1,313
Kansas.....	157	15,088	148	13,390	42.9	9	1,698
Minnesota.....	189	22,683	179	20,596	41.3	10	2,087
Missouri.....	177	31,465	162	29,543	45.4	15	1,922
Nebraska.....	114	9,433	104	8,277	39.5	10	1,156
North Dakota.....	57	4,935	54	3,948	46.7	3	987
South Dakota.....	69	4,191	63	3,796	40.4	6	395
South Atlantic.....	961	187,011	848	168,426	37.8	113	18,585
Delaware.....	10	2,190	7	1,985	31.0	3	205
District of Columbia.....	14	5,541	12	4,822	72.9	2	719
Florida.....	246	54,211	224	52,390	30.8	22	1,821
Georgia.....	185	27,482	168	25,175	48.1	17	2,307
Maryland.....	76	20,116	57	15,844	39.1	19	4,272
North Carolina.....	154	27,707	134	23,385	37.0	20	4,322
South Carolina.....	83	15,062	75	12,370	41.3	8	2,692
Virginia.....	125	24,638	105	22,487	43.0	20	2,151
West Virginia.....	68	10,064	66	9,968	41.7	2	96
East South Central.....	538	78,445	506	74,715	45.3	32	3,730
Alabama.....	138	20,966	131	20,221	46.0	7	745
Kentucky.....	117	17,537	106	15,767	38.6	11	1,770
Mississippi.....	121	13,358	119	13,242	47.1	2	116
Tennessee.....	162	26,584	150	25,485	48.9	12	1,099
West South Central.....	918	119,249	863	111,446	45.5	55	7,803
Arkansas.....	101	11,861	99	11,339	36.5	2	522
Louisiana.....	157	23,468	144	20,959	53.2	13	2,509
Oklahoma.....	142	16,723	133	14,845	40.3	9	1,878
Texas.....	518	67,197	487	64,303	46.7	31	2,894
Mountain.....	439	45,582	406	41,568	36.0	33	4,014
Arizona.....	73	10,972	66	10,024	29.9	7	948
Colorado.....	95	13,233	83	11,151	42.8	12	2,082
Idaho.....	50	3,074	48	2,971	28.8	2	103
Montana.....	65	3,513	64	3,483	37.9	1	30
Nevada.....	31	3,656	28	3,419	43.7	3	237
New Mexico.....	53	4,602	50	4,472	36.2	3	130
Utah.....	43	4,733	39	4,312	36.1	4	421
Wyoming.....	29	1,799	28	1,736	42.8	1	63
Pacific.....	796	122,824	733	113,465	33.9	63	9,359
Alaska.....	25	1,489	24	1,301	96.8	1	188
California.....	550	93,190	502	87,367	35.5	48	5,823
Hawaii.....	24	2,733	19	2,374	28.5	5	359
Oregon.....	81	11,054	77	9,526	29.3	4	1,528
Washington.....	116	14,358	111	12,897	28.0	5	1,461
Outlying Areas.....	59	10,431	57	10,053	34.4	2	378
Puerto Rico.....	55	9,636	53	9,258	32.4	2	378
Virgin Islands.....	2	500	2	500	102.2	0	0
Other.....	2	295	2	295	(2)	0	0

¹ Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in the hospital insurance program as of July 1, 1983.

² Rate not computed.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Participating Facilities

Table 149.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, December 1983

Census division and State	Skilled-nursing facilities			Home health agencies	Independent laboratories	End-stage renal disease facilities
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrollees ¹			
Total	5,760	519,551	19.7	4,235	3,708	1,308
United States	5,755	519,376	19.9	4,190	3,651	1,291
New England.....	401	28,531	18.2	323	273	53
Connecticut.....	172	18,975	49.2	109	79	15
Maine.....	15	338	2.3	13	5	4
Massachusetts.....	112	6,157	8.4	131	140	24
New Hampshire.....	23	555	5.1	37	11	4
Rhode Island.....	63	1,919	14.8	13	36	5
Vermont.....	16	587	9.7	20	2	1
Middle Atlantic.....	1,114	133,490	28.9	352	516	197
New Jersey.....	138	18,899	21.2	51	113	26
New York.....	539	72,074	33.8	131	206	89
Pennsylvania.....	437	42,517	26.7	170	197	82
East North Central.....	1,182	103,442	22.2	659	511	185
Illinois.....	252	12,265	9.6	176	174	70
Indiana.....	148	8,078	13.3	66	47	14
Michigan.....	286	32,047	33.2	122	154	40
Ohio.....	400	36,786	30.4	186	110	39
Wisconsin.....	96	14,266	24.1	109	26	22
West North Central.....	322	29,586	13.2	538	206	79
Iowa.....	20	532	1.3	117	21	10
Kansas.....	26	1,637	5.2	100	35	6
Minnesota.....	102	10,158	20.4	125	28	17
Missouri.....	95	9,865	15.1	139	92	28
Nebraska.....	15	1,458	7.0	28	12	8
North Dakota.....	57	5,256	62.2	21	12	4
South Dakota.....	7	680	7.2	8	6	6
South Atlantic.....	852	74,209	16.7	541	425	261
Delaware.....	18	1,184	18.5	13	11	3
District of Columbia.....	6	457	6.9	7	13	13
Florida.....	258	29,055	17.1	141	159	85
Georgia.....	88	9,499	18.2	69	65	41
Maryland.....	109	11,229	27.7	68	78	26
North Carolina.....	167	9,511	15.1	99	26	20
South Carolina.....	101	7,522	25.1	35	17	21
Virginia.....	63	2,092	4.0	78	33	43
West Virginia.....	42	3,660	15.3	31	23	9
East South Central.....	357	22,842	13.8	504	180	90
Alabama.....	190	14,797	33.7	105	56	23
Kentucky.....	89	3,830	9.4	53	55	16
Mississippi.....	6	475	1.7	134	20	23
Tennessee.....	72	3,740	7.2	212	49	28
West South Central.....	75	5,041	2.1	681	353	163
Arkansas.....	11	389	1.3	150	29	18
Louisiana.....	12	1,902	4.8	90	59	42
Oklahoma.....	9	305	0.8	103	49	20
Texas.....	43	2,445	1.8	338	216	83
Mountain.....	286	22,858	19.8	243	195	73
Arizona.....	26	1,164	3.5	31	52	20
Colorado.....	68	8,037	30.8	87	48	16
Idaho.....	56	3,733	36.2	17	12	2
Montana.....	62	4,112	44.8	21	10	3
Nevada.....	24	2,036	26.0	12	19	4
New Mexico.....	11	327	2.6	37	26	13
Utah.....	37	3,245	27.1	15	18	14
Wyoming.....	2	204	5.0	23	10	1
Pacific.....	1,166	99,377	29.7	349	992	190
Alaska.....	4	36	2.7	2	5	2
California.....	976	91,470	37.1	246	832	156
Hawaii.....	25	1,714	20.6	9	33	7
Oregon.....	53	1,727	5.3	52	46	9
Washington.....	108	4,430	9.6	40	76	16
Outlying Areas.....	5	175	0.6	45	57	17
Puerto Rico.....	4	139	0.5	43	54	13
Virgin Islands.....	0	0	0	1	0	2
Other.....	1	36	(2)	1	3	2

¹ Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in the hospital insurance program as of July 1, 1983.

² Rate not computed.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 150.—Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, January-December 1983

[Data reflect actual date of admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through December 1984; geographic distribution reflects location of facility providing services]

Census division and State	Inpatient hospital admissions				Skilled-nursing facility admissions			
	Persons aged 65 or older		Disabled persons		Persons aged 65 or older		Disabled persons	
	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ¹	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ²	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ¹	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ²
Total ³	10,458,269	395.4	1,398,037	481.4	545,309	20.6	18,872	6.5
United States ⁴	10,393,831	397.4	1,386,505	493.1	544,828	20.8	18,833	6.7
New England.....	574,048	366.2	62,848	452.8	29,285	18.7	978	7.0
Connecticut.....	122,709	318.2	13,880	455.1	15,089	39.1	562	18.4
Maine.....	55,514	376.5	7,084	448.8	799	5.4	55	3.5
Massachusetts.....	290,896	395.9	29,309	468.2	7,843	10.7	180	2.9
New Hampshire.....	39,487	360.6	4,285	450.1	1,642	15.0	(5)	(5)
Rhode Island.....	43,026	331.7	5,317	381.8	3,090	23.8	106	7.6
Vermont.....	22,416	369.5	2,973	460.6	822	13.6	(5)	(5)
Middle Atlantic.....	1,650,030	357.6	216,512	455.5	126,435	27.4	3,927	8.3
New Jersey.....	298,892	335.3	40,367	454.8	15,365	17.2	434	4.9
New York.....	723,837	339.4	95,395	421.6	59,000	27.7	1,689	7.5
Pennsylvania.....	627,301	394.6	80,750	503.7	52,070	32.8	1,804	11.3
East North Central.....	1,852,680	397.9	238,788	494.0	116,512	25.0	4,470	9.2
Illinois.....	514,232	402.6	59,014	525.5	26,622	20.8	953	8.5
Indiana.....	253,505	416.8	33,380	511.8	13,506	22.2	514	7.9
Michigan.....	380,794	394.3	54,094	461.0	28,341	29.3	1,208	10.3
Ohio.....	481,032	397.0	68,262	497.0	40,595	33.5	1,549	11.3
Wisconsin.....	223,117	376.3	24,038	470.1	7,448	12.6	246	4.8
West North Central.....	989,056	440.2	96,996	541.6	27,152	12.1	781	4.4
Iowa.....	160,034	402.3	14,597	503.8	3,050	7.7	91	3.1
Kansas.....	136,446	437.6	11,748	537.0	1,929	6.2	(5)	(5)
Minnesota.....	203,923	409.2	18,582	548.2	7,377	14.8	205	6.0
Missouri.....	297,299	456.5	37,681	557.9	9,007	13.8	288	4.3
Nebraska.....	99,037	473.0	8,087	572.4	2,368	11.3	56	4.0
North Dakota.....	46,898	555.0	3,486	595.4	2,970	35.1	82	14.0
South Dakota.....	45,419	483.8	2,815	412.8	451	4.8	(5)	(5)
South Atlantic.....	1,789,093	401.6	280,588	513.0	77,364	17.4	2,737	5.0
Delaware.....	21,849	341.3	3,345	442.5	1,582	24.7	(5)	(5)
District of Columbia.....	29,867	451.5	4,992	694.6	415	6.3	(5)	(5)
Florida.....	676,289	397.0	75,755	515.8	35,647	20.9	841	5.7
Georgia.....	234,744	448.8	50,966	582.6	6,875	13.1	288	3.3
Maryland.....	150,951	372.2	20,528	484.0	8,161	20.1	220	5.2
North Carolina.....	245,507	388.9	45,936	501.9	11,834	18.7	688	7.5
South Carolina.....	109,733	366.5	23,099	446.0	4,505	15.0	148	2.9
Virginia.....	206,119	394.1	36,163	512.6	4,618	8.8	340	4.8
West Virginia.....	114,034	477.5	19,804	475.8	3,727	15.6	167	4.0
East South Central.....	801,198	485.5	141,998	566.9	26,586	16.1	1,069	4.3
Alabama.....	212,920	484.7	38,079	595.1	11,679	26.6	417	6.5
Kentucky.....	180,016	440.7	30,730	479.1	8,438	20.7	395	6.2
Mississippi.....	142,217	506.2	24,384	527.7	200	.7	(5)	(5)
Tennessee.....	266,045	510.0	48,805	641.2	6,269	12.0	249	3.3
West South Central.....	1,148,015	468.8	143,330	525.9	10,053	4.1	377	1.4
Arkansas.....	152,976	492.9	22,541	521.2	794	2.6	(5)	(5)
Louisiana.....	185,384	470.9	29,446	489.8	1,949	5.0	93	1.5
Oklahoma.....	162,085	440.3	17,841	487.2	1,262	3.4	(5)	(5)
Texas.....	647,570	470.4	73,502	554.6	6,048	4.4	214	1.6
Mountain.....	424,549	368.1	49,641	444.6	16,939	14.7	580	5.2
Arizona.....	116,776	348.1	14,588	424.8	3,535	10.5	104	3.0
Colorado.....	105,035	402.9	11,891	488.5	3,044	11.7	102	4.2
Idaho.....	36,487	353.6	3,290	376.6	3,958	38.4	150	17.2
Montana.....	37,235	405.3	3,879	449.0	1,648	17.9	57	6.6
Nevada.....	30,775	393.2	4,986	577.8	1,287	16.4	(5)	(5)
New Mexico.....	43,769	353.9	5,978	397.1	737	6.0	(5)	(5)
Utah.....	39,260	328.4	3,928	434.3	2,674	22.4	86	9.5
Wyoming.....	15,212	374.7	1,101	384.4	56	1.4	(5)	(5)
Pacific.....	1,165,162	348.3	155,804	444.1	114,502	34.2	3,914	11.2
Alaska.....	4,913	365.4	704	392.0	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
California.....	859,386	349.0	121,283	448.7	98,746	40.1	3,434	12.7
Hawaii.....	22,941	275.7	3,013	397.8	1,504	18.1	61	8.1
Oregon.....	115,142	353.7	13,175	446.9	4,013	12.3	150	5.1
Washington.....	162,780	353.2	17,629	423.2	10,220	22.2	269	6.5
Outlying Areas.....	64,091	218.4	11,524	124.7	481	1.6	(5)	(5)
Puerto Rico.....	62,512	218.8	11,212	122.5	473	1.7	(5)	(5)
Virgin Islands.....	1,007	205.8	189	381.0	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)

¹ Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in program as of July 1, 1983.² Based on number of disabled persons enrolled in program as of July 1, 1983.³ Excludes persons residing in foreign countries.⁴ Includes persons whose place of residence is unknown.⁵ Fewer than 50 admissions.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

3.1 Medicare: Admissions

Table 151.—Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-83¹

[Numbers in thousands. Data reflect actual date of admission and are based on admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through December 1984]

Year	Inpatient hospital admissions												Skilled-nursing facility admissions ⁴	
	All hospitals		Short-stay		Tuberculosis ²		Psychiatric		Other long-stay		Other ³			
	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees
Total														
1966	2,431.7	255.6	2,362.2	248.3	4.2	0.4	24.4	2.6	19.0	2.0	21.9	2.3	373.2	19.3
1967	5,372.9	277.8	5,241.4	271.0	8.2	.4	47.4	2.4	36.1	1.9	39.8	2.1	498.8	25.4
1968	6,058.0	308.8	5,927.1	302.1	8.9	.5	53.7	2.7	42.6	2.2	25.6	1.3	498.8	25.4
1969	6,063.5	305.4	5,954.1	299.9	8.4	.4	50.8	2.6	39.6	2.0	10.5	.5	514.9	25.9
1970	6,141.1	304.1	6,045.4	299.4	8.1	.4	46.4	2.3	36.7	1.8	4.6	.2	440.1	21.8
1971	6,318.5	307.3	6,226.9	302.8	7.2	.4	43.8	2.1	36.9	1.8	3.7	.2	401.5	19.5
1972	6,611.0	315.9	6,521.1	311.6	6.6	.3	43.6	2.1	36.6	1.8	3.1	.1	394.2	18.8
1973	7,188.2	325.3	7,078.9	319.7	6.7	.3	57.4	3.2	41.8	2.0	3.5	.2	416.8	18.3
1974	7,878.9	332.0	7,756.0	326.8	6.0	.3	67.1	2.8	46.2	1.9	3.5	.1	439.6	18.5
1975	8,255.6	337.8	8,127.2	332.5	4.2	.2	72.7	3.0	47.2	1.9	4.3	.2	448.3	18.3
1976	8,766.6	349.1	8,624.4	343.4	3.3	.1	86.9	3.5	48.1	1.9	3.9	.2	484.1	19.3
1977	9,209.9	355.9	9,067.5	350.4	3.1	.1	86.5	3.3	48.4	1.9	4.4	.2	492.5	19.0
1978	9,555.4	359.8	9,413.9	354.5	3.0	.1	86.8	3.3	46.9	1.8	4.7	.2	496.4	18.7
1979	9,905.7	363.8	9,769.0	358.7	1.6	.1	88.9	3.3	42.2	1.6	3.9	.1	485.1	17.8
1980	10,575.7	379.9	10,435.3	374.9	1.4	(5)	94.5	3.4	40.8	1.5	3.7	.1	508.8	18.3
1981	10,997.8	387.8	10,858.2	382.9	1.0	(5)	95.0	3.3	41.5	1.5	3.6	.1	514.1	18.1
1982	11,478.0	398.0	11,334.1	393.0	(6)	(5)	95.1	3.3	44.8	1.6	4.0	.1	537.6	18.6
1983	11,856.3	403.9	11,711.9	399.0	.7	(5)	85.0	2.9	48.4	1.6	10.3	.3	564.2	19.2
Persons aged 65 or older														
1973	6,861.1	321.0	6,772.0	316.8	5.8	0.3	41.5	1.9	38.4	1.8	3.4	0.2	410.5	19.2
1974	7,155.6	328.0	7,069.2	324.1	4.7	.2	39.0	1.8	39.4	1.8	3.3	.2	425.8	19.5
1975	7,405.5	332.3	7,320.9	328.5	3.3	.1	38.7	1.7	39.3	1.8	3.3	.1	433.2	19.4
1976	7,795.8	343.0	7,705.8	339.0	2.6	.1	44.4	2.0	39.7	1.7	3.4	.1	467.0	20.5
1977	8,123.2	349.1	8,038.3	345.5	2.4	.1	39.2	1.7	39.7	1.7	3.7	.2	475.1	20.4
1978	8,381.4	352.6	8,300.1	349.1	2.3	.1	37.0	1.6	38.3	1.6	3.7	.2	478.9	20.1
1979	8,662.1	356.0	8,587.8	352.9	1.2	(5)	35.5	1.5	34.3	1.4	3.3	.1	468.3	19.2
1980	9,259.0	372.0	9,185.4	369.1	1.0	(5)	35.9	1.4	33.4	1.3	3.2	.1	491.2	19.7
1981	9,629.9	379.5	9,555.4	376.6	.9	(5)	36.5	1.4	33.5	1.3	3.2	.1	496.2	19.6
1982	10,083.8	389.4	10,006.2	386.4	(6)	(5)	37.5	1.4	36.5	1.4	3.6	.1	519.5	20.1
1983	10,458.3	395.4	10,374.8	392.2	.5	(5)	35.4	1.3	40.1	1.5	7.4	.3	545.3	20.6
Disabled persons														
1973	327.1	379.7	306.9	356.3	0.9	1.1	15.8	18.4	3.3	3.8	0.1	0.1	6.3	7.3
1974	723.4	376.8	686.8	357.8	1.4	.7	28.1	14.6	6.9	3.6	.2	.1	13.7	7.2
1975	850.2	393.7	806.3	373.4	.9	.4	34.1	15.8	7.9	3.7	1.0	.4	15.1	7.0
1976	970.8	407.5	918.5	385.6	.8	.3	42.5	17.8	8.4	3.5	.6	.2	17.1	7.2
1977	1,086.6	416.5	1,029.2	394.5	.8	.3	47.3	18.1	8.7	3.3	.7	.3	17.5	6.7
1978	1,173.9	422.0	1,113.7	400.4	.7	.3	49.8	17.9	8.6	3.1	1.1	.4	17.5	6.3
1979	1,243.6	429.0	1,181.3	407.5	.5	.2	53.4	18.4	7.9	2.7	.6	.2	16.7	5.8
1980	1,316.7	446.2	1,249.9	423.6	.3	.1	58.6	19.9	7.5	2.5	.5	.2	17.7	6.0
1981	1,367.9	458.0	1,302.8	436.2	.1	(5)	58.5	19.6	8.0	2.7	.4	.1	17.8	6.0
1982	1,394.3	474.0	1,327.9	451.5	(6)	(5)	57.6	19.6	8.3	2.8	.4	.1	18.1	6.2
1983	1,398.0	481.4	1,337.1	460.4	.2	.1	49.6	17.1	8.3	2.9	2.9	1.0	18.9	6.5

¹ Data for July 1 - Dec. 31, 1966; for disabled persons, data for July 1 - Dec. 31, 1973, with annual rate calculated by doubling number of admissions. Rate for 1966 based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in program as of Oct. 1, 1966. Rates for other years based on number of enrollees as of July 1 of each year. For all years, excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

² Beginning Oct. 1, 1983, date for hospitals originally designated as tuberculosis providers were included in "other long-stay."

³ Includes emergency admissions to hospitals not participating in the program

on a regular basis but meeting special requirements for coverage of emergency services; beginning Oct. 1 1983, includes admissions for patients transferred from a hospital subject to the Prospective Payment System (PPS) to a unit of the facility excluded from PPS.

⁴ Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

⁵ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁶ Fewer than 50.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 152.—Unduplicated number of recipients, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972-84¹

Fiscal year	Total	Inpatient services in—		Intermediate-care facilities services		Skilled-nursing facility services	Physicians' services	Dental services	Other practitioner services	Out-patient hospital services	Clinic services	Laboratory and radiological services	Home health services	Pre-scribed drugs	Family planning services	Other care
		General hospital	Mental hospital	Men-tally retarded	All other											
Number (in thousands)																
Ending June:																
1972.....	17,606	2,832	40			552	12,282	2,397	1,600	5,215	501	3,523	105	11,139		2,531
1973.....	19,622	3,256	77	29	433	678	13,278	2,916	1,903	5,295	1,790	3,959	110	12,116		2,974
1974.....	21,462	3,291	72	39	588	661	14,970	3,489	2,251	5,698	1,890	4,121	144	14,240		3,841
1975.....	22,007	3,432	67	69	682	628	15,198	3,944	2,673	7,437	1,086	4,738	343	14,155	1,217	2,911
1976.....	22,815	3,551	83	89	724	635	15,624	4,405	2,846	8,482	1,283	5,239	319	14,883	1,278	2,942
Ending September:																
1977.....	22,832	3,768	84	107	754	639	16,074	4,656	2,963	8,619	1,664	5,494	371	15,370	1,338	3,279
1978.....	21,964	3,782	76	104	740	637	15,668	4,485	3,082	8,628	1,400	5,684	376	15,188	1,296	2,922
1979.....	21,520	3,608	74	114	766	608	15,168	4,401	3,011	7,710	1,497	5,332	359	14,283	1,206	2,682
1980.....	21,605	3,680	66	121	789	609	13,765	4,652	3,234	9,705	1,531	3,212	392	13,707	1,129	2,517
1981.....	21,980	3,703	90	151	762	623	14,403	5,173	3,582	10,018	1,755	3,822	402	14,256	1,473	2,344
1982.....	21,603	3,530	72	149	765	559	13,894	4,868	3,223	9,853	1,702	3,814	377	13,547	1,506	2,428
1983.....	21,554	3,696	80	151	793	574	14,056	4,940	3,306	10,069	1,760	4,462	422	13,732	1,538	2,612
1984.....	21,365	3,612	37	139	800	565	14,198	4,987	3,447	9,761	1,959	4,760	449	14,006	1,485	2,679
Percentage change																
Ending June:																
1973.....	11.5	15.0	92.5			22.8	8.1	21.7	18.9	1.5	257.3	12.4	4.8	8.8		17.5
1974.....	9.4	1.1	-6.5	34.4	35.8	-2.5	12.7	19.7	18.3	7.6	5.6	4.1	30.9	17.5		29.2
1975.....	2.3	4.3	-6.9	74.4	15.8	-5.0	1.4	13.0	18.7	30.4	-42.6	15.0	138.2	-7		-24.3
1976.....	3.7	3.5	22.4	29.0	6.2	1.1	2.9	11.7	6.5	14.1	18.1	10.6	-7.0	5.1	5.0	1.1
Ending September:																
1977.....	.1	6.1	1.2	20.2	4.1	.6	2.9	5.7	4.1	1.6	29.7	4.9	16.3	3.3	4.7	11.5
1978.....	-3.8	.4	-9.5	-2.8	-1.9	-.3	-2.5	-3.7	4.0	.1	-15.9	3.5	1.3	-1.2	-3.1	-10.9
1979.....	-2.0	-4.6	-2.6	9.6	3.0	-4.6	-3.2	-1.9	-2.3	-10.6	6.9	-6.2	-4.5	-6.0	-6.9	-8.2
1980.....	.4	2.1	-10.8	6.1	3.1	.2	-9.3	5.7	7.5	25.9	2.3	-39.8	9.2	-3.9	-6.4	-6.1
1981.....	1.7	.6	36.4	24.8	-3.4	2.3	4.6	11.2	10.8	3.2	14.6	19.0	2.6	4.0	30.5	-6.9
1982.....	-1.7	-4.7	-20.0	-1.3	.4	-10.3	-3.5	-5.9	-10.0	-1.6	-3.0	-2	-6.0	-5.0	2.2	3.6
1983.....	-2	4.7	11.1	1.3	3.7	2.7	1.2	1.5	2.6	2.2	3.4	17.0	11.9	1.4	2.1	7.6
1984.....	-9	-2.3	-53.8	-7.9	.9	-1.6	1.0	1.0	4.3	-3.1	11.3	6.7	6.3	2.0	-3.4	2.6

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

CONTACT: Anthony Parker (301) 597-1417 for further information.

3.2 Medicaid: Recipients

Table 153.—Unduplicated number of recipients, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972–84¹

Fiscal year	Total	Aged 65 or older	Blindness	Permanent and total disability	Dependent children under age 21	Adults in families with dependent children	Other
Number (in thousands)							
Ending June:							
1972	17,606	3,318	108	1,625	7,841	3,137	1,576
1973	19,622	3,496	101	1,804	8,659	4,066	1,495
1974	21,462	3,732	135	2,222	9,478	4,392	1,502
1975	22,007	3,615	109	2,355	9,598	4,529	1,800
1976	22,815	3,612	97	2,572	9,924	4,774	1,836
Ending September:							
1977	22,831	3,636	92	2,710	9,651	4,785	1,959
1978	21,965	3,376	82	2,636	9,376	4,643	1,852
1979	21,520	3,364	79	2,674	9,106	4,570	1,727
1980	² 21,605	3,440	92	2,819	9,333	4,877	1,499
1981	21,980	3,367	86	2,993	9,581	5,187	1,364
1982	21,603	3,240	84	2,806	9,563	5,356	1,434
1983	21,554	3,371	77	2,844	9,535	5,592	1,129
1984	21,365	3,165	80	2,870	9,771	5,598	1,185
Percentage change							
Ending June:							
1973	11.5	5.4	-6.5	11.0	10.4	29.6	-5.1
1974	9.4	6.8	33.7	23.2	9.5	8.0	.5
1975	2.5	-3.1	-19.3	6.0	1.3	3.1	19.8
1976	3.7	-1	-11.0	9.2	3.4	5.4	2.0
Ending September:							
1977 .....	.1	.7	-5.2	5.4	-2.8	.2	6.7
1978	-3.8	-7.2	-10.9	-2.7	-2.8	-3.0	-5.5
1979	-2.0	-1	-3.7	1.4	-2.8	-1.6	-6.7
1980 .....	.4	2.0	16.5	5.2	2.2	6.4	-13.2
1981	1.7	-2.1	-6.5	6.2	2.7	6.4	-9.0
1982	-1.7	-3.8	-2.3	-6.1	-2	3.3	5.1
1983	-2	4.0	-8.3	1.4	-3	4.4	-21.3
1984	-9	-6.1	3.9	.9	2.5	.1	5.0

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

² Beginning in fiscal year 1980, recipients' categories do not add to unduplica-

ted total because of the small number of recipients that are in more than one category during the year.

CONTACT: Anthony Parker (301) 597-1417 for further information.

Table 154.—Amount and percentage change in payments, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1973–84 ¹

Fiscal year	Total	Inpatient services in—		Intermediate-care facilities services		Skilled-nursing facility services	Physicians' services	Dental services	Other practitioner services	Out-patient hospital services	Clinic services	Laboratory and radiological services	Home health services	Pre-scribed drugs	Family planning services	Other care	
		General hospital	Mental hospital	Men-tally retarded	All other												
Amount (in millions)																	
Ending June:																	
1973.....	\$8,639	\$2,660	\$349	\$165	\$895	\$1,959	\$926	\$206	\$81	\$268	\$237	\$105	\$25	\$609	.....	\$154
1974.....	9,983	2,887	406	203	1,381	2,002	1,083	265	101	322	284	96	31	713	.....	208
1975.....	12,242	3,374	405	380	1,885	2,434	1,225	339	127	373	389	126	70	815	\$67	233	
1976.....	14,091	3,904	529	635	2,209	2,476	1,369	373	147	555	341	147	134	940	86	247	
Ending September:																	
1977.....	16,239	4,562	586	917	2,637	2,691	1,505	427	157	877	171	177	180	1,018	117	218	
1978.....	17,992	4,992	665	1,192	3,104	3,125	1,554	392	144	835	197	180	210	1,082	115	205	
1979.....	20,472	5,655	778	1,488	3,773	3,379	1,625	430	163	847	275	186	263	1,196	109	293	
1980.....	23,311	6,412	775	1,989	4,202	3,685	1,875	462	198	1,101	320	121	332	1,318	81	440	
1981.....	27,204	7,194	877	2,996	4,507	4,035	2,101	543	228	1,409	373	147	428	1,535	139	691	
1982.....	29,399	7,670	974	3,467	4,979	4,427	2,086	492	226	1,438	400	160	496	1,599	133	853	
1983.....	32,391	8,813	933	4,079	5,381	4,621	2,175	467	226	1,574	479	184	597	1,771	156	936	
1984.....	34,262	9,066	1,044	4,179	5,899	4,856	2,224	476	238	1,705	600	201	756	1,999	156	881	
Percentage change																	
Ending June:																	
1974.....	15.6	8.5	16.3	23.0	54.3	2.2	17.0	28.6	24.7	20.2	19.8	-8.6	24.0	17.1	.....	35.1
1975.....	22.6	16.9	-2	87.2	36.5	21.6	13.1	27.9	25.7	15.8	37.0	31.2	125.8	14.3	.....	12.0
1976.....	15.1	15.7	30.6	67.1	17.2	1.7	11.8	10.0	15.7	48.8	-12.3	16.7	91.4	15.3	28.4	6.0	
Ending September:																	
1977.....	15.2	16.9	10.8	44.4	19.4	8.7	9.9	14.5	6.8	58.0	-49.9	20.4	34.3	8.3	36.0	-11.7	
1978.....	10.8	9.4	13.5	30.0	17.7	16.1	3.3	-8.2	-8.3	-4.8	15.2	1.7	16.7	6.3	-1.7	-6.0	
1979.....	13.8	13.3	17.0	24.8	21.6	8.1	5.2	9.7	13.2	1.4	39.6	3.3	25.2	10.5	-5.2	42.9	
1980.....	13.9	13.4	-4	33.7	11.4	9.1	14.7	7.4	21.5	30.0	16.4	-34.9	26.2	10.2	-25.7	50.2	
1981.....	16.7	12.2	13.2	50.6	7.3	9.5	12.1	17.5	15.2	28.0	16.6	21.5	28.9	16.5	71.6	57.0	
1982.....	8.1	6.6	11.1	15.7	10.5	9.7	-7	-9.4	-9	2.1	7.2	8.8	15.9	4.2	-4.3	23.4	
1983.....	10.2	14.9	-4.2	17.7	8.1	4.4	4.3	-5.1	0	9.5	19.8	15.0	20.4	10.8	17.3	9.7	
1984.....	5.8	2.9	11.9	2.5	9.6	5.1	2.3	1.9	5.3	8.3	25.3	9.2	26.6	12.9	0	-5.9	

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

CONTACT: Anthony Parker (301) 597-1417 for further information.

3.2 Medicaid: Vendor Payments

Table 155.—Amount and percentage change in payments, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1973–84 ¹

Fiscal year	Total	Aged 65 or older	Blindness	Permanent and total disability	Dependent children under age 21	Adults in families with dependent children	Other
Amount (in millions)							
Ending June:							
1973	\$8,639	\$3,235	\$65	\$2,015	\$1,426	\$1,446	\$452
1974	9,983	3,691	80	2,388	1,694	1,704	425
1975	12,242	4,358	93	3,052	2,186	2,062	492
1976	14,091	4,910	96	3,824	2,431	2,288	542
Ending September:							
1977	16,239	5,499	116	4,767	2,610	2,606	641
1978	17,992	6,308	116	5,505	2,748	2,673	643
1979	20,472	7,046	108	6,774	2,884	3,021	638
1980	23,311	8,739	124	7,497	3,123	3,231	596
1981	27,204	9,926	154	9,301	3,508	3,763	552
1982	29,399	10,739	172	10,233	3,473	4,093	689
1983	32,391	11,954	183	11,184	3,836	4,487	747
1984	34,262	12,775	220	11,748	4,083	4,548	889
Percentage change							
Ending June:							
1974	15.6	14.1	23.1	18.5	18.8	17.8	-6.0
1975	22.6	18.1	16.2	27.8	29.0	21.0	15.8
1976	15.1	12.7	3.2	25.3	11.2	11.0	10.2
Ending September:							
1977	15.2	12.0	20.8	24.7	7.4	13.9	18.3
1978	10.8	14.7	0	15.5	5.3	2.6	.3
1979	13.8	11.7	-6.9	23.1	4.9	13.0	-8
1980	13.9	24.0	14.8	10.7	8.3	7.0	-6.6
1981	16.7	13.6	24.2	24.1	12.3	16.5	-7.4
1982	8.1	8.2	11.7	10.0	-1.0	8.8	24.8
1983	10.2	11.3	6.4	9.3	10.5	9.6	8.4
1984	5.8	6.9	20.2	5.0	6.4	1.4	19.0

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

CONTACT: Anthony Parker (301) 597-1417 for further information.

Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits

Table 156.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, 1950–83

[In thousands]

Risk and program	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983
	Amount of benefits								
Total	\$6,321,476	\$22,610,138	\$32,571,492	\$55,304,158	\$123,235,153	\$207,796,834	\$231,599,365	\$261,158,712	\$257,420,497 ²
Retirement ¹	1,423,471	10,754,614	16,786,783	29,096,292	61,543,254	113,252,045	132,518,087	149,074,665	146,602,951 ²
OASDHI	651,409	8,196,131	12,541,519	20,770,000	42,432,000	77,905,000	92,478,000	104,885,000	114,048,000
Railroad retirement ²	176,925	594,446	705,311	1,112,850	1,965,707	2,930,619	3,234,175	3,530,582	3,698,093
Public employee retirement ²	536,929	1,921,382	3,520,054	7,209,454	17,144,748	32,416,426	36,805,912	40,659,083	.....
Federal civil service	135,267	547,367	896,649	1,849,412	5,228,969	10,227,491	11,915,708	13,113,052	14,002,832
Other Federal employees ⁴	151,662	529,015	1,233,405	2,700,042	6,070,779	11,396,635	12,761,604	14,044,231	14,854,026
State and local government	250,000	845,000	1,390,000	2,660,000	5,845,000	10,792,300	12,128,600	13,501,800	.....
Veterans' programs ³	58,208	42,655	19,899	3,988	799	.....	.....	.....	.....
Disability ^{1,4}	2,441,925	4,859,643	7,041,066	11,000,847	21,883,477	39,659,350	44,331,986	46,610,708	46,596,685 ²
OASDHI	568,167	1,573,237	2,307,002	3,067,002	8,413,941	15,437,000	17,199,000	17,338,000	17,530,000
Railroad retirement	77,315	146,748	149,431	219,336	402,982	564,360	610,075	668,281	673,782
Public employee retirement ²	213,250	491,857	751,311	1,311,819	2,702,273	5,370,816	6,219,011	6,952,750	.....
Federal civil service	40,520	152,466	278,806	518,472	1,307,242	2,884,677	3,364,435	3,702,509	3,953,741
Other Federal employees ⁴	148,730	244,392	317,505	538,347	905,031	1,275,439	1,364,376	1,439,241	1,460,507
State and local government	24,000	95,000	155,000	255,000	490,000	1,210,700	1,490,200	1,811,000	.....
Veterans' programs ³	1,674,000	2,529,673	3,026,384	3,930,903	5,583,240	8,602,174	9,524,400	10,203,177	10,488,564
Workers' compensation	360,000	755,000	1,074,000	1,674,000	3,248,000	7,245,000	8,166,000	8,909,000	9,931,000
State temporary disability insurance ⁵	89,261	311,324	425,948	664,551	890,429	1,299,800	1,525,100	1,567,900	1,600,000
Railroad temporary disability insurance	28,099	56,874	40,755	56,236	47,582	63,200	58,400	55,600	50,091
Black lung program .....	.....	.....	.....	77,000	595,000	1,077,000	1,030,000	916,000	909,000
Survivor (monthly benefits)	901,817	3,671,637	5,871,545	10,271,503	20,716,057	34,985,967	40,136,700	43,631,588	44,770,504 ²
OASDHI	276,945	2,316,211	3,978,990	7,427,558	15,544,000	26,654,000	30,875,000	33,612,000	35,164,000
Railroad retirement	43,884	201,251	278,442	424,025	914,003	1,371,570	1,527,142	1,644,074	1,671,264
Public employee retirement ²	34,409	184,620	324,434	644,715	1,448,905	2,895,476	3,382,254	3,762,432	.....
Federal civil service	8,409	104,707	190,575	428,671	974,968	1,930,252	2,242,957	2,468,339	2,635,824
Other Federal employees ⁴ .....	.....	4,913	8,858	16,044	83,937	301,324	371,997	437,093	497,477
State and local government	26,000	75,000	125,000	200,000	390,000	663,900	767,300	857,000	.....
Veterans' programs ³	491,579	864,555	1,149,679	1,545,205	2,084,149	2,754,921	2,952,304	3,113,082	3,191,936
Workers' compensation ⁶	55,000	105,000	140,000	197,000	365,000	675,000	730,000	795,000	885,000
Black lung program .....	.....	.....	.....	33,000	360,000	635,000	670,000	705,000	725,000
Lump-sum payments	86,693	299,503	420,540	582,173	807,830	963,572	862,012	770,008	369,583 ²
OASDHI	32,740	164,286	216,930	293,613	337,030	395,000	332,000	203,000	205,000
Railroad retirement	12,722	19,989	22,158	26,372	25,015	13,624	13,004	10,963	10,704
Public employee retirement ²	28,552	75,713	124,605	189,204	321,382	377,248	413,733	437,863	.....
Federal civil service	8,147	11,586	18,106	23,390	20,342	22,890	41,469	36,539	34,234
Other Federal employees ⁴	375	1,127	1,499	814	1,040	2,758	3,364	3,624	4,000
State and local government	20,000	63,000	105,000	165,000	300,000	351,600	368,900	397,700	.....
Veterans' programs ³	12,709	39,515	56,847	72,984	124,403	177,700	103,275	118,182	115,645
Unemployment	1,467,570	3,024,741	2,451,558	4,353,343	18,284,565	18,935,900	13,750,580	21,071,743	19,080,684
State unemployment insurance ⁷	1,373,114	2,866,650	2,283,433	2,183,702	18,188,127	18,756,500	13,542,800	20,733,000	18,792,100
Railroad unemployment insurance	59,804	157,690	60,493	38,710	89,478	179,400	207,780	338,743	288,584
Veterans' unemployment allowances ⁸	34,652	401	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Training and related allowances ⁹ .....	.....	.....	107,632	130,931	6,960	.....	.....	.....	.....

4.1 Interprogram Data

Table 156.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, 1950-83—Continued

[In thousands]

Risk and program	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983
	Beneficiaries								
Retirement: ¹									
OASDI.....	1,918.1	10,309.7	13,918.2	16,869.6	20,014.5	22,267.3	23,612.3	24,148.2	24,749.3
Railroad retirement.....	174.8	440.0	498.4	552.5	579.4	589.4	576.7	584.4	580.4
Public employee retirement ²	406.3	977.2	1,472.4	2,204.3	3,124.1	4,208.0	4,411.9	4,594.7	4,594.7
Federal civil service.....	111.0	263.3	359.4	477.1	732.0	912.8	963.0	989.0	1,001.5
Other Federal employees ⁴	73.3	178.9	387.9	642.3	912.1	1,149.2	1,173.9	1,201.7	1,240.0
State and local government.....	222.0	535.0	725.0	1,085.0	1,480.0	2,146.0	2,275.0	2,404.0	2,404.0
Veterans' programs.....	54.1	33.2	14.0	3.1	.6				
Disability: ¹									
OASDI.....		542.6	1,653.9	2,572.7	4,142.1	4,728.7	4,599.2	4,173.8	3,874.9
Railroad retirement.....	76.0	96.6	102.5	95.1	101.7	95.2	93.6	91.6	89.2
Public employee retirement ²	131.0	247.2	326.1	418.8	526.1	719.5	750.5	778.5	778.5
Federal civil service.....	43.0	102.1	149.3	185.2	257.8	354.9	375.0	384.0	389.5
Other Federal employees ⁴	56.0	90.1	107.8	147.6	163.4	156.6	146.5	144.5	147.6
State and local government.....	32.0	55.0	69.0	86.0	105.0	208.0	229.0	250.0	250.0
Veterans' programs.....	2,314.1	2,976.0	3,202.9	3,178.0	3,226.1	3,193.9	3,145.0	3,008.0	3,030.0
State temporary disability insurance ⁵	55.2	121.1	148.9	180.9	175.7	199.2	224.2	216.4	219.1
Railroad temporary disability.....	31.2	28.0	23.5	24.9	14.0	14.5	13.7	13.5	14.1
Black lung program.....				25.1	333.2	252.2	162.7	146.7	133.8
Survivor:									
OASDI.....	1,093.9	3,446.0	4,680.8	6,369.3	7,301.8	8,259.7	7,635.2	7,434.5	7,310.3
Railroad retirement.....	136.3	251.3	288.4	324.3	337.6	330.1	326.1	324.1	310.2
Public employee retirement ^{2 11}	58.3	223.4	318.8	426.9	559.5	762.9	789.4	810.6	810.6
Federal civil service.....	18.3	149.3	220.2	296.6	382.3	439.3	467.0	485.0	495.0
Other Federal employees.....		3.9	6.6	10.3	32.2	70.6	74.4	82.6	88.6
State and local government.....	40.0	70.0	92.0	120.0	145.0	253.0	248.0	243.0	243.0
Veterans' programs.....	991.2	1,262.0	1,899.7	2,284.1	2,257.5	1,464.9	1,374.0	1,300.0	1,227.0
Black lung program.....				1.5	151.6	157.8	213.8	207.8	199.5
Unemployment:									
State unemployment insurance ¹²	1,305.0	1,723.0	1,188.5	1,620.3	3,514.7	2,830.0	3,191.0	3,897.0	2,337.0
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	76.4	74.0	31.1	17.7	25.9	38.0	52.0	77.0	43.0
Veterans' unemployment allowances ⁸	32.1	1.6							
Training and related allowances ⁹			74.8	60.0					

¹ Includes benefits to spouses and children where applicable.

² Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service. State and local data not available for 1983.

³ Disability data include pensions and compensation, clothing allowance (beginning 1973), and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training (1944-73). Survivor data includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not qualify under OASDHI (Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefit Act of 1956). Lump-sum payments are for burial of deceased veterans. Beginning 1978, retirement data no longer available separately.

⁴ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁵ Benefits payable in California, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Rhode Island under public and private plans. Beneficiary data for private-plan beneficiaries in New Jersey not available. Beginning in 1980, includes data for Hawaii.

⁶ Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments included with monthly survivor payments.

⁷ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the temporary and permanent extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, and the Trade Act of

1974. Beginning 1961, include program in Puerto Rico.

⁸ Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949) and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960). Amount (but not number) includes self-employment allowances.

⁹ Under the Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 (August 1962-June 1975).

¹⁰ For OASDHI, average monthly number, for the Railroad Retirement program, the public employee retirement system, the veterans' programs, and the Black Lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for state unemployment and temporary disability insurance and for veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; for Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act, number on rolls December 31. Beneficiary data for workers' compensation not available.

¹¹ For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

¹² Regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and ex-servicemen programs only.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

Table 157.—Selected social insurance and veterans' benefits, by State, 1983

[In millions]

State	Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits				Unemployment insurance benefits ²					
	OASDI	Railroad retirement	Federal civil service ¹	Veterans ²	Regular State programs ³	State extended benefit programs ⁴	Federal employees ⁵	Ex-service persons ⁶	Railroad	Railroad temporary disability insurance
Total.....	\$167,033	\$6,054	\$20,917	\$13,370	\$18,648	\$1,688.0	\$147.9	\$179.7	\$330.5	\$50.1
United States.....	164,427	6,013	20,592	12,863	18,573	1,660.9	147.4	178.6	330.2	50.0
Alabama.....	2,653	91	430	270	192	31.5	4.5	3.0	3.6	.6
Alaska.....	102	1	49	11	84	7.8	3.6	.7	.5	(7)
Arizona.....	2,137	83	369	190	129	(7)	3.3	1.7	4.1	.3
Arkansas.....	1,760	83	194	232	118	7.0	1.3	1.7	3.5	.7
California.....	15,415	411	2,251	1,080	2,315	255.5	19.4	17.2	13.2	3.3
Colorado.....	1,567	80	346	156	236	0	1.9	3.5	5.9	.6
Connecticut.....	2,544	37	127	121	237	0	.9	1.7	1.3	.4
Delaware.....	441	19	41	28	30	(7)	.2	.7	.9	.2
District of Columbia.....	342	14	610	43	83	0	9.1	1.7	.4	.1
Florida.....	10,241	280	1,573	879	305	(8)	1.5	4.3	4.4	.9
Georgia.....	3,239	129	511	382	238	0	2.9	5.2	5.2	1.4
Hawaii.....	536	2	218	39	66	0	2.0	1.6	(7)	(7)
Idaho.....	625	42	82	49	74	10.9	2.4	1.0	2.4	.4
Illinois.....	8,250	406	564	362	1,465	235.8	4.4	8.9	30.8	4.2
Indiana.....	4,113	164	257	226	289	48.5	1.0	2.9	10.7	1.8
Iowa.....	2,361	98	159	140	238	29.1	.5	2.3	8.3	.7
Kansas.....	1,803	138	192	118	166	(7)	1.4	1.9	6.9	.9
Kentucky.....	2,490	137	229	243	265	30.8	3.6	4.3	13.7	1.8
Louisiana.....	2,375	81	212	244	623	106.6	2.0	4.4	4.0	.7
Maine.....	875	31	107	90	70	5.8	.3	.9	2.3	.3
Maryland.....	2,601	114	1,256	202	262	(7)	3.3	4.2	5.8	1.1
Massachusetts.....	4,516	73	492	432	456	(7)	3.7	3.3	2.4	.5
Michigan.....	6,889	133	301	394	977	153.2	3.8	9.2	13.1	1.6
Minnesota.....	2,860	172	222	205	334	39.7	1.7	3.0	8.5	1.2
Mississippi.....	1,597	54	179	215	134	18.6	2.1	1.4	3.8	.6
Missouri.....	3,930	205	416	282	234	(7)	2.2	2.8	9.1	1.4
Montana.....	555	56	80	46	63	7.2	2.0	.8	4.0	.6
Nebraska.....	1,181	91	115	69	64	0	.4	.3	7.7	1.1
Nevada.....	506	22	97	48	93	8.2	.5	.7	.9	.1
New Hampshire.....	693	11	99	68	38	0	.3	.4	.3	.1
New Jersey.....	6,036	143	550	326	701	(7)	4.6	5.4	3.4	1.2
New Mexico.....	747	44	192	105	80	(7)	3.1	1.5	3.7	.3
New York.....	14,291	330	1,015	902	1,181	(7)	6.3	10.0	13.2	3.0
North Carolina.....	3,868	87	366	400	311	28.6	2.1	5.5	2.8	.5
North Dakota.....	460	30	39	28	55	4.3	.5	.5	2.5	.3
Ohio.....	7,979	342	638	527	1,034	164.9	3.0	11.5	27.5	2.9
Oklahoma.....	2,109	54	395	287	219	0	1.8	2.3	1.8	.3
Oregon.....	2,065	87	260	158	265	25.6	4.0	2.9	3.4	.6
Pennsylvania.....	10,395	532	960	643	1,731	221.8	8.7	11.0	34.4	4.6
Rhode Island.....	827	9	101	68	89	7.8	.3	.9	.3	.1
South Carolina.....	1,922	50	266	178	157	9.8	.8	2.6	1.9	.3
South Dakota.....	516	14	58	46	15	(7)	.3	.3	1.4	.1
Tennessee.....	3,114	120	284	304	243	(7)	7.7	3.2	4.7	.8
Texas.....	8,056	314	1,141	937	938	0	4.5	8.5	15.9	2.7
Utah.....	730	62	253	54	103	15.7	2.4	.7	2.4	.4
Vermont.....	375	13	33	36	39	3.8	.2	.3	.5	.1
Virginia.....	3,197	176	1,398	364	174	(7)	2.5	3.5	8.0	1.4
Washington.....	2,954	106	540	249	498	56.0	5.6	6.3	5.1	.9
West Virginia.....	1,583	103	103	144	274	59.6	.4	1.8	8.1	1.0
Wisconsin.....	3,768	108	185	221	520	57.1	1.9	3.6	9.3	.8
Wyoming.....	239	31	37	22	68	8.9	.6	.3	2.2	.3
Outlying areas:										
Puerto Rico.....	1,453	1	75	223	67	26.9	.5	1.1	(7)	(7)
Virgin Islands.....	30	(8)	...	4	8	.2	(7)	(7)	...	...
Guam.....	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
American Samoa.....	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Abroad.....	1,108	40	250	180	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Data estimated from fiscal year data by the Social Security Administration.² Distributed according to State by which payment was made. Excludes training allowances, disaster assistance, trade readjustment allowances, Federal supplemental benefits, and special unemployment assistance.³ Excludes benefits to claimants covered under reimbursable accounts.⁴ Benefits paid under the permanent Federal-State extended-benefit program of 1970. Excludes extended benefits paid under UCFE and UCX programs.⁵ Unemployment compensation for Federal employees. Excludes extended benefits.⁶ Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958. Excludes extended benefits.⁷ Less than \$100,000.⁸ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

4.1 Interprogram Data

Table 158.—Selected social insurance programs: Source of funds from contributions and transfers, 1965-84

[In millions]

Program and source	1965	1968	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Social Security Trust Funds:											
Old-age and survivors											
insurance ¹	\$16,017	\$24,100	\$30,705	\$57,241	\$76,086	\$88,476	\$103,996	\$123,301	\$124,353	\$143,878	\$167,062
Employer.....	7,618	11,284	14,489	27,184	36,253	42,288	49,731	58,972	59,105	63,935	78,110
Employee.....	7,440	11,077	14,204	26,947	35,921	41,898	49,436	58,656	58,918	63,731	73,991
Self-employed.....	959	1,358	1,564	2,684	3,297	3,733	4,289	4,999	5,649	5,049	6,632
Government ²		382	449	425	615	557	540	675	680	11,162	887
Wage credits.....											4,607
Taxation of benefits.....											2,835
Disability insurance¹.....											
Employer.....	1,188	3,348	4,497	7,534	13,554	15,232	13,385	16,906	22,169	19,112	16,135
Employee.....	564	1,602	2,154	3,562	6,492	7,257	6,307	8,074	10,597	8,379	7,536
Employee.....	551	1,582	2,117	3,530	6,450	7,186	6,254	8,035	10,574	8,339	7,134
Self-employed.....	73	132	210	352	471	671	694	629	824	830	741
Government ²		32	16	90	142	118	130	168	174	1,565	92
Wage credits.....											441
Taxation of benefits.....											190
Hospital insurance¹.....											
Employer.....		5,214	5,820	12,316	18,408	21,883	24,982	34,157	35,976	41,283	43,571
Employee.....		2,028	2,379	5,578	8,449	10,115	11,591	16,087	16,791	18,187	20,396
Employee.....		2,008	2,332	5,530	8,382	10,024	11,518	16,015	16,734	18,128	20,356
Self-employed.....		81	169	395	493	629	739	856	1,061	943	1,381
Government ²		1,044	874	670	858	908	871	900	1,015	3,639	899
Voluntarily insured ³				7	13	16	18	22	24	27	33
Transfers from railroad retirement program.....		54	66	138	214	191	244	276	351	358	351
Wage credits.....											156
Supplementary medical insurance^{1,4}.....											
Aged.....		1,691	2,189	4,566	8,757	9,364	10,466	15,013	15,981	19,097	22,221
Disabled.....		832	1,096	1,759	2,221	2,451	2,707	3,356	3,341	3,845	4,721
Government.....		858	1,093	2,648	6,287	6,645	7,455	11,291	12,284	14,861	17,054
Railroad retirement⁵.....											
Employer.....	647	935	968	1,506	2,450	2,508	2,630	2,627	3,304	3,604	.....
Employee.....	315	473	510	1,146	1,437	1,664	1,722	1,817	2,036	2,014	.....
Employee.....	315	443	439	356	450	531	594	684	858	849	.....
Government ²	17	18	19	4	563	313	313	126	410	741	.....
Federal civil service⁶.....											
Employer.....	2,197	2,889	3,870	9,507	14,306	16,328	19,986	22,554	23,964	.....	.....
Employee.....	1,123	1,472	2,001	6,905	11,118	12,916	16,220	18,506	19,736	.....	.....
Employee.....	1,073	1,417	1,869	2,600	3,188	3,412	3,766	4,048	4,228	.....	.....
State and local government⁷.....											
Employer.....	4,225	6,095	7,895	14,560	20,380	22,702	25,654	27,896	30,782	.....	.....
Employee.....	2,525	3,780	4,920	9,880	14,500	16,434	18,776	20,190	22,366	.....	.....
Employee.....	1,700	2,315	2,975	4,680	5,880	6,268	6,878	7,706	8,416	.....	.....

¹ For OASDI-HI contribution rates and wage base, see table D. Beginning 1952 (1959 for DI, 1968 for HI) employer and employee contributions differ by estimated amount of refunds of employee tax overpayments and, beginning 1966, by employee tax on tips. For SMI premium rates, see table M.

² Represents cost of gratuitous military service wage credits and, for OASI only, Federal payments for special age-72 benefits. For HI only, also represents transfers of appropriations for HI benefits of persons not insured for cash benefits under OASI, DI, or railroad retirement and, beginning 1978, transfers for Professional Standards Review Organization review expenditures. For railroad retirement, represents transfers from appropriations for cost of military service credits and, beginning 1976, cost of phasing out dual benefits.

³ Beginning July 1973, aged ineligible may voluntarily enroll for HI.

⁴ Includes premiums paid on behalf of eligibles by State governments under "buy-in" arrangements.

⁵ Beginning 1966, excludes HI contributions and includes employer contributions to supplement benefit account.

⁶ Employer share represents Federal and District of Columbia government contributions; employee share includes voluntary contributions to purchase additional annuity. Beginning 1980, estimated by the Social Security Administration from fiscal year data.

⁷ Estimated by Social Security Administration from Bureau of the Census fiscal year data. Employer share represents government contribution.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel/Ann Bixby (301) 594-2491/(202) 673-5053 for further information.

Table 159.—Trust fund status, 1940-84

[In millions]

Year	Assets at end of year		State accounts				Transfers for Federal-State administration ³	Railroad unemployment insurance accounts ⁴				
	Total assets ¹	Invested in U.S. Government securities ²	Deposits and transfers	Interest	Withdrawals for benefits	Balance at end of year		Deposits and transfers	Interest	Withdrawals for-		Balance at end of year
										Benefits	Adminis-tration	
1940	\$1,958	\$1,945	\$861	\$59	\$517	\$1,805		\$60	\$1	\$15		\$153
1941	2,744	2,732	1,008	53	342	2,516		66	5	15		228
1942	3,698	3,687	1,139	68	344	3,379		86	6	7		319
1943	5,147	5,095	1,328	82	78	4,711		98	7	1		436
1944	6,583	6,579	1,317	50	63	6,015		119	5	(5)		568
1945	7,537	7,508	1,161	118	461	6,833		117	11	2		704
1946	7,585	7,564	916	130	1,103	6,775		122	13	39		810
1947	8,124	8,102	1,097	132	772	7,217		126	16	55		907
1948	8,520	8,496	989	219	789	7,572		67	27	60		948
1949	7,780	7,696	998	156	1,762	6,954		7	19	146		826
1950	7,721	7,639	1,190	146	1,342	6,948		15	17	85		773
1951	8,519	8,427	1,495	158	845	7,757		20	17	47		762
1952	9,032	9,032	1,372	177	996	8,310		20	17	77		722
1953	9,557	9,545	1,350	201	970	8,892		19	16	92		665
1954	8,749	8,740	1,135	199	2,032	8,193		17	14	204		492
1955	8,764	8,754	1,214	185	1,352	8,242		16	10	146		372
1956	9,059	9,061	1,504	200	1,399	8,546		57	8	119		317
1957	9,109	9,098	1,618	220	1,744	8,641		86	7	148		262
1958	7,124	7,114	1,642	199	3,541	6,941		104	4	279	3	88
1959	6,890	6,877	2,058	178	2,297	6,880		260	1	290	\$9	5
1960	6,653	6,638	2,299	195	2,748	6,626	(5)	294	(5)	214	9	15
1961	5,841	5,823	2,526	176	3,512	5,816	\$595	283	(5)	243	10	20
1962	6,287	6,265	2,988	173	2,726	6,252	421	212	(5)	178	9	23
1963	6,707	6,686	3,010	194	2,839	6,618	427	170	(5)	150	9	13
1-64	7,419	7,399	3,022	225	2,602	7,263	393	203	(5)	124	8	8
1965	8,568	8,542	2,973	266	2,165	8,336	493	204	(5)	101	7	9
1966	10,198	10,166	2,916	330	1,774	9,808	527	180	(5)	78	7	10
1967	11,209	11,169	2,649	398	2,099	10,756	557	175	(5)	75	6	10
1968	12,237	12,196	2,515	460	2,038	11,693	587	176	(5)	81	6	8
1969	13,188	13,158	2,545	536	2,160	12,616	640	198	(5)	94	6	8
1970	12,475	12,435	2,521	610	3,900	11,846	725	182	(5)	95	7	7
1971	10,170	10,125	2,885	527	5,672	9,586	875	198	(5)	121	8	9
1972	10,112	10,009	4,876	442	5,543	9,361	805	184	(5)	97	8	10
1973	12,160	11,792	5,191	519	4,159	10,912	870	156	1	70	7	37
1974	11,950	11,607	5,542	632	6,591	10,496	987	124	4	53	7	105
1975	5,426	3,601	10,626	380	16,929	4,573	1,253	113	6	137	8	79
1976	4,921	4,735	13,727	226	14,395	4,131	1,421	195	1	245	9	23
1977	5,866	5,485	12,852	229	11,729	5,483	1,577	203	2	177	9	41
1978	11,161	9,990	12,368	345	8,664	9,532	1,563	211	2	210	10	33
Fiscal year ending September 30:												
1979	15,302	13,793	12,297	566	8,610	13,432	1,632	197	2	142	13	60
1980	15,138	12,711	12,090	882	14,246	12,158	1,901	167	3	212	9	18
1981	15,0217	13,526	16,447	991	16,705	12,891	3,728	314	2	288	13	32
1982	10,965	9,644	17,835	1,079	22,483	9,322	4,561	364	2	377	14	8
1983	10,115	8,396	29,986	756	32,380	7,684	4,576	457	1	447	17	1
1984	14,114	12,858	26,692	821	23,594	11,603	5,566	292	2	280	6	11

¹ Includes assets of following accounts: Beginning 1954, Federal unemployment account; beginning 1960, employment security administration account; beginning 1961, Federal extended compensation account and temporary extended railroad unemployment insurance account.

² Book value; beginning 1979, par value. Beginning 1981, excludes balances of railroad administration and insurance transfer accounts.

³ From employment security administration account.

⁴ Beginning July 1947, includes railroad temporary disability program. Beginning September 1958, includes railroad unemployment insurance account.

⁵ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Unpublished Treasury reports.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

4.2 Unemployment Insurance

Table 160.—Summary data on State programs, by State, 1983

[In thousands, except for ratios, average benefit and average duration. Except where noted, excludes data for Federal employees and special unemployment programs for ex-servicemen. Includes data for State and local government where covered by State law after 1955]

State	Covered employment (includes Federal government)		Insured unemployment as percent of covered employment ²	Number of first payments	Average weekly benefit for total unemployment		Weeks compensated for all unemployment	Average actual duration (in weeks)	Claimants exhausting benefits ⁵		Contributions collected ⁶	Benefits paid ⁷	Funds available for benefits at end of year ⁸	Average employer contribution rate ⁹
	Average monthly number of workers	Total payroll ¹ (in millions)			Amount ³	Percent of average weekly wages ⁴			Number	Percent of first payments				
Total ..	89,806	1,570,680,297	3.9	8,907	\$123.59	37.2	155,476	17.5	4,180	38.4	\$14,560,387	\$17,762,834	\$7,263,873	2.8
Ala.	1,294	20,116,369	4.5	175	\$82.48	28.4	2,383	13.6	72	33.6	241,953	182,828	54,718	2.4
Alaska ¹⁰	211	6,055,886	6.4	43	134.40	24.1	640	14.9	20	47.2	95,527	81,720	142,636	2.5
Ariz.	1,076	17,939,090	3.1	73	102.29	32.3	1,280	17.6	39	40.8	71,234	124,890	170,086	1.1
Ark.	726	10,397,469	4.6	89	95.76	35.3	1,290	14.5	36	32.5	123,130	108,995	26,735	3.2
Calif.	10,255	195,054,946	4.8	1,176	107.49	29.6	21,982	18.7	563	40.8	1,564,313	2,155,947	2,118,627	2.6
Colo.	1,313	23,758,298	3.0	108	151.55	44.1	1,591	14.8	57	47.0	122,589	236,902	-6,018	1.6
Conn. ¹⁰	1,435	26,907,194	2.9	136	127.28	35.4	1,939	14.2	35	20.9	201,578	229,994	53,510	2.4
Del.	263	4,772,602	2.6	25	95.57	27.5	337	13.3	6	19.9	49,631	30,181	36,742	3.5
D.C.	577	13,768,884	3.3	26	147.59	36.4	584	22.8	15	52.5	62,209	74,876	462	2.8
Fla.	3,926	61,050,292	2.1	224	97.85	33.2	3,166	14.1	100	37.1	253,690	296,816	891,571	1.2
Ga.	2,226	35,843,645	2.5	212	98.02	32.4	2,509	11.8	88	33.0	183,315	226,923	381,927	1.5
Hawaii ..	414	6,670,400	3.4	34	127.80	43.2	545	15.9	11	31.5	70,434	60,791	126,772	2.3
Idaho ...	309	4,705,708	5.6	47	117.84	40.8	673	14.3	26	48.0	65,362	68,885	20,326	2.9
Ill.	4,396	82,340,139	4.9	450	151.29	42.4	9,730	21.6	286	51.1	1,036,658	1,361,443	-4,471	3.9
Ind.	1,958	33,417,954	3.7	199	93.05	28.6	3,173	16.0	110	40.3	338,458	283,645	100,653	3.2
Iowa ...	1,006	15,305,891	3.7	118	141.21	48.7	1,782	15.1	55	40.1	182,092	227,552	-125,471	2.9
Kans.	899	14,315,036	3.1	77	131.33	44.8	1,289	16.7	45	47.2	157,509	154,528	156,527	2.9
Ky.	1,106	17,723,728	4.9	138	106.95	35.1	2,567	18.6	64	36.7	247,283	261,692	742	3.6
La.	1,524	26,428,166	5.3	192	158.24	47.8	4,040	21.0	121	55.3	288,584	595,653	-6,880	3.5
Maine ...	408	5,761,036	4.5	38	107.94	40.2	696	18.3	26	61.3	77,086	65,501	23,159	3.7
Md.	1,708	29,222,110	3.5	133	123.10	38.8	2,213	16.6	54	33.6	143,903	275,371	99,147	1.7
Mass.	2,632	45,716,505	3.2	221	122.57	37.1	3,843	17.4	83	30.9	492,878	429,392	530,191	3.1
Mich.	3,100	61,064,644	4.8	374	150.37	39.8	6,613	17.7	196	37.2	833,591	945,485	1,397	4.8
Minn.	1,660	28,594,884	3.2	143	140.77	42.2	2,432	17.0	79	44.7	249,476	303,649	-54	2.5
Miss.	771	10,744,994	5.1	95	87.76	33.3	1,552	16.3	42	36.7	85,713	131,056	219,653	2.0
Mo.	1,888	31,701,687	3.6	183	93.24	29.3	2,628	14.4	80	35.8	276,969	242,747	54,278	2.8
Mont. ...	265	4,026,600	4.8	38	128.87	45.0	526	14.0	17	45.8	49,766	58,810	4,909	3.1
Nebr.	590	8,656,716	2.7	48	96.00	34.4	690	14.5	21	40.4	47,457	62,471	61,240	1.6
Nev.	400	6,851,486	4.0	46	121.54	37.3	777	16.9	21	38.4	70,675	95,304	97,772	2.3
N.H.	412	6,397,835	2.2	41	99.22	33.9	401	9.8	4	8.3	35,883	40,607	75,199	1.7
N.J.	3,086	58,077,787	3.9	343	125.54	35.1	5,743	16.8	172	43.9	759,008	688,197	179,118	3.2
N. Mex. ...	462	7,367,385	4.0	39	111.83	37.4	720	18.4	19	44.6	47,634	76,475	77,089	1.7
N.Y.	7,215	142,091,632	3.5	535	105.20	27.9	11,723	21.9	252	42.8	1,194,935	1,090,798	935,194	3.1
N.C.	2,375	34,853,709	3.1	249	107.10	38.1	3,061	12.3	77	22.7	227,470	295,100	345,978	1.7
N. Dak. ...	232	3,484,868	3.7	26	137.39	48.1	408	15.7	13	43.8	49,536	55,953	1,241	3.6
Ohio	3,951	70,799,997	4.3	396	142.24	41.6	7,402	18.7	208	38.6	733,541	989,502	-21,437	3.6
Okla. ...	1,139	19,542,474	3.0	107	139.08	42.8	1,597	15.0	73	51.1	128,511	209,202	30,767	1.9
Oreg.	940	15,772,398	5.6	130	122.19	38.3	2,220	17.0	53	35.2	220,042	246,937	126,977	3.1
Pa.	4,398	75,467,634	6.0	590	150.74	46.2	12,250	20.7	256	35.6	1,094,151	1,594,008	-5,962	5.3
P.R. ¹⁰ ..	663	6,629,434	7.0	33	65.78	35.0	1,030	30.9	18	43.8	118,216	93,971	35,335	3.0
R.I.	391	6,015,088	4.7	53	111.83	38.4	818	15.4	20	31.9	102,000	85,015	42,827	4.1
S.C.	1,160	16,997,186	3.6	131	93.35	33.7	1,717	13.1	49	26.9	123,708	150,363	19,944	1.9
S. Dak. ...	222	2,925,693	1.8	10	114.17	46.3	137	14.3	3	19.1	20,635	14,882	14,686	2.0
Tenn.	1,689	26,258,579	3.8	175	87.47	29.9	2,819	16.1	59	25.7	299,725	233,720	77,548	3.1
Tex.	6,097	110,538,767	2.4	413	138.09	40.0	6,938	16.8	229	45.8	383,532	934,496	4,514	.9
Utah	538	8,891,484	4.0	49	131.68	42.5	798	16.1	26	41.4	112,403	94,577	16,639	3.1
Vt.	199	2,907,959	4.3	24	109.84	39.5	376	15.7	6	21.5	35,808	35,810	2,252	3.1
Va.	2,136	35,219,541	1.8	148	111.05	36.7	1,620	11.0	48	26.0	359,050	171,354	76,030	2.2
V.I.	37	510,501	4.7	4	99.98	37.9	82	18.9	2	43.5	5,846	7,581	146	3.4
Wash. ...	1,557	28,092,939	5.7	201	138.26	40.5	3,781	18.8	85	37.2	355,703	459,339	11,662	3.0
W. Va. ...	554	9,353,509	7.6	93	139.41	43.4	2,023	21.7	50	41.8	141,884	259,436	-5,647	4.4
Wis.	1,802	29,513,309	4.7	228	141.30	45.1	3,841	16.9	74	27.2	288,173	486,952	-12,744	3.1
Wyo.	196	3,504,045	4.6	29	139.28	40.9	499	17.5	15	41.2	39,930	74,511	5,629	3.0

¹ Total wages earned in covered employment during all pay periods ended within the year.

² Based on average covered employment in 12-month period.

³ Includes dependents' allowances for States that provide such benefits.

⁴ Based on average total weekly wage in current year.

⁵ Beginning 1960, percentages based on first payments for 12-month period.

⁶ Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees in the States taxing workers (Alabama, Alaska, and New Jersey in 1977). Adjusted to exclude refunds of contributions and dishonored contributions checks. Excludes State and local government employees covered on reimbursable basis.

⁷ Adjusted to exclude voided benefit checks and for transfers under inter-

state combined-wage plan. Excludes temporary extended unemployment insurance payments under Federal legislation of 1958 and 1961 and beginning 1971, excludes payments under Federal temporary extended-benefit provisions.

⁸ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payments accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

⁹ Estimated data. As percent of taxable payroll. Standard contribution rate for most States, 2.7 percent. Excludes State and local jurisdictions covering State and local government employees on reimbursable basis.

¹⁰ Excludes sugarcane workers.

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Financial Control Management Systems and Bureau of Labor Statistics, based on data submitted by State agencies.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

Table 161.—Coverage, benefits and costs, 1940-83¹

Calendar year	Estimated number of workers covered per month (in millions)	Benefits paid during year (in millions)								Cost of program as percent of covered payroll ^{5,6}	Benefits as percent of covered payroll
		Type of Insurance				Type of benefits					
		Total	Insurance losses paid by private carriers ²	State and Federal fund disbursements ³	Employers' self-insurance payments ⁴	Medical and hospitalization	Compensation payments				
					Total	Disability	Survivor				
1940.....	24.6	\$256	\$135	\$73	\$48	\$95	\$161	\$129	\$32	1.19	0.72
1946.....	32.7	434	270	96	68	140	294	250	44	.91	.54
1948.....	36.0	534	335	121	78	175	359	309	50	.96	.51
1949.....	35.3	566	353	132	81	185	381	329	52	.98	.55
1950.....	36.9	615	381	149	85	200	415	360	55	.89	.54
1951.....	38.7	709	444	170	94	233	476	416	60	.90	.54
1952.....	39.4	785	491	193	101	260	525	460	65	.94	.55
1953.....	40.7	841	524	210	107	280	561	491	70	.97	.55
1954.....	39.8	876	540	225	110	308	568	498	70	.98	.57
1955.....	41.4	916	563	238	115	325	591	521	70	.91	.55
1956.....	43.0	1,002	618	259	125	350	652	577	75	.92	.55
1957.....	43.3	1,062	661	271	130	360	702	617	85	.91	.56
1958.....	42.5	1,112	694	285	132	375	737	647	90	.91	.58
1959.....	44.0	1,210	753	316	141	410	800	700	100	.89	.58
1960.....	44.9	1,295	810	325	160	435	860	755	105	.93	.59
1961.....	45.0	1,374	851	347	176	460	914	804	110	.95	.61
1962.....	46.2	1,489	924	371	194	495	994	879	115	.96	.62
1963.....	47.3	1,582	988	388	207	525	1,057	932	125	.99	.62
1964.....	48.8	1,707	1,070	412	226	565	1,142	1,007	135	1.00	.63
1965.....	50.8	1,814	1,124	445	244	600	1,214	1,074	140	1.00	.61
1966.....	53.7	2,000	1,239	486	275	680	1,320	1,170	150	1.02	.61
1967.....	55.0	2,189	1,363	524	303	750	1,439	1,284	155	1.07	.63
1968.....	56.8	2,376	1,482	556	338	830	1,546	1,381	165	1.07	.62
1969.....	59.0	2,634	1,641	607	386	920	1,714	1,529	185	1.08	.62
1970.....	59.2	3,031	1,843	755	432	1,050	1,981	1,751	230	1.11	.66
1971.....	59.4	3,563	2,005	1,098	460	1,130	2,433	2,068	365	1.11	.67
1972.....	62.3	4,061	2,179	1,379	504	1,250	2,811	2,351	460	1.14	.68
1973.....	66.3	5,103	2,514	1,998	592	1,480	3,623	2,953	670	1.17	.70
1974.....	68.0	5,781	2,971	2,086	724	1,760	4,021	3,351	670	1.24	.75
1975.....	67.2	6,598	3,422	2,324	852	2,030	4,568	3,843	725	1.32	.83
1976.....	69.6	7,584	3,976	2,570	1,039	2,380	5,204	4,394	810	1.49	.87
1977.....	72.1	8,630	4,629	2,750	1,250	2,680	5,950	5,075	875	1.71	.92
1978.....	75.6	9,793	5,256	3,039	4,974	2,980	6,813	5,848	965	1.86	.94
1979.....	78.6	12,027	6,157	4,022	1,848	3,520	8,507	7,232	1,275	1.95	1.01
1980.....	78.8	13,562	7,023	4,333	2,206	3,930	9,632	8,322	1,310	1.96	1.06
1981.....	79.4	15,016	7,868	4,614	2,534	4,420	10,596	9,196	1,400	1.84	1.08
1982.....	77.8	16,263	8,647	4,738	2,879	4,860	11,403	9,893	1,510	1.73	1.15
1983.....	78.5	17,533	9,264	5,038	3,232	5,350	12,183	10,613	1,570	1.67	1.18

¹ Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii.² Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance companies under standard workers' compensation policies.³ Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal system for Government employees and, beginning 1970, cash benefits paid by Federal Black Lung program.⁴ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workers' compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.⁵ Premiums written by private carriers, and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs; also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for Government employees.⁶ Excludes programs financed from general revenue—most Federal Black Lung benefits and supplemental pensions in a few States.

CONTACT: Daniel Price/Ann Bixby (202) 673-5465/5053 for further information.

4.4 Temporary Disability Insurance

Table 162.—Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1983

Program ¹	Average monthly covered employment (in thousands)	Taxable payrolls (in millions)	Average weekly number of beneficiaries (in thousands)	Average weekly benefit amount	Average duration (in weeks) per period paid	Contributions collected (in millions)	Net benefits paid (in millions)	Administrative expenditures (in millions) ²
California ³	8,626	\$114,000	114.3	\$137.66	9.7	(4)	\$818.5	\$44.40
State-operated fund	8,132	105,100	109.4	134.61	9.8	\$830.4	765.7	44.40
Private plans	494	8,900	50	204.85	7.4	(4)	52.8	.00
Hawaii ⁵ (private plans)	434	2,396	20	178.50	2.3	(4)	18.3	(4)
New Jersey	2,500	20,741	(4)	(4)	(4)	198.2	262.5	⁶ 14.84
State-operated fund	1,826	14,657	22.6	127.46	9.0	150.0	149.8	13.71
Private plans	674	6,084	(4)	(4)	(4)	48.2	112.7	1.13
New York	5,977	37,773	59.6	143.47	4.0	(4)	503.3	⁶ 4.70
Special State fund ⁷	...	...	1.2	86.85	12.7	4.1	5.5	(4)
Private plans ⁸	5,977	37,773	58.4	144.65	4.0	(4)	⁹ 497.8	(4)
Puerto Rico	355	3,147	2.5	69.81	(4)	(4)	9.1	1.28
State-operated fund	73	1,127	1.2	53.05	10.0	6.2	3.6	1.20
Private plans	282	2,020	1.2	88.28	(4)	(4)	5.5	.08
Rhode Island (State-operated fund)	340	2,726	4.7	110.10	7.0	32.5	27.1	2.32
Railroad (publicly operated fund)	398	2,024	¹⁰ 12.9	124.40	⁶ 10.0	(11)	50.1	(11)

¹ Statutory programs providing short-term cash benefits to employees unable to work because of nonoccupational illness or injury.

² State cost of administering State program and of supervising private plans.

³ Benefits and beneficiary data are for periods terminated in 1983.

⁴ Data not available.

⁵ Includes data not shown separately for special fund for workers whose disability begins during unemployment. In 1983 the fund paid \$26,653 in benefits.

⁶ For fiscal year 1982-83 in the railroad industry; 1983-84 in New Jersey and New York.

⁷ For workers whose disability begins during unemployment.

⁸ Includes State Insurance Fund.

⁹ Includes medical, surgical, and hospital benefits amounting to \$58.6 million paid under approved plans.

¹⁰ For 14-day registration period.

¹¹ Single system of contributions and administrative operations for railroad unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance; collections amounted to \$164.6 million and administrative expenses to \$13.3 million.

CONTACT: Daniel Price/Ann Bixby (202) 673-5465/5053 for further information.

4.5 Black Lung Benefits

Table 163.—Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, December 1970-84

Year	Number				Benefits payable (in thousands)	
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Monthly amount	Annual amount
1970	111,976	43,921	24,889	43,166	\$12,500	\$110,980
1971	231,729	77,213	67,358	87,158	27,200	378,900
1972	298,963	101,802	88,067	109,094	37,800	554,400
1973	461,491	159,837	124,154	177,500	63,700	1,045,200
1974	487,216	169,097	134,700	183,419	71,500	951,300
1975	482,311	165,405	139,407	177,499	75,500	947,740
1976	469,655	158,087	142,495	169,073	77,400	963,300
1977	457,399	148,720	144,543	164,136	80,500	942,190
1978	439,970	138,648	145,829	155,493	82,300	965,100
1979	418,948	129,558	146,527	142,863	86,500	983,100
1980	399,477	120,235	146,603	132,639	91,400	1,000,010
1981	376,505	111,249	146,173	119,083	91,700	1,081,300
1982	354,569	102,234	144,863	107,472	90,800	1,076,000
1983	333,358	93,694	142,967	96,697	86,300	1,055,800
1984	313,822	85,658	140,995	87,169	85,300	1,038,000

Note: For more recent data, see table M-33 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

Table 164.—Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, by State, December 1984

State	Number				Monthly amount (in thousands)		
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Total	Miners	Widows
Total	313,822	85,658	140,995	87,169	\$85,300	\$39,200	\$46,100
Alabama	13,731	3,512	6,588	3,631	3,772	1,610	2,162
Alaska	26	8	12	6	7	3	4
Arizona	868	224	425	219	241	103	138
Arkansas	2,041	586	884	571	559	272	287
California	2,599	586	1,487	526	745	264	481
Colorado	2,481	726	1,135	620	695	327	368
Connecticut	669	154	385	130	192	68	124
Delaware	362	84	190	88	101	39	62
District of Columbia	141	30	82	29	40	13	27
Florida	5,987	1,723	2,490	1,774	1,616	806	810
Georgia	645	148	354	143	181	66	115
Hawaii	13	3	5	5	3	1	2
Idaho	75	20	38	17	21	9	12
Illinois	16,519	3,967	9,002	3,550	4,716	1,804	2,912
Indiana	7,540	1,847	3,881	1,812	2,111	849	1,262
Iowa	1,903	512	956	435	540	231	309
Kansas	873	186	523	164	253	84	169
Kentucky	38,726	11,598	13,730	13,398	10,017	5,455	4,562
Louisiana	129	36	67	26	37	15	22
Maine	15	4	10	1	4	1	3
Maryland	2,989	706	1,657	626	852	313	539
Massachusetts	159	28	102	29	45	12	33
Michigan	3,706	766	2,226	714	1,069	346	723
Minnesota	68	18	39	11	20	7	13
Mississippi	168	40	92	36	47	17	30
Missouri	1,237	291	684	262	354	132	222
Montana	473	135	218	120	130	59	71
Nebraska	31	7	19	5	9	3	6
Nevada	208	54	102	52	58	25	33
New Hampshire	33	10	15	8	10	5	5
New Jersey	2,785	568	1,696	521	804	256	548
New Mexico	794	225	348	221	217	104	113
New York	2,274	462	1,396	416	658	206	452
North Carolina	1,555	391	741	423	423	181	242
North Dakota	52	11	31	10	15	5	10
Ohio	18,650	4,739	9,318	4,593	5,183	2,142	3,041
Oklahoma	1,859	523	828	508	511	242	269
Oregon	236	53	132	51	68	25	43
Pennsylvania	89,668	24,126	42,981	22,561	24,783	10,840	13,943
Rhode Island	41	11	17	13	11	5	6
South Carolina	397	92	188	117	105	43	62
South Dakota	18	6	7	5	5	3	2
Tennessee	10,635	2,962	4,494	3,179	2,858	1,385	1,473
Texas	688	162	373	153	194	73	121
Utah	1,540	416	677	447	417	198	219
Vermont	18	2	14	2	6	1	5
Virginia	19,201	5,651	7,073	6,477	5,006	2,665	2,341
Washington	592	141	319	132	168	65	103
West Virginia	56,443	16,665	21,843	17,935	14,862	7,625	7,237
Wisconsin	157	30	95	32	45	14	31
Wyoming	787	191	428	168	224	86	138
Other	1,017	222	598	197	292	97	195

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-33 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

4.6 Civil Service and Railroad Retirement

Table 165.—Trust fund financial operations, 1937–83

[In millions]

Fund or account	1937	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Railroad retirement account:														
Receipts.....	\$92	\$122	\$623	\$707	\$1,021	\$1,262	\$1,800	\$2,648	\$4,592	\$4,585	\$4,645	\$,706	\$5,228	\$5,677
Transfers from appropriations.....	92	120	561	621	593	647	960	1,536	1,949	2,297	2,452	2,691	3,080	3,054
Net payments under financial interchange ¹				-7	314	458	523	873	1,681	1,286	1,186	1,338	1,468	1,921
Dual benefit transfers ²									563	313	313	37		
Interest.....		2	62	94	117	156	316	239	217	210	331	177	135	87
Advances from social security trust funds.....									245	477	364	463	545	616
Expenditures.....	41	118	316	583	972	1,166	1,747	3,223	4,391	4,760	5,161	5,644	5,904	6,163
Benefits.....	41	118	311	577	962	1,155	1,724	3,198	3,921	4,257	4,758	5,145	5,314	5,507
Net transfers for administration.....			5	7	10	11	17	25	36	31	38	37	45	43
Transfers to railroad unemployment insurance only ³							5							
Payments of social security benefits.....									435	472	365	462	545	613
Total assets, end of year.....	51	136	2,553	3,505	3,740	3,946	4,398	3,027	2,752	2,577	2,061	* 1,101	* 430	* 259
Railroad retirement supplemental account: ⁷														
Receipts.....							72	94	119	120	114	121	130	122
Employer contributions.....							71	92	117	117	110	117	127	119
Interest.....							1	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
Expenditures.....							59	109	118	121	123	123	125	124
Benefits.....							58	109	117	120	122	122	124	123
Net transfers for administration.....							(8)	1	(8)	(8)	1	1	1	1
Total assets, end of year ⁹							14	23	35	34	25	23	29	27
Dual benefit payment account ²														
Congressional appropriations.....												89	410	741
Dual benefit payments.....												87	411	426
Total assets, end of year.....												3	1	315
Civil service retirement fund:														
Receipts.....	123	161	821	978	1,864	2,685	5,364	11,791	17,958	20,807	25,424	29,224	32,569	(10)
Employee deductions and voluntary contributions.....	36	44	370	506	787	1,073	1,869	2,600	3,188	3,412	3,766	4,048	4,228	(10)
Government contributions ¹¹	73	95	307	237	823	1,123	2,001	6,906	11,118	12,916	16,220	18,506	19,736	(10)
Interest and profit.....	13	22	143	234	253	487	1,494	2,284	3,653	4,479	5,438	6,671	8,605	(10)
Expenditures.....	61	70	272	453	927	1,511	3,022	7,721	11,250	12,924	15,678	8,249	19,962	(10)
Benefits.....	53	59	184	380	816	1,384	2,820	7,532	10,925	12,519	15,232	17,691	19,300	(10)
Refunds on leaving Federal service.....	8	11	88	73	111	127	195	185	300	381	412	515	624	(10)
Withdrawals for administration.....							8	4	25	24	34	45	38	(10)
Total assets, end of year.....	396	634	4,202	6,477	10,480	15,981	23,294	38,511	56,676	64,559	76,375	86,556	100,092	(10)

¹ The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the OASDHI trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDHI. Transfers include (a) interest from railroad retirement account to OASI Trust Fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1954-57; (b) principal and interest from OASI Trust Fund, beginning 1958, and from DI Trust Fund, beginning 1961, to railroad retirement account; and (c) principal and interest from Railroad retirement account to DI Trust Fund in 1959 and 1960 and to HI Trust Fund, beginning 1966.

² Represents amounts appropriated under section 15(d) of the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1974 to meet the cost of phasing out dual benefits under the railroad retirement and social security programs. The dual benefit payment accounts were established Oct. 1, 1981, to receive dual benefit appropriations and to pay dual benefits.

³ Represents amounts, including interest paid as extended-sickness benefits from railroad unemployment insurance account to workers who would otherwise have been entitled to disability annuity from railroad retirement account under conditions specified in section 10(h) of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

⁴ Includes \$5 million in interest on loans due from railroad unemployment insurance account; reflects \$27 million loss due to adjustments from previous years.

⁵ Includes \$11 million in interest on loans due from railroad unemployment insurance account. In addition, \$50 million was borrowed from Department of Treasury general funds against the financial interchange under section 15(b) of

the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1981. This loan was repaid later in the year.

⁶ Includes \$17 million in interest on loans due from railroad unemployment insurance account and \$338 million in transfers from general Treasury Department funds under section 7(c)(4) of the Railroad Retirement Act. In addition, \$1,658 million was borrowed from Treasury Department general funds against the financial interchange under section 15(b) of the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1981. Of this amount \$1,153 million (including interest) was repaid during the year. Loans due Treasury Department (with interest) as of Dec. 31, 1983, totaled \$534 million.

⁷ The 1966 Amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act established employer-financed supplemental annuities for long-term railroad employees retiring after June 1966.

⁸ Less than \$500,000.

⁹ Adjusted for interest on loan from retirement account: for 1970, cash balance less total amount owed that account.

¹⁰ Data not available.

¹¹ Includes appropriations from general funds and contributions of the District of Columbia and Government corporation. Beginning 1980, estimated by the Social Security Administration from fiscal year data.

Source: **Daily Statement of the Department of Treasury**; beginning 1954, published and unpublished reports of the Railroad Retirement Board and the Office of Personnel Management.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

Table 166.—Number of payments, by type of payment and age, 1940-84

Period ¹	Total ²	Disability compensation or pension									
		Service-connected ³							Non-service-connected		
		All ages	Under age 65			Aged 65 or older			All ages	Under age 65	Aged 65 or older
			Total	Disability rating ⁴		Total	Disability rating ⁴				
Less than 70 percent	70-100 percent	Less than 70 percent		70-100 percent							
As of June 20:											
1940.....	610	385							189		
1945.....	1,144	912							159		
1950.....	2,368	1,990							290		
1955.....	2,669	2,076							531		
1956.....	2,739	2,083	2,026	1,841	185	57	43	14	597	319	278
1957.....	2,797	2,074	2,004	1,825	179	70	53	17	670	304	366
1958.....	2,850	2,064	1,980	1,807	173	84	65	19	741	279	462
1959.....	2,934	2,053	1,952	1,781	171	101	78	23	841	257	584
1960.....	3,009	2,027	1,908	1,746	162	119	93	26	947	219	728
1961.....	3,107	2,000	1,868	1,711	158	131	104	27	1,077	182	895
1962.....	3,150	1,987	1,849	1,693	156	138	109	29	1,138	166	972
1963.....	3,181	1,989	1,844	1,686	158	145	115	30	1,170	165	1,005
1964.....	3,197	1,993	1,846	1,684	162	147	117	30	1,186	176	1,010
1965.....	3,217	1,992	1,846	1,679	167	146	117	29	1,210	197	1,013
1966.....	3,201	1,993	1,850	1,677	173	143	115	28	1,196	221	975
1967.....	3,182	1,999	1,858	1,683	175	141	114	27	1,173	243	930
1968.....	3,164	2,011	1,873	1,696	177	138	112	26	1,145	265	880
1969.....	3,160	2,039	1,904	1,712	192	135	110	25	1,114	286	828
1970.....	3,181	2,091	1,950	1,754	196	141	116	25	1,086	310	776
1971.....	3,222	2,146	1,995	1,780	215	151	128	23	1,073	335	738
1972.....	3,269	2,183	2,022	1,804	218	161	135	26	1,086	381	705
1973.....	3,257	2,204	2,028	1,806	222	176	150	26	1,053	402	651
1974.....	3,241	2,211	2,018	1,796	222	193	165	28	1,030	410	620
1975.....	3,227	2,220	2,006	1,784	222	214	185	29	1,006	430	576
1976.....	3,236	2,232	1,996	1,767	229	236	209	27	1,003	456	547
As of Sep- tember 30:											
1977.....	3,280	2,248	1,989	1,759	230	258	226	32	1,032	505	527
1978.....	3,284	2,259	1,971	1,741	230	288	254	34	1,025	516	506
1979.....	3,241	2,267	1,944	1,717	227	323	285	38	974	500	474
1980.....	3,196	2,274	1,912	1,689	223	362	320	42	922	467	455
1981.....	3,154	2,279	1,873	1,656	217	406	359	47	875	438	437
1982.....	3,096	2,274	1,818	1,606	210	456	404	52	824	406	418
1983.....	3,044	2,263	1,744	1,544	200	519	461	58	781	373	408
1984.....	2,980	2,251	1,666	1,476	190	585	520	65	729	339	390

¹ For 1940-56, as of June 30.² Persons receiving payments under special acts and as retired emergency and reserve officers included in total but excluded from distribution.³ Age distribution and degree-of-disability distribution estimated.⁴ Disability rated by the Veterans' Administration according to average impairment of earning capacity, graduated in intervals from 10-100 percent.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Department of Veterans' Benefits, published and unpublished data.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

Section 5. Income-Support Programs

Table 167.—OASDI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and 1984 dollars, 1950-84

Period	Consumer Price Index, all items ¹ (1967=100)	Average monthly benefits under OASDI in current-payment status				Average monthly money payments per recipient under-			
		All retired workers		Widowed mother and 2 children		Old-age assistance/supplemental security income ²		Aid to families with dependent children	
		Current dollars	1984 dollars	Current dollars	1984 dollars	Current dollars	1984 dollars	Current dollars	1984 dollars
December:									
1950.....	74.9	\$43.86	\$184.75	\$93.90	\$395.53	\$43.05	\$181.34	\$20.85	\$87.83
1951.....	79.3	42.14	167.66	93.80	373.19	44.55	177.24	22.00	87.53
1952.....	80.0	49.25	194.23	106.00	418.04	48.80	192.46	23.45	92.48
1953.....	80.5	51.10	200.27	111.90	438.56	48.90	191.65	23.20	90.93
1954.....	80.1	59.14	232.94	130.50	514.02	48.70	191.82	23.25	91.58
1955.....	80.4	61.90	242.90	135.40	531.33	50.05	196.40	23.50	92.22
1956.....	82.7	63.09	240.69	141.00	537.91	53.25	203.15	24.80	94.61
1957.....	85.2	64.58	239.14	146.30	541.76	55.50	205.52	25.40	94.06
1958.....	86.7	66.35	241.45	151.70	552.03	56.95	207.24	26.65	96.98
1959.....	88.0	72.78	260.93	170.70	612.00	56.70	203.28	27.30	97.88
1960.....	89.3	74.04	261.59	188.00	664.21	58.90	208.10	28.35	100.16
1961.....	89.9	75.65	265.49	189.30	664.34	57.60	202.14	29.45	103.35
1962.....	91.0	76.19	264.15	190.70	661.16	61.55	213.40	29.30	101.58
1963.....	92.5	76.88	262.22	192.50	656.58	62.80	214.20	29.70	101.30
1964.....	93.6	77.57	261.47	193.40	651.90	63.65	214.55	31.50	106.18
1965.....	95.4	83.92	277.53	219.80	726.91	63.10	208.68	32.85	108.64
1966.....	98.6	84.35	269.90	221.90	710.03	68.05	217.75	36.25	115.99
1967.....	101.6	85.37	265.10	224.40	696.83	70.15	217.84	39.50	122.66
1968.....	106.4	98.86	293.14	257.10	762.36	69.55	206.23	44.75	132.69
1969.....	112.9	100.40	280.57	255.80	714.84	73.90	206.51	45.15	126.17
1970.....	119.1	118.10	312.85	291.10	771.13	77.65	205.70	50.30	133.25
1971.....	123.1	132.17	338.75	320.00	820.15	77.50	198.63	52.30	134.04
1972.....	127.3	162.35	402.37	383.10	949.47	79.95	198.15	54.10	134.08
1973.....	138.5	166.42	379.10	391.00	890.69	76.15	173.47	56.95	129.73
1974.....	155.4	188.21	382.11	438.40	890.06	92.30	187.39	63.37	128.66
1975.....	166.3	207.18	393.06	469.90	891.48	90.90	172.45	69.69	132.21
1976.....	174.3	224.86	407.02	503.40	911.20	94.37	170.82	75.20	136.12
1977.....	186.1	243.00	411.96	546.60	926.66	96.62	163.80	80.08	135.76
1978.....	202.9	263.20	409.26	591.90	920.38	100.43	156.16	83.60	129.99
1979.....	229.1	294.30	405.29	677.00	932.32	122.67	168.93	90.34	124.41
1980.....	258.4	341.40	416.84	772.00	942.59	128.20	156.53	97.10	118.56
1981.....	281.5	385.97	432.59	858.00	961.63	137.81	154.45	103.15	115.61
1982.....	292.4	419.20	452.37	913.00	985.13	145.69	157.20	106.26	114.73
1983.....	303.5	440.77	458.20	952.00	989.64	157.89	164.13	109.47	114.28
1984.....	315.5	460.57	460.57	986.02	986.02	157.88	157.88	114.56	114.56

¹ Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers.

² Beginning 1974, represents payments under the SSI program.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table 168.—OASDI and supplemental security income (SSI): Population aged 65 or older receiving OASDI cash benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940–83,¹ ranked by State, 1983

Year and State	Aged population ¹ receiving—						Persons receiving both OASDI and SSI as percent of—	
	OASDI		SSI ²		Both OASDI and SSI number per 1,000	OASDI or SSI or both, number per 1,000	OASDI beneficiaries	SSI recipients ¹
	Number per 1,000	State rank	Number per 1,000	State rank				
1940 ³	7	...	217	...	1	223	14.3	0.5
1945 ³	62	...	194	...	5	251	8.1	2.6
1950 ⁴	164	...	224	...	22	366	12.6	9.8
1955 ⁴	394	...	179	...	34	539	8.6	19.2
1960 ⁴	616	...	141	...	41	716	6.6	28.5
1965 ⁴	752	...	117	...	52	817	7.0	44.7
1970 ⁴	855	...	104	...	63	896	7.4	60.4
1975 ⁵	904	...	111	...	78	938	8.6	69.5
1980 ^{5 6}	914	...	87	...	61	941	6.7	70.2
1981 ^{5 6}	7 912	...	81	...	7 57	7 936	7 6.2	70.0
1982 ^{5 6}	913	...	75	...	52	936	5.7	69.6
1983 ^{5 6}	918	...	73	...	51	940	5.6	70.1
Alabama	894	44	170	2	129	935	14.5	76.0
Alaska	911	34	103	10	54	961	5.9	51.9
Arizona	913	33	38	35	26	925	2.8	67.0
Arkansas	904	39	137	7	109	933	12.0	79.0
California	900	41	138	6	101	937	11.2	73.4
Colorado	920	30	48	27	31	937	3.4	65.0
Connecticut	942	18	23	50	11	954	1.2	48.2
Delaware	958	6	42	32	31	970	3.2	73.0
District of Columbia	812	51	85	15	54	842	6.7	64.0
Florida	882	48	54	24	27	909	3.1	50.2
Georgia	887	47	145	4	107	925	12.1	73.7
Hawaii	914	32	59	22	29	945	3.1	48.1
Idaho	956	7	30	40	23	962	2.4	78.7
Illinois	914	31	35	38	19	930	2.1	54.4
Indiana	950	12	25	47	18	957	1.9	72.2
Iowa	955	9	28	42	21	962	2.2	75.8
Kansas	930	23	26	45	18	938	2.0	69.6
Kentucky	906	36	103	11	77	932	8.5	74.5
Louisiana	855	50	157	3	107	905	12.5	68.1
Maine	961	5	70	19	60	971	6.2	85.6
Maryland	893	45	45	28	29	910	3.2	63.2
Massachusetts	926	27	79	16	62	944	6.7	78.2
Michigan	966	3	44	29	32	978	3.3	71.4
Minnesota	943	14	28	43	19	952	2.0	67.6
Mississippi	878	49	221	1	174	925	19.8	78.8
Missouri	927	25	59	22	43	942	4.7	73.5
Montana	943	15	28	41	20	951	2.1	71.5
Nebraska	940	19	26	46	19	947	2.0	73.2
Nevada	927	24	44	30	32	939	3.5	73.2
New Hampshire	968	1	19	51	12	975	1.2	62.7
New Jersey	934	21	42	31	22	954	2.4	53.0
New Mexico	898	42	101	13	72	926	8.0	71.7
New York	924	29	71	17	41	954	4.4	57.6
North Carolina	925	28	110	9	87	948	9.4	79.0
North Dakota	956	8	38	36	27	967	2.8	70.5
Ohio	934	22	32	39	21	945	2.2	63.3
Oklahoma	897	43	89	14	60	926	6.7	67.7
Oregon	954	10	28	44	20	962	2.1	72.7
Pennsylvania	938	20	40	34	27	951	2.8	67.2
Rhode Island	943	16	53	25	36	961	3.8	67.3
South Carolina	905	38	139	5	108	935	12.0	78.0
South Dakota	966	4	40	33	30	976	3.1	73.5
Tennessee	905	37	121	8	94	932	10.4	77.8
Texas	888	46	102	12	73	917	8.2	71.3
Utah	926	26	23	49	14	936	1.5	59.5
Vermont	951	11	66	20	54	963	5.7	81.7
Virginia	902	40	70	18	53	919	5.9	74.9
Washington	944	13	37	37	25	955	2.6	68.3
West Virginia	908	35	65	21	45	927	5.0	70.0
Wisconsin	968	2	50	26	42	976	4.4	83.5
Wyoming	942	17	21	48	16	948	1.7	74.8

¹ Population data on which ratio is based furnished by the Bureau of the Census. Data not adjusted for errors of coverage and of age misreporting.

² For 1940–73, data refer to old-age assistance program. Beginning January 1974, the supplemental security income program superseded the old-age assistance program in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

³ June data.

⁴ February data.

⁵ December data.

⁶ The population data for 1980 are derived from actual census estimates. The population data for 1973 through 1979 are based on census estimates. The 1980 census counts of persons aged 65 or older exceed the 1979 estimates by almost 900,000. The population data for 1982 are based on census estimates.

⁷ Based on 10-percent sample.

CONTACT: Rona Vineberg/Ann Hucik (301) 594-3019/0262 for further information.

5.1 Summary

Table 169.—Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving OASDI benefits, by reason for SSI eligibility and type of OASDI benefit, December 1984

Type of Benefit	All OASDI beneficiaries	OASDI beneficiaries with SSI					
		Number			Percent of all OASDI beneficiaries		
		Total	Aged	Blind and disabled	Total	Aged	Blind and disabled
Total	36,438,574	1,986,683	1,081,546	905,137	5.4	3.0	2.5
Retirement ¹	25,435,753	1,145,423	804,444	340,979	4.5	3.1	1.3
Workers aged 65 or older	19,499,283	922,679	718,954	203,725	4.7	3.7	1.0
Men	10,317,419	364,791	279,598	85,193	3.5	2.7	.8
Women	9,181,864	557,888	439,356	118,532	6.1	4.8	1.3
Wives and husbands aged 65 or older	2,460,499	122,071	85,416	36,655	5.0	3.5	1.5
Disabled adult children	153,724	70,677	74	70,603	46.0	(2)	45.9
Workers aged 62-64	2,407,368	16,645	...	16,645	.7	...	.7
Men	1,255,602	7,612	...	7,612	.6	...	.6
Women	1,151,766	9,033	...	9,033	.8	...	.8
Wives and husbands aged 62-64	473,883	9,161	...	9,161	1.9	...	1.9
Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21	324,542	1,974	...	1,974	.6	...	.6
Wives with children	116,454	2,216	...	2,216	1.9	...	1.9
Disability	3,821,804	329,154	1,657	327,497	8.6	(2)	8.6
Workers under age 65	2,596,535	294,822	...	294,822	11.4	...	11.4
Men	1,747,548	147,082	...	147,082	8.4	...	8.4
Women	848,987	147,740	...	147,740	17.4	...	17.4
Wives and husbands aged 65 or older	32,669	3,479	1,657	1,822	10.6	5.1	5.6
Disabled adult children	31,166	19,098	...	19,098	61.3	...	61.3
Wives and husbands aged 62-64	43,292	1,339	...	1,339	3.1	...	3.1
Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21	890,119	7,053	...	7,053	.8	...	.8
Wives with children	228,023	3,363	...	3,363	1.5	...	1.5
Survivors	7,181,017	512,106	275,445	236,661	7.1	3.8	3.3
Widows and widowers aged 65 or older	4,014,842	353,831	272,361	81,470	8.8	6.8	2.0
Disabled widows and widowers	107,348	24,150	...	24,150	22.5	...	22.5
Disabled adult children	321,486	104,585	1,953	102,632	32.5	.6	31.9
Parents aged 65 or older	10,244	1,222	1,131	91	11.9	11.0	.9
Parents aged 62-64	208	5	...	5	2.4	...	2.4
Nondisabled widows and widowers aged 60-64	657,029	17,706	...	17,706	2.7	...	2.7
Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21	1,687,444	6,326	...	6,326	.4	...	.4
Widowed mothers and fathers	382,416	4,281	...	4,281	1.1	...	1.1

¹ Excludes 40,397 special age-72 beneficiaries.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Arthur Kahn (301) 594-6434/5755 for further information.

Table 170.— Number and percentage distribution of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement benefits and supplemental security income, by age, sex, race, and median amount, 1983 ¹

Age and median amount	Total				Men				Women			
	Number (in thousands)	Total ²	White	Black	Number (in thousands)	Total ²	White	Black	Number (in thousands)	Total ²	White	Black
With social security and railroad retirement benefits												
Total.....	32,161	100.0	89.4	9.4	13,307	100.0	89.4	9.3	18,854	100.0	89.4	9.5
Under 55.....	3,476	100.0	78.5	18.9	1,532	100.0	79.7	18.3	1,944	100.0	77.6	19.3
55-64.....	4,700	100.0	78.5	9.8	1,965	100.0	89.8	9.0	2,734	100.0	88.2	10.4
65-74.....	14,658	100.0	90.8	8.1	6,338	100.0	90.7	8.0	8,320	100.0	90.9	8.2
75 or older.....	9,327	100.0	91.5	7.7	3,471	100.0	91.1	7.8	5,856	100.0	91.7	7.6
Median amount.....	.....	\$4,264	\$4,385	\$3,355	.....	\$5,306	\$5,448	\$3,929	.....	\$3,694	\$3,780	\$3,023
With supplemental security income												
Total.....	3,442	100.0	67.8	30.0	1,192	100.0	67.4	29.8	2,250	100.0	68.1	30.1
Under 55.....	1,080	100.0	65.0	32.9	513	100.0	63.7	33.9	567	100.0	66.1	31.9
55-64.....	582	100.0	62.2	36.2	181	100.0	65.8	32.0	400	100.0	60.8	38.2
65-74.....	904	100.0	70.4	27.1	258	100.0	72.1	24.8	646	100.0	69.7	28.0
75 or older.....	875	100.0	72.6	25.3	239	100.0	71.6	25.1	636	100.0	73.0	25.3
Median amount.....	.....	\$1,886	\$1,832	\$1,946	.....	\$1,946	\$1,915	\$1,981	.....	\$1,856	\$1,789	\$1,932

¹Includes noninstitutionalized civilian population residing in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

²Includes other races.

Source: Public use file of the March 1984 Income Supplement, Current Population Survey and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 146, "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1983," table 49, pp 170-171. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

5.1 Summary

Table 171.— Number of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement benefits and supplemental security income and percent of Spanish origin, by age, sex, and median amount, 1983 ^{1 2}

Age and median amount	Number (in thousands)			Percent of Spanish origin		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
With social security or railroad retirement						
Total	32,161	13,307	18,854	2.7	2.7	2.6
Under 55	3,476	1,532	1,944	6.3	4.9	7.4
55-64	4,700	1,965	2,734	3.1	3.0	3.2
65-74	14,658	6,338	8,320	2.2	2.2	2.1
75 or older	9,327	3,471	5,856	1.9	2.4	1.6
Median amount	\$4,264	\$5,306	\$3,694	\$3,457	\$4,263	\$3,000
With supplemental security income						
Total	3,442	1,192	2,250	9.3	9.1	9.3
Under 55	1,080	513	567	8.5	7.4	9.3
55-64	582	181	400	10.1	8.3	11.0
65-74	904	258	646	8.8	16.5	8.2
75 or older	875	239	636	10.1	12.1	9.4
Median amount	\$1,886	\$1,946	\$1,856	\$2,891	\$2,773	\$2,953

¹Includes noninstitutionalized civilian population residing in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: See table 170.

CONTACT: Joan Loeff/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-6574/6434 for further information.

Table 172.—Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1984

Type of payment	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Number of persons				
Total.....	4,029,333	1,530,287	¹ 80,524	² 2,418,522
Federal SSI payments.....	3,698,758	1,346,711	72,361	2,279,686
Federal SSI payments only.....	2,422,099	945,272	43,265	1,433,562
Federal SSI and State Supplementation.....	1,276,659	401,439	29,096	846,124
State supplementation.....	1,607,234	585,015	37,259	984,960
State supplementation only.....	330,575	183,576	8,163	138,836
Amount of payments (in thousands)				
Total.....	\$882,461	\$241,607	\$21,348	\$619,506
Federal SSI payments.....	725,584	186,028	16,182	523,374
State supplementation.....	156,877	55,579	5,166	96,132
Average monthly amount				
Total.....	\$219.00	\$157.88	\$265.11	\$256.15
Federal SSI payments.....	196.16	138.13	223.62	229.58
State supplementation.....	97.60	95.00	138.65	97.59

¹ Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.² Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

Table 173.—Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1984

Type of payment	Adult units						Blind and disabled children
	Aged		Blind		Disabled		
	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	
All persons							
Total.....	1,265,972	131,347	65,626	3,621	2,010,561	66,421	248,633
Federal SSI payments.....	1,126,287	109,104	58,783	3,026	1,898,994	56,843	247,595
Federal SSI payments only.....	778,836	81,843	34,531	2,056	1,171,708	40,334	163,604
Federal SSI and State supplementation.....	347,451	27,261	24,252	970	727,286	16,509	83,991
State supplementation.....	487,136	49,504	31,095	1,565	838,853	26,087	85,029
State supplementation only.....	139,685	22,243	6,843	595	111,567	9,578	1,038
Average monthly amount							
Total.....	\$162.26	\$272.55	\$265.58	\$394.47	\$258.66	\$326.71	\$292.86
Federal SSI payments.....	143.24	221.98	223.75	304.14	229.86	271.94	273.71
Federal SSI payments only.....	137.79	196.72	224.29	308.40	219.22	265.95	261.00
Federal SSI and State supplementation.....	250.49	560.15	365.03	641.22	347.21	531.19	357.60
State supplementation.....	90.49	233.91	137.51	324.64	99.60	239.28	59.32
State supplementation only.....	79.24	199.09	121.41	289.64	90.34	230.18	75.02

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

5.2 SSI: Summary

Table 174.—Number of persons receiving payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974-84

Month and year	Total	Federally administered ¹	Federal SSI ²	State supplementation				
				Total	Federally administered		State administered	
					Total ³	Only	Total ⁴	Only
All persons								
January 1974	3,248,949	3,215,632	2,955,959	1,838,602	1,480,309	259,673	358,293	33,317
December 1974	4,027,572	3,996,064	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	300,724	31,508
December 1975	4,359,625	4,314,275	3,893,419	1,987,409	1,684,018	420,856	303,391	45,350
December 1976	4,285,785	4,235,939	3,799,069	1,912,550	1,638,173	436,870	274,377	49,846
December 1977	4,287,299	4,237,692	3,777,856	1,927,340	1,657,645	459,836	269,695	49,607
December 1978	4,265,473	4,216,925	3,754,663	1,946,921	1,681,403	462,262	265,518	48,548
December 1979	4,202,727	4,149,575	3,687,119	1,941,572	1,684,283	462,456	257,289	53,152
December 1980	4,194,100	4,142,017	3,682,411	1,934,239	1,684,765	459,606	249,474	52,083
December 1981	4,067,421	4,018,875	3,590,103	1,874,844	1,625,279	428,772	249,565	48,546
December 1982	3,908,466	3,857,590	3,473,301	1,798,400	1,550,405	384,289	247,995	50,876
December 1983	3,955,767	3,901,497	3,589,521	1,811,614	1,557,714	311,976	253,900	54,270
December 1984	4,093,956	4,029,333	3,698,758	1,875,187	1,607,234	330,575	267,953	64,623
Aged								
January 1974	1,889,898	1,865,109	1,690,496	1,022,244	770,318	174,613	251,926	24,789
December 1974	2,307,722	2,285,909	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	193,057	21,813
December 1975	2,333,685	2,307,105	2,024,765	1,028,596	843,917	282,340	184,679	26,580
December 1976	2,175,693	2,147,697	1,867,318	934,586	774,226	280,379	160,360	27,996
December 1977	2,077,945	2,050,921	1,765,147	906,636	754,187	285,774	152,449	27,024
December 1978	1,995,982	1,967,900	1,685,651	885,882	739,028	282,249	146,854	28,082
December 1979	1,903,369	1,871,716	1,593,486	859,101	718,207	278,230	140,894	31,653
December 1980	1,838,381	1,807,776	1,533,366	837,318	702,763	274,410	134,555	30,605
December 1981	1,707,166	1,678,090	1,429,871	783,558	649,758	248,219	133,800	29,076
December 1982	1,578,968	1,548,741	1,329,485	727,662	597,080	219,256	130,582	30,227
December 1983	1,545,999	1,515,400	1,339,093	710,221	580,039	176,307	130,182	30,599
December 1984	1,562,064	1,530,287	1,346,711	716,272	585,015	183,576	131,257	31,777
Blind								
January 1974	73,850	72,390	55,680	45,828	37,326	16,710	8,502	1,460
December 1974	75,528	74,616	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	5,898	912
December 1975	75,315	74,489	68,375	36,309	31,376	6,114	4,933	826
December 1976	77,226	76,366	69,083	38,215	33,484	7,283	4,731	860
December 1977	78,363	77,362	69,534	38,868	34,401	7,828	4,467	1,001
December 1978	78,028	77,135	68,192	39,210	35,022	8,943	4,188	893
December 1979	78,108	77,250	67,973	39,603	35,666	9,277	3,937	858
December 1980	79,139	78,401	68,945	39,863	36,214	9,456	3,649	738
December 1981	79,198	78,570	69,261	39,814	36,327	9,309	3,487	628
December 1982	77,929	77,356	68,584	39,003	35,584	8,772	3,419	573
December 1983	79,446	78,960	71,102	39,771	36,438	7,858	3,333	486
December 1984	80,948	80,524	72,361	40,474	37,259	8,163	3,215	424
Disabled								
January 1974	1,285,201	1,278,122	1,209,783	769,501	672,575	68,350	96,926	7,068
December 1974	1,644,322	1,635,539	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	101,769	8,783
December 1975	1,950,625	1,932,681	1,800,279	922,229	808,725	132,402	113,504	17,944
December 1976	2,032,866	2,011,876	1,862,668	939,711	830,463	149,208	109,248	20,990
December 1977	2,130,991	2,109,409	1,943,175	981,524	869,057	166,234	112,467	21,582
December 1978	2,191,145	2,171,890	2,000,820	1,014,561	907,037	171,070	107,524	19,255
December 1979	2,220,827	2,200,609	2,025,660	1,036,240	930,410	174,949	105,830	20,218
December 1980	2,276,130	2,255,840	2,080,100	1,050,155	945,788	175,740	104,367	20,290
December 1981	2,280,525	2,262,215	2,090,971	1,044,950	939,194	171,244	105,756	18,310
December 1982	2,251,013	2,231,493	2,075,232	1,024,939	917,741	156,261	107,198	19,520
December 1983	2,329,596	2,307,137	2,179,326	1,054,525	941,237	127,811	113,288	22,459
December 1984	2,449,947	2,418,522	2,279,686	1,110,506	984,960	138,836	125,546	31,425

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally

administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons with State-administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and State-administered State supplementation.

⁵ Data not available.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

Table 175.— Total amount of payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, 1974-84

[In thousands]

Year	Total	Federal SSI	State supplementation	
			Federally administered	State administered
All persons				
1974.....	\$5,245,719	\$3,833,161	\$1,263,652	\$148,906
1975.....	5,878,224	4,313,538	1,402,534	162,152
1976.....	6,065,842	4,512,061	1,388,154	165,627
1977.....	6,306,041	4,703,292	1,430,794	171,955
1978.....	6,552,068	4,880,691	1,490,947	180,430
1979.....	7,075,394	5,279,181	1,589,544	206,669
1980.....	7,940,734	5,866,354	1,848,286	226,094
1981.....	8,593,414	6,517,727	1,838,969	236,718
1982.....	8,981,328	6,907,043	1,798,453	275,832
1983.....	9,404,227	7,422,524	1,711,319	270,384
1984.....	10,371,790	8,281,017	1,792,089	298,684
Aged				
1974.....	\$2,503,407	\$1,782,742	\$631,292	\$89,373
1975.....	2,604,792	1,842,980	673,535	88,277
1976.....	2,508,483	1,784,996	635,381	88,106
1977.....	2,448,724	1,736,812	627,075	84,837
1978.....	2,432,738	1,706,220	635,860	90,658
1979.....	2,525,374	1,759,426	661,294	104,654
1980.....	2,734,270	1,860,194	756,829	117,247
1981.....	2,818,143	1,967,015	730,665	120,463
1982.....	2,824,003	2,004,730	693,978	125,295
1983.....	2,813,897	2,034,426	644,857	134,614
1984.....	2,974,122	2,188,075	644,585	141,462
Blind				
1974.....	\$130,195	\$91,308	\$34,483	\$4,404
1975.....	130,936	92,427	34,813	3,696
1976.....	137,793	95,651	38,409	3,733
1977.....	146,070	100,370	41,768	3,932
1978.....	152,210	104,525	43,502	4,183
1979.....	166,835	115,873	46,571	4,391
1980.....	190,075	131,506	54,321	4,248
1981.....	206,263	145,937	56,182	4,144
1982.....	216,936	156,236	56,455	4,245
1983.....	229,374	169,898	54,815	4,661
1984.....	248,762	185,440	58,609	4,713
Disabled				
1974.....	\$2,601,936	\$1,959,112	\$597,876	\$44,948
1975.....	3,142,476	2,378,131	694,186	70,159
1976.....	3,419,543	2,631,414	714,364	73,765
1977.....	3,710,788	2,866,110	761,950	82,728
1978.....	3,965,611	3,069,946	811,585	84,080
1979.....	4,380,932	3,403,880	881,679	95,373
1980.....	5,013,948	3,874,655	1,037,137	102,156
1981.....	5,566,157	4,404,775	1,052,122	109,260
1982.....	5,908,841	4,746,077	1,048,020	114,744
1983.....	6,356,975	5,218,200	1,011,647	127,128
1984.....	7,143,212	5,907,501	1,088,896	146,815

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

5.2 SSI: Summary

Table 176.— Average monthly benefit amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974-84

Month and year	Total	Federally administered	Federal SSI	State supplementation		
				Total	Federally administered	State administered
All persons						
January 1974.....	\$116.97	\$113.55	\$88.01	\$65.20	\$70.92	\$41.54
December 1974.....	114.76	112.83	(1)	(1)	(1)	37.75
December 1975.....	116.36	114.39	96.17	66.86	70.71	45.59
December 1976.....	121.53	119.70	101.72	70.24	73.63	50.00
December 1977.....	126.39	124.52	106.61	72.39	75.36	53.68
December 1978.....	131.79	129.61	111.98	73.02	75.00	58.91
December 1979.....	157.87	155.65	123.89	106.45	112.26	71.23
December 1980.....	170.42	167.77	143.35	96.93	99.15	79.85
December 1981.....	185.49	182.73	160.29	95.46	97.78	80.31
December 1982.....	198.87	195.83	174.72	94.75	95.81	88.08
December 1983.....	214.69	211.68	188.94	94.42	94.81	92.01
December 1984.....	221.87	219.00	196.16	97.46	97.60	96.60
Aged						
January 1974.....	\$99.33	\$95.69	\$74.54	\$60.37	\$68.12	\$36.66
December 1974.....	93.15	91.06	(1)	(1)	(1)	35.35
December 1975.....	92.99	90.93	75.94	61.48	66.38	39.12
December 1976.....	96.33	94.37	79.42	65.54	70.23	42.91
December 1977.....	98.75	96.62	81.78	67.20	71.35	46.54
December 1978.....	102.96	100.43	85.69	68.94	71.97	53.70
December 1979.....	125.66	122.67	93.53	104.89	112.18	67.71
December 1980.....	131.75	128.20	106.70	93.85	96.97	77.55
December 1981.....	141.56	137.81	118.24	92.62	95.72	77.39
December 1982.....	150.06	145.69	127.76	92.20	93.41	86.56
December 1983.....	162.30	157.89	138.19	92.75	93.48	89.49
December 1984.....	162.55	157.88	138.13	94.77	95.00	93.71
Blind						
January 1974.....	\$128.82	\$124.27	\$105.03	\$79.97	\$84.34	\$60.86
December 1974.....	143.30	140.59	(1)	(1)	(1)	55.95
December 1975.....	148.96	146.57	116.40	89.78	94.32	61.13
December 1976.....	155.32	152.77	119.10	98.55	102.70	69.04
December 1977.....	161.39	159.20	124.08	103.70	107.22	72.21
December 1978.....	167.19	164.40	132.43	101.85	104.24	86.68
December 1979.....	214.56	212.27	160.97	146.88	152.98	91.60
December 1980.....	215.70	213.23	169.91	134.39	138.15	97.45
December 1981.....	230.33	227.70	187.33	132.21	135.32	99.53
December 1982.....	244.79	241.59	202.67	132.70	134.58	113.70
December 1983.....	259.74	256.39	216.71	131.43	132.72	117.33
December 1984.....	268.30	265.11	223.62	136.78	138.65	115.00
Disabled						
January 1974.....	\$142.22	\$139.01	\$106.05	\$77.79	\$73.41	\$52.64
December 1974.....	143.78	141.98	(1)	(1)	(1)	41.27
December 1975.....	143.07	141.15	118.15	71.97	74.32	55.26
December 1976.....	147.21	145.50	123.43	73.77	75.63	59.60
December 1977.....	152.05	150.36	128.53	75.96	77.57	62.53
December 1978.....	156.78	154.82	133.44	75.46	76.35	67.70
December 1979.....	183.80	181.71	146.53	107.47	110.77	78.47
December 1980.....	200.06	197.90	169.48	97.92	99.28	86.18
December 1981.....	216.81	214.49	188.15	96.64	97.75	86.92
December 1982.....	231.48	229.04	203.89	95.58	95.87	93.09
December 1983.....	247.87	245.49	219.22	94.54	94.17	97.67
December 1984.....	258.08	256.15	229.58	98.08	97.59	101.80

¹ Data not available.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

Table 177.—Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1984

State	Number of persons, ¹ December				Amount of payments during year ² (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total	4,029,333	1,530,287	³ 80,524	³ 2,418,522	⁴ \$10,073,106	\$2,832,660	⁵ \$244,049	⁵ \$6,996,397
Alabama ⁶	129,871	64,685	1,841	63,345	264,704	100,473	4,718	159,513
Alaska ⁶	3,326	1,133	65	2,128	8,095	2,371	166	5,558
Arizona ⁶	31,507	10,528	634	20,345	77,344	18,891	1,779	56,674
Arkansas	72,477	35,621	1,380	35,476	137,339	50,923	3,379	83,037
California	664,555	264,379	18,941	381,235	2,280,756	720,129	76,173	1,484,454
Colorado ⁶	28,937	9,877	402	18,658	64,480	16,199	963	47,318
Connecticut ⁶	25,159	6,584	476	18,099	59,714	11,009	1,227	47,478
Delaware	7,243	2,116	154	4,973	15,895	2,878	376	12,641
District of Columbia	15,514	4,034	213	11,267	42,727	6,791	673	35,263
Florida	178,146	79,792	2,945	95,409	423,976	163,899	7,886	252,191
Georgia	151,512	62,209	2,850	86,453	313,848	94,288	7,373	212,187
Hawaii	10,795	4,743	184	5,868	28,200	10,444	561	17,195
Idaho ⁶	8,037	2,244	138	5,655	16,761	2,916	322	13,523
Illinois ⁶	127,425	31,157	2,222	94,046	306,156	52,958	5,893	247,305
Indiana ⁶	44,271	12,170	1,217	30,884	94,683	16,200	3,088	75,395
Iowa	26,338	8,915	1,039	16,384	51,521	10,930	2,498	38,093
Kansas	20,376	6,032	334	14,010	41,017	8,512	782	31,723
Kentucky ⁶	95,462	34,762	2,092	58,608	216,970	55,596	6,015	155,359
Louisiana	124,613	51,428	2,125	71,060	278,561	86,914	5,808	185,839
Maine	21,707	8,412	275	13,020	40,004	8,785	667	30,552
Maryland	49,637	14,632	745	34,260	118,690	22,739	2,020	93,931
Massachusetts	110,776	54,434	4,981	51,361	280,429	100,538	15,530	164,361
Michigan	117,832	30,596	2,017	85,219	315,859	52,482	5,959	257,418
Minnesota ⁶	31,243	10,187	645	20,411	59,653	14,247	1,380	44,026
Mississippi	110,811	52,901	1,779	56,131	232,524	83,477	4,702	144,345
Missouri ⁶	78,073	29,893	1,222	46,958	171,031	45,835	3,029	122,167
Montana	7,052	1,869	127	5,056	15,545	2,435	318	12,792
Nebraska ⁶	13,442	4,184	237	9,021	26,998	5,236	573	21,189
Nevada	7,481	3,410	452	3,619	17,013	6,126	1,351	9,536
New Hampshire ⁶	5,930	1,855	112	3,963	12,570	2,210	252	10,108
New Jersey	89,624	30,190	1,176	58,258	240,276	62,050	3,421	174,805
New Mexico ⁶	25,525	9,386	495	15,644	57,134	14,880	1,335	40,919
New York	345,985	114,441	4,046	227,498	997,625	249,558	12,451	735,616
North Carolina ⁶	136,794	56,238	2,902	77,654	287,315	84,054	7,398	195,863
North Dakota ⁶	6,215	2,533	83	3,599	11,489	3,399	213	7,877
Ohio	122,501	27,979	2,480	92,042	290,815	42,060	6,428	242,327
Oklahoma	59,171	26,126	943	32,102	121,505	41,403	2,597	77,505
Oregon	24,216	6,688	537	16,991	53,866	9,466	1,245	43,155
Pennsylvania	159,060	46,898	3,022	109,140	409,469	81,058	9,089	319,322
Rhode Island	15,272	5,271	210	9,791	35,920	8,353	585	26,982
South Carolina ⁶	84,293	34,439	1,933	47,921	173,785	50,758	5,086	117,941
South Dakota	7,918	3,059	134	4,725	15,455	4,205	346	10,904
Tennessee	127,605	51,550	2,038	74,017	271,536	76,421	5,499	189,616
Texas ⁷	249,364	125,084	4,439	119,841	490,707	193,032	11,349	286,326
Utah ⁶	8,239	1,975	200	6,064	17,806	3,339	505	13,962
Vermont	9,039	3,066	117	5,856	22,174	4,896	365	16,913
Virginia ⁶	83,069	31,705	1,465	49,899	174,986	46,281	3,693	125,012
Washington	45,679	12,397	694	32,588	118,618	21,548	1,947	95,123
West Virginia ⁷	41,225	11,189	675	29,361	100,399	18,067	1,872	80,460
Wisconsin	66,403	24,268	1,034	41,101	163,677	39,628	3,031	121,018
Wyoming ⁶	1,988	711	40	1,237	3,950	921	83	2,946
Unknown	13	4	...	9	...	...	...	...
Other: Northern Mariana Islands ⁷	587	308	17	262	1,829	934	57	838

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation, unless otherwise indicated.

² Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

³ Includes approximately 23,000 blind and 484,000 disabled persons aged 65 or older.

⁴ Total payments reduced by \$290,000 to reflect returned checks and over-payment refunds.

⁵ Includes an estimated \$939.6 million paid to blind and disabled persons aged 65 or older receiving federally administered payments.

⁶ Federal SSI payments only. State has State-administered supplementation.

⁷ Federal SSI payments only. State supplementary payments not made.

Note: For more recent data, see tables M-20, M-21, M-22, and M-25 in the monthly issues of the *Social Security Bulletin*.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Ann Hucik (301) 594-5755/0262 for further information.

5.2 SSI: State Data

Table 178.—Number of persons receiving State-administered supplementation and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1984

State	Number of persons, December				Amount of payments during year (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total ¹	² 267,953	131,257	3,215	125,546	² \$298,684	\$141,462	\$4,713	\$146,815
Alabama	22,391	15,671	144	6,576	14,723	10,205	100	4,418
Alaska ³	4,726	1,744	62	2,920	12,709	4,670	171	7,868
Arizona	2,489	1,017	4	1,468	³ 2,064	³ 1,061	³ 3	³ 1,000
Colorado	34,424	24,126	130	10,168	³ 47,818	³ 37,539	³ 77	³ 10,202
Connecticut	13,714	5,969	76	7,669	32,309	12,322	144	19,842
Florida	9,078	4,464	(4)	⁵ 4,614	6,526	3,017	(4)	⁵ 3,509
Idaho	2,710	995	24	1,691	³ 3,814	³ 1,251	³ 24	³ 2,539
Illinois	38,625	5,618	274	32,733	34,781	4,234	236	30,312
Indiana	247	104	2	141	982	319	6	657
Kentucky	7,476	4,026	100	3,350	10,072	5,362	81	4,630
Maryland	2,997	(4)	(4)	(4)	² 3,518	(4)	(4)	(4)
Minnesota	⁶ 10,184	⁶ 2,534	⁶ 153	⁶ 7,497	³ 14,842	³ 2,990	³ 206	³ 11,647
Missouri ⁷	13,921	11,017	492	2,412	6,690	4,368	110	1,212
Nebraska	8,009	3,045	104	4,860	5,576	1,338	88	4,149
New Hampshire	4,637	1,427	151	3,059	8,138	1,186	244	6,709
New Mexico	² 6,251	(4)	(4)	(4)	² 3,227	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Carolina	11,869	6,836	283	4,750	33,102	18,886	917	13,299
North Dakota	⁷ 71	⁷ 54	⁷ 1	⁷ 16	² 1,192	⁷ 15	(7) (8)	⁷ 6
Oklahoma	54,518	35,010	493	19,015	30,269	18,791	300	11,178
Oregon	12,926	4,002	656	8,268	14,244	7,148	900	6,195
South Carolina	2,404	898	20	1,486	3,381	1,191	30	2,161
South Dakota	307	185	2	120	446	301	2	143
Utah	² 6,687	(4)	(4)	(4)	2,778	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia	4,498	2,372	26	2,100	10,296	5,234	69	4,993
Wyoming	794	143	18	633	³ 186	³ 35	³ 5	³ 146

¹ Excludes data for Iowa, Louisiana, and Ohio.

² Includes data not distributed by reason for eligibility.

³ Data partly estimated.

⁴ Data not available.

⁵ Includes data for the blind.

⁶ Represents September 1984 data for Minnesota and March 1984 data for New Mexico; data not available for December.

⁷ Excludes optional supplementation data.

⁸ Less than \$500.

CONTACT: Sue Hawkins/Don Rigby (301) 594-3257/3810 for further information.

Table 179.—Number of all persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	4,029,333	\$219.00	3,698,758	\$196.16	1,607,234	\$97.60	2,422,099	1,276,659	330,575
Alabama	129,871	....	129,871	176.85	....	....	129,871	....	....
Alaska	3,326	....	3,326	218.48	....	....	3,326	....	....
Arizona	31,507	....	31,507	219.39	....	....	31,507	....	....
Arkansas	72,477	163.64	72,472	163.61	144	21.62	72,333	139	5
California	664,555	298.36	449,833	212.56	648,785	158.23	15,770	434,063	214,722
Colorado	28,937	....	28,937	193.26	....	....	28,937	....	....
Connecticut	25,159	....	25,159	215.28	....	....	25,159	....	....
Delaware	7,243	194.33	7,176	190.24	413	102.50	6,830	346	67
District of Columbia	15,514	240.27	15,236	221.06	14,787	24.31	727	14,509	278
Florida	178,146	207.96	178,146	207.95	6	332.33	178,140	6	....
Georgia	151,512	179.82	151,499	179.82	93	28.62	151,419	80	13
Hawaii	10,795	233.73	10,404	212.61	9,247	33.65	1,548	8,856	391
Idaho	8,037	....	8,037	194.05	....	....	8,037	....	....
Illinois	127,425	....	127,425	215.45	....	....	127,425	....	....
Indiana	44,271	....	44,271	197.31	....	....	44,271	....	....
Iowa	26,338	175.24	26,121	171.55	1,870	71.87	24,468	1,653	217
Kansas	20,376	183.47	20,371	183.37	103	27.64	20,273	98	5
Kentucky	95,462	....	95,462	199.08	....	....	95,462	....	....
Louisiana	124,613	192.89	124,603	192.84	580	13.00	124,033	570	10
Maine	21,707	165.68	18,394	169.71	20,710	22.92	997	17,397	3,313
Maryland	49,637	207.37	49,629	207.25	262	30.26	49,375	254	8
Massachusetts	110,776	223.20	78,433	193.81	106,304	89.59	4,472	73,961	32,343
Michigan	117,832	240.01	109,594	209.43	112,256	47.47	5,576	104,018	8,238
Minnesota	31,243	....	31,243	170.66	....	....	31,243	....	....
Mississippi	110,811	179.56	110,803	179.54	252	15.03	110,559	244	8
Missouri	78,073	....	78,073	188.95	....	....	78,073	....	....
Montana	7,052	201.73	6,955	194.65	849	81.05	6,203	752	97
Nebraska	13,442	....	13,442	178.62	....	....	13,442	....	....
Nevada	7,481	203.25	6,814	191.81	3,794	56.28	3,687	3,127	667
New Hampshire	5,930	....	5,930	192.26	....	....	5,930	....	....
New Jersey	89,624	239.32	83,220	209.11	84,663	47.80	4,961	78,259	6,404
New Mexico	25,525	....	25,525	197.84	....	....	25,525	....	....
New York	345,985	251.15	312,776	217.08	326,456	58.20	19,529	293,247	33,209
North Carolina	136,794	....	136,794	183.25	....	....	136,794	....	....
North Dakota	6,215	....	6,215	165.68	....	....	6,215	....	....
Ohio	122,501	212.21	122,489	212.19	193	25.13	122,308	181	12
Oklahoma	59,171	....	59,171	175.74	....	....	59,171	....	....
Oregon	24,216	....	24,216	201.15	....	....	24,216	....	....
Pennsylvania	159,060	226.35	150,626	201.93	149,736	37.32	9,324	141,302	8,434
Rhode Island	15,272	210.26	13,218	186.87	14,072	52.66	1,200	12,018	2,054
South Carolina	84,293	....	84,293	179.80	....	....	84,293	....	....
South Dakota	7,918	169.92	7,917	169.68	74	28.47	7,844	73	1
Tennessee	127,605	183.89	127,605	183.88	35	32.26	127,570	35	....
Texas	249,364	....	249,364	171.38	....	....	249,364	....	....
Utah	8,239	....	8,239	193.46	....	....	8,239	....	....
Vermont	9,039	218.41	7,751	180.72	8,654	66.26	385	7,366	1,288
Virginia	83,069	....	83,069	182.65	....	....	83,069	....	....
Washington	45,679	233.93	42,956	209.00	42,323	40.36	3,356	39,600	2,723
West Virginia	41,225	....	41,225	214.17	....	....	41,225	....	....
Wisconsin	66,403	222.62	50,335	173.16	60,566	100.17	5,837	44,498	16,068
Wyoming	1,988	....	1,988	194.89	....	....	1,988	....	....
Unknown	13	....	13	7	7	....	13	7	....
Other:									
Northern Mariana	587	....	587	256.44	....	....	587	....	....

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Ann Hucik (301) 594-5755/0262 for further information.

Table 180.—Number of aged persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	1,530,287	\$157.88	1,346,711	\$138.13	585,015	\$95.00	945,272	401,439	183,576
Alabama	64,685	....	64,685	130.12	....	....	64,685	....	....
Alaska	1,133	....	1,133	173.46	....	....	1,133	....	....
Arizona	10,528	....	10,528	156.48	....	....	10,528	....	....
Arkansas	35,621	119.00	35,617	118.95	79	27.22	35,542	75	4
California	264,379	234.46	148,760	164.53	260,613	143.94	3,766	144,994	115,619
Colorado	9,877	....	9,877	138.35	....	....	9,877	....	....
Connecticut	6,584	....	6,584	146.16	....	....	6,584	....	....
Delaware	2,116	116.81	2,086	114.35	94	91.76	2,022	64	30
District of Columbia	4,034	145.47	3,862	130.77	3,697	22.12	337	3,525	172
Florida	79,792	175.92	79,792	175.91	4	(⁵)	79,788	4	....
Georgia	62,209	127.19	62,199	127.18	59	28.37	62,150	49	10
Hawaii	4,743	195.26	4,529	179.77	4,068	27.52	675	3,854	214
Idaho	2,244	....	2,244	109.19	....	....	2,244	....	....
Illinois	31,157	....	31,157	148.62	....	....	31,157	....	....
Indiana	12,170	....	12,170	116.04	....	....	12,170	....	....
Iowa	8,915	103.49	8,852	101.77	220	98.86	8,695	157	63
Kansas	6,032	120.43	6,032	120.37	16	22.87	6,016	16	....
Kentucky	34,762	....	34,762	132.36	....	....	34,762	....	....
Louisiana	51,428	140.09	51,418	139.98	553	12.54	50,875	543	10
Maine	8,412	90.58	6,362	94.84	8,075	19.64	337	6,025	2,050
Maryland	14,632	134.86	14,631	134.77	55	25.69	14,577	54	1
Massachusetts	54,434	161.07	30,693	131.62	53,148	88.95	1,286	29,407	23,741
Michigan	30,596	148.57	27,369	126.30	29,139	37.37	1,457	25,912	3,227
Minnesota	10,187	....	10,187	121.48	....	....	10,187	....	....
Mississippi	52,901	131.97	52,896	131.05	140	14.84	52,761	135	5
Missouri	29,893	....	29,893	127.54	....	....	29,893	....	....
Montana	1,869	111.24	1,861	110.00	44	72.36	1,825	36	8
Nebraska	4,184	....	4,184	104.97	....	....	4,184	....	....
Nevada	3,410	158.98	2,867	133.65	3,322	47.85	88	2,779	543
New Hampshire	1,855	....	1,855	105.90	....	....	1,855	....	....
New Jersey	30,190	180.41	27,167	156.34	28,446	42.16	1,744	25,423	3,023
New Mexico	9,386	....	9,386	134.96	....	....	9,386	....	....
New York	114,441	186.56	95,931	157.49	107,318	58.16	7,123	88,808	18,510
North Carolina	56,238	....	56,238	127.14	....	....	56,238	....	....
North Dakota	2,533	....	2,533	114.18	....	....	2,533	....	....
Ohio	27,979	126.84	27,978	126.79	53	27.04	27,926	52	1
Oklahoma	26,126	....	26,126	130.93	....	....	26,126	....	....
Oregon	6,688	....	6,688	120.75	....	....	6,688	....	....
Pennsylvania	46,898	147.15	42,471	126.46	43,408	35.26	3,490	38,981	4,427
Rhode Island	5,271	137.52	4,072	121.20	4,895	47.26	376	3,696	1,199
South Carolina	34,439	....	34,439	124.87	....	....	34,439	....	....
South Dakota	3,059	108.89	3,059	108.63	26	29.92	3,033	26	....
Tennessee	51,550	123.45	51,550	123.44	8	38.12	51,542	8	....
Texas	125,084	....	125,084	130.58	....	....	125,084	....	....
Utah	1,975	....	1,975	144.55	....	....	1,975	....	....
Vermont	3,066	137.25	2,345	103.24	2,927	61.06	139	2,206	721
Virginia	31,705	....	31,705	125.08	....	....	31,705	....	....
Washington	12,397	151.75	11,209	132.13	11,744	34.07	653	10,556	1,188
West Virginia	11,189	....	11,189	136.66	....	....	11,189	....	....
Wisconsin	24,268	142.04	15,458	99.66	22,862	83.40	1,406	14,052	8,810
Wyoming	711	....	711	111.85	....	....	711	....	....
Unknown	4	....	4	2	2	....	4	2	....
Other:									
Northern Mariana	308	....	308	246.03	....	....	308	....	....

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

⁵ Not computed for fewer than five persons.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Ann Hucik (301) 594-5755/0262 for further information.

Table 181.—Number of blind persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	80,524	\$265.11	72,361	\$223.62	37,259	\$138.65	43,265	29,096	8,163
Alabama	1,841	...	1,841	218.15	...	...	1,841	...	...
Alaska	65	...	65	247.17	...	...	65	...	...
Arizona	634	...	634	253.74	...	...	634	...	...
Arkansas	1,380	213.90	1,380	213.87	6	7.33	1,374	6	...
California	18,941	353.69	13,192	217.93	18,528	206.41	413	12,779	5,749
Colorado	402	...	402	206.49	...	...	402	...	...
Connecticut	476	...	476	234.75	...	...	476	...	...
Delaware	154	202.85	150	196.70	33	52.55	121	29	4
District of Columbia	213	261.37	211	244.18	205	20.24	8	203	2
Florida	2,945	231.16	2,945	231.14	1	(5)	2,944	1	...
Georgia	2,850	220.60	2,850	220.57	3	(5)	2,847	3	...
Hawaii	184	253.23	182	237.86	160	20.66	24	158	2
Idaho	138	...	138	243.86	...	...	138	...	...
Illinois	2,222	...	2,222	234.25	...	...	2,222	...	...
Indiana	1,217	...	1,217	225.09	...	...	1,217	...	...
Iowa	1,039	210.26	1,003	191.13	946	28.27	93	910	36
Kansas	334	217.25	334	216.85	3	(5)	331	3	...
Kentucky	2,092	...	2,092	249.26	...	...	2,092	...	...
Louisiana	2,125	233.26	2,125	233.21	2	(5)	2,123	2	...
Maine	275	205.34	259	196.78	262	21.00	13	246	16
Maryland	745	240.19	745	239.38	16	37.75	729	16	...
Massachusetts	4,981	271.20	3,297	197.90	4,854	143.87	127	3,170	1,684
Michigan	2,017	260.75	1,960	235.63	1,962	32.66	55	1,905	57
Minnesota	645	...	645	188.46	...	...	645	...	...
Mississippi	1,779	222.74	1,779	222.68	6	18.50	1,773	6	...
Missouri	1,222	...	1,222	211.73	...	...	1,222	...	...
Montana	127	208.30	127	206.36	5	49.20	122	5	...
Nebraska	237	...	237	205.39	...	...	237	...	...
Nevada	452	261.78	335	190.33	435	125.44	17	318	117
New Hampshire	112	...	112	191.14	...	...	112	...	...
New Jersey	1,176	262.46	1,139	228.16	1,136	42.94	40	1,099	37
New Mexico	495	...	495	228.79	...	...	495	...	...
New York	4,046	269.53	3,815	236.82	3,937	47.50	109	3,706	231
North Carolina	2,902	...	2,902	223.05	...	...	2,902	...	...
North Dakota	83	...	83	213.77	...	...	83	...	...
Ohio	2,480	225.22	2,478	225.30	10	25.30	2,470	8	2
Oklahoma	943	...	943	229.45	...	...	943	...	...
Oregon	537	...	537	217.21	...	...	537	...	...
Pennsylvania	3,022	260.67	2,966	231.91	2,883	34.65	139	2,827	56
Rhode Island	210	230.23	199	192.01	195	51.99	15	184	11
South Carolina	1,933	...	1,933	232.01	...	...	1,933	...	...
South Dakota	134	213.79	134	213.38	3	(5)	131	3	...
Tennessee	2,038	233.11	2,038	233.07	2	(5)	2,036	2	...
Texas	4,439	...	4,439	227.10	...	...	4,439	...	...
Utah	200	...	200	225.48	...	...	200	...	...
Vermont	117	265.35	114	216.42	112	56.91	5	109	3
Virginia	1,465	...	1,465	216.10	...	...	1,465	...	...
Washington	694	262.67	657	230.18	646	48.09	48	609	37
West Virginia	675	...	675	249.14	...	...	675	...	...
Wisconsin	1,034	266.50	915	193.96	908	108.03	126	789	119
Wyoming	40	...	40	210.10	...	...	40	...	...
Unknown .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other:									
Northern Mariana Islands	17	...	17	272.41	...	...	17	...	...

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

⁵ Not computed for fewer than five persons.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Ann Hucik (301) 594-5755/0262 for further information.

Table 182.—Number of disabled persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	2,418,522	\$256.15	2,279,686	\$229.58	984,960	\$97.59	1,433,562	846,124	138,836
Alabama	63,345	....	63,345	223.37	....	....	63,345	....	....
Alaska	2,128	....	2,128	241.57	....	....	2,128	....	....
Arizona	20,345	....	20,345	250.87	....	....	20,345	....	....
Arkansas	35,476	206.51	35,475	206.49	59	15.59	35,417	58	1
California	381,235	339.92	287,881	237.13	369,644	165.90	11,591	276,290	93,354
Colorado	18,658	....	18,658	222.05	....	....	18,658	....	....
Connecticut	18,099	....	18,099	239.91	....	....	18,099	....	....
Delaware	4,973	227.05	4,940	222.09	286	111.79	4,687	253	33
District of Columbia	11,267	273.81	11,163	251.85	10,885	25.13	382	10,781	104
Florida	95,409	234.04	95,409	234.02	1	(5)	95,408	1	....
Georgia	86,453	216.35	86,450	216.35	31	29.23	86,422	28	3
Hawaii	5,868	264.21	5,693	237.92	5,019	39.03	849	4,844	175
Idaho	5,655	....	5,655	226.51	....	....	5,655	....	....
Illinois	94,046	....	94,046	237.14	....	....	94,046	....	....
Indiana	30,884	....	30,884	228.25	....	....	30,884	....	....
Iowa	16,384	212.06	16,266	208.32	704	122.01	15,680	586	118
Kansas	14,010	209.81	14,005	209.71	84	28.37	13,926	79	5
Kentucky	58,608	....	58,608	236.86	....	....	58,608	....	....
Louisiana	71,060	229.89	71,060	229.88	25	19.88	71,035	25	....
Maine	13,020	213.36	11,773	209.57	12,373	25.11	647	11,126	1,247
Maryland	34,260	237.63	34,253	237.51	191	30.95	34,069	184	7
Massachusetts	51,361	284.39	44,443	236.46	48,302	84.84	3,059	41,384	6,918
Michigan	85,219	272.35	80,265	237.13	81,155	51.46	4,064	76,201	4,954
Minnesota	20,411	....	20,411	194.64	....	....	20,411	....	....
Mississippi	56,131	223.89	56,128	223.87	106	15.08	56,025	103	3
Missouri	46,958	....	46,958	227.45	....	....	46,958	....	....
Montana	5,056	235.01	4,967	226.06	800	81.73	4,256	711	89
Nebraska	9,021	....	9,021	212.07	....	....	9,021	....	....
Nevada	3,619	237.64	3,612	238.10	37	....	3,582	30	7
New Hampshire	3,963	....	3,963	232.71	....	....	3,963	....	....
New Jersey	58,258	269.38	54,914	234.82	55,081	50.81	3,177	51,737	3,344
New Mexico	15,644	....	15,644	234.58	....	....	15,644	....	....
New York	227,498	283.32	213,030	243.55	215,201	58.41	12,297	200,733	14,468
North Carolina	77,654	....	77,654	222.40	....	....	77,654	....	....
North Dakota	3,599	....	3,599	200.82	....	....	3,599	....	....
Ohio	92,042	237.81	92,033	237.80	130	24.34	91,912	121	9
Oklahoma	32,102	....	32,102	210.63	....	....	32,102	....	....
Oregon	16,991	....	16,991	232.30	....	....	16,991	....	....
Pennsylvania	109,140	259.43	105,189	231.56	103,445	38.25	5,695	99,494	3,951
Rhode Island	9,791	249.00	8,947	216.65	8,982	55.62	809	8,138	844
South Carolina	47,921	....	47,921	217.18	....	....	47,921	....	....
South Dakota	4,725	208.19	4,724	207.97	45	28.31	4,680	44	1
Tennessee	74,017	224.63	74,017	224.62	25	30.24	73,992	25	....
Texas	119,841	....	119,841	211.89	....	....	119,841	....	....
Utah	6,064	....	6,064	208.33	....	....	6,064	....	....
Vermont	5,856	259.96	5,292	214.28	5,615	69.16	241	5,051	564
Virginia	49,899	....	49,899	218.25	....	....	49,899	....	....
Washington	32,588	264.59	31,090	236.27	29,933	42.65	2,655	28,435	1,498
West Virginia	29,361	....	29,361	242.91	....	....	29,361	....	....
Wisconsin	41,101	269.09	33,962	206.05	36,796	110.40	4,305	29,657	7,139
Wyoming	1,237	....	1,237	242.13	....	....	1,237	....	....
Unknown	9	....	9	....	5	....	4	5	....
Other:									
Northern Mariana	262	....	262	267.63	....	....	262	....	....

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

⁵ Not computed for fewer than five persons.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Ann Hucik (301) 594-5755/0262 for further information.

Table 183.—Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, by State, December 1984

[In thousands]

State	Total	Federal SSI	State supplementation	
			Federally administered	State administered
Total	\$10,371,790	\$8,281,017	¹ \$1,792,089	\$298,684
Alabama	279,427	264,704	...	14,723
Alaska	20,804	8,095	...	2 12,709
Arizona	79,408	77,344	...	2 2,064
Arkansas	137,339	137,324	15	...
California	2,280,756	1,098,040	1,182,716	...
Colorado	112,298	64,480	...	2 47,818
Connecticut	92,023	59,714	...	32,309
Delaware	15,895	15,465	430	...
District of Columbia	42,727	38,676	4,051	...
Florida	430,502	423,976	(3)(4)	4 6,526
Georgia	313,851	313,848	3	...
Hawaii	28,200	24,653	3,547	...
Idaho	20,575	16,761	...	2 3,814
Illinois	340,937	306,156	(3)	34,781
Indiana	95,665	94,683	(3)	982
Iowa	51,521	50,041	1,480	(5)
Kansas	41,017	40,989	28	...
Kentucky	227,042	216,970	...	10,072
Louisiana	278,561	278,498	4 63	(4)(5)
Maine	40,004	34,970	5,034	...
Maryland	122,208	118,611	4 79	4 3,518
Massachusetts	280,429	172,684	107,745	...
Michigan	315,859	256,251	59,608	...
Minnesota	74,495	59,653	...	2 14,842
Mississippi	232,524	232,488	36	...
Missouri	177,721	171,031	...	6,690
Montana	15,545	14,765	780	...
Nebraska	32,574	26,998	...	5,576
Nevada	17,013	14,631	2,382	...
New Hampshire	20,708	12,570	...	8,138
New Jersey	240,276	196,616	43,660	...
New Mexico	57,361	57,134	...	2 227
New York	997,625	780,467	217,158	...
North Carolina	320,417	287,315	...	33,102
North Dakota	12,681	11,489	...	1,192
Ohio	290,815	290,807	4 8	(4)(5)
Oklahoma	151,774	121,505	...	30,269
Oregon	68,110	53,866	...	14,244
Pennsylvania	409,469	346,507	62,962	...
Rhode Island	35,920	27,611	8,309	...
South Carolina	177,166	173,785	(3)	3,381
South Dakota	15,901	15,428	4 27	4 446
Tennessee	271,536	271,536	(3)	...
Texas	490,707	490,707	(6)	(6)
Utah	18,584	17,806	...	778
Vermont	22,174	15,848	6,326	...
Virginia	185,282	174,986	...	10,296
Washington	118,618	99,960	18,658	...
West Virginia	100,399	100,399	(6)	(6)
Wisconsin	163,677	96,402	67,275	...
Wyoming	4,136	3,950	3	2 186
Other:				
Northern Mariana Islands	1,829	1,829	(6)	(6)

¹ Payments reduced by \$290,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For fiscal year 1984, includes \$7.5 million of Federal contributions to State supplementation (Wisconsin) under the "hold-harmless" provision.

² Data partly estimated.

³ Data not shown; adjustment totals exceed the actual amounts paid.

⁴ Mandatory payments are federally administered and optional payments are State administered.

⁵ Excludes data for Iowa, Louisiana, and Ohio.

⁶ State payments not made.

Table 184.—Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by State, December 1984

State	Total	Blind	Disabled
Total	248,633	7,892	240,741
Alabama	6,683	102	6,581
Alaska	226	8	218
Arizona	2,457	80	2,377
Arkansas	4,004	144	3,860
California	24,026	1,172	22,854
Colorado	2,325	78	2,247
Connecticut	1,896	99	1,797
Delaware	672	24	648
District of Columbia	884	12	872
Florida	9,879	250	9,629
Georgia	7,940	196	7,744
Hawaii	502	29	473
Idaho	891	27	864
Illinois	9,997	293	9,704
Indiana	4,289	193	4,096
Iowa	2,515	151	2,364
Kansas	1,729	53	1,676
Kentucky	5,740	164	5,576
Louisiana	10,298	230	10,068
Maine	1,076	31	1,045
Maryland	3,221	108	3,113
Massachusetts	5,231	490	4,741
Michigan	7,566	245	7,321
Minnesota	2,354	101	2,253
Mississippi	6,811	130	6,681
Missouri	4,577	105	4,472
Montana	620	15	605
Nebraska	1,160	22	1,138
Nevada	604	53	551
New Hampshire	491	20	471
New Jersey	6,862	141	6,721
New Mexico	1,594	44	1,550
New York	24,460	419	24,041
North Carolina	7,057	234	6,823
North Dakota	360	234	8,823
Ohio	10,508	378	10,130
Oklahoma	2,882	93	2,789
Oregon	2,193	77	2,116
Pennsylvania	12,883	360	12,523
Rhode Island	1,007	36	971
South Carolina	4,993	174	4,819
South Dakota	791	21	770
Tennessee	7,164	197	6,967
Texas	18,103	600	17,503
Utah	1,041	49	992
Vermont	502	15	487
Virginia	4,573	140	4,439
Washington	3,505	94	3,411
West Virginia	2,688	64	2,624
Wisconsin	4,579	110	4,469
Wyoming	147	6	141
Other:			
Northern Mariana Islands	71	1	70

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Ann Hucik (301) 594-5755/0262 for further information.

5.2 SSI: State Data

Table 185.—Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving payments under the SSI program, by type of payment, December 1984

State	Number of persons				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation	State supplementation only	Total	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation	State supplementation only
Total	4,042,344	2,172,260	1,473,537	396,547	100.0	53.7	36.5	9.8
Alabama ¹	129,871	107,480	19,150	3,241	100.0	82.8	14.7	2.5
Alaska ¹	3,326	3,326	(2)	(2)	100.0	100.0	(2)	(2)
Arizona ¹	31,507	29,018	2,256	233	100.0	92.1	7.2	.7
Arkansas	72,477	72,337	139	1	100.0	99.8	.2	(3)
California	664,555	15,770	434,063	214,722	100.0	2.4	65.3	32.3
Colorado ^{1 4}	41,961	7,537	21,400	13,024	100.0	18.0	51.0	31.0
Connecticut ¹	25,159	11,445	2,592	11,122	100.0	45.5	10.3	44.2
Delaware	7,243	6,830	346	67	100.0	94.3	4.8	.9
District of Columbia	15,514	727	14,509	278	100.0	4.7	93.5	1.8
Florida ⁵	178,146	169,062	9,084	...	100.0	94.9	5.1	...
Georgia	151,512	151,478	31	3	100.0	100.0	(3)	(3)
Hawaii	10,795	1,548	8,856	391	100.0	14.3	82.0	3.6
Idaho ¹	8,037	5,327	2,256	454	100.0	66.3	28.1	5.6
Illinois ^{1 4}	127,425	88,800	20,841	17,784	100.0	69.7	16.3	14.0
Indiana ^{1 4}	44,271	44,024	247	...	100.0	99.4	.6	...
Iowa ⁵	26,338	24,468	1,653	6 217	100.0	92.9	6.3	.8
Kansas	20,376	20,273	98	5	100.0	99.5	.5	(3)
Kentucky ¹	95,462	87,986	5,767	1,709	100.0	92.2	6.0	1.8
Louisiana ⁵	124,613	124,033	570	6 10	100.0	99.5	.5	(3)
Maine	21,707	997	17,397	3,313	100.0	4.6	80.1	15.3
Maryland ⁵	49,637	48,378	254	1,005	100.0	97.5	.5	2.0
Massachusetts	110,776	4,472	73,961	32,343	100.0	4.0	66.8	29.2
Michigan	117,832	5,576	104,018	8,238	100.0	4.7	88.3	7.0
Minnesota ^{1 4}	31,243	21,059	8,682	1,502	100.0	67.4	27.8	4.8
Mississippi	110,811	110,559	244	8	100.0	99.8	.2	(3)
Missouri ¹	78,073	64,152	10,398	3,523	100.0	82.2	13.3	4.5
Montana	7,052	6,203	752	97	100.0	87.9	10.7	1.4
Nebraska ¹	13,442	5,433	6,711	1,298	100.0	40.4	49.9	9.7
Nevada	7,481	3,687	3,127	667	100.0	49.3	41.8	8.9
New Hampshire ^{1 4}	5,930	1,293	3,689	948	100.0	21.8	62.2	16.0
New Jersey	89,624	4,961	78,259	6,404	100.0	5.5	87.3	7.2
New Mexico ¹	25,525	25,274	251	...	100.0	99.0	1.0	...
New York	345,985	19,529	293,247	33,209	100.0	5.6	84.8	9.6
North Carolina ¹	136,794	124,925	8,891	2,978	100.0	91.3	6.5	2.2
North Dakota ¹	6,215	6,144	71	...	100.0	98.9	1.1	...
Ohio ⁵	122,501	122,308	181	6 12	100.0	99.8	.2	(3)
Oklahoma ¹	59,171	4,653	50,224	4,294	100.0	7.9	84.9	7.2
Oregon ^{1 4}	24,216	11,290	10,462	2,464	100.0	46.6	43.2	10.2
Pennsylvania	159,060	9,324	141,302	8,434	100.0	5.9	88.8	5.3
Rhode Island	15,272	1,200	12,018	2,054	100.0	7.9	78.7	13.4
South Carolina ¹	84,293	81,889	2,404	...	100.0	97.1	2.9	...
South Dakota ⁵	7,918	7,844	73	1	100.0	99.1	.9	(3)
Tennessee	127,605	127,570	35	...	100.0	100.0	(3)	...
Texas ⁷	249,364	249,364	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	...
Utah ¹	8,239	1,552	6,687	...	100.0	18.8	81.2	...
Vermont	9,039	385	7,366	1,288	100.0	4.3	81.5	14.2
Virginia ^{1 4}	83,069	78,571	4,083	415	100.0	94.6	4.9	.5
Washington	45,679	3,356	39,600	2,723	100.0	7.3	86.7	6.0
West Virginia	41,225	41,225	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	...
Wisconsin	66,403	5,837	44,498	16,068	100.0	8.8	67.0	24.2
Wyoming ¹	1,988	1,194	794	...	100.0	60.1	39.9	...
Other:								
Northern Mariana Islands	587	587	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	..

¹ State-administered supplementation.

² Data not available.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁴ Data partly estimated.

⁵ Federally administered mandatory and State-administered optional supplementation.

mentation.

⁶ Federally administered supplementation only; data not available for State-administered supplementation only.

⁷ State constitutional barrier prohibits State supplementation.

CONTACT: Sue Hawkins/Don Rigby (301) 594-3257/3810 for further information.

Table 186.—Number and percentage distribution of adults and children receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985 ¹

Monthly amount	Adults			Blind and disabled children
	Aged	Blind	Disabled	
Total number	1,107,000	54,600	1,859,900	250,500
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$10	2.5	1.5	1.2	.2
\$10-\$19	3.2	.5	1.7	.2
\$20-\$39	13.0	8.6	9.5	11.9
\$40-\$59	8.7	3.5	3.8	.7
\$60-\$79	7.6	3.3	3.7	1.0
\$80-\$99	6.3	4.6	3.7	.8
\$100-\$119	5.8	2.9	3.0	.7
\$120-\$139	4.3	2.6	3.2	.9
\$140-\$179	19.6	11.7	7.3	2.2
\$180-\$219	2.8	3.1	3.9	3.2
\$220-\$259	5.3	8.1	8.7	9.7
\$260-\$299 . . . . .	.5	1.8	2.0	5.0
\$300-\$324 . . . . .	.4	1.1	1.2	4.1
\$325 or more ²	20.0	46.7	47.2	59.3

Table 187.—Number and percentage distribution of couples receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985 ¹

Monthly amount	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	110,500	2,800	60,300
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$10	2.4	.0	.7
\$10-\$19	1.7	.0	.7
\$20-\$39	7.8	.0	3.8
\$40-\$59	4.9	3.6	4.1
\$60-\$79	6.5	.0	4.8
\$80-\$99	5.6	14.3	5.3
\$100-\$119	5.8	3.6	4.3
\$120-\$139	5.2	3.6	4.3
\$140-\$179	8.9	10.7	8.0
\$180-\$219	5.9	.0	9.8
\$220-\$259	13.4	7.1	9.6
\$260-\$299	3.3	3.6	5.3
\$300-\$349	4.7	7.1	5.5
\$350-\$399 . . . . .	.2	.0	1.2
\$400-\$449 . . . . .	.5	.0	1.8
\$450-\$487 . . . . .	.8	10.7	1.5
\$488 ²	22.5	35.7	29.4

¹ Based on 1-percent sample.
² Individuals living in their own household with no countable income are eligible for a Federal SSI payment of \$325.

¹ Based on 1-percent sample.
² Couples living in their own household with no countable income are eligible for a Federal SSI payment of \$488.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

5.2 SSI: Other Income Sources

Table 188.—Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other income, by reason for eligibility and source and average amount of other income, December 1984 ¹

Number, percent, and average amount	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,029,333	1,530,287	² 80,524	³ 2,418,522
With social security benefits				
Number	1,998,762	1,086,870	30,406	881,486
Percent of total	49.6	71.0	37.8	36.4
Average monthly benefit	\$250.61	\$254.10	\$264.10	\$245.85
With earnings				
Number	139,320	20,064	5,165	114,091
Percent of total	3.5	1.3	6.4	4.7
Average monthly earnings	\$126.47	\$125.46	\$443.63	\$112.30
With unearned income other than social security benefits				
Number	451,114	219,700	9,431	221,983
Percent of total	11.2	14.4	11.7	9.2
Average monthly amount	\$84.56	\$74.05	\$81.99	\$95.07

¹ For treatment of income, see History of SSI Provisions, page 43.
² Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.
³ Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

5.2 SSI: Other Income Sources

Table 189.—Percent of persons receiving federally administered SSI payments and also receiving social security benefits and average monthly amount of social security benefits, by reason for eligibility, December 1984

State	Percent with social security benefits				Average monthly social security benefit			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total	49.6	71.0	37.8	36.4	\$250.61	\$254.10	\$264.10	\$245.85
Alabama	59.2	77.6	37.1	41.0	217.17	219.08	209.43	213.69
Alaska	36.3	56.7	23.8	25.8	220.78	216.70	232.73	225.23
Arizona	45.0	69.1	27.5	33.0	218.63	220.23	195.90	217.49
Arkansas	61.7	80.5	36.6	43.7	217.69	220.45	203.52	213.05
California	55.9	71.6	52.3	45.2	317.72	325.32	327.13	308.84
Colorado	42.9	66.0	23.1	31.2	229.07	230.39	228.19	227.59
Connecticut	32.9	50.9	24.0	26.6	229.21	233.56	222.47	226.34
Delaware	46.0	74.9	42.2	33.8	241.41	248.53	227.42	235.24
District of Columbia	38.2	67.3	27.5	28.0	241.00	247.44	235.12	235.56
Florida	41.5	51.8	32.2	33.2	231.49	234.59	218.29	227.84
Georgia	55.1	75.8	34.8	40.9	225.31	228.65	209.01	221.31
Hawaii	39.1	48.3	23.8	32.2	244.00	247.19	227.23	240.52
Idaho	48.8	80.6	31.4	36.6	234.59	244.97	203.05	226.19
Illinois	31.6	56.7	22.6	23.5	228.68	234.14	219.71	224.53
Indiana	42.4	74.6	25.8	30.4	229.47	235.13	217.79	224.37
Iowa	51.1	77.1	44.0	37.3	241.57	247.68	241.86	234.69
Kansas	43.1	72.4	27.8	30.9	231.18	238.11	217.37	224.49
Kentucky	50.4	76.3	27.6	35.9	212.09	216.63	192.89	206.88
Louisiana	47.8	69.6	28.4	32.5	216.70	219.94	201.20	212.11
Maine	62.9	86.9	46.9	47.6	266.12	274.65	218.23	257.06
Maryland	39.3	65.3	24.7	28.5	232.39	238.52	226.76	226.51
Massachusetts	57.2	78.4	55.0	35.2	306.88	318.24	318.90	278.64
Michigan	46.1	73.6	30.3	36.6	259.87	262.02	244.42	258.63
Minnesota	42.6	69.2	27.6	29.8	226.26	231.67	221.90	220.13
Mississippi	59.8	80.3	36.0	41.2	209.74	212.43	199.92	205.08
Missouri	52.3	75.1	39.7	38.1	224.92	229.24	214.52	219.78
Montana	48.4	74.8	33.1	39.1	238.73	241.44	222.26	237.16
Nebraska	47.9	75.3	34.6	35.5	237.27	245.10	215.49	230.14
Nevada	49.4	72.8	54.4	27.0	266.60	273.89	288.67	242.78
New Hampshire	45.8	70.4	36.6	34.5	238.53	248.31	232.76	229.36
New Jersey	39.8	54.3	31.5	32.4	255.94	260.43	240.82	252.33
New Mexico	48.4	73.3	23.3	34.3	217.12	221.14	199.22	212.33
New York	39.5	57.9	31.1	30.4	269.65	278.99	255.88	260.97
North Carolina	57.4	81.1	32.8	41.3	216.50	220.78	213.18	210.52
North Dakota	53.8	72.6	30.1	41.2	223.10	230.69	219.08	213.73
Ohio	37.4	65.9	26.7	29.0	226.25	234.36	215.63	220.91
Oklahoma	50.9	70.0	27.9	36.0	223.93	227.48	206.29	218.73
Oregon	44.0	73.9	28.6	32.8	239.32	245.48	226.86	234.20
Pennsylvania	44.1	69.0	35.4	33.6	250.00	257.47	245.40	243.55
Rhode Island	50.7	69.6	40.0	40.8	272.20	286.82	242.29	259.41
South Carolina	56.6	80.0	31.0	40.8	221.10	224.27	203.22	217.18
South Dakota	51.2	75.3	29.1	36.2	229.35	237.50	199.56	219.06
Tennessee	54.9	79.5	31.5	38.5	217.24	219.71	205.56	213.96
Texas	54.4	72.7	30.3	36.3	221.92	224.88	208.07	216.19
Utah	34.1	60.2	27.5	25.9	226.45	235.21	193.09	220.99
Vermont	58.7	83.8	46.2	45.9	268.66	278.51	233.89	259.93
Virginia	52.3	76.4	31.2	37.6	222.44	226.18	216.07	217.78
Washington	43.7	69.0	33.6	34.3	252.28	257.12	241.49	248.80
West Virginia	43.5	72.5	27.4	32.8	213.35	223.56	209.42	204.82
Wisconsin	59.4	84.2	35.6	45.3	284.82	290.65	265.99	278.80
Wyoming	52.0	74.5	33.3	39.6	235.83	242.08	247.15	228.76
Other:								
Northern Mariana Islands	1.4	1.3	...	1.5	202.12	202.00	...	202.25

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

Table 190.—Number and percentage distribution of all persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, race, and sex, December 1984

Race and sex	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,029,333	1,530,287	¹ 80,524	² 2,418,522
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Race:				
White	56.0	51.5	57.5	58.7
Black	25.6	21.7	26.8	28.0
Other	4.5	5.8	4.8	3.8
Not reported	13.9	21.0	10.9	9.4
Sex and race:				
Men	34.8	25.7	42.3	40.3
White	19.7	12.3	25.3	24.2
Black	8.4	5.0	10.7	10.5
Other	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.7
Not reported	4.8	6.4	4.2	3.8
Women	65.1	74.2	57.6	59.6
White	36.2	39.2	32.2	34.5
Black	17.2	16.7	16.1	17.5
Other	2.7	3.7	2.7	2.0
Not reported	9.1	14.6	6.7	5.6

¹ Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.

² Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595
for further information.

Table 191.—Number and percentage distribution of all persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1984 ¹

Age	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	3,780,700	1,530,287	² 72,632	³ 2,177,781
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-21	2.6	...	4.8	4.3
22-29	8.2	...	13.5	13.7
30-39	8.2	...	14.1	13.8
40-49	7.3	...	10.4	12.3
50-59	11.7	...	15.2	19.8
60-64	8.1	...	10.0	13.8
65-69	12.4	14.0	8.8	11.3
70-74	13.7	20.7	8.0	9.0
75-79	11.9	26.6	5.5	1.8
80 or older	16.0	38.7	9.7	.2

¹ Of the 248,633 blind and disabled children, 85.1 percent were under age 18 and 14.9 were aged 18-21.

² Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.

³ Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595
for further information.

Table 192.—Number and percentage distribution of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1984

Age	Total	Blind	Disabled
Total number	248,633	7,892	240,741
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 18	85.1	83.4	85.1
18-21	14.9	16.6	14.9

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595
for further information.

Table 193.—Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with representative payee, by reason for eligibility, December 1984

Reason for eligibility	Total number	With representative payee	
		Number	Percent of total
Total	4,029,333	945,422	23.5
Adults	3,780,700	712,312	18.8
Aged	1,530,287	70,472	4.6
Blind	72,632	8,535	11.8
Disabled	2,177,781	633,305	29.1
Blind and disabled children	248,633	233,110	93.8

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595
for further information.

5.2 SSI: Recipient Characteristics

Table 194.—Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1984

Living arrangements ¹	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number.....	4,029,333	1,530,287	² 80,524	³ 2,418,522
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own household.....	89.0	90.9	89.3	87.8
Another's household.....	5.8	4.5	6.7	6.5
Institutional care covered by Medicaid.....	5.1	4.5	3.9	5.6

¹ As used for determination of Federal SSI payment standards.

² Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.

³ Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

5.3 AFDC & Emergency Assistance

Table 195.—Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-83

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959]

Year	Aid to families with dependent children						Emergency assistance ¹		
	Average monthly number (in thousands) —			Amount of payments			Average monthly number of families (in thousands)	Total assistance payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per family
	Families	Recipients		Total (in thousands)	Monthly average per-				
		Total	Children		Family	Recipient			
1936.....	147	534	361	\$49,678	\$28.15	\$7.75	.....	.....	.....
1940.....	349	1,182	840	133,770	31.98	9.43	.....	.....	.....
1945.....	259	907	656	149,667	48.18	13.75	.....	.....	.....
1950.....	644	2,205	1,637	551,653	71.33	17.64	.....	.....	.....
1955.....	612	2,214	1,673	617,841	84.17	23.26	.....	.....	.....
1960.....	787	3,005	2,314	1,000,784	105.75	27.75	.....	.....	.....
1961.....	869	3,354	2,587	1,156,769	110.97	28.74	.....	.....	.....
1962.....	931	3,676	2,818	1,298,774	116.30	29.44	.....	.....	.....
1963.....	947	3,876	2,909	1,365,851	120.19	29.36	.....	.....	.....
1964.....	992	4,118	3,091	1,510,352	126.88	30.57	.....	.....	.....
1965.....	1,039	4,329	3,256	1,660,186	133.20	31.96	.....	.....	.....
1966.....	1,088	4,513	3,411	1,863,925	142.83	34.42	.....	.....	.....
1967.....	1,217	5,014	3,771	2,266,400	155.19	37.67	.....	.....	.....
1968.....	1,410	5,705	4,275	2,849,298	168.41	41.62	.....	.....	.....
1969.....	1,698	6,706	4,985	3,563,427	174.89	44.28	7.5	\$6,699	\$117.23
1970.....	2,208	8,466	6,214	4,852,964	183.13	47.77	7.5	11,396	126.14
1971.....	2,762	10,241	7,434	6,203,528	187.16	50.48	11.1	19,843	148.54
1972.....	3,049	10,947	7,905	6,909,260	188.87	52.60	19.9	44,180	184.91
1973.....	3,148	10,949	7,902	7,212,035	190.91	54.89	18.8	39,265	174.05
1974.....	3,230	10,864	7,822	7,916,563	204.27	60.72	31.3	64,031	170.38
1975.....	3,498	11,346	8,095	9,210,995	219.44	67.65	38.3	77,516	168.85
1976.....	3,579	11,304	8,001	10,140,543	236.10	74.75	27.5	55,673	168.43
1977.....	3,588	11,050	7,773	10,603,820	246.27	79.97	32.8	66,132	168.05
1978.....	3,522	10,570	7,402	10,730,415	253.89	84.60	34.5	80,919	195.24
1979.....	3,509	10,312	7,179	11,068,864	262.86	89.45	35.7	84,043	195.92
1980.....	3,712	10,774	7,419	12,475,245	280.03	96.49	48.6	113,238	194.29
1981.....	3,835	11,079	7,527	12,981,115	282.04	97.64	49.1	123,467	209.51
1982.....	3,542	10,358	6,903	12,877,905	303.02	103.60	27.3	102,344	278.54
1983.....	3,686	10,761	7,098	13,838,202	312.84	107.17	30.0	125,246	² 283.15

¹ Reporting initiated July 1969. Number of States with program: 1969-70, 23; 1971, 24; 1972-27; 1973-75, 29; 1976-78, 26; 1979, 24; and 1980-82, 27.

² Excludes family count and expenditures for States providing only partial data.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

Table 196.—Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1983

State	Aid to families with dependent children						Emergency assistance		
	Average monthly number of—			Amount of payments			Average monthly number of families	Amount of payments to families	
	Families	Recipients		Total (in thousands)	Monthly average per—			Total (in thousands)	Monthly average per family
		Total	Children		Family	Recipient			
Total	3,686,163	10,760,935	7,097,744	\$13,838,202	\$312.84	\$107.17	29,957	\$125,246	¹ \$283.15
Alabama	54,987	154,335	106,955	73,146	110.85	39.50	...	...	...
Alaska	4,815	11,725	7,593	31,326	542.19	222.64	...	...	...
Arizona	24,823	69,323	48,508	65,019	218.28	78.16	...	...	...
Arkansas	22,510	63,723	44,595	34,469	127.61	45.08	125	17	(1)
California	544,457	1,595,414	1,037,054	3,047,294	466.41	159.17	773	26,493	(1)
Colorado	29,768	86,720	56,246	102,422	286.72	98.42	...	...	...
Connecticut	44,013	128,321	85,427	219,778	416.12	142.73	...	...	...
Delaware	9,336	25,736	17,177	26,605	237.46	86.15	210	273	108.58
District of Columbia	23,108	60,494	41,395	78,227	282.11	107.76	778	1,915	205.10
Florida	104,425	284,238	196,130	245,587	195.98	72.00	...	...	...
Georgia	89,317	241,715	166,748	192,929	180.00	66.51	200	702	292.49
Guam	1,581	5,705	3,945	4,400	231.88	64.27	...	...	...
Hawaii	17,656	54,369	35,074	85,963	405.73	131.76	...	...	...
Idaho	6,979	19,001	12,539	21,468	256.36	94.15	...	...	...
Illinois	239,509	738,556	494,106	831,837	289.42	93.86	812	1,679	172.42
Indiana	57,334	165,059	110,695	147,352	214.17	74.39	...	...	...
Iowa	38,109	106,713	68,043	149,574	327.08	116.80	...	...	...
Kansas	24,870	72,906	47,952	90,640	303.72	103.60	180	446	205.98
Kentucky	58,449	154,658	102,603	128,776	183.60	69.39	...	...	...
Louisiana	67,445	204,690	145,953	136,195	168.28	55.45	...	...	...
Maine	17,256	49,456	31,225	64,940	313.62	109.42	49	90	153.05
Maryland	70,667	192,604	123,996	225,136	265.49	97.41	1,721	4,071	197.10
Massachusetts	90,357	253,054	151,299	411,896	379.88	135.64	2,467	7,368	248.88
Michigan	242,820	759,301	479,867	1,165,137	399.86	127.87	6,686	19,353	241.19
Minnesota	48,871	142,494	88,517	269,244	459.11	157.46	863	2,551	246.46
Mississippi	52,546	153,575	110,864	57,305	90.88	31.10	...	...	...
Missouri	65,953	185,948	123,543	191,092	241.45	85.64	...	...	...
Montana	6,713	18,515	12,079	24,542	304.64	110.46	26	175	565.71
Nebraska	14,550	41,902	27,782	55,625	318.58	110.62	161	478	247.46
Nevada	4,602	12,848	8,517	10,238	185.40	66.40	...	...	...
New Hampshire	6,879	18,462	11,904	23,433	283.88	105.77	...	...	...
New Jersey	132,232	394,948	263,758	495,624	312.34	104.58	538	2,968	459.56
New Mexico	17,710	48,233	32,547	43,111	202.86	74.48	...	...	...
New York	363,638	1,099,115	724,848	1,767,831	405.13	134.03	3,085	29,564	798.50
North Carolina	70,011	174,642	117,960	153,576	182.80	73.28	...	...	...
North Dakota	4,092	11,188	7,372	13,937	283.82	103.81	...	...	...
Ohio	217,090	652,651	409,419	671,415	257.73	85.73	5,568	15,178	227.14
Oklahoma	25,932	74,667	52,688	79,836	256.56	89.10	769	2,286	247.91
Oregon	27,531	73,198	47,656	100,968	305.62	114.95	954	2,278	198.92
Pennsylvania	192,609	577,108	384,091	728,519	315.20	105.20	58	142	202.26
Puerto Rico	54,847	182,227	124,040	64,231	97.59	29.37	944	208	18.35
Rhode Island	15,995	45,207	29,154	69,268	360.88	127.69	...	...	...
South Carolina	49,150	132,814	92,359	75,449	127.92	47.34	...	...	...
South Dakota	5,992	16,725	11,601	17,568	244.35	87.54	...	...	...
Tennessee	58,859	153,728	104,371	81,797	115.81	44.34	...	...	...
Texas	105,728	316,597	222,993	172,179	135.71	45.32	...	...	...
Utah	13,089	38,577	24,741	53,658	341.63	115.91	...	...	...
Vermont	7,614	22,330	13,655	38,490	421.29	143.64	370	488	110.05
Virgin Islands	1,317	3,768	2,847	3,007	190.25	66.51	...	...	...
Virginia	60,436	160,486	107,190	167,979	231.62	87.22	18	71	325.34
Washington	55,381	147,732	95,593	267,848	403.04	151.09	1,300	4,428	283.85
West Virginia	29,298	82,084	55,768	59,679	169.75	60.59	884	1,019	96.14
Wisconsin	89,814	273,267	169,497	489,222	453.92	149.19	28	133	401.83
Wyoming	3,096	8,083	5,269	11,414	307.18	117.67	390	873	186.43

¹ California was unable to provide a family count to correspond with expenditures. National average excludes family count and expenditures for Arkansas and California.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

5.4 Food Stamps

Table 197.— Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, fiscal years 1962-84

Fiscal year	Persons participating, average during year (in thousands)	Annual bonus value of coupons (in thousands)	Annual average monthly bonus ¹ per person
1962.....	143	\$13,153	\$7.66
1963.....	226	18,639	6.87
1964.....	367	28,643	6.50
1965.....	424	32,494	6.39
1966.....	864	64,781	6.25
1967.....	1,447	105,455	6.07
1968.....	2,211	172,982	6.52
1969.....	2,878	228,587	6.62
1970.....	4,340	550,806	10.58
1971.....	9,368	1,522,904	13.55
1972.....	11,103	1,794,875	13.47
1973.....	12,190	2,102,133	14.37
1974.....	12,896	2,725,988	17.62
1975.....	17,063	4,386,144	21.42
1976.....	18,557	5,310,133	23.85
Transition quarter.....	17,315	1,230,202	23.68
1977.....	17,058	5,057,700	24.71
1978.....	16,044	5,165,209	26.83
1979.....	17,710	6,484,538	30.51
1980.....	21,077	8,685,521	34.34
1981.....	22,430	10,615,964	39.44
1982 ^{2 3}	21,716	10,205,799	39.18
1983.....	21,630	11,153,867	42.98
1984 ⁴	20,870	10,710,623	42.77

¹ That portion of the food stamp allotment, before the elimination of the purchase requirement, represented the government's share of total food stamps received. Since January 1979, only the bonus portion of the total food stamp allotment is received by participants.

² As of 1983, SSI recipients are ineligible in California and Wisconsin because these States supplement SSI payments in amounts that include the value of food

stamps. Before 1982, this provision was also applicable to Massachusetts.

³ Excludes participants and benefits under the Puerto Rico Nutrition Assistance Program after July 1, 1982.

⁴ Data estimated.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Joan Leoff (301) 594-6434/6574 for further information.

Table 198.—Estimated number of households receiving home energy assistance, by type of assistance, fiscal years 1982–84 and by State, fiscal year 1984

State	Estimated number of households assisted ¹				
	Heating	Cooling	Energy-crisis intervention		Low-cost residential weatherization/energy-related home repair
			Winter	Summer	
1982	5,990,176	1,075,061	707,123	...	430,830
1983	6,414,448	529,036	972,894	25,342	482,620
1984	6,516,544	536,203	2 1,077,759	19,500	216,342
Alabama	³ 58,510	...	11,077	8,000	2,315
Alaska	13,783	...	341	...	382
Arizona	⁴ 40,000	...	8,830	...	1,000
Arkansas	⁵ 69,145	25,000	3,405	...	2,726
California	320,000	...	193,000	...	12,000
Colorado	62,023	...	703	...	5,132
Connecticut	64,252	...	12,151	...	3,000
Delaware	13,579	...	910	...	1,574
District of Columbia	13,064	10,550	2,108	60	1,995
Florida	⁴ 156,266	...	3,417	...	3,483
Georgia	105,126	...	12,000	...	2,675
Hawaii	⁶ 27,751	...	2,263	...	...
Idaho	38,269	...	...	...	1,200
Illinois	420,716	...	15,095	...	8,186
Indiana	175,861	...	45,000	...	4,464
Iowa	101,912	...	11,440	...	2,480
Kansas	48,662	28,000	...	1,000	321
Kentucky	32,830	...	58,650	...	2,283
Louisiana	126,775	127,000	...	...	2,500
Maine	53,158	...	2,582	...	2,597
Maryland	86,252	...	19,456	...	4,110
Massachusetts	149,308	...	(2)	...	31,070
Michigan	342,834	...	110,000	...	2,725
Minnesota	139,345	...	14,579	...	2,121
Mississippi	81,643	...	3,871	...	2,263
Missouri	152,660	10,000	11,380	...	4,200
Montana	21,000	...	400	...	3,200
Nebraska	37,762	12,000	4,906	...	1,092
Nevada	10,188	1,980	12	1,200	443
New Hampshire	26,568	...	8,509	...	1,525
New Jersey	202,832	10,000	15,000	...	11,000
New Mexico	50,862	...	3,258	...	...
New York	979,089	...	46,203	...	12,078
North Carolina	160,463	...	34,471	1,000	2,622
North Dakota	18,416	...	1,245	...	1,037
Ohio	441,036	...	117,285	...	14,639
Oklahoma	78,889	...	14,615	8,240	1,454
Oregon	87,045	...	5,759	...	2,650
Pennsylvania	420,548	...	139,159	...	32,835
Rhode Island	31,400	...	17,632	...	525
South Carolina	84,235	1,673	15,014	...	1,237
South Dakota	21,232	...	3,226	...	939
Tennessee	85,545	...	14,152	(7)	795
Texas	304,203	310,000	20,396	...	3,693
Utah	41,678	...	100	...	2,575
Vermont	21,872	...	2,250	...	1,301
Virginia	113,299	...	...	...	1,654
Washington	108,928	...	40,476	...	3,388
West Virginia	⁸ 72,168	...	⁸ 18,232	...	2,030
Wisconsin	189,278	...	13,165	...	6,828
Wyoming	14,284	...	36	...	...

¹ Preliminary data subject to revision by the Department of Health and Human Services in its **Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1984**. An unduplicated total of households assisted can not be derived from these data because the same households may be included under more than one type of assistance. Data are estimated through Sept. 30, 1984, and exclude households that received assistance in fiscal year 1985 from funds carried over from fiscal year 1984.

² Excludes approximately 50,000 households assisted by Massachusetts with an expedited payment of \$150 that was later subtracted from the household's regular heating assistance benefits. State did not conduct separate crisis assistance program.

³ Includes 900 households served by State's coal and wood stove project.

⁴ Benefits were combined for heating and cooling assistance.

⁵ Includes 3,405 households that also received crisis assistance.

⁶ Benefits provided for home energy assistance with no distinction made between heating and cooling assistance.

⁷ Estimate not available.

⁸ Includes 12,177 households that received both heating and crisis assistance.

Source: States' estimates from **Low Income Home Energy Assistance** telephone survey conducted in January 1985 by the Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance. Fiscal year 1982 and 1983 data from the **Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Years 1982 and 1983**, respectively. To compare fiscal year 1982 and 1983 estimates with those for fiscal year 1984, see footnotes in telephone survey report and reports to Congress cited above.

CONTACT: Leon Litow (202) 245-2591 for further information.

5.5 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance

Table 199.—Federal allocations and estimated amounts transferred and carried over from fiscal years 1982–84 and by State, fiscal year 1984

State	Low-income home energy assistance program funds ¹		
	Amount of Federal allocation ²	Estimated amount	
		Transferred to other block grants ³	Carried over to following fiscal year ⁴
1982	\$1,855,265,713	\$98,066,188	\$167,622,219
1983	1,954,327,406	115,418,529	126,734,742
1984	2,052,395,279	93,796,237	⁵ 158,933,277
Alabama	17,725,479	1,772,512	1,203,840
Alaska	7,034,391	...	1,175,902
Arizona	7,801,617	...	2,100,000
Arkansas	13,583,802	1,358,380	1,581,260
California	95,204,440	8,601,794	9,423,828
Colorado	33,298,847	3,329,885	⁵ 5,998,513
Connecticut	43,439,520	...	1,555,000
Delaware	5,765,760	...	819,472
District of Columbia	6,746,228	...	1,076,356
Florida	28,162,799	2,544,531	3,545,839
Georgia	22,271,243	1,980,234	1,105,096
Hawaii	2,242,836	...	...
Idaho	12,877,467	1,287,747	3,075,926
Illinois	120,233,091	...	2,629,262
Indiana	54,438,165	...	...
Iowa	38,581,057	...	1,700,000
Kansas	17,703,677	1,599,401	3,124,112
Kentucky	28,329,438	2,832,945	596,439
Louisiana	18,165,951	1,640,000	510,000
Maine	27,904,605	174,000	401,350
Maryland	33,261,092	...	591,100
Massachusetts	86,877,437	...	...
Michigan	114,080,920	10,300,000	6,316,949
Minnesota	82,239,180	4,000,000	4,000,000
Mississippi	15,245,914	...	1,343,949
Missouri	48,025,791	4,339,167	6,883,401
Montana	12,297,691	1,200,000	1,737,426
Nebraska	19,070,998	1,907,100	555
Nevada	4,035,670	364,624	169,526
New Hampshire	16,447,153	...	130,705
New Jersey	80,563,132	7,270,000	10,248,022
New Mexico	9,882,460	...	⁵ 500,000
New York	263,290,787	15,350,000	⁶ 21,500,000
North Carolina	39,253,112	1,277,940	7,516,427
North Dakota	14,530,311	1,522,651	3,590,951
Ohio	106,364,140	...	10,000,000
Oklahoma	15,557,644	...	...
Oregon	25,808,013	2,331,774	347,863
Pennsylvania	141,479,321	...	3,250,000
Rhode Island	14,220,452	150,000	396,734
South Carolina	14,138,452	...	2,190,022
South Dakota	11,167,744	1,214,437	643,395
Tennessee	28,697,114	2,421,000	4,944,557
Texas	46,862,405	4,150,000	⁵ 3,900,000
Utah	14,826,761	1,339,600	1,899,309
Vermont	12,327,727	30,000	...
Virginia	40,515,728	...	7,500,000
Washington	40,847,437	3,697,212	2,864,583
West Virginia	18,747,740	749,538	279,958
Wisconsin	74,027,070	2,500,000	14,260,000
Wyoming	6,195,470	559,765	305,650

¹ Preliminary data subject to revision by the Department of Health and Human Services in its **Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1984**.

² Excludes amounts set aside for direct grants to Indian tribal organizations (\$17.5 million) and amounts allocated to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (\$2.8 million).

³ States could transfer up to 10 percent of their allocations to six other block grants administered by the Department of Health and Human Services—social services; community services; preventive health and health services; alcohol,

drug abuse, and mental health services; primary care; and maternal and child health services.

⁴ States could carry over up to 25 percent of their allocations for use in the following fiscal year.

⁵ Includes the following petroleum violation escrow funds: Colorado, \$112,000; New Mexico, \$500,000; Texas, \$2,000,000.

⁶ Estimate in the process of being reconciled by the State.

Source: See table 198. Amount of Federal allocations derived from the Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance.

CONTACT: Leon Litow (202) 245-2591 for further information.

Table 200.—Estimated home energy assistance expenditures, by type of expenditure, fiscal years 1982–84 and by State, fiscal year 1984¹

State	Estimated amount			
	Heating	Energy-crisis intervention ²	Cooling	Low-cost residential weatherization/energy-related home repair
1982	\$1,124,476,630	\$138,941,133	\$51,498,572	\$136,195,046
1983	1,343,267,155	191,771,756	33,020,830	195,463,612
1984	1,387,714,913	226,620,368	31,882,512	195,929,303
Alabama	³ 8,124,795	3,143,417	...	2,400,068
Alaska	5,900,000	135,000	...	800,000
Arizona	⁴ 4,000,000	1,800,000	...	1,000,000
Arkansas	8,036,521	433,405	1,322,681	1,968,313
California	47,381,150	29,000,000	...	12,000,000
Colorado	18,000,000	881,531	...	4,643,792
Connecticut	35,788,749	1,554,967	...	3,000,000
Delaware	4,120,119	131,600	...	1,207,000
District of Columbia	3,352,398	426,669	792,385	914,290
Florida	⁴ 17,292,711	687,023	...	3,801,978
Georgia	14,950,000	939,619	...	2,537,059
Hawaii	⁵ 2,272,751	353,705	...	...
Idaho	8,410,664	...	...	⁶ 1,931,620
Illinois	94,782,296	7,663,375	...	14,786,483
Indiana	45,650,000	9,650,000	...	3,660,301
Iowa	29,525,885	1,582,925	...	4,357,285
Kansas	9,029,637	67,265	2,319,942	2,389,996
Kentucky	6,964,723	13,484,962	659,083	3,235,299
Louisiana	8,091,710	...	8,026,890	2,850,000
Maine	21,394,577	438,424	...	3,801,473
Maryland	23,930,730	2,937,563	...	4,989,163
Massachusetts	⁷ 87,277,437	(8)	...	7,800,000
Michigan	45,726,945	40,948,606	...	4,410,963
Minnesota	65,000,000	4,000,000	...	1,925,000
Mississippi	⁹ 11,870,820	467,922	(9)	1,571,898
Missouri	30,459,189	1,800,000	428,739	3,720,000
Montana	9,800,000	50,000	...	1,700,000
Nebraska	12,559,240	1,072,482	1,994,792	1,027,695
Nevada	2,486,000	1,029	214,000	425,546
New Hampshire	12,035,823	1,144,460	...	1,715,656
New Jersey	54,297,225	2,400,223	724,000	4,900,000
New Mexico	¹⁰ 10,110,074	189,126	...	...
New York	189,400,000	22,020,371	...	24,600,000
North Carolina	26,000,000	4,200,000	...	2,200,000
North Dakota	11,148,240	230,703	...	970,000
Ohio	59,803,283	19,125,237	...	15,254,621
Oklahoma	11,184,176	1,350,937	...	1,608,225
Oregon	17,075,882	1,009,176	...	3,174,498
Pennsylvania	114,068,000	22,500,000	...	11,356,991
Rhode Island	8,276,054	4,731,638	...	711,042
South Carolina	8,609,032	1,358,624	...	1,682,450
South Dakota	8,734,929	530,000	...	1,821,655
Tennessee	16,687,951	4,729,803	...	1,105,000
Texas	23,300,000	4,891,326	15,400,000	4,325,796
Utah	11,082,200	20,800	...	1,250,000
Vermont	8,815,000	400,000	...	1,850,000
Virginia	29,590,469	...	...	3,000,000
Washington	19,974,500	5,000,000	...	4,625,500
West Virginia	11,615,732	3,516,455	...	2,032,647
Wisconsin	48,600,000	3,600,000	...	8,890,000
Wyoming	5,127,296	20,000	...	...

¹ Preliminary data subject to revision by the Department of Health and Human Services in its **Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1984**. Data reflect State estimates of energy assistance expenditures from the following sources of funds: Fiscal year 1983 LIHEAP funds carried over for use in fiscal year 1984; petroleum escrow funds made available by State Governors for use in fiscal year 1984; fiscal year 1984 LIHEAP allocations; and any State funds used for fiscal year 1984 LIHEAP including those funds used to pay administrative costs above the 10-percent statutory maximum.

² For some States, benefits are for either winter crisis assistance and summer crisis assistance combined or only summer crisis assistance.

³ Includes \$7,797,819 for regular heating assistance benefits and \$326,976 for program to install coal and wood stoves.

⁴ Benefits were combined for heating and cooling assistance.

⁵ Benefits provided for home energy assistance with no distinction made between heating and cooling assistance.

⁶ Includes direct administrative costs.

⁷ Includes \$15.5 million in State funds.

⁸ Administered as part of the regular heating assistance program.

⁹ State had year-round program. Some benefits were for cooling assistance.

¹⁰ Includes \$676,047 in State funds carried over from fiscal year 1983.

Source: See table 198.

CONTACT: Leon Litow (202) 245-2591 for further information.

5.6 Adult Assistance

Table 201.—Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-83

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959]

Year ³	Old-age assistance ¹			Aid to the blind ¹			Aid to the permanently and totally disabled ^{1 2}		
	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient
1936.....	738	\$155,484	\$17.55	42.7	\$12,811	\$25.00			
1940.....	1,986	475,704	19.96	71.6	21,838	24.43			
1945.....	2,044	726,550	29.62	71.2	26,557	31.07			
1950.....	2,783	1,461,624	43.76	95.5	52,698	45.96	63	\$7,967	\$42.35
1955.....	2,539	1,490,352	48.92	103.5	67,958	54.72	234	135,168	48.24
1960.....	2,330	1,629,541	58.27	107.4	86,231	66.92	359	237,366	55.18
1961.....	2,261	1,571,309	57.91	104.6	84,739	67.50	379	256,910	56.50
1962.....	2,196	1,571,162	59.61	99.9	84,039	70.12	409	282,711	57.63
1963.....	2,159	1,615,023	62.34	97.4	85,335	72.98	448	318,948	59.30
1964.....	2,131	1,612,983	63.07	96.2	86,558	74.97	488	357,856	61.12
1965.....	2,105	1,600,708	63.37	91.5	85,121	77.54	536	417,720	64.95
1966.....	2,077	1,633,675	65.54	84.4	85,615	84.56	572	487,301	70.94
1967.....	2,067	1,702,091	68.61	83.0	87,711	88.08	617	574,574	77.64
1968.....	2,032	1,676,632	68.76	81.3	88,885	91.06	674	658,589	81.47
1969.....	2,043	1,752,730	71.51	80.3	92,204	95.72	758	788,079	86.68
1970.....	2,061	1,862,412	75.32	80.4	98,292	101.93	877	999,861	95.06
1971.....	2,055	1,888,878	76.60	80.5	100,840	104.39	1,004	1,189,636	98.78
1972.....	2,003	1,876,755	78.07	80.6	105,515	109.03	1,133	1,390,509	102.29
1973.....	1,852	1,743,465	78.44	78.2	104,373	111.29	1,217	1,609,572	110.25
1974.....	19	4,725	20.48	.5	88	14.97	17	2,947	14.39
1975.....	18	4,599	20.74	.4	79	15.22	17	2,953	14.67
1976.....	19	4,783	21.01	.4	75	15.78	17	3,066	14.98
1977.....	19	4,938	21.75	.4	76	16.91	18	3,426	15.94
1978.....	19	5,076	22.31	.4	82	18.59	19	3,754	16.72
1979.....	19	9,448	41.52	.4	170	39.35	20	9,064	38.02
1980.....	19	8,873	39.18	.3	135	35.85	21	8,702	34.61
1981.....	19	9,400	41.18	.3	159	42.97	22	10,364	39.57
1982.....	19	8,039	35.53	.3	139	36.94	22	9,869	36.57
1983.....	18	7,889	35.99	.3	136	36.45	22	9,846	36.85

¹ Beginning January 1974, superseded by supplemental security income program in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

² Program initiated October 1950 under the 1950 Social Security Amendments.

³ Beginning in 1974, represents data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

Table 202.—Recipients of cash payments and total amount, 1936-83¹

Year	Average monthly number (in thousands) of—		Amount of payments			Average number of persons per case
	Cases	Recipients	Total (in thousands)	Average per-		
				Case	Recipient	
1936.....	(2)	³ 4,545	\$437,134	(2)	³ \$8.00	(2)
1940.....	1,410	³ 3,618	404,963	\$23.93	³ 8.30	2.57
1945.....	244	³ 507	87,930	29.70	³ 16.55	2.08
1950.....	523	³ 866	298,262	47.55	³ 22.25	1.66
1955.....	326	785	214,266	54.80	22.74	2.41
1960.....	390	1,071	322,465	68.82	25.10	2.75
1961.....	433	1,182	355,991	68.57	25.11	2.73
1962.....	360	902	292,709	67.81	27.03	2.51
1963.....	349	861	279,623	66.82	27.07	2.47
1964.....	341	782	272,737	66.61	29.07	2.29
1965.....	324	703	259,225	66.69	30.72	2.17
1966.....	297	636	263,866	74.06	34.60	2.14
1967.....	326	713	325,847	83.38	38.07	2.19
1968.....	370	789	421,211	94.79	44.51	2.13
1969.....	403	817	472,360	97.59	48.15	2.03
1970.....	477	957	618,319	107.96	53.82	2.01
1971.....	562	1,009	760,559	112.79	62.82	1.80
1972.....	550	889	740,499	112.22	69.44	1.62
1973.....	504	746	688,502	113.89	76.87	1.48
1974.....	522	758	825,408	131.78	90.70	1.45
1975.....	667	964	1,138,211	142.24	98.40	1.45
1976.....	685	934	1,227,865	149.27	109.56	1.36
1977.....	675	861	1,237,609	152.73	119.74	1.28
1978.....	640	793	1,205,381	155.96	126.62	1.24
1979.....	647	796	1,230,744	158.49	128.84	1.23
1980.....	756	945	1,442,278	158.59	127.18	1.25
1981.....	826	1,006	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.22
1982.....	934	1,141	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.22
1983.....	1,057	1,299	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.23

¹ Data partly estimated. Number of States reporting: 1960-1961, 53; 1962 and 1963, 52; 1964-67, 51; 1968, 48; 1969, 47; 1970, 45; 1971-1972, 47; 1973-75, 45; 1976, 44; 1977-78, 42; 1979, 43; and 1980-82, 41; 1983, 40.

² Data not available.

³ As of December of each year.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

Glossary

(OASDI, Medicare, Medicaid, SSI, AFDC, and LIHEAP)

Actuarial reduction (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Aged enrollee (Medicare). A person aged 65 or older enrolled in the Medicare program.

Aged beneficiary (OASDI). A person who qualifies for benefits on the basis of age rather than on the basis of child care or disability.

Aged person (SSI). A person aged 65 or older. Excludes persons whose eligibility is based on blindness or disability and who are classified as blind or disabled even if they are aged 65 or older.

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC). Money payments with respect to a dependent child or children; includes money payments to meet the needs of the parent(s) or needy relative with whom the child is living and the needs of any other individual living in the same home who is considered essential to the well-being of the child if the resources and the needs of such individual are taken into account in determining the amount of the money payment.

Allowance (DI). A determination that a worker is entitled to a cash disability benefit award or to the establishment of a period of disability because of an inability to work by reason of any physical or mental impairment.

Amount reimbursed (Medicare, HI, and institutional billing under SMI). The amount recorded on an individual bill paid by an intermediary to a provider for covered services. The amount reimbursed excludes the applicable deductible and coinsurance, which are the responsibility of the Medicare enrollees served. For hospitals and other institutions paid under the reasonable cost method, billing reimbursements paid by intermediaries are based on an interim rate (either per diem, or a percent of charges, or an all-inclusive rate), which is later adjusted at the end of each provider's fiscal year on the basis of audited reasonable costs of operation. The interim amount reimbursed, as shown on the bill, is an approximation of ultimate reimbursement and excludes any retroactive adjustments or lump-sum interim payments. For hospitals paid under the prospective payment system, which began to be phased in on October 1, 1983, the billing reimbursement shown on an individual bill represents the amount paid for the particular diagnosis related group (DRG) into which the patient was classified. Excluded are reimbursements for non-DRG related passthrough costs such as capital, direct medical education, kidney acquisitions, certain bad debts, and for the indirect medical education adjustment.

Annual maximum taxable limit (OASDHI). Annual dollar amount (\$37,800 in 1984 and \$39,600 in 1985) above which earnings in covered employment are neither taxable nor creditable for benefit-computation purposes. See table D for maximum taxable amounts for previous years. (Also referred to as "contribution and benefit base," "annual creditable maximum," "taxable maximum," and "maximum taxable.")

Another's household (SSI). Living arrangement covering those recipients who live in a household headed by someone else and who receive support and maintenance from that person. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Approved bill (Medicare, HI, and institutional billing under SMI). A bill submitted by a provider of services to an intermediary and approved for payment by the intermediary.

Inpatient hospital bills reimbursed under the reasonable cost method may be submitted before discharge for payment of part of an inpatient hospital stay, as well as after discharge for the full stay or for the remaining part of the stay not covered by the interim bill. Under reasonable cost reimbursement, an approved inpatient hospital bill does not necessarily equal a complete stay or discharge. Inpatient hospital bills reimbursed under the prospective payment system are submitted for payment after discharge. There is only one bill for each stay or discharge.

Assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). See "Total assignment rate."

Auxiliary benefit (OASDI). See "Secondary benefit."

Average indexed monthly earnings—AIME (OASDI). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Indexing creates an earnings record that reflects the value of the individual's previous earnings relative to national average earnings in the indexing year. The indexing year is the second year before the year in which the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies. Taxable earnings after the indexing year are counted at their actual value.

Earnings are indexed by multiplying the worker's taxable earnings for each year after 1950 through the indexing year by the average wages of all workers for the indexing year, and dividing by the average wages of all workers for the year being indexed. Once the earnings record has been indexed, the AIME is computed by—

- (1) determining the number of computation years—the number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year in which the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);
- (2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings after indexing, from any year after 1950; and
- (3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

For workers becoming entitled to disability benefits after June 1980, the number of dropout years varies by the age attained in year of disability onset. The number is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively, for workers aged 26 and under, 27-31, 32-36, 37-41, 42-46, and 47 or older. Effective for months after June 1981, however, disabled workers under age 37 may obtain up to 3 additional dropout years (3, 2, and 1, respectively, for those aged 26 and under, 27-31, and 32-36) for years otherwise included as computation years in which the worker had no earnings and was living with a child (of the worker or his or her spouse) under age 3.

Average monthly wage—AMW (OASDI). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for workers who attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, and also under a transitional guarantee computation for workers who attained age 62 in 1979-83. The average is computed by—

- (1) determining the number of computation years—the

number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year in which the worker attains age 62 (age 65 for men born before January 2, 1911, and the later of age 62 or the year 1975 for men born after January 1, 1911), becomes disabled, or dies, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);

(2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings (up to the amount of the annual maximum taxable earnings in each year), from any years after 1950; and

(3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

See the last paragraph under AIME for special dropout rules for disabled workers.

An alternative computation method takes into account the worker's earnings after 1936. The method yielding the highest PIA is used.

The transitional guarantee computation is applicable to workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83, or to survivors of workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83 and then die (if the PIA under the transitional guarantee computations is higher than under the AIME method). It excludes earnings beginning with the year of attainment of age 62.

Award (OASDI). A favorable determination on an application for monthly benefits or for a lump-sum death payment. This term is generally used to distinguish new entitlements as opposed to all those on the rolls. Awards may result in the immediate payment of benefits (currently payable awards) or in the suspension of benefits immediately following determination (not-currently-payable awards). The latter may be classified as deferred—withheld for a definite period—or as conditional—withheld for an indefinite period ranging from 1 month to several years for the reasons listed under "Withholding." Since September 1965, most awards not currently payable for beneficiaries aged 65 or older have been for individuals who continued to work but were required to file for cash benefits to become eligible for hospital insurance benefits under Medicare. Legislation enacted in 1980 permits individuals aged 65 or older to file for Medicare benefits only.

Awards include favorable determinations not only for new entrants on the benefit rolls but also for persons already on the rolls whose benefits are terminated because of certain events and who are then awarded a different type of benefit. The latter awards are in effect conversions from one type of benefit to another. The most frequent events causing such conversions are attainment of age 65 by disabled workers and death of retired and disabled workers. In these cases the conversions are to retired-worker benefits at age 65 (previously disabled-worker benefits), benefits of wife and child of retired worker (previously wife and child of disabled worker), benefits of widowed mother and survivor child (previously wife and child of disabled worker), and benefits of aged widow or widowed mother (previously wife of retired worker). Not counted as conversions in the award data are awards to children of retired workers who continue to get benefits as children of deceased workers.

Bend points (OASDI). The dollar amounts defining the average monthly earnings or AIME brackets in the benefit formulas. See "Benefit computation," page 4.

Beneficiary (OASDI). A person who has been awarded benefits on the basis of his or her own or another's earnings record, whether or not he or she is actually receiving benefits. When the person is actually receiving benefits, the benefits are in current-payment status. When the person is not actually receiving benefits, the benefits are either in deferred-payment status or in conditional-payment status.

Benefit-family group (OASDI). See "Family classification."

Benefit period (Medicare, HI). A period of consecutive days during which an individual is furnished inpatient services in a hospital or skilled-nursing facility, beginning with the first day not included in a previous benefit period and ending when the individual has not been in any hospital or skilled-nursing facility for 60 consecutive days.

Benefit reduction (OASDI). Reduction in monthly benefit amount payable (1) on entitlement at ages 62-64 if the beneficiary is a retired worker, a wife or husband of a retired or disabled worker (with entitlement not based on having a child beneficiary in care), or a divorced spouse; (2) on entitlement at ages 60-64 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or a surviving divorced spouse; or (3) on entitlement, in case of disability, at ages 50-59 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or surviving divorced spouse.

At the time of award, the following reductions in benefit amount are made for—

a retired-worker beneficiary: 5/9 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 20 percent);

a wife or husband beneficiary: 25/36 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 25 percent);

a nondisabled widow or widower or surviving divorced spouse: 19/40 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 28.5 percent); and

a disabled widow or widower or surviving divorced spouse age 60 or under: 28.5 percent.

The benefit continues to be paid at a reduced rate even after age 65, except that the reduced rate is refigured at age 65 for all beneficiaries and also at age 62 for a widow, widower, and a surviving divorced spouse to omit months for which the reduced benefit was not paid and to take into account any additional earnings.

A disabled-worker benefit may also be reduced if it is payable to a beneficiary already entitled to a reduced retired-worker, widow's, or widower's benefit, with the reduction related to the number of months before age 65 a reduced benefit was actually drawn.

Benefits in force (OASDI). The number of persons with benefits in force is the sum of persons with benefits in current-payment status and persons with benefits withheld.

Benefits paid (OASDI). The amounts disbursed for benefits by the Department of the Treasury in specified periods, including the amount of SMI premiums deducted from the checks.

Benefits terminated (OASDI). See "Terminations."

Benefits withheld (OASDI). See "Withholding."

Bill (Medicare, SMI). A request for payment from or on behalf of a patient for services provided by a physician or supplier. Each bill may include one or more covered services provided by a single physician or supplier on the same or different days. Only bills from which some payment is made under SMI are included in the data.

Blind person (SSI). A person having 20/200 or less vision in the better eye with the use of correcting lenses, or with tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less, or who met the October 1972 State definition of blindness and received payments under the State's program of aid to the blind (AB) in December 1973. Persons aged 65 or older who receive SSI because they are blind are classified as blind rather than aged.

Carrier (Medicare, SMI). Nongovernment organization authorized to determine amounts of payments due noninsti-

tutional providers and to make such payments for covered services provided SMI enrollees. (For HI/SMI institutional providers, see "Intermediary.")

Charges (Medicare, SMI). Amounts allowed by carriers for specific services and procedures, determined on the basis of a physician's or supplier's customary charges for the service and on the prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. A charge cannot be higher than that applicable for the carrier's own policyholders for similar services under comparable circumstances.

Child (SSI). An unmarried blind or disabled person who is not the head of a household and who is either under age 18 or aged 18-21 and regularly attending school.

Childhood disability benefit (OASDI). See "Disabled child's benefit."

Child recipient (AFDC). Each dependent child who meets the criteria is a child recipient.

Child's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payment to a child or eligible grandchild of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died fully or currently insured if the child or grandchild is under age 18, or an elementary or secondary student between ages 18 and 19 (before May 1985, benefits were payable to certain postsecondary students), or a disabled person aged 18 or older whose disability began before age 22. A grandchild is eligible for benefits on the earnings record of a grandparent (or the grandparent's spouse) if the following conditions are met: (1) The child must live with the grandparent in the United States, (2) the child must be dependent on the grandparent for at least half of his or her support, and (3) if the parents of the child are alive and not disabled, the grandparent must be deceased and the child adopted by the grandparent's surviving spouse. Child beneficiaries under age 18 and student beneficiaries must be unmarried. Benefits to disabled adult children (also referred to as childhood disability beneficiaries) can be continued if they marry certain other social security beneficiaries.

Clinic services (Medicaid). Services furnished to outpatients by a facility not part of a hospital but organized and operated to provide services to outpatients.

Coinsurance amount (Medicare, HI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the deductible currently in effect. In 1983, the patient paid \$76 for each day of inpatient hospital services furnished from the 61st day to the 90th day of services in each benefit period and \$152 for each day of the 60-day lifetime reserve that he or she used. For skilled-nursing services, the patient paid \$38 a day from the 21st to the 100th day of care in 1983.

Coinsurance amount (Medicare, SMI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the current deductible for the calendar year. The program pays 80 percent of costs or charges allowed for covered services, after the deductible is met; the individual is responsible for the remainder of all charges on unassigned claims or 20 percent of allowed charges on assigned claims (see table M, page 38).

Computation starting date (OASDI). December 31 of either 1936 or 1950. Earnings after the applicable starting date are counted in computing average monthly earnings (only December 31, 1950, applicable in computing average indexed monthly earnings).

Contributions (OASDHI). The amount based on a percent of earnings, up to an annual maximum, that must be paid by—

- (1) employers and employees on wages from employment under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act,
- (2) the self-employed on net earnings from self-employment under the Self-Employed Contributions Act, and

(3) States on the wages of State and local government employees covered under the Social Security Act through voluntary agreements under Section 218 of the Act.

Generally, employers withhold contributions from wages, add an equal amount of contributions, and pay both on a current basis. For annual maximum taxable earnings limit and contribution rates, see table D, page 23. The term contributions includes taxes for OASDI and HI.

Conversion of benefits from one type to another (OASDI). See "Award."

Converted (transferred) from State programs (SSI). Persons eligible to receive cash assistance (OAA, AB, or APTD payments) under Titles I, X, or XIV (or XVI as in effect before 1974) of the Social Security Act for December 1973 who were transferred to the SSI program, effective January 1974.

Covered charges (Medicare, HI). Amount billed by providers for covered services. Covered charges may not equal the amount reimbursed by the Medicare program and beneficiary payments.

Covered days of care (Medicare, HI). The number of days of care for which claims have been approved for payment. Because of interim claims for part of a hospital stay, the number of covered days of care per claim may not represent the number of covered days of care per discharge.

Covered employment (OASDHI). All employment and self-employment creditable for social security purposes. Almost every kind of employment and self-employment is covered under the program. However, in a few employment situations (for example, State and local government employers, religious orders under a vow of poverty, or foreign affiliates of American employers, coverage must be elected by the State, religious order, or American employer, respectively). In a few cases, workers (for example, self-employed members of certain religious groups and ministers) can opt out of coverage. Even though employment is covered, not all earnings may be taxable and creditable for social security purposes. (See taxable and creditable wages and taxable and creditable income from self-employment, table D, page 23.)

Covered services (Medicare). Services and supplies specified as covered by law (including those for which no payment was made because deductible was not met).

Current-payment status (OASDI). Benefit being paid for a given month with or without deductions, provided the deductions add to less than a full month's benefit. The amount shown is before deduction for the supplementary medical insurance premium. A benefit in current-payment status at the end of a month is usually payable in the first week of the following month.

Deductible (Medicare, HI). Specified amount to be paid by the patient for covered services before reimbursement occurs. During 1983, the individual was responsible for the first \$304 of inpatient hospital expenses in a benefit period. For 1984, the HI deductible amount is \$356.

Deductible (Medicare, SMI). The first \$75 of expenses for covered services in each calendar year that must be paid by the patient.

Deeming (SSI). Taking into account the income and resources of essential persons and certain relatives who live with an SSI recipient, when determining the amount of the payment. Relatives are the ineligible spouses of adult recipients and the ineligible parents of children recipients under age 18.

For noncitizens applying for SSI within 3 years of their entry into the United States, the income and resources of their immigration sponsor are taken into account. This does not apply to those who become blind or disabled after entry, to refugees, or to those granted political asylum.

Delayed retirement credit (OASI). A credit due a worker for delaying retirement after attaining age 65 provided the worker (1) was fully insured, (2) had attained age 65 but was not yet age 70 (age 72 before January 1984), and (3) did not receive benefits because he or she had not filed an application or was working. Each monthly credit serves as a basis for increasing the monthly benefit (unless the benefit is based on a special minimum PIA) by 1/12 of 1 percent for workers who attained age 62 before 1979 and by 1/4 of 1 percent for workers attaining age 62 after 1978. The increase is applicable to the worker's monthly benefit amount but not to his or her PIA. Hence, auxiliary benefits are generally not affected. The exception is that a surviving (including divorced) spouse receiving widow(er)'s benefits may be entitled, for months after May 1978, to an increase based on the increase that had been applied to the benefit of the deceased worker or for which the worker was eligible at the time of death.

For benefits payable for months before 1979, beneficiaries could not receive delayed retirement credits if they had received a reduced benefit because of entitlement before age 65. Benefits for these individuals were recomputed effective January 1979 to give them the 1/12 of 1 percent credit for any increment month.

Dental services (Medicaid). Services, including ancillary services, provided by a dentist in the practice of his or her profession.

Dependent child (AFDC). A needy child who has been deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death, continued absence from the home, or physical or mental incapacity of a parent or, at the option of the States, who is deprived of such support or care because the parent is unemployed as defined in Federal regulations. The needy child must be living with his father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, stepfather, stepmother, stepbrother, stepsister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, or niece (including such relatives of half-blood; preceding generations as denoted by prefixes of grand, great, or great-great; and persons who have legally adopted the child or the child's parent) in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his or her or their own home.

Dependent's benefit (OASDI). See "Secondary benefit."

Determination of continuing disability (DI). A determination as to whether a person who has been under a disability within the meaning of the law is still under such disability.

Direct deposit (OASDI). A procedure by which beneficiaries elect to have their monthly benefit checks sent directly to financial institutions they designate.

Disability (DI). The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. Inability to engage in substantial gainful activity means—

(1) for a nonblind disabled worker, a blind worker under age 55, or a disabled child, the inability to engage in substantial gainful activity;

(2) for a blind worker aged 55 or older, inability because of blindness (that is, central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lense, or tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less) to engage in any substantial gainful activity requiring skills comparable with those in any gainful activity in which he or she previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time; and

(3) for a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced spouse, inability to engage in any gainful activity.

Except in certain cases involving second and subsequent disabilities, the law requires that a person be disabled continuously for 5 months before he or she can qualify for a "period of disability" or a disabled-worker benefit.

Disabled child's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a disabled person aged 18 or older—a son or daughter or eligible grandson or granddaughter of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22. (Also referred to as childhood disability benefits.)

Disabled enrollee (Medicare). A person under age 65 who is enrolled in the Medicare program solely on the basis of end-stage renal disease or by virtue of having been entitled to cash disability benefits for at least 24 months.

Disabled person (SSI). A person unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity due to a medically determinable physical or mental impairment expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least 12 months. Additionally, a child under age 18 who has an impairment of comparable severity with that of a disabled adult may be considered disabled, as may those persons who met the October 1972 State definition of disability and received payments under the State's program of Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled (APTID) for December 1973 and for at least 1 month before July 1973. Persons aged 65 or older who receive SSI because they are disabled are classified as disabled rather than aged.

Disabled surviving divorced wife's benefit (OASDI). See "Widow's benefit."

Disabled surviving divorced husband's benefit (OASDI). See "Widower's benefit."

Disabled widower's benefit (OASDI). See "Widower's benefit."

Disabled widow's benefit (OASDI). See "Widow's benefit."

Disabled-worker benefit (DI). A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker under age 65 insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50-64.

Divorced husband's benefit (OASDI). See "Husband's benefit."

Divorced wife's benefit (OASDI). See "Wife's benefit."

Domiciliary care facilities (SSI). Residential facilities for persons who, because of old age or disability, cannot function in totally independent living situations. These homes do not provide medical or nursing care services.

Dual entitlement (OASDI). See "Entitlement."

Early retirement (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Earnings (OASDI). Unless otherwise qualified, this term includes all wages from employment and net earnings from self-employment, whether or not taxable or covered.

Earnings test (OASDI). The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if beneficiaries under age 70 have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts. See "Earnings test," Table B, page 11.

Eligible couple (SSI). Two persons, living together as married or separated for less than 6 months, both of whom are eligible for SSI. One member of the couple is designated the eligible individual and the other is the eligible spouse. An eligible couple is classified as aged, blind, or disabled according to the classification of the eligible individual.

Eligible individual (SSI). An aged, blind, or disabled person eligible for payments under the SSI program.

Eligible worker (OASDI). For retirement insurance benefits, when an individual meets the insured status and age requirements for benefits whether or not he or she has filed a claim; for disability insurance benefits, when an individual

meets the insured status requirements and a period of disability has been established for the worker.

Emergency advance payments (SSI). Payments available at initial application for individuals who need cash assistance before the first SSI check arrives. The applicant must present strong evidence that he/she meets the qualifications for eligibility. This advance is withheld from the first check.

Emergency assistance—Title IV-A (AFDC). Aid offered for a period of 30 days in any 12-month period to needy families with children who are living with specified relatives in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his/her or their own home.

End-stage renal disease (ESRD)—all ages (Medicare). Coverage available to (1) disability beneficiaries under age 65 with ESRD, (2) persons eligible solely on the basis of ESRD, and (3) persons aged 65 or older with ESRD.

Enrollment (Medicare, HI). Persons aged 65 or older and disabled persons under age 65 who are automatically eligible for HI. Also, persons aged 65 or older who are not automatically eligible for HI, either as beneficiaries who receive monthly cash payments or under the transitional provisions, but enroll voluntarily in the hospital insurance program and pay a monthly premium.

Enrollment (Medicare, SMI). Persons eligible for supplementary medical insurance who elect to enroll in the SMI program and agree to pay the monthly premium or have it paid on their behalf by a relative, friend, or organization, and persons enrolled by a State welfare agency as part of a coverage group under a Federal-State agreement.

Entitlement (OASDI). The state or condition of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of a claim. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award. Retroactivity can extend up to 12 months before the date of application for benefits but not beyond the first time that all of the requirements other than the filing of the application were met. However, effective for applications filed after December 1977, retroactivity is not permitted where permanently reduced benefits would result (except for disability-related benefits or when unreduced spouse's and children's benefits are involved). Effective with applications filed after February 1981, the retroactive period is reduced from 12 months to 6 months. This reduction does not apply to disabled workers, their spouses and children, or to disabled widows and widowers. Effective with applications filed after June 1983, persons filing for widows or widower's benefits in the month immediately following the month of the worker's death may elect a 1-month retroactivity, even if reduced benefits would result.

A person can become entitled to only one benefit, to two benefits simultaneously (dual entitlement) or, in a few cases, to three benefits simultaneously. Entitlement to a particular benefit can be initial or subsequent.

• **Dual.** Entitlement to and actual receipt of two types of benefits for the same month. A woman may, for example, be entitled to payments both as a retired worker and as a wife. Entitlement to two secondary benefits generally does not result in a dual entitlement because usually only the larger benefit is payable. Entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and a secondary benefit results in dual entitlement only if the secondary benefit is larger. When there is dual entitlement, the beneficiary receives the smaller benefit in full, but the larger benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the smaller benefit. Three distinguishable dual entitlement categories are:

(1) entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and to a larger auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are paid from different trust funds, the beneficiary is represented twice—as a retired-worker or disabled-worker beneficiary and also as an auxiliary beneficiary; the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit amount recorded is the actual amount for that benefit, and the amount recorded for the auxiliary benefit is the actual amount for that benefit reduced by the amount of the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and further adjusted, if necessary, for actuarial reduction, disability offset, and application of the family maximum;

(2) entitlement to a wife's benefit and to a smaller widow's benefit based on a previous marriage; and

(3) entitlement to an auxiliary benefit and to a larger special age-72 benefit.

The number of dually entitled beneficiaries in categories (2) and (3) is relatively small. For definition of dual entitlement applicable to statistics for earlier years, see the **Social Security Bulletin, Annual Statistical Supplement** for 1967.

• **Initial.** Entitlement to (1) a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit—or to a spouse's and child's benefit payable from the same trust fund and with the same month of entitlement as the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit based on the same earnings record; (2) a lump-sum death payment; or (3) a survivor monthly benefit where there has been neither a previous entitlement to such a benefit nor previous entitlement to a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

• **Subsequent.** Entitlement to (1) a spouse's and child's benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit payable from the same trust fund and based on the same earnings record or (2) a survivor monthly benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to another survivor monthly benefit or a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

Essential person (SSI). An individual whose needs were taken into account in computing the amount payable in December 1973 to a recipient under a State program whose payment was converted to an SSI payment. When the recipient was converted to SSI, his or her payment was increased for the essential person. The essential person may or may not be a relative, must live in the same household as the eligible individual or couple, and must be ineligible for SSI.

Family benefit (OASDI). The sum of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on the basis of a single earnings record. See "Maximum family benefit."

Family classification (OASDI). Based on the aggregation of beneficiaries entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Thus, a married couple could be classified either as a worker-spouse family if both are entitled to benefits on the same earnings record or as two worker-only families if each is entitled on his or her own earnings record. If only one member of a retired-worker family is entitled to benefits, that member would be classified as a worker-only family.

Family planning services (Medicaid). Any medically approved means, including diagnosis, treatment, drugs, supplies, devices, and related counseling, furnished or prescribed by or under the supervision of a physician for individuals of childbearing age for the purpose of enabling them to freely determine the number and spacing of their children.

Father's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of death and (2) an entitled child of the worker in his care is under age 16 or is disabled. For fathers caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier.

Federal benefit rates (SSI). The basic benefit standards used in computing the amount of Federal SSI payments. Rates differ for individuals and couples and for persons in Medicaid institutions. Full rates apply for individuals and couples living in their own households, and two-thirds of the full rates apply for individuals and couples who live in another's household; a \$25-per-month rate applies for individuals in Medicaid institutions. For 1975-82, all Federal benefit rates except for the \$25 rate were increased to reflect increases in the cost of living. In 1983, a general benefit increase raised the individual and couple rates by \$20 and \$30, respectively. Cost-of-living increases were 3.5 percent effective January 1, 1984-85 and 3.1 percent effective January 1, 1986.

Federal SSI payments (SSI). Payments made out of Federal funds after reducing the Federal benefit rates by the amount of countable income, if any.

Federally administered payments (SSI). Federal SSI payments and State supplementary payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of States.

Federally administered State supplementation (SSI). Cash payments provided by a State but issued by the Social Security Administration, which is also responsible for the maintenance of payment records. See "State supplementation (SSI)."

General assistance (GA). Public financial assistance to persons in need who cannot qualify for help under one of the federally assisted programs.

Grandchild's benefit (OASDI). See "Child's benefit."

Hold-harmless provision (SSI). Under certain conditions, this provision limits a State's fiscal liability under federally administered supplementation to its share of OAA, AB, and APTD expenditures in calendar year 1972. Cost-of-living increases in Federal SSI payments made after June 30, 1977, are disregarded in calculating the "hold-harmless" amount. This protection, also referred to as the Federal contribution to State supplementation, will be phased out by fiscal year 1985.

Home energy (LIHEAP). Fuel used for heating or cooling in a residential dwelling—electricity, oil, gas, coal, wood, kerosene, or any other fuel.

Home-health services (Medicaid and Medicare). Services furnished a patient in his/her home by an agency engaged primarily in providing skilled-nursing and other therapeutic services under a plan established and supervised by a physician. Covered services may include part-time or intermittent nursing care; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; part-time or intermittent services of a home health aide; medical supplies (other than drugs and biologicals) and the use of medical appliances; and, in certain cases, services of an intern or resident-in-training of a teaching hospital. The services must be furnished by or under arrangement with an approved home health agency.

Hospice (Medicare). A public or private organization, or part of either, that is primarily engaged in providing specific

services to the terminally ill on an as-needed 24-hour basis. Medicare covers four categories of hospice care (general inpatient care, inpatient respite care, routine home care, and continuous home care). Medicare covers hospice care for terminally ill beneficiaries whose life expectancy is 6 months or less. Use of hospice care is voluntary and requires the beneficiary to waive his or her rights to traditional Medicare curative treatments. Beneficiaries retain Medicare coverage for services provided outside the hospice program if the services are for the treatment of a condition completely unrelated to the individual's terminal condition. The Health Care Financing Administration reimburses hospices on the basis of prospective all-inclusive per diem rates established for each of the four categories of care.

Hospital (Medicare).

- **Long-stay hospital.** General and special hospitals with average stays of 30 days or more as reported, as well as tuberculosis, psychiatric, and chronic disease hospitals, and Christian Science sanatoria.

- **Participating hospital.** See "Provider of services."

- **Short-stay hospital.** General and special hospitals reporting average stays of less than 30 days.

Household (LIHEAP). Any individual or group of individuals who are living together as one economic unit and for whom residential energy is customarily purchased in common, or who make undesignated payments for energy in the form of rent.

Husband's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

- (1) the husband is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For husbands caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier; or

- (2) the divorced husband is aged 62 or older and his marriage to the worker has lasted 10 years (20 years for months before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective with benefits payable after December 1984, a divorced husband of an eligible worker can be entitled to benefits if he meets the requirements for entitlement and has been divorced for at least 2 years, regardless of whether the worker has filed for benefits or has benefits withheld due to the earnings test. The earnings test will continue to apply to the divorced husband's own earnings.

- (3) effective with benefits payable beginning May 1983, a husband of a transitionally insured worker is entitled to benefits if he was born before January 2, 1897.

Income (SSI). Cash, property, or services received by an SSI applicant, which he or she is able to use to meet basic needs—food, clothing, and shelter. If the item received is not specifically food, clothing, or shelter it should be excluded from resources in the next month (for example, an excludable television set). The item received does not count as income. Income may be in cash or in kind, earned or unearned. Earned income includes wages and net earnings from self-employment. Unearned income includes any income not defined as earned, such as social security benefits, public or private pensions, and asset income (other than in the course of a trade or business).

Independent laboratory services (Medicare, SMI). Diagnostic laboratory tests ordered by a physician and per-

formed in a laboratory independent of a physician's office or a hospital.

Ineligible spouse (SSI). The husband or wife of an eligible individual who does not meet the eligibility requirements for SSI benefits.

Inpatient hospital services (Medicaid). All services furnished to an inpatient and covered by the hospital's bills.

- **General hospital.** A hospital maintained primarily for acute illness or injury and for obstetrical or tuberculosis care.

- **Mental hospital.** A hospital primarily engaged in providing psychiatric services for the diagnosis and treatment of mentally ill persons.

Inpatient hospital services (Medicare, HI). Services provided by a hospital for care and treatment of its inpatients. Covered services include room and board in accommodations containing from two to four beds, nursing services (except for private-duty nursing), drugs and biologicals, and other ancillary services and supplies ordinarily furnished by a hospital to its patients. Inpatient services furnished by a hospital outside the United States are covered if the foreign hospital is closer to or more accessible to the beneficiary's residence than the nearest suitable U.S. hospital.

Institutionalization under Medicaid (SSI). Living arrangements for persons in public or private institutions when more than 50 percent of the cost of their care is met by the Medicaid program under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Insured status (OASDI). The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for spouse's and children's or survivor's benefits in the event of his or her disability, retirement, or death. See "Quarters of coverage."

- **Currently insured.** With at least 6 quarters of coverage during the 13-quarter period ending with the calendar quarter in which the worker (1) died, (2) became entitled to retired-worker benefits, or (3) most recently became entitled to disabled-worker benefits. If any part of a quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 13-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage.

- **Fully insured.** With at least 1 quarter of coverage (when ever acquired) for each year elapsing after 1950 (or the year in which the worker attained age 21, if later) and before the year in which he or she reaches age 62, dies, or becomes disabled. For a man born before January 2, 1911, the elapsed period ends with the year he reaches age 65; for a man born after January 1, 1911, the elapsed period ends with the later of the year he reaches age 62 or 1975. If any part of a year has been included in a period of disability, that year is not counted as an elapsed year. A minimum of 6 quarters of coverage is required. The maximum number of quarters of coverage required is 40.

- **Insured for "special age-72 benefits."** Meeting the following quarters-of-coverage requirement: no quarters of coverage needed if age 72 was attained before 1968; 3 quarters of coverage required for every year after 1966 and before the year of attaining age 72. Thus, a woman attaining age 72 in 1970 or later and a man attaining age 72 in 1972 or later would need the same number of quarters of coverage required for fully insured status.

- **Insured in event of disability.** Having fully insured status and at least 20 quarters of coverage during the 40-quarter period ending with the quarter in which the worker became disabled. If any part of a calendar quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 40-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he or she attains age 31 is insured for disability if half the quarters in the period beginning with the quarter after the one in which the worker reached age 21 and ending with the quarter in which the worker became disabled are quarters of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he or she attains age 24 is insured if he or she has 6 quarters of coverage in the 12-quarter period ending with the quarter of disablement. A worker disabled by blindness needs only fully insured status to be insured in event of disability.

- **Permanently insured.** Having at least the number of quarters of coverage that is needed to become eligible for a retired-worker benefit.

- **Transitionally insured.** Meeting the quarters-of-coverage requirement for receipt of a benefit under the transitionally insured status provision by certain persons born before January 2, 1897:

- (1) as a retired worker—has 1 quarter of coverage for each year elapsing after 1950 and up to the year of attainment of age 65 for men or age 62 for women (a minimum of 3 quarters of coverage is required);

- (2) as a wife or husband—the spouse must be transitionally insured; and

- (3) as a widow or widower—the deceased spouse must have had a specific number of quarters, depending on his or her date of birth or death and on the widow(er)'s date of birth. A minimum of 3 quarters of coverage is required.

Intermediate-care facility services (Medicaid). All services provided by an institution furnishing health-related care and services to individuals who do not require the degree of care provided by hospitals or skilled-nursing facilities as defined under Title XIX.

- **For mentally retarded**—Refers to intermediate-care facility services for mentally retarded persons under active treatment in certified institutions for the mentally retarded or for persons with related conditions.

- **For all others**—Refers to services provided to individuals in an intermediate-care facility other than one for the mentally retarded or an institution for mental diseases.

Intermediary (Medicare). A public or private organization authorized to determine the amount of payment due for covered services provided beneficiaries and to make such payments to institutional providers of services. (For noninstitutional providers under SMI, see "Carrier.")

Interim assistance (SSI). Payments made by a State or local government to SSI applicants while their claims are being adjudicated. Repayment is made from any benefits due to the individual or couple when the first SSI payment is made.

Laboratory and radiological services (Medicaid). Professional and technical laboratory and radiological services provided in an office or similar facility (other than a hospital outpatient department or clinic) or by a qualified laboratory.

Low-income households (LIHEAP). Households with income under the greater of 150% of the poverty level for their State or 60% of the State median income, or households with members receiving aid to families with dependent children, supplemental security income, food stamps, or certain need-test veterans' benefits as set out in section 2605(b)(2) of the LIHEAP statute.

Lump-sum death benefit (OASDI). A lump sum of \$255 payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker. The lump sum is payable to:

- (1) a spouse who was living with the worker at the time of death; or, if there is no such spouse, to
- (2) a spouse eligible for monthly benefits for the month of death, or; if there is no such spouse, to
- (3) child(ren) eligible for monthly benefits for the month of death.

For deaths before September 1981, the lump sum was generally payable to the surviving spouse or to the person(s) paying burial expenses, or to the funeral home.

Lump-sum payment (OASDI). A lump-sum death benefit.

Mandatory supplementation (SSI). State supplementary payments required by law to maintain the December 1973 income levels of persons transferred to the Federal SSI program in 1974. See "Converted (transferred) from State programs (SSI)."

Maximum family benefit (OASDI). The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. For benefits payable on the earnings records of retired and deceased workers, and of disabled workers entitled before July 1980, the maximum usually varies between 150 and 188 percent of the PIA.

For disabled workers entitled after June 1980, the maximum represents the smaller of (1) 85 percent of the worker's AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger), or (2) 150 percent of his or her PIA, but never less than the worker's PIA. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependent's or survivor's benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total within the maximum. In computing the total of the individual monthly benefits for entitlements based on a single earnings record, a benefit payable to a divorced spouse or to a surviving divorced wife is not included. Such benefits thus affect neither the necessity for nor the extent of the reduction in the individual monthly secondary benefit.

Military wage credits (OASHDI). Noncontributory wage credits of \$160 are provided for each month of active military service from September 16, 1940, through December 31, 1956. For years after 1956, the basic pay of military personnel is covered under the social security program on a contributory basis. Noncontributory wage credits of \$300 for each calendar quarter in which a person receives pay for military service from January 1957 through December 1977 are granted in addition to contributory credits for basic pay. Deemed wage credits of \$100 are granted for each \$300 of military wages in years after 1977. (The maximum credits allowed in any calendar year are \$1,200.) These credits take into account that military personnel receive other cash payments and wages in kind (such as food and shelter) in addition to their basic pay.

Minimum benefit (OASDI). The lowest benefit (before actuarial reduction) payable under the regular insurance programs to a retired worker, a disabled worker, or a sole survivor of a deceased worker. Through 1978, the minimum benefit increased when there was a general benefit increase. The minimum benefit was frozen at \$122 for persons first be-

coming eligible after 1978. Benefit increases apply to that amount only when one or more individuals are entitled to benefits on a particular record or, if earlier, when the insured worker or widow(er) reaches age 65. The minimum benefit was eliminated for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1981. For these persons, benefits will be derived from applicable computation methods without a minimum floor.

Monthly benefit (OASDI). A cash benefit payable each month.

Monthly benefit amount (OASDI). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for SMI premiums. Effective June 1982, the final benefit payment is rounded to the next lowest \$1 (if not already a multiple of \$1) after reduction for age, family maximum, and other reasons and after any deduction for SMI premiums. This procedure changes the monthly benefit amount credited to a beneficiary. This amount, which is called the monthly benefit credited (MBC), is derived as follows:

- (1) subtract the SMI premium from the monthly benefit amount;
- (2) round the above result down to the nearest whole dollar; and
- (3) add back the SMI premium to the rounded result from 2 above (this is the MBC).

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is \$423.10, and a SMI premium of \$12.20 is deducted, the MBC is \$422.20 ($\$423.10 - \$12.20 = \410.90 rounded down to $\$410.00 + \$12.20 = \$422.20$). Tables showing data for beneficiaries in current-payment status beginning with June 1982 will reflect the MBC.

Mother's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother, if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For mothers caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier.

Net assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). See "Total assignment rate." Same computation except omits claims from hospital-based physicians and group-practice prepayment plans.

Noncitizen participation requirements (SSI). To be eligible for SSI payments, a noncitizen must have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence or must otherwise be permanently residing in the United States under color of law.

Noncovered services (Medicare). Services not reimbursable under HI or SMI because they are either specifically excluded by law or fall outside the maximum benefit provisions (days of hospital care in excess of 90 days in a benefit period). Services specifically excluded by law are those performed by a government agency or reimbursable under workers' compensation, services performed by a relative or household member, services performed outside the United States and its possessions (with certain exceptions), self-administered drugs, private hospital accommodations, private-duty nursing, routine physical checkups, routine dental services, eye and hearing examinations, eyeglasses and hearing aids, orthopedic shoes, elective cosmetic surgery, custodial care, and services for which there is no legal obligation to pay. See "Covered service."

Nonpayment status (OASDI). See "Withholding."

Occupation (DI and SSI). The longest full-time work performed, as defined in the **Dictionary of Occupational Titles**, issued by the Department of Labor.

Occupational division (DI and SSI). A number of occupations (professional, clerical, etc.) with a common vocational background. The divisions are defined in the **Dictionary of Occupational Titles**.

Offset for spouses with other government pensions (OASDI). Spouse's and surviving spouse's benefits, based on applications filed after November 1977, are subject to reduction by any government (Federal, State, or local) pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. After November 1984, the amount of the reduction is equal to two-thirds of any such pension. Persons in either of the following categories are entirely exempt from the offset: (1) all women first eligible for a government pension before December 1982, except those divorced from the worker after fewer than 20 years of marriage and (2) men and women first eligible for their pensions before July 1983 who received one-half or more of their support from the worker.

Old-age benefit (OASI). See "Retired-worker benefit."

Optional supplementation (SSI). Additional payments provided voluntarily by the States to raise the payment levels of both former recipients of State program payments and aged, blind, and disabled persons under the SSI program.

Other practitioners' services (Medicaid). Services of licensed practitioners other than physicians and dentists.

Outpatient hospital services (Medicaid and Medicare, SMI). Therapeutic or diagnostic services provided by outpatient departments of hospitals. Examples of therapeutic services are X-ray and radiation therapy; treatment of fractures, cuts, and abrasions; supply of surgical dressings, splints, and casts; diagnostic X-rays, electrocardiograms, blood tests, urinalyses, and pulmonary function tests.

Own household (SSI). Living arrangement for adults who own their living quarters, or are liable for the rent, or pay their pro rata shares of household expenses; persons who are living in households composed only of recipients of public income-maintenance payments; persons placed by agencies in private households for care; children living in their parent's household; and persons residing in domiciliary care facilities. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Parent's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased fully insured worker.

Participating skilled-nursing facility (Medicare). See "Provider of services."

Payee (OASDI and SSI). A person who receives the monthly benefit checks, generally the beneficiary.

Payment status (OASDI). The state or condition of a benefit with respect to actual receipt by the beneficiary—that is, whether the benefit is in current-payment status or withheld.

Period of disability (DI). A continuous period of at least 5 months of disability, within the meaning of the law, established for a disabled worker who also meets the prescribed work restrictions. Such a period is disregarded in computing the PIA unless its inclusion would increase the PIA. Persons who meet the definition of blindness (see "Disability") may engage in substantial gainful activity during the period.

Person served (Medicare). An enrollee who used covered services, incurred expenses greater than the deductible amount, and for whom Medicare paid benefits. Persons are counted once for each type of covered service used, but are not double counted in aggregate totals. A person receiving services two or more times during the year is counted as one person served. An exception to this rule occurs when an indi-

vidual has incurred services both as an aged and disabled beneficiary during the same year. In this case, reimbursements are aggregated in accordance with the status of the beneficiary at the time medical services were rendered.

Physician's services—including related services (Medicaid and Medicare, SMI). Medical and surgical services by a physician, wherever furnished; major dental surgery; and services usually connected with a physician's treatment and included in his or her bill—such as diagnostic tests, medical supplies, services of a physician's nurse, drugs and biologicals that cannot be self-administered, and similar services. Other covered services and supplies include X-ray, radium, and radioactive isotope therapy; prosthetic devices; ambulance service; and purchase or rental of durable medical equipment. Also covered are hospital services incident to physicians' services, services of a physical therapist in independent practice, and limited services of a licensed chiropractor.

Poverty level (LIHEAP). One income standard used by States in determining a household's income eligibility for LIHEAP. After adjustment by family income and size, the poverty income guidelines define the poverty level. The poverty income guidelines are a modified version of the poverty thresholds derived from a statistical definition of poverty developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964. The poverty income guidelines are issued each year in the **Federal Register** by the Department of Health and Human Services for administrative use by poverty-related programs in determining income eligibility of program recipients.

Prescribed drugs (Medicaid). Drugs dispensed by a licensed pharmacist on the prescription of a practitioner licensed by law to prescribe such drugs, and drugs dispensed by a licensed practitioner to his or her own patients. This item does not include a practitioner's drug charges that are not separable from his or her other charges or drugs covered by a hospital's bill.

Presumptive disability or blindness (SSI). When there is high probability of a favorable medical determination of disability or blindness, payments may be made for up to 3 months before the formal determination, if the applicant meets the other eligibility qualifications.

Primary insurance amount—PIA (OASDI). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at age 65 or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is related to the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also the amount used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record. See "History of the Provisions of OASDI," page 2, for the derivation of the PIA from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, as applicable, and for the relationship (percent) of other benefit amounts to the PIA.

Prospective payment system (Medicare). Public Law 98-21 established a prospective payment system for Medicare payment of inpatient hospital services. Under the new system, Medicare payment is made at a predetermined, specific rate for each discharge. The payment rate is related to the cost of treating that illness. All discharges are classified according to a list of diagnosis-related groups (DRG's). There are 468 specific DRG's under which a beneficiary may be discharged. The law provides for a 3-year transition period during which a declining portion of the total prospective payment rate is based on hospitals' historical costs in a given base year, and a gradually increasing portion is based on a regional or national Federal rate per discharge or both. Beginning with the fourth year and continuing thereafter (that is, after October 1, 1986), Medicare payment for inpatient hospital services will be determined fully under a national DRG payment methodology.

Prouty benefit (OASI). See "Special age-72 benefit."

Provider of services (Medicare). A hospital, skilled-nursing facility, home health agency, or independent laboratory. A provider of services is eligible for participation and payment if it meets the requirements for certification and has entered into an agreement with the Health Care Financing Administration (1) to provide services on a nondiscriminatory basis in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and (2) not to charge any patient more than prescribed deductibles and coinsurance amounts for covered items and services.

Quarters of coverage (OASDHI). Effective in 1978 the crediting of coverage needed for insured status was changed from a quarterly to an annual basis. In 1978, a worker received 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for each \$250 of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. These amounts were \$260 (effective January 1, 1979), \$290 (effective January 1, 1980), \$310 (effective January 1, 1981), \$340 (effective January 1, 1982), \$370 (effective January 1, 1983), \$390 (effective January 1, 1984), and \$410 (effective January 1, 1985). No more than 4 quarters of coverage can be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter in which death occurred or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability.

Before 1978, a quarter of coverage was a calendar quarter in which a worker was paid \$50 or more in wages for covered employment (except wages for agricultural labor), or was credited with \$100 or more in self-employment income. An employee engaged in agricultural labor was credited with 1 quarter of coverage for each \$100 in covered cash wages paid during the year. All calendar quarters were deemed to be quarters of coverage if the worker had the maximum earnings for a year.

Reduction for early retirement (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Reimbursement (Medicare, SMI). Represents 80 percent of allowed charges for covered services each year after the individual has paid the deductible.

Representative payee (OASDI and SSI). A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefits on behalf of a beneficiary when such action appears to be in the beneficiary's best interest. A representative payee is appointed for an adult beneficiary when the beneficiary is physically or mentally incapable of managing his or her own funds. In addition, a payee is usually appointed to receive benefits on behalf of a child under age 18.

In the SSI program, the law requires that benefits of disabled persons who have been medically determined to be drug addicts or alcoholics be paid to representative payees.

Resources (SSI). Real or personal property, liquid or non-liquid, that an individual owns and could convert to cash to be used to meet his or her basic needs.

Retired-worker (old-age) benefit (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older or to a person entitled under the transitionally insured status provision in the law. Retired-worker benefit data do not include "special age-72" benefits unless so indicated.

Retirement test (OASDI). See "Earnings test."

Secondary benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child or a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Self-employment (OASDHI). Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

Skilled-nursing facility (Medicaid and Medicare). An institution primarily engaged in providing skilled-nursing care and related services for patients who require posthospital medical or nursing care or rehabilitation services. Excludes institutions that are primarily for care and treatment with respect to mental diseases or tuberculosis. Covered skilled-nursing facility services include nursing care; room and board; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; drugs and biologicals; medical services of an intern or resident-in-training of a hospital having a transfer agreement with the skilled-nursing facility; and other necessary health care services generally provided by such facilities.

Social security number (OASDHI). Number issued to a person by the Social Security Administration, used to keep a record of earnings and of benefits based on these earnings. Taxable wages and self-employment income are reported by employers and self-employed individuals and credited to the worker's record under his or her social security number.

Special age-72 benefit (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to men who attained age 72 before 1972 and to women who attained age 72 before 1970 and who do not have sufficient quarters of coverage to qualify for a retired-worker benefit under either the fully or the transitionally insured status provisions. The benefit is payable only for months in which the individual is a resident of one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia and receives no public assistance money payments or SSI payments. It is reduced by the amount of any government pension (except workers' compensation and veterans' service-connected compensation) that the individual or the individual's spouse is receiving or is eligible to receive. Most of these benefits are financed from general revenues rather than social security contributions.

Special minimum PIA (OASDI). An alternative PIA based not on the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings but on his or her length (years) of covered employment. It is designed to help those who worked in covered employment for many years but had low earnings. The amount of the special minimum is computed by multiplying the number of years of coverage in excess of 10 (with a maximum of 20) by \$11.50 (\$8.50 for January 1973–February 1974, \$9 for March 1974–December 1978), and augmenting the resulting amount by all automatic cost-of-living increases after 1978. The number of years of coverage equals the number, not to exceed 14, obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937–50 by \$900, plus the number of years after 1950 for which the worker is credited with at least 25 percent of the annual maximum taxable earnings. For this purpose for years after 1978, annual maximum taxable earnings are the amounts the benefit and contribution base would have been if the discretionary increases in the base under the 1977 amendments had not been enacted. The special minimum PIA is not affected by the delayed-retirement-credit provision.

Special monthly benefits (SSI). Continuing cash benefits for disabled recipients who have completed a trial work period and continue to earn above the amount that reflects substantial gainful activity. These payments may continue until income (earned or unearned) reaches the amount where the monthly payment is reduced to zero. The provision of the law is in effect through June 30, 1987.

Special primary benefit (OASDI). This term is used for the "special age-72" benefit payable to an eligible person who is the only special age-72 beneficiary in the family.

Special wife's benefit (OASDI). The benefit payable to a woman married to another "special age-72" beneficiary. Before May 1983, the special wife's benefit was one-half of the

special primary benefit. Beginning with May 1983, the special wife's benefit is equal to the special primary benefit.

State-administered payments (SSI). State supplementary payments administered by the States. See "State supplementation (SSI)."

State median income (LIHEAP). One income standard used by States to determine a household's income eligibility for LIHEAP. Estimates of the median income for four-person families for each State are calculated by the Bureau of the Census. The Department of Health and Human Services publishes State median income estimates in the **Federal Register**, which are used to determine eligibility for several social services programs.

State supplementation (SSI). Cash payments to eligible persons made under State provisions. These payments may vary by the living situation of the recipient as well as by geographic area within the State. They include federally administered and State-administered payments.

Student's benefit (OASDI). Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student between ages 18 and 19. Student's benefits end at age 19 or at the end of the current semester or quarter, whichever is later. Before May 1985, student's benefits were payable to certain postsecondary students aged 18-22.

Substantial gainful activity (DI and SSI). Remunerative work that is substantial, as determined from consideration of the amount of money earned, and/or the number of hours worked, and the nature of the work. See table C, page 23 for money amounts.

Surviving divorced father's benefit (OASI). See "Father's benefit."

Surviving divorced mother's benefit (OASI). See "Mother's benefit."

Surviving divorced spouse's benefit (OASI). See "Widow's and widower's benefit."

Survivor benefit (OASI). Benefit payable to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Suspended benefit (OASDI). A benefit not in current-payment status for any of the reasons listed under "Withholding."

Taxable earnings (OASDHI). Taxable wages and/or self-employment income under the prevailing annual maximum taxable limit. See table D, page 23 for maximums in effect since beginning of program.

Taxable self-employment income (OASDHI). Net earnings from self-employment, generally above \$400 and below the annual taxable and creditable maximum amount for a calendar or other taxable year, less any taxable wages in the same taxable year.

Taxable wages (OASDHI). Wages paid for services rendered in covered employment up to the annual taxable maximum. In some cases, wages must also be above a specified amount to be taxed and credited (for example, \$50 or more in a calendar quarter from one employer for domestic employment, \$100 or more in a calendar year for employment in a nonprofit organization or for services not in the course of an employer's trade or business).

Termination (OASDI). Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive that type of benefit. (In some cases, the individual may become entitled simultaneously to another type of benefit so that, in essence, the benefit is being converted from one type to another). The major reasons for termination are:

- (1) death of the beneficiary;
- (2) for spouses and children, termination of the benefit payable to the retired or disabled worker on whose entitlement the spouse's and child's benefit is based; for a wife beneficiary under age 62 or a mother or a father beneficiary under age 60, termination of the benefit payable to the minor or disabled child or attainment of age 16 by youngest child (attainment of age 18 if mother or father was entitled for August 1981) on whose entitlement the wife's, mother's, or father's benefit is based;
- (3) attainment of the statutory age limit for certain types of benefits (for example, age 65 for a disabled worker and age 18 for a minor child);
- (4) other statutory reasons (such as marriage, divorce, remarriage, or adoption) for certain types of benefits;
- (5) beneficiary no longer meets the definition of disability;
- (6) for a secondary beneficiary, entitlement to another equal or larger benefit; and
- (7) cessation of full-time student status.

Total assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). The proportion of all SMI claims received by SMI carriers in which the physician or supplier agrees to accept the carrier's determination of "allowable" charges. In unassigned claims, the beneficiary is liable to the physician or supplier for all charges and is reimbursed by the carrier only for that portion deemed allowable by the carrier, subject to deductible and coinsurance provisions.

Total charges (Medicare).

- **HI.** Sum of charges for noncovered services and covered services before application of deductible and coinsurance.
- **SMI.** Total covered charges allowed by the carriers, including deductible and coinsurance amounts.

Totalization (OASDI). The process by which persons having at least 6 U.S. quarters of coverage, but otherwise ineligible for full social security benefits, may meet eligibility requirements by combining their U.S. periods of coverage with periods of coverage earned in a foreign country with which the United States has signed a social security agreement. The total period of coverage must still meet normal eligibility requirements. A partial benefit is computed based on the proportion of total covered work completed in the United States.

Transitionally insured persons aged 72 or older, benefit for (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1897, under the transitionally insured status provisions.

Trust fund (OASDI and Medicare). Four separate accounts in the United States Treasury in which are deposited the equivalent of taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions dealing with coverage of State and local government employees; any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account; voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums; and transfers of Federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing Federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

• **Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI).** The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of insured workers.

• **Disability Insurance (DI).** The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.

• **Hospital Insurance (HI).** The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related posthospital care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.

• **Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI).** The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physicians' services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily insured aged and disabled individuals.

Widow's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to: (1) a widow or surviving divorced wife of a worker fully insured at time of death if she is (a) aged 60 or older or (b) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother, or (2) a widow of a transitionally insured worker if she was born before January 2, 1897.

A surviving divorced wife's marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years (20 years for entitlement before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled wives who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits. Before January 1984, benefits were not paid to a widow aged 50-59 or a surviving divorced wife who had remarried except for marriage to a person entitled to a widower's, parent's, father's, husband's, or childhood disability benefit. In the case of a widow who remarries after attaining age 60, benefits for months after 1978 are not contingent on marital status; for months before 1979, her benefit amount was reduced to one-half of the deceased husband's PIA if she married a person other than one of the beneficiaries specified above.

Widowed father's benefit (OASI). See "Father's benefit."

Widowed mother's benefit (OASI). See "Mother's benefit."

Widower's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to: (1) a widower or surviving divorced husband of a worker fully insured at the time of death if he is (a) aged 60 or older or (b) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his entitlement to benefits as a widowed father; or (2) effective with benefits payable beginning May 1983, a widower of a transitionally insured worker if he was born before January 2, 1897.

A surviving divorced husband's marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years (20 years for entitlement before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled and surviving divorced husbands who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits. Before January 1984, benefits were not paid to a widower aged 50-59 or a surviving divorced husband who had remarried except for marriage to a person entitled to widow's, mother's, parent's, wife's, or disabled adult child's benefits.

In the case of a widower who remarries after attaining age 60, benefits for months after 1978 are not contingent on mari-

tal status; for months before 1979, his benefit amount was reduced to one-half of the deceased wife's PIA if he married a person other than one of the beneficiaries specified above.

Wife's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a wife or a divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

(1) the wife is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in her care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For wives caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, wife's benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier.

(2) the divorced wife is aged 62 or older and her marriage to the worker lasted 10 years (20 years for years before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective with benefits payable after December 1984, a divorced wife of an eligible worker can be entitled to benefits if she meets the requirements for entitlement and has been divorced for at least 2 years, regardless of whether the worker has filed for benefits or has benefits withheld due to the earnings test. The earnings test will continue to apply to the divorced wife's own earnings; or

(3) the wife was born before January 2, 1897, and the husband is transitionally insured.

Withholding (OASDI). Suspension of benefit payments until the conditions causing deductions are known to have ended. Suspension of monthly benefit payments does not affect eligibility for hospital insurance benefits. Reasons for withholding benefits include:

(1) excess earnings below the earnings test;

(2) failure of a wife under age 62 or mother or father beneficiary to have an entitled child in his/her care;

(3) refusal of a disabled person to accept rehabilitation services;

(4) pending determination of continuing disability;

(5) for special age-72 beneficiaries, receipt of public assistance or supplemental security income payments or offsetting government pensions;

(6) workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset for disabled workers and dependents;

(7) payee not determined;

(8) for beneficiaries who are incarcerated as a result of a felony conviction, unless the person is participating in a court-approved rehabilitation program that is expected to result in the achievement of substantial gainful activity within a reasonable period after release; or

(9) administrative reasons such as (1) the inability to locate the beneficiary, (2) the beneficiary's residence in certain foreign countries, and (3) under certain conditions, an alien beneficiary's residence outside the United States for more than 6 full consecutive calendar months.

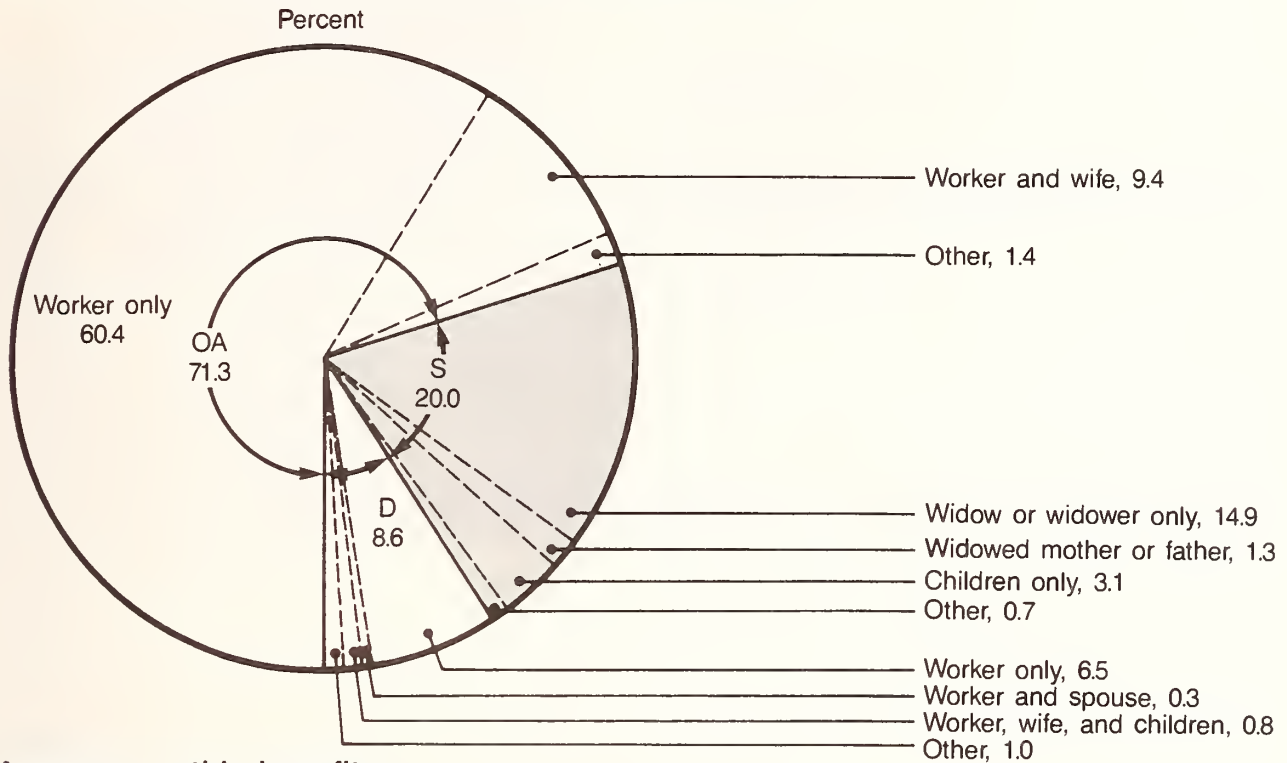
Worker (OASDHI). A person who has earnings creditable for social security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment. Data on covered self-employment exclude self-employed persons who had no self-employment income taxable or creditable under social security because they had wages or salaries reaching the annual taxable maximum reported for the same year.

Workers' compensation (and public disability benefits) offset (DI). A reduction in the monthly benefits for a disabled-worker family when the monthly DI cash benefit amount plus the State or Federal workers' compensation benefit amount or other Federal, State, or local disability benefits (excluding VA or needs-based benefits or benefits based on Federal, State, or local covered employment) exceed 80 percent of the worker's "average current earnings" before the onset of disability. "Average current earnings" is defined as the highest of (1) the average monthly wage used for computing the PIA under the Social Security Act; (2) average monthly earnings from covered employment and self-employment earnings during the 5 consecutive years of highest covered earnings after 1950, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings; or (3) average monthly earnings from covered employment and self-employment in the year of highest earnings during the period consisting of the year of disablement and the 5 preceding

years, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings. The reduction is applied proportionately first to the spouse's and children's benefits; any excess is then applied to the disabled-worker benefit. The workers' compensation offset applies to benefits payable for months after December 1965, with respect to a disabled worker under age 65 whose disability began after June 1, 1965. Average monthly amounts for disabled workers and their spouses and children and for disabled-worker families shown in the **Annual Statistical Supplement** reflect the applicable offsets. The offset is imposed for any month in which individuals are entitled to both DI cash benefits and other applicable benefits. The offset is not applicable if workers' compensation or other public disability program had a provision in effect on February 18, 1981, that reduces the benefit because the worker was receiving social security disability benefits. Offset begins with the month of entitlement to other benefits.

Beneficiary Families under OASDI, 1983

(For further detail on beneficiaries, see table 109)

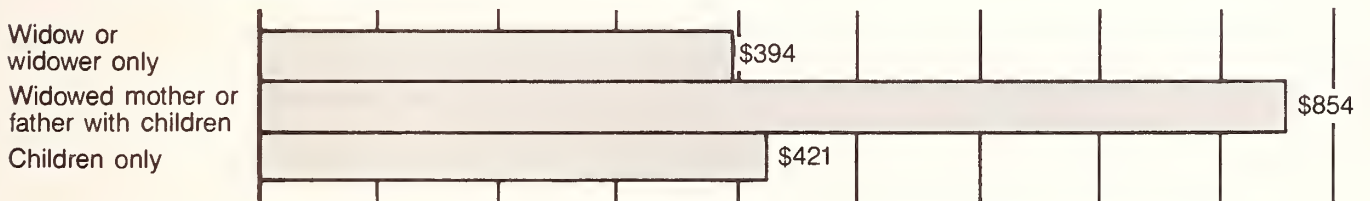


Average monthly benefits

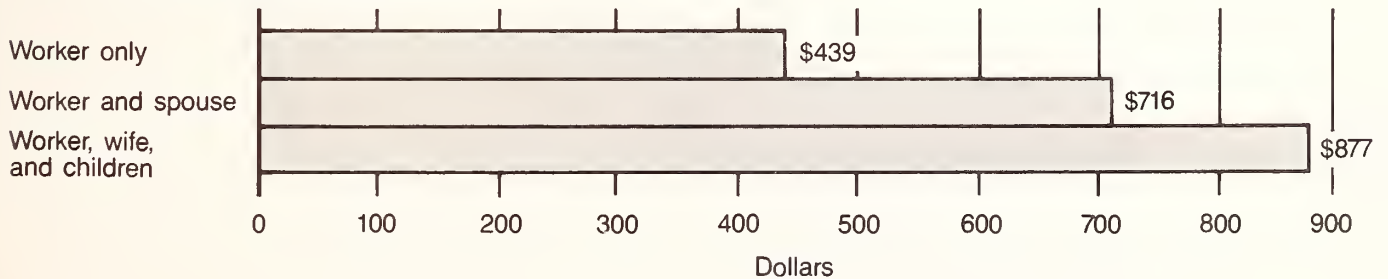
...for retired-worker families, \$477



...for survivor families, \$432



...for disabled-worker families, \$523





Section 1. Social Security and the Economy



Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program



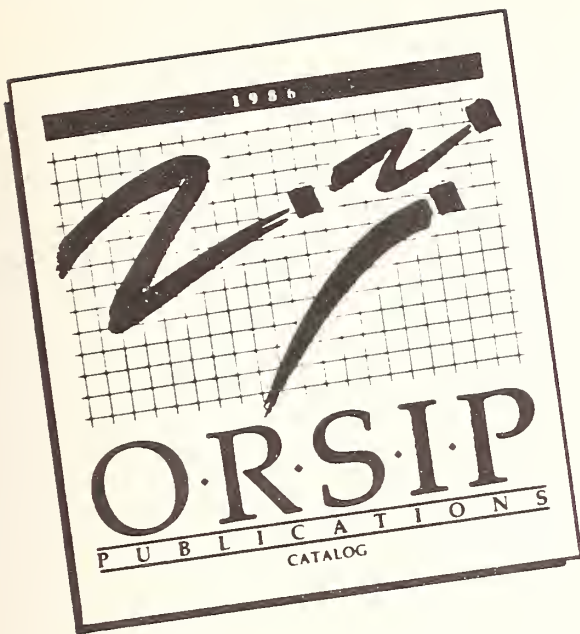
Section 3. Health Care Programs



Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits



Section 5. Income-Support Programs



1986 Publications Catalog

Now you can have a timely, easy-to-use guide to sources of research and statistical information at your fingertips. Researchers, planners, developers, and decisionmakers will find this catalog an invaluable resource on social security today.

The *Catalog* is a selected list of current publications produced by SSA's Office of Research, Statistics, and International Policy. Each publication has a descriptive annotation that includes the date and source of the data. The overall organization is by subject area: for example, all statistical releases are grouped together, as are studies of the retired population, SSI and AFDC recipients, social security programs in other countries, legislative histories, commission reports, and so forth. At the end of the *Catalog* is a list and description of the various microdata files SSA has made available to non-SSA researchers. A contact person and phone number is given for each file.

You can order the *1986 Publications Catalog* from:

ORSIP Publications Staff
Room 921
1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
Phone: (202) 673-5209

U.S. Department of
Health and Human Services
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009



FOURTH CLASS
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF H.H.S.
PERMIT NO. G-11

SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE

Official Business
Penalty for private use, \$300

Check

- If you don't wish to receive Bulletin
- If change of address is needed (indicate change)
and return this page to above address

**SOCIAL
SECURITY**
PARTNERSHIP
WITH
TOMORROW

